

---

## First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1

**Edward VII - George VI**, threepence 1910 (toned), crown 1937 and florin 1946. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

2

**George V**, florin, 1927 Canberra; mint five dollars, 1988 in CBA cellophane packet, 1996 Bradman. *The first coin lustrous good extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3

**George V - George VI**, florin 1947, shilling 1933, sixpence 1928 and threepence 1918M. *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

4

**Edward VII - George V**, threepences, 1910, 1912, 1914; sixpence, 1914; shillings, 1911, 1912, 1914. *All with full Advance Australia, a few cleaned but re-toning, very good - fine.* (7)

\$100

5

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 silver set in wallet; 1966 decimal set in wallet; set of four florins, 1927, 1951, 1954 commemoratives and 1960 in plastic holder (2 sets); decimal fifty cents collection in plastic case, 1966-1982 (2 sets), 1966-1991 (2 sets); five dollar coin (1988)/note (1990) set in folder (2 sets) the Fraser/Higgins notes with consecutive serial numbers. *Good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

6

**George V - Elizabeth II**, ten dollars, 1982; one dollar silver kangaroo, 2001; fifty cents, 1970 (3); coin and stamp pack, 2006; fifty cents, 1982, mint roll; mis-strikes, threepence, 1950, shilling, 1955, off centre strikes; medal, Centenary Agricultural Show, Victoria, 1934, in bronze (54mm)(C.1934/6); Southern Cross Hotel, Melbourne, 1987, 25 years, in silver plate. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$120

7

**George V - Elizabeth II**, penny, 1927, obverse with die break; florin, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1954 Royal Visit; crown, 1937 (4); two cents, 1978, bitten. *Very good - good very fine.* (12)

\$100

8

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928; threepence, 1926; florins, 1917M, 1921, 1951 Jubilee; mint one dollar, 1993M, 1995C, 1996S; mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman. *The pre decimal coins very good - nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (12)

\$70

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

9

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981 4th claw missing variety, 1982 (5), 1983-1987; pre decimal six coin set, mixed dates, halfpenny - florin in a RAM mint set folder; 1982 RAM mint set folder with mixed world coins; Edward VIII, Richard Lobel Series coins, crown, 1936 set of two, bronze and cupro nickel, cased (Bruce X.M3, 3a); John West commemorative cover containing mint one dollar coin, 1984 and mint one dollar note, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNX 663985 (R.78). *Except for the world coins, all sets and coins are uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$150

10

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1939 (5), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (3), Crowns, 1937 (4). *One Canberra florin with mount marks on obverse, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$130

11

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1950, 1952 - 1955, 1957 - 1963; florins, 1936, 1943S, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1963. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

12

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (6); pennies (6) includes 1919 dot below, variety with spur at back top of nine to one and die break from back of one to edge, letters COMM with raised die crack metal joins at top, also 1931; tradesman's token, Iredale & Co, penny, undated (A.291); coronation commemorative medal, 1937, Dumaresq Shire, in white metal; New Zealand, pennies, 1940, 1944, 1949, 1959, sixpence, 1933. *The token is the rare variety, cleaned with some pitting on obverse, fine, the medal is uncirculated, of the rest a few cleaned, fine - very fine.* (19)

\$100

13

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, a small group of coins, including crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1966 (3); Commonwealth of Australia Internment Camps token for one penny; also Great Britain, sixpence, shilling (2), halfcrown. *Poor - very fine.* (23)

\$100

14

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florin, 1919M; shillings, 1911, 1915 (2), 1915H, 1920M, 1921 star (3), 1928 and 1933; sixpences, 1914, 1935 and 1948 plain edge, struck out of collar; also 1966 changeover souvenir set (12 coins) in a green wallet. *Good - uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

- 15  
**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910-45, threepences (5), sixpence, shillings (18), florins (3), 1937 crown, all pre 1946. *The last good very fine with scratches, the others poor - very fine.* (27)  
\$50
- 16  
**Edward VII - George V**, florins, 1912, 1914, 1919M, 1921 and 1933; shillings, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1915H, 1920M, 1921 star, 1924, 1928, 1933, 1934 and 1935; sixpences, 1911, 1914, 1917M, 1918M, 1922, 1923 and 1935; threepences, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1923. *Good - very fine.* (30)  
\$150
- 17  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns 1937 (2), 1938; florins 1927 Canberra (5), 1942S (3), shillings 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S, 1952, 1955, 1958, 1959, 1961, threepences 1921M, 1936, 1942, pennies 1933 (2), 1934-6, halfpennies 1939 kangaroo (5). *Many in 2 x 2 holders, all on one timber felt lined tray, very fine - uncirculated.* (34)  
\$350
- 18  
**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910-44, florins (18), sixpences (10), threepences (6). *Poor - very fine.* (34)  
\$80
- 19  
**George V - George VI**, halfpennies (8), pennies (15), threepences (7), sixpences (3), shillings (6) includes 1913, 1921 star and 1933, florin, 1927 Canberra. *Good - very fine.* (40)  
\$80
- 20  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 - 1977 balance of type set in maroon Supreme album, includes nearly uncirculated Canberra florin, 1952 florin and 1966 mint set in card. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (40)  
\$300
- Ex Pat Boland Collection.
- 21  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown 1937, florin 1947, 1954 RV, 1960, shilling 1953, sixpences 1951, 1960, bronze (12), fifty cents, 1966 (4), 1977 (4), 1981 (5), 1982 (2), five dollars, 1988 (4), roll of one dollars, 1984 and Churchill crown. *Very good - uncirculated.* (40)  
\$100
- 22  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1918, 1930, 1939 first type (2), 1939 kangaroo reverse; penny, 1931 (2); florins, 1927, 1931, 1938, 1942S (2), 1943, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1946 (4), 1947 (3), 1951, 1952 (3), 1954 (3), 1957 (2), 1962 (4), 1963; fifty cents, 1966 (3). *Poor - good very fine.* (40)  
\$130
- 23  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - fifty cents, type set of pre-decimal coins and the first decimal coins, better than average set with first year of each type except the crown which is the scarcer 1938, and also includes 1939 kangaroo halfpenny and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco press-in album, fine - uncirculated.* (46)  
\$600
- 24  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1912-1951 (8); pennies, 1915H-1962Y. (31, includes 1926 [2], 1940 K dot G); sixpences, 1918M, 1923, 1943S; Canada, proof-like set, 1968 (KM.PL19); Russia, U.S.S.R., small book of patriotic postage stamps and three patriotic commemorative badges, 1972 (2, both 50 years), 1982 (60 years). *The 1918 and 1923 sixpences both very good/fine, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (45 + stamps)  
\$80
- 25  
**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - sixpence, assorted dates; fifty cents, 1966 (43); a small group of world coins including China; Cook Islands, mint set, 1987; Malaysia, ten ringgit, 1980; New Zealand, Palestine; banknotes, Australia, ten dollars (1991) (R.313a), five dollars (1979) (R.207) two dollars (1985) (R.89) one dollar (1982) (R.78); Poland; three albums of world stamps and first day covers. *Poor - uncirculated.*  
\$300
- 26  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1995, various issues in 2 x 2 holders in a coin album, halfpennies 1915H, 1939 kangaroo, 1951 Perth, 1951PL, 1954, 1959, 1962-4; pennies 1911, 1925, 1946, 1951 (2, one a gem), 1951 PL, 1955, 1961-4; threepences 1944S, 1947 (2), 1951 PL; sixpences 1958, 1962 (2); shillings 1954, 1960-3, 1961; florins 1960-3, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit; twenty cents 1981 (three and a half claw variety), 1995 proof; fifty cents 1979 (double bar), 1994, two cents 1969, one cent 1968 (red), 1969. *Very good - FDC.* (46)  
\$450
- 27  
**Elizabeth II**, Lsd coin sets, halfpenny - florin (5, four in BP wallets); first decimal coins including 1966 silver fifty cents (5, two in BP wallets, two in 1966 proof set cases and one in unofficial red wallet); decimal currency anniversary pack with one penny and one cent; farewell to one and two cent coins (cased); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased); mint fifty cents, 1991 (4), 1994, (all cased); mint one dollar, 1984, 1985, 1986, (all cased); Last one dollar note First one dollar coin set, 1984; Last two dollar note First two dollar coin set, 1988; United Permanent Building Society No 2 Martin Place Opening, 1981 medal and decimal coin set of one cent - fifty cents (cased); Christmas Pudding Pack of five silver tokens by Royal Australian Mint, on card of issue. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)  
\$70
- 28  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, halfpennies include 1914, 1915H, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1941 (mostly mint red); pennies include 1914, 1915, 1915H (7), 1918I, 1926 (4), 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1933/2 overdate, 1948 (mint red), threepences include 1934/3 overdate, sixpences include 1916M, florins include 1914, 1939, mint rolls of threepences, 1963 and 1964 with each coin in coin mount and paper roll wrapper for each roll included, a variety of other coins, many of the Elizabeth II issues uncirculated, also a small quantity of world coins, a dog licence tag for Marrickville 30-9-70 and two tokens, Jackson & Lister's Warehouse, Barnsley, penny and Iredale & Co, Sydney, penny, both undated, 1800s. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)  
\$150

- 29  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny 1943, 1949, penny 1939, 1959 Perth, crown 1937, silver fifty cents 1966 (52), also Greek replica coin by The Royal Australian Mint for coin set 1996. *Fair - extremely fine.* (58)  
\$280
- 30  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins (47), including pre 1946 (9), crowns 1937 and 1938 (cleaned); pennies, George V including a 1931 dropped 1, all in holders (16). *Good - fine.* (65)  
\$180
- 31  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, small selection of halfpenny - florins, noted 1927 Canberra florin and scarce 1932 florin; a world collection of some type coins (52), 1850-1950 from Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Angola, Annam and Argentina. *Good - extremely fine.* (66)  
\$170
- Ex Mark Marshan Collection.
- 32  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, 1912-1964, includes halfpennies (11) 1927-1964 (a few VF but mostly nearly EF - Unc); pennies, 1953, 1962Y., 1964, 1964Y. (AU - Unc); threepences (21) 1919-1964 (VG - Unc including EF - Unc 1926 and 1927); sixpences (14) 1921-1963 (VG - Unc); shillings (7) 1916-1963 (G - Unc); florins (10) 1912-1963 (G - EF). *All in 2 x 2 mounts, good - uncirculated.* (67)  
\$130
- 33  
**Edward VII**, 1910-1991, type coin collection in expanded supreme album for a type set, 1939 first reverse and 1952 halfpennies choice uncirculated, 1948 1952 and 1953 pennies are choice uncirculated, crown is 1938 good very fine, 1910 coins very fine except sixpence is fine, decimal includes proof fifty cents 1969, 1970, 1977, 1982, silver ten dollars 1982 (2), 1985-89. *Fine - FDC.* (72)  
\$1,000
- 34  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$1.45, post 1946 \$6.20. *Several Elizabeth II coins uncirculated, overall poor - uncirculated.* (74)  
\$90
- 35  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (22), pennies (32) all different dates; commemorative florins, 1927, 1951 (2), 1954; crowns, 1938; commemorative fifty cents (23) 1970-1981; medals, Canberra, undated, in bronze (60mm) another in cupro nickel (C.C/18), Royal Australian Mint, undated, in gilt (54mm) another in cupro nickel (C.R/7). *Fine - uncirculated.* (82),  
\$100
- 36  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1942 - 1964, penny date set, including 1946, missing 1943I, 1947, 1948Y., also New Zealand, halfpenny, penny and half crown, 1933 - 1964, part date sets. *In two part albums, both with torn spines, good - extremely fine.* (86)  
\$100
- 37  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pre decimal and decimal, also poor quality European copper, includes a fine 1925 penny. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 90)  
\$100
- Ex Pat Boland Collection.
- 38  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$1.95 includes 1918 sixpence, 1925 (GF) and 1927 Canberra florins, post 1945 \$5.55 includes 1947 and 1954 threepences, 1952 sixpence, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit florins and uncirculated sixpences, 1961, 1962, 1963 and florins, 1958, 1959, 1962. *Poor - uncirculated.* (91)  
\$120
- 39  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (10); pennies (25); threepences post 1945 (16); decimal coins, silver fifty cents, 1966; mint five dollars, 1988 (2, cellophane packet and small satchel), 2000 Olympics (archery); other decimals, \$9.80 face value, includes a few commemoratives; paper five dollar notes, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a) and Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (5). *The banknotes very fine, the five dollar coins uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (95)  
\$70
- 40  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies 1920 (4), 1931 (9); Peace and Plenty token penny 1858 (A.651); world minors, medallic retrospectives (2); five dollars 1988, 2000; silver fifty cents 1966 (2); silver one ounce kookaburra, 2001 selectively plated; mint set, 2009 ANDA release. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 100)  
\$100
- 41  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, shilling set, 1910-1963 missing 1933; florin set, 1910-1963 missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *The first set in Dansco press-in album, the second in Dansco see-both-sides album, good - extremely fine.* (107)  
\$300
- 42  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, type set, bronze issues 1911-1964 and first decimal coins, includes 1940 K dot G penny with some mint red on reverse; silver type set, 1910-1963, missing most coins; shillings (91) mostly uncirculated 1961-1963 issues, 1966 silver fifty cents, 1948 penny, mint red uncirculated; Canada, silver ten dollars, 1974 Montreal Olympics 1976 series; a few odd coins. *Stored in two Whitman albums and a coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (112)  
\$120
- 43  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny set missing many coins including most key dates but includes 1939 kangaroo, type collections (5) all missing Melbourne Centenary and some other types, total face value, pre 1946 \$3.30, post 1945 \$4.55, also one 1937 crown and noted halfpenny and penny, 1938 both with mint red and one 1966 set including silver fifty cents. *Stored in Whitman coin albums, the halfpenny album damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (120)  
\$160
- 44  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence set in press-in album, includes extras, average circulated; also Canberra florins, 1927 (6). *Fair - extremely fine.* (116)  
\$100



45

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, collection of silver issues, florins to threepences, 1938-1964, missing 1942S florin, 1939, 1942, 1942S shillings, 1938, 1939, 1941 sixpences. *Housed in plastic coin album, very fine - choice uncirculated.* (117)  
\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.

46

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1931 - 1964, pennies (89) and halfpennies (30) includes 1946 penny, and 1953 long 5 Melbourne penny. *Most in 2 x 2 holders, in two plastic albums, very fine - uncirculated.* (119)  
\$220

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

47

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, collection of pennies and halfpennies in Renniks navy blue plastic coin album, missing 1911-1917I, 1927, 1930 and 1944 pennies and 1915H halfpennies, generally better than average, the 1923 halfpenny is even brown fine, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1936 and 1946 pennies extremely fine or better. *Fine - uncirculated.* (127)  
\$2,000

Ex McHugh Collection.

48

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 penny set, missing 1930, plus extras (5); florin, shilling, penny and halfpenny sets of Elizabeth 1953-1964, generally choice uncirculated, all in press-in albums (5). *Very good - uncirculated.* (131)  
\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.

49

**George V - Elizabeth II**, partial halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing a few dates including 1915H and 1923 but includes 1939 type 1 with much mint red; silver coins, face value, pre 1946 \$1.35 including 1927 Canberra florins (6), post 1945 \$5.60. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (134)  
\$100

50

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (30) includes 1924 (2), 1930 (4), 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo (2); pennies (105) includes 1931 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (3), 1951 and 1952A. both with near full mint red and 1962Y., obverse/reverse out of rotation about twelve percent, this uncirculated. *Poor - uncirculated.* (135)  
\$90



part

51\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, collection of pennies and halfpennies, missing 1911, 1920 dot below, 1928, 1930 pennies and 1914 halfpenny, all in Renniks red plastic album. *The 1923 halfpenny is fine with edge bump, generally slightly above average, fine - uncirculated.* (135)  
\$1,500

Ex McHugh Collection.

52

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, collection of pennies and halfpennies in black plastic Renniks album, missing 1930 and 1943 pennies. *The 1923 halfpenny is very good/fine, others generally fine - uncirculated.* (139)  
\$1,400

Ex McHugh Collection.

53

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, collection in purple plastic album, pennies (missing 1930) and halfpennies. *The 1923 halfpenny very good/ nearly fine; generally fine - uncirculated.* (141)  
\$1,200

Ex McHugh Collection.

54

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (5) includes 1959 mint red; pennies (92) includes 1939 (2) both with some mint red, one with verdigris mark; threepence, 1910; florins, 1927 Canberra (26) includes one good extremely fine with some mint bloom; other post 1945 silver, face value \$1.40. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (139)  
\$200



55

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florin set, 1910-1962 missing several early dates and 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; penny set, 1911-1964 missing 1925, 1930, 1946, 1948Y., 1955, 1961Y.; part halfpenny sets, 1911-1936 (3 sets) all missing 1923 and many other coins but a few scarcer coins included. *Stored in six coin albums, poor - very fine.* (149)

\$130

56

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, penny and halfpenny collection, missing 1930, 1923 halfpenny very good/fine, all in 2 x 2 holders in maroon album. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (160)

\$1,800

57

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, sets of threepences, sixpences, shillings with florins (11), all in 2 x 2 holders in brown plastic coin album, some better than average including the 1914 shilling (extremely fine). *Fair - uncirculated.* (160)

\$1,200

58

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1970, sixpences (17), shillings (6), fifty cents, 1969 (7), 1970 (9), also U.S.A (22 including 1923S quarter), Fiji (38), Great Britain farthings (63), all in old red Renniks plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (169)

\$100

59

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, a white plastic album with silver issues, crowns to threepences in 2 x 2 holders includes commemoratives, 1927 (19), 1951 (20) and 1954 (20), crowns 1937 (7) 1938, 1910 threepence nearly uncirculated and a 1964 Kennedy half dollar. *Fair - uncirculated.* (165)

\$800

Ex McHugh Collection.

60

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, pre decimal face value, pre 1946 .60 cents, post 1945 \$1.55; decimal coins, 1966 silver fifty cents (2), other coins, one cent - twenty cents, face value \$7.39; Scenic World, Blue Mountains, souvenir coin, 2009; another, but a medallion; Chinese porcelain gaming tokens, set of eight (2 sets); New Zealand, mint set, 1982, mint one dollar, 1969, 1982, both cased; United Kingdom, mint set, 1982 (packet damaged), mint one pound, 1996 Northern Ireland, mint five pounds, 2000 Millennium, both in packets (S.US01, S.4339, 4552). *Poor - uncirculated.* (170)

\$60

61

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florins, mainly post 1945 (approx .450 kg); fifty cents, 1966 (21). *Poor - very fine.* (approx .7kg)

\$200

62

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1989, halfpennies (26), 1911-1922, 1924-1932, 1935, 1936, 1939, 1939 kangaroo; pennies (55), 1911-1924, 1926-29, 1931-47, 1949, 1951 (2), 1953, 1958, 1959, 1961 (2), 1962-4, threepences 1944S, 1951 PL; sixpences 1910 (2), 1936, 1951, 1961, 1963; shillings (66), 1910-1915, 1915H (2), 1916M (2), 1917M, 1918M, 1920M-1922 (2), 1924, 1925 (2), 1926-28, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1936 (3), 1938-1963 with duplicates; decimals five cents 1966, twenty cents 1982, fifty cents 1966, 1981 proof, 1985 (2), 1988, 1989 proof, dollar 1985 (2), one and two dollar blanks, all in 2 x 2 holders, also mint rolls one cent 1988, 1989, 1990 and two cents 1989. *Fair - FDC.* (171)

\$300

63

**George V - Elizabeth II**, an accumulation that includes silver coins with some English, face value, pre 1946 .40cents, post 1945 \$1.80, also halfpennies and pennies, noted 1947 threepence and Great Britain sixpence 1826; decimal coins, commemorative fifty cents, 1970-1991 (47, mostly 1981), one dollar, 1986 (2), five dollars, 1988 (3); a few other minor world coins. *In two small coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (178)

\$70

64

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, threepences (104), sixpences (2), Canberra florins (2), five cents, mint roll, 1980, ten cents (10), twenty cents (34), fifty cents (13), dollar (2); three albums containing 155 coins, mostly Australian decimal but including Canberra florins (6); miscellaneous (12), includes a penny token of S. Hague Smith, Auckland. *Poor - uncirculated.* (335)

\$100

65

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912-1995, an accumulation sorted by denomination into clip seal bags, all counted, includes crown 1937, florins 1927 Canberra (5) and 1923 (fine/good fine) decimal fifty cents only (42). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$150

66

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, silver type collection, 1910-1963 including 1937 crown, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; bronze and first decimal coins type set, 1911-1966; threepence and sixpence set, 1910-1963, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence; halfpenny set, 1911-1964 missing 1923. *Stored in two Whitman and two Dansco supreme coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (203)

\$150

67

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, part halfpenny and penny sets in Dansco press-in albums, missing almost all key dates; loose halfpennies (21); loose pennies (31); silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$1.40, noted 1916 sixpence, post 1945 \$2.00; catalogues, Australian Coin Chart Ninth Edition (1965) and Renniks Australian Coin Values 5th Edition. *Both books with penned notations throughout, coins poor - very fine.* (203)

\$60

68

**George V - Elizabeth II**, an accumulation of coins including halfpennies, 1915H, 1939 kangaroo (6); florins, 1927 Canberra (8); decimal coins, mostly all commemoratives, fifty cents (99), one dollar (46), two dollars (3), silver fifty cents, 1966 (16), other Australian and some world coins including New Guinea silver one shillings (4) and commemorative U.S.A quarters (12). *Stored in six Whitman albums, one of these damaged, good - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$300

69

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies and pennies, an assortment of varieties and types, all in 2x2 holders and described, halfpennies, 1926-1962 (9), pennies, 1919-1961 (55) includes four 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, one off identical for 1919, 1933/2 overdate and 1940 and 1941 K dot G types, as well as many other varieties; loose coins, halfpennies (25) noted 1914H, 1925 and 1930, pennies (147) noted 1914 (2), 1941 K dot G and some 1920 types. *Very good - uncirculated.* (236)

\$200

70

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, set of halfpenny, penny, threepence/sixpence in three press-in albums, missing 1930 penny, 1915H and 1923 halfpenny, 1915 threepence, 1914, 1918M, 1923 and 1924 sixpence. *Fair - uncirculated.* (247)

\$300

71

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, penny set missing 1930; 1947 Perth with mint red, 1948 Perth streaky red; halfpenny set, missing 1923 and 1942; assorted loose issues with decimals mostly 1966 one and two cents. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$200

72

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed coins, includes halfpennies (19), pennies (29), silver coins, face value, pre 1946 .15cents, post 1945 \$10.30, also includes world coins mostly European, some with high face value, noted an Austrian silver ten schilling, 1970. *Good - good very fine.* (264)

\$120

73

**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins, face value, pre 1946 \$1.20 includes 1927 Canberra florin (4), post 1945 \$16.75 includes commemorative florins, 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit, pennies (40) includes 1915H, 1947Y.; New Guinea, shillings (3); Great Britain, halfpennies (8), pennies (12); Haberfield Industries, Sydney, tokens (2). *Poor - very fine.* (265)

\$200

74

**Elizabeth II**, mostly but with a few George V and VI coins, threepences pre 1946 .5cents, post 1945 \$4.25, sixpences pre 1946 .10cents, post 1945 \$4.90. *Stored in three coin albums, some poor - very fine but mostly extremely fine.* (273)

\$100

75

**Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1963 (79), 1964 (75); sixpences, 1954 (32), 1962 (48), 1963 (45), ex mint rolls, in five plastic tubes. *Uncirculated.* (279)

\$120

76

**Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1963 (108); florins, 1962 (13), 1963 (34), ex mint rolls, in six plastic tubes. *Uncirculated.* (155)

\$300

77

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny sets, 1911-1964 (2) both missing 1923; penny sets, 1911-1964 (2) one missing 1925 and 1930 but includes 1930 forgery, the other missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, and the 1931 is a dropped 1 type. *All in Dansco press-in albums, a few poor, overall good - uncirculated.* (274)

\$150

78

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1951 Jubilee (53), 1954 Royal Visit (108); silver fifty cents, 1966 (119). *Stored in a coin album, good - extremely fine.* (280)

\$920

79

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - florin set, 1911-1964, halfpenny set missing 1923 and 1942I, penny set missing 1930 and several others but includes 1925 and 1946, threepence - florin sets missing a large number of coins including nearly all key dates, in addition there is a large number of other coins, the better items include halfpennies, 1914, 1914H, 1918I, 1924, 1930, 1931, 1939 kangaroo, 1952A., pennies, 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1920, 1931, threepences, 1910 (2), 1911, 1912, 1915, 1923, 1942, 1947 (2), 1954 (2), sixpences, 1910 (2), 1912, 1914, 1918M, 1923, 1952, shillings, 1910, 1912-1914, the combined silver coin face value, pre 1946 \$12.50, post 1945 \$9.15; world coins, Great Britain, halfpenny, 1807 and other mostly copper British coins with some New Zealand and a few other world coins. *Stored in two coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 640)

\$550

80

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1988, album of pre-decimal including 1938 crown; press-in album of threepences; mint five dollars 1988 (10), album of decimal sets 1966-1972 (approx 20 sets, incomplete) and card with 1988 proof fifty cents (3) and twenty cents (3); also U.S.A. 1923 Peace dollar. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$350

81

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, collection of shillings to halfpennies in four press-in albums (two broken), missing most early shillings, 1912 sixpence, 1930 penny, both dot 1920 pennies, 1952 Perth and 1956 Perth pennies, 1923 halfpenny. *The bronze heavily cleaned, fair - extremely fine.* (approx 300)

\$200

82

**George V**, florins, 1927 Canberra (10), 1942-1963 (18); fifty cents (85) includes many commemoratives; two dollars (2); other decimal and world coins, noted Germany, Westphalia, ten thousand mark notgeld coin, 1923 (F.645.7b), Isle of Man, penny, 1839 (KM.14), New Guinea shillings (4), Russia, five kopek, 1793EM (KM.C.59.3), Thailand, baht, 1915, 1916 (2), 1917 (KM.Y.45). *Stored in three coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (308)

\$230

83

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 \$3.20, includes 1933 florin, post 1945 \$22.60, includes 1947 threepence, 1952 sixpences (2), 1946 dot S shilling. *Some coins worn out or damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (333)

\$290



part

84\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, complete collection, missing only 1930 penny and 1919, 1920 penny varieties. *The 1923 halfpenny nearly fine/fine with even brown patina, others fair - uncirculated.* (318)

\$2,500

85

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-64, an album containing halfpennies (30), pennies (120), threepences (54), sixpences (32), shillings (60) and florins (50). *Good - very fine.* (346)

\$300

86

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-63, sleeves containing threepences (29) pre and (19) post; sixpences (235) pre (21) post; shillings, (30) pre and (21) post; florins (30) post. *Good - very fine.* (385)

\$400

87

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (103) includes 1914 (2), 1914H, 1918I (2), 1924 (VF), 1925, 1928, 1930 (3, all VF), 1931, 1939 kangaroo; pennies (74); silver coins, face value, pre 1946 \$3.80, post 1945 \$6.80, includes commemoratives, 1927 Canberra (3), 1951 Jubilee (6, two GEF), 1954 Royal Visit (8, two GEF); crown, 1937 with large planchet flaw on edge at 11 o'clock (GVF); other coins (22) including Great Britain, crown, 1965 Churchill. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (355)

\$200

88

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - florin set, 1910-1964, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary and many other coins including key dates, does however include 1925 and 1946 pennies and 1932 florin; decimal year sets, 1966-1979 and other decimal coins. *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine, a few better.* (386)

\$450

89

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, 1910-1964, missing, halfpenny, 1923 but includes extras (9), pennies, 1925, 1930 but includes extras (2, one a mis-struck 1962 with most of obverse and reverse lettering and part of date near missing), threepences, 1915, 1916M, 1923, 1942 but includes extras (5), sixpences includes extras (4), shillings, 1915, 1915H, 1928, 1933, 1934 but includes extras (3), florins, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; also includes fifty cents, 1982. *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine.* (389)

\$500

90

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, partial sets, halfpenny, no 1915H, 1923 and other key dates; penny sets (2) no 1925, 1930, 1946 and many other dates; threepence and sixpence sets (2), shilling set, florin sets (2), all with key dates missing and many other coins but does include a few better coins including 1927 Canberra florin with mint lustre, nearly uncirculated and some better than average pre 1936 threepences. *In Dansco press-in albums, the halfpenny album damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (388)

\$300

91

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (84), pennies (94), silver coins, pre 1946 .70 cents includes 1914 threepence and 1918 sixpence, post 1945 \$4.60, mostly Royal Visit florins; silver fifty cents, 1966 (38, about ten nearly Unc), one dollar, 1984 (5) (Unc), five dollars, 1988 in CBA cellophane packet, mint rolls, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 (2) both with paper wrappers damaged, one dollar note in poor condition; a quantity of other minor mixed coins with many Great Britain Queen Victoria halfpennies. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 400)

\$290

92

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (297); halfpennies (75); five dollars, Parliament House 1988 (11); International Year of Space, 1992 (9) all in packets of issue; mint sets 1976 and 1977 (2) with spotting, 1982 and 1984; ten dollars, 1988; one dollar, 1984 (2) in packets of issue; fifty cents, 1982, sterling silver stamp replica. *Good - uncirculated.* (402)

\$200

93

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (112) includes 1914H and mint red but with some verdigris 1951Y. (9), 1951PL, 1952A.; pennies (32) includes 1958Y. (uncirculated); pre decimal silver, face value, pre 1946 .40cents, post 1945 \$17.75; decimal coins, silver fifty cents, 1966 (11), specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased), other fifty cents (22) all commemoratives except one (17 different types), commemorative twenty cents (8, six different types); medal for Centenary of NSW Railways, 1955. *Many copper coins with verdigris, poor - uncirculated.* (404)

\$250

94

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910-45, threepences (94) including a 1942 Melbourne, sixpences (191), shillings (137) and florins (3), all pre 1946. *Good - very fine.* (425)

\$450

95

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1946-63, threepences (258), sixpences (137), shillings (28), florins (32), all post 1945. *Fine - extremely fine.* (455)

\$170

96

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1952-64, florins (120), shillings (205), sixpences (140), threepences (22). *Good - good very fine.* (487)

\$500



97

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set of halfpenny - fifty cents, 1910-1984, includes halfpennies missing 1923, pennies missing 1930, threepences missing 1922/1, sixpences, shillings, florins includes 1932 and Melbourne Centenary, crowns, 1937 (3), and 1938, decimal coins complete from 1966-1984 missing only five cents, 1973; also a few additional silver coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (493)

\$1,100

98

**George V - Elizabeth II**, coin tray cabinet of twelve stacking trays, black plastic lined in blue felt, almost completely full of coins, a large quantity of decimal coins, mostly twenty cents, also noted two 1937 crowns and a small number of foreign coins and medals, mostly modern issues but includes a Great Britain 1834 shilling of William IV (S.3835). *All decimal coins mainly uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (508)

\$350

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

99

**George V - Elizabeth II**, an accumulation of mostly decimal Australian minors but also some pre decimal including halfpennies 1914H, 1918I, 1930 (2), 1931 and penny, 1914, the world coins includes a number of New Guinea coins, notably silver shillings (43), also noted South Africa Kruger shilling, 1897 and a good selection of early Hong Kong and other British Colonial coinage. *Stored in three coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (591)

\$120

100

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates (5.6kg); one and two cents; also U.S.A. Lincoln one cents. *Poor - extremely fine.* (7.7kg)

\$100

101

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, mixed dates, face value, pre 1946 \$11.70, post 1945 \$50.55, fifty cents, 1966 (19). *Poor - extremely fine.* (794)

\$830

102

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (107) includes 1914H, 1918I, 1924, 1930; pennies (109); threepences (17); sixpences (17); shillings (4); florins (10); one cent (126); two cents (78); five cents (76); ten cents (56); twenty cents (61); fifty cents (83), includes 1966 (3), 1991 (19); one dollar (39); two dollars (13); five dollars, 1997 Bradman; silver ten dollars, mint 1982 Games, State Series, proof, 1985-1988; Manly ferry turnstile token; Sydney Opera House medal, 1973 and Royal Visit medal, 1988. *Stored in a coin album, many copper coins cleaned, no cases for proofs, many coins uncirculated, overall good - FDC.* (805)

\$300

103

**George V - Elizabeth II**, an accumulation of silver coins, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$25.20, post 1945 \$17.65; world coins, all minors, mostly base metal. *Stored in five coin albums, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 880)

\$700

104

**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver coins, face value, pre 1946 \$3.50 includes 1914, 1916M and 1924 florins, post 1945 \$46.25 includes 1947 and 1954 threepences; a small quantity of halfpennies (16) and pennies (49) several damaged but includes 1914 pennies (3). *Poor - very fine.* (929)

\$530

105

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, 1910-1964, several partial sets, most missing almost all key dates except some halfpenny sets but they are still missing 1923, one penny set does include a 1925 and 1946, the face value of the silver coins pre 1946 \$22.20, post 1945 \$17.45. *Stored in one coin page and five coin albums, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 950)

\$800

106

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates. *All moisture affected or damaged, poor.* (approx 9kg)

\$70

107

**George V - Elizabeth II**, incomplete penny and halfpenny sets in press-in albums, multiple duplicates loose in bags; others, some silver and decimals in other pages; crowns, 1937 (2), in 2x2 holders; one cent to two dollars collections (only later coins mint) in five Supreme albums (dollar packaging separate); type sets in commercial packaging; also New Zealand and world minors. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)

\$400

## MIS-STRIKES



108\*

**George V**, halfpenny, 1918I, struck from clashed obverse die showing H A F through head. *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this state.*

\$1,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



part

109\*

**George VI**, crown 1937, with raised dot (flaw) in field opposite i of Australia, also a normal issue for comparison. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$300



110\*

**George VI**, 1938-1948, halfpenny, obverse brockage. *Very fine.*

\$1,000



111\*

**George VI**, halfpenny (1945-7 Perth Mint) full obverse brockage, legends weakly struck. *Light red colour, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$950



112\*

**George VI**, penny, 1949, struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Very fine.*

\$100



113\*

**George VI**, florin, 1951, full obverse brockage, multiple strike from jamming in the press against a moving blank. *Toned, as struck and rare.*

\$300



114\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1952, struck twenty per cent off centre, out of collar, plain edge. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



part

115\*

**George VI**, shillings, 1952 (2); sixpence, 1950 and threepence, 1943 D, all struck off-centre by ten per cent, the sixpence with raised lip and partial milling. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



116\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint penny, (1953-6), full obverse brockage. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



117\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint penny 1956, flip over double strike. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300



118\*

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1957, struck without collar, flan spread, edge plain, wide flat rims. *Toned on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$150



part

119\*

**Elizabeth II**, florin, 1962; shillings, 1953 and 1963; sixpences, 1956 and 1959; threepence, 1964, all slightly off centre strikes with collar slippages, mostly entirely plain edges. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



120\*

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1960, off centre with raised lip, partial milling; threepence, 1964 struck fifty percent off centre. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



121\*

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1963, struck out of collar and fractional obverse brockage; threepence, 1953, reverse brockage with blank (?). *Nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

122

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1964, struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

123

**George V - Elizabeth II**, balance of a collection of errors and varieties in clip lock maroon plastic album, coins in 2 x 2 holders on twelve pages, includes die break 1925 penny; flawed 1946 penny; lead copies of florins 1927, 1946 and crown 1937; clipped planchets and blanks, flan faults, off centre strikes, 1934/5 (2), various die breaks; including 1946 Perth shilling (extremely fine), 1925/3 shilling (extremely fine), 45 degree upset 1945 halfpenny, also three 1981 twenty cents attributed to claw variety. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (122)

\$750

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



part

124\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, George V obverse with blank shaved reverse, 1943 with blank shaved obverse, 1948Y, penny, 1964; sixpence, 1963, the last three all struck two to five percent off centre and out of collar; South Africa, penny, metal flaw in King's cheek. *The first two poor, the fourth and fifth with some mint red, the last four very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



part

125\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, collection of mostly coins struck off centre and out of collar, includes a penny, 1955 and several each of threepences, sixpences, shillings and florins, also five cents, 2000, 2001, 2003. *Stored in two small coin albums, fine - extremely fine.* (31)

\$400

126

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1964Y.; pennies, 1944, 1948, 1950Y., 1961Y.; threepences, 1944S, 1952, 1961; sixpences, 1963 (3); shillings, 1960, 1963; florin, 1954, all off centre strikes and out of collar, also halfpenny, penny, threepence, one and two cent blank planchets. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$200

127

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, off centre strikes from ten percent or so, some with large lips or rims, pennies (6), halfpennies (2), threepences (9), sixpences (3), shilling, two cents (2) plus penny blanks (2), halfpenny blank, altered pennies (5). *Fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$450



128

**George V - Elizabeth II**, die break varieties from 1917M threepence (2) to 1943 penny with thick crescentic die break, faulty flans, laminations, clipped edges, halfpenny blank clipped near centre, mostly pre decimal but includes collar misaligned fifty cents 1980 and proof twenty cents 1991. *Fair - uncirculated*. (30)

\$300

129

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, a good selection of mis struck coins including off centre halfpennies (3), pennies (6) and 1960 sixpence, shilling and florin, as well as other pre decimal and decimal varieties; penny, 1946; other pre decimal coinage mostly post 1945 \$1.35 and one silver fifty cents, 1966; also Ireland part set of halfpenny - halfcrown from 1928 and including Hibernia halfpennies, 1822 (2, one very fine) and silver ten shillings, 1966. *Stored in a coin album, poor - uncirculated*. (133)

\$150



130\*

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1967, struck thirty percent off centre. *Nearly full mint red, some spotting, nearly uncirculated*.

\$120



131\*

**Elizabeth II**, one cent 1975, struck from two obverse dies, 180 degree or upset die rotation. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



part

132\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1974, 1976 and 1981, all struck off centre by ten percent with raised lips. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



133\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents 1977, struck again in the press after the obverse die was changed for one cent reverse die. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and possibly unique*.

\$1,000



134\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1988, struck on a one cent blank. *Red uncirculated and very rare*.

\$600

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

135

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1980, thin planchet with filing marks; ten cents 1966, without collar or any milling (5.75 grams), 1968 fractional brockage on reverse; twenty cents, 1966, collar slippage, partial milling; fifty cents 1983 collar slippage causing twelve raised lips on reverse. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

136

**Elizabeth II**, split planchets, five cents reverses only (4), fifty cents 1981, both obverse and reverse sides. *Fine - nearly uncirculated, the last rare*. (5)

\$150

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



137\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1994, struck on a five cent blank, partial edge milling only. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$700

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



138\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents 1974, struck from two obverse dies, 180 degree or upset die rotation. *Semi-matte surface, nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$2,500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



139\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents 1988, struck on a ten cents blank (5.73 grams). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



144\*

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, double struck goose dollar, ND (1967) (KM.70). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



140\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar 1984, struck on a ten cent blank, partial edge milling only. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



145\*

**Great Britain**, Elizabeth II, penny, 1965 (S.4157) struck twenty percent off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



141\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar 1984, struck on a bronze (two cents) blank. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$750



146\*

**Malaya and British Borneo**, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1954 (KM.4.1) struck twenty percent off centre and out of collar. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



142\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Very fine.*

\$250

147

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, two cents (1967) muled with Bahamas obverse (2), also 1967 normal issue and Bahamas five cents 1966. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



143\*

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, double struck fifty cents, ND (1967) howling wolf (KM.69). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$850



148\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1967, struck in cupro-nickel. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45A (lot 212).



149\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1983, struck on a one cent blank. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



part

150\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1987, struck on a cupro-nickel planchet in error; also Papua New Guinea one toea 1976 and two toea 1976 and 1977 struck from clipped planchets. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lots 100 & 103).

151

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1967, struck on a thin blank; one dollar, 1991, die cud on reverse at 9 o'clock. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.



152\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 2000, struck on a five cent blank, partial edge milling. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



153\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, c.1981, struck on a thin flan, weakly struck on the reverse and only partly struck up on the obverse, weight 6.9gms (correct weight 13.7gms). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

154

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981, struck on a split flan, weakly struck on the obverse and only partly struck up on the reverse, weight 7.4gms (correct weight 13.7gms). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

155

**New Zealand**, a small collection of errors, including bitten flans, oil filled dies, die rotations, underweight planchets, blanks, delaminations, elongation, and two double-headers (copies); 1945 penny, burnished and normal blank; Whangarie Communion Token (L.361) and a 2001 Chatham Islands five dollar coin. *Very good - uncirculated.* (38)

\$100



156\*

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cent, 1941 struck fifteen percent off centre and out of collar. *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



157\*

**U.S.A.**, one cent, 19??, struck sixty percent off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

158

**U.S.A.**, major off centre strikes of Lincoln cent, Jefferson nickel 1989, Roosevelt dime; blanks for each. *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

## MINT ROLLS

159

**George VI**, florin, 1944. *Bank wrapper loose, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600

160

**George VI**, florin, 1946. *In Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Sydney wrapper, uncirculated.*

\$500

161

**George VI**, florin 1946. *Wrapper loose, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400



162  
**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962. *One roll with five coins missing, wrappers loose, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$120

163  
**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962, two wrappers partly opened. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$200

164  
**Elizabeth II**, threepence, 1964. *Uncirculated.*  
\$80

165  
**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1964Y. (6); penny, 1964 (5). *Some rolls with coins missing, all wrappers damaged, uncirculated.* (11)  
\$120

166  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1973, 1974, 1976 (tape repair), 1977, 1978, 1979, date not visible (2), two cents, 1977, 1980 (3), 1981, 1982, date not visible (1), fifty cents, 1982 Games (2), one dollar, 1984; Reserve Bank, one dollar, 1986 Year of Peace; security rolls, twenty cents, 1995 UN (3), fifty cents, 2002 Outback (2), one dollar, 1996 Parkes (2), 2001 Year of Volunteer; part rolls (2), one cent and two cents. *Uncirculated.* (29)  
\$300

167  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent 1977 (2), 1981; two cents 1977 (2), 1981; five cents 1977 (2), 1981; ten cents 1977 (2), 1981; twenty cents 1977 (2), 1981; fifty cents 1977, 1978, 1981, 1981 (wedding). *Uncirculated.* (19)  
\$80

168  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1980 (30), 1981 (5), 1982 (3), date not visible (5), two cents, 1981 (3), five cents, 1981 (4), 1982 (2), ten cents, 1982 (2), twenty cents, 1982 (2), fifty cents, 1981 (2), 1982 (5), one dollar, 1984 (3); Reserve Bank, one cent, mixed dates, circulated coins. *Except for the last roll, uncirculated.* (67)  
\$300

169  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1980 part roll of 47, 1981 part roll of 46, five cents, 1981 part roll of 30, ten cents, 1978 part roll of 18, twenty cents, 1978 part roll of 17, fifty cents, 1977 full roll; single coins, one cent, 1968, 1978, fifty cents, 1977. *Uncirculated.* (3 singles, 6 rolls)  
\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

170  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent 1988 (3), fifty cents 1982 (2), one dollar 1984 (2, one broken), 1986 (6, one broken); two dollars 1988. *Uncirculated.* (14)  
\$250

171  
**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1968, 1969 (2) in RAM wrappers. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$120

172  
**Elizabeth II**, Westpac Bank rolls, five cents, 1975, 1976 (2), 1977, ten cents, 1975, 1978, 1979, twenty cents, 1970 (2), 1971, 1975, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978, 1980 (2), 1981. *Uncirculated.* (18)  
\$100

173  
**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1981, in Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper, rare three and a half claw variety, struck by Royal Canadian Mint. *Uncirculated.*  
\$1,000

174  
**Elizabeth II**, security rolls, twenty cents, 1995 UN (2); fifty cents, 1998 Bass & Flinders (2), 2001 Federation (2), 2001 Federation - Norfolk Island. *Uncirculated.* (7)  
\$120

175  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 2001 (Federation) in Security Company wrappers. *Uncirculated.* (9)  
\$120

176  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 (3); one dollar, date not visible, probably 1984; two dollars, 1988 (3). *Uncirculated.* (7)  
\$160

177  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents 1988 and two dollars 1988, both RAM rolls. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$60

178  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$90

179  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984 (3), 1985, Reserve Bank, 1986. *The 1985 wrapper loose, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)  
\$100

## DECIMAL COINS

180  
**Elizabeth II**, one and two cents cards, 1966. *In cards of issue, one with a few dirty spots, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.* (3)  
\$180

Only 43,100 set cards sold over the counter at the mint.

181  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (blue wallet) and 1969 (blue wallet). *Toned, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$60

182  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, card (4) one set without card, 1977. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$100

- 183  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (blue wallet) (3); 1969 (blue wallet), 1975, 1979, 1980, 1980 (double bar), 1982. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (9)  
\$300
- 184  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets 1966 (card), 1972, 1973, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1987, 1990 and 1997. *Uncirculated.* (9)  
\$120
- 185  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 dark blue wallet, 1969 dark blue wallet, 1970, 1976, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1983 (4). *The plastic holder inside the first two wallets is damaged, some coins with toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (11)  
\$160
- 186  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, 1979-1982, 1984, 1987, 1990 (2), 1991 (4), 1992 (2), 2006. *In packets of issue, the 1966 card with small pencilled numbers at left top corner, uncirculated.* (16)  
\$270
- 187  
**Elizabeth II**, 1966, dark blue wallet, 1969-1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985, 1986. *In packets of issue, the sets for 1970, 1972-1977 with toned copper, one verdigris spot on 1977 fifty cents, the 1984-1986 packets scuffed and no slipcase for 1984 set, otherwise uncirculated.* (19)  
\$350
- 188  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1969 - 1993, 1995. *Uncirculated.* (27)  
\$500
- 189  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1969 (red) -1981, 1982-4 (2 of each), 1985 (4), 1986, 1987 (5), 1988 (4), 1989 (3), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1993 (2), 1994-6, 1998-2000; mint ten dollars, 1982 (3), 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (5); mint five dollars, 1988 (12), 1990 (3), 1992 (4), 1994, 1996 (5); mint silver kangaroo dollars, 1995 (3), 1996 (3); mint dollars, 1984 (3), 1988-1995 five coin pack, 1995 B (3), 1995 C (10), 1995 M (3), 1997 C (5), 1998 C (3); fifty cents 1966-1981 hard plastic case; 1966 mint set hard plastic. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (128)  
\$1,200
- 190  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969, 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 and 1977 (3). *All in wallets of issue, some toning, uncirculated.* (17)  
\$250
- 191  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982 (7), 1983 (3), 1984 (yellow plastic) (2), 1985 (3, yellow plastic [2], clear [1]), 1986 (2), 1987 (2). *In packets of issue, some foxing spots inside slipcover of 1987 sets, uncirculated.* (22)  
\$160
- 192  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1978-1983, 1984 (yellow plastic) (2), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2001, 2002. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (15)  
\$170
- 193  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1979, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (yellow plastic) (2), 1985 (6, one with yellow plastic), 1986 (7), 1987 (2), 1988 (6), 1989 (3), 1990 (3), 1991 (3), 1992, 1993, 1994 (2, one with wide date and one with narrow date), 1995, 1996, 1998 (2), 1999-2001, 2002 (3), 2003 (3), 2004 (2), 2005 (3), 2006. *In packets of issue, the packets for 2002 and one 2003 need regluing at sides, otherwise uncirculated.* (62)  
\$900
- 194  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982 (2), 1983, 1985 (yellow plastic) (3), 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (13)  
\$190
- 195  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982 - 2007, extra 2001, 2005 and 2007; mint silver ten dollars, 1985-90, 1992 (2), 1993, extra 1988; mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993-2007; mint five dollars, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2002, 2003 (2); mint one dollars, 1984 (4, commercial rare coin & note packs) five coin pack, 1993, 1996 (4), 1997 dual, 2000 (VC), 2001, 2003. *All in packaging as issued, uncirculated.* (75)  
\$500
- 196  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic) (2), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1990 (2), 1999, 2000. *In packets of issue, the 1984 and 1985 packets scuffed, uncirculated.* (12)  
\$200
- 197  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (3); mint silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986 (2), 1988; mint five dollars 1988 (3); five coin one dollar set; mint dollar 1993 (2); mint fifty cents 1970 (2), set of seven 1966/1991; loose fifty cents 1970 (4), 1977 (10), 1981 (28), 1982 (24), 1988 (3), 1994 (4); one dollar 1988 (8); also pre-decimal, florin 1936, 1946, 1962 (2), 1963 (2) shilling 1927, sixpence 1926 (2), 1936 (2), 1955 and Queen Mother 1990 Birthday medal in .925 fine silver. *Fine - uncirculated.* (118)  
\$200
- 198  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1987-2002, 2003 (2), 2004 (2), 2005-2009. *In packets of issue, the 1994 with prices written on, the 2002 and one 2003 need regluing at edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (25)  
\$440
- 199  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1988, 1991; 1966 - 1984, one cent - fifty cents, date sets, mostly from mint sets, without cardboard folders; fifty cents, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1977, 1981, 1982. *In a brown album, very fine - uncirculated.* (21 sets)  
\$120
- 200  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1989-1992, 1994-2007. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (17)  
\$350

201	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, 1993 incorrect artwork, 1993 revised artwork, 1994 wide date. <i>In packets of issue, the slipcover for the second set is torn, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100
202	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint baby sets, 1993 (wrong art work), 2007 (2) and 2008 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$200
203	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, 1994 (wide date), 1995-2007. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$650
204	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint baby set, 1997. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$200
205	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1997, 2007 (2), 2008 (2); specimen silver kangaroo one dollar, 2001; mint one dollar, 2008; mint five dollars, 1988, 1990, 1992 (2), 1994, 1996 (Westpac folder), 1998; Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, mint five dollars, 2001 Bradman. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$130
206	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby mint sets, 2000 (2), 2001 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$220
207	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint set, 2006; mint five dollars 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania; mint dollar 1998 C, mint fifty cents collection; Great Britain, mint one ounce fine silver, Britannia 2002, 2003, Queen Mother 100 yrs, crown, 2000; PNG World Heritage 2003; U.S.A one ounce silver 2000 in cases (2); Barbados proof set 1973; Perth Mint two up penny pair, also Morgan Mint hologrammed two dollar note 2003, and imitation gold half dollar. <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$100
208	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
209	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$2,100
210	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1982, 1983 1987. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,750
211	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986. <i>No packets of issue, the first extremely fine with hairlines, the rest uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,700
212	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars 1980 (4) and 1982 (3). <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$2,450
213	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 and 1991. <i>All in packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$6,300
214	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
215	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
216	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$350
217	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1981-1983. <i>In folders of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,750
218	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982, in gold mount, clip type. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$350
219	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1983, 1984. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,000
220	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1983, 1984. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,000
221	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1983, 1984. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,000
222	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$330
223	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984, 1985. <i>In packets of issue, biro mark on slipcase of 1985 issue, coins uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$660
224	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984-1986. <i>In folders of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,050

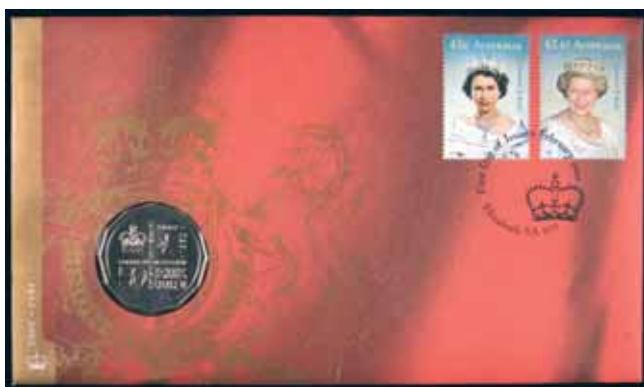


225	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987, 1988. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$700
226	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989, 1990. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$700
227	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1991, 1992, 1994. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,050
228	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1991, emu; also mint set 1988. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$360
229	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995, Floral Emblem, Waratah. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 255, uncirculated.</i>	\$500
230	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1996, Floral Emblem, Tasmanian Blue Gum. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 607, cardboard outer damaged, uncirculated.</i>	\$500
231	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (6), State Series, 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$140
232	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, Games, 1982, State Series, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1990 (3), 1991-1993. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$160
233	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint ten dollars 1985-8; one ounce silver ingots (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$80
234	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 (3 in cellophane packets), 1990 (2), 1992 (2), 1994, 1996 (Westpac cover), 1998 (5), 2000 (2), 2002 (2, Houston and Perth), 2003 World Cup, 2004 Tasmania, 2006 Duyfken, 2006 QEII 80th, 2006 QEII Royal Visit. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$160
235	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 New Parliament House, 42 in cellophane packets (2 damaged packets), 28 large satchels, 16 small satchels. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (86)	\$500
236	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac (44), 1992 Space (13). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (57)	\$300
237	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1994 Vote for Women Centenary. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (187)	\$1,100
238	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman, in Westpac sleeve. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (60)	\$500
239	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, Pharlap, 2000 (94); Canada, mint set 1983 (six coins); foreign coins including Persian coppers (7) and Afghanistan (125); an album containing five dollars, Bradman, 1996 (6) and eight assorted medals (14). <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (239)	\$550
240	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000, one ounce silver five dollars commemorative collection, with certificate. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, FDC.</i> (16)	\$400
241	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000, Olympic Games Mascot Medallion and Bronze Sports Coin Collector's Series album with mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars, no mascot medallions. <i>In official album, uncirculated.</i> (album + 28 coins)	\$180
242	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000, Olympics mint five dollars collection of 28 coins in official album plus two medallions (one is 100 Days) also recent medalets (12) in a box. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$150
243	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000, Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars. <i>In official album, uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$150
244	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, complete collection of mint five dollars (1), fifty cents 2005 Student design (1), fifty cents, Games (16 different sports). <i>In official display album, uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$110
245	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1995, 1996 and 1997. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$80
246	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1993 (2), 1994-1998, 2000, 2003 (2), 2004. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$180

- 247  
**Elizabeth II**, one dollar in sachets and folders, 1992, 1994C (5), 1995C, 1996C (5); two dollars, 1988 (5); five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1996 (4) Bradman, in plastic; ten dollars, 1982 (3), 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988; Perth Mint, one ounce kookaburra, 1990 - 1993; one dollar coin set, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1992 (2). *Uncirculated.* (38)  
\$200
- 248  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic illustrated, 1992 Olympic packet with entry form intact; 1993C, S, M; 1994C, S, M; 1995C, S, B, M; 1996C, S, B, A, M; 1997C, S, B, A, M; 1998C (2), S (2), B (2), A (2), M (2); Anzac, 1999C, S, B, A, M; Sydney II, 2000C, S; Olympilex, 2000C, S; Army, 2001C, S; Airforce, 2001; Navy, 2001; Outback, 2002C (2), S, B, M; Korea, 2003C (2), S (2), B (2), M (2); Eureka, 2004C (2), E (2); Gallipoli, 2005C (5), S (2), G (2); TV, 2006C (2); Games, 2006M (2); Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2007C, S, B, M. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (79)  
\$500
- 249  
**Elizabeth II**, 1992 Olympic satchel (10); 1993C, 1993S (2); 1994C (5), S (6); 1995C (10), B (2), M (2); 1996C (6), S; 1997C (2), S (5), B (2), A (2), M (2), dual sets (2); 1998C (5), S (5), B (5), A (5), M (5); 1999 Anzac/Older Persons, dual set (3); 2000 Sydney II C (10), S (5); 2000 Olympilex C (5), S (5); 2001 Army C (5); 2002 Outback C (5), S (5), B (5), M (5); 2003 Korea C (5), S (5), B (5), M (5); 2004 Eureka C (5), E (5), S (5), B (5), M (5); 2005 Gallipoli C (5), S (5), B (5), M (5); 2006 TV 50th C (5), TV (5), S (5), B (5); 2006 Games (5). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (253)  
\$1,600
- 250  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, collection 1984-1992; 1992 Olympic satchel; 1993 no mint mark (satchel), C (2), S (10), M (3), BBC folder; 1994C (3); 1995C (7), S (10); 1996C; 1997C, 1997 dual set; 1998C (4), S; 1999 Anzac C (3), S, B, A, M; 2000 Sydney II, C (5); 2000 Olympilex C (3), S (3); 2001 Outback C (11), S (10), B (10), M (7); 2003 Korea C (11); 2004 Eureka C (12), E (10); 2005C Gallipoli; 2006C TV 50th; 2006M Games. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (139)  
\$600
- 251  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1997 Kingsford Smith, dual set; 1999 Anzacs/Older Persons, dual set; 2001 ADF, folder of three; 2003 Vietnam Memorial folder (2); 2008 Rugby League. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$110
- 252  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1999C Anzac, 1999 dual pack, 2000S Sydney II; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990, mint five dollars, 1998 with phone card, 2000 Phar Lap; philatelic numismatic cover, 1998 Bass & Flinders; Perth Mint, silver holey dollar and dump, 1989, 1990, specimen silver five dollars kookaburra, 1990; privately packaged sets, Farewell to Australia 1c and 2c coins, John West set of last one dollar note and first one dollar coin, the note Johnston/Stone (1982) DKP 406594 (R.78). *Outer boxes missing, some cases and packages marked or with foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (14)  
\$130
- 253  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 254  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *Uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 255  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *Uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 256  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 257  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross, 2003 Vietnam Veterans. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$220
- 258  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000C, S (2), Olympilex; 2002C (3), S, Year of the Outback; 2003C, B, S, M (3), Korean War; 2005 (3), S (3), G (3), Gallipoli. *All in folders, uncirculated.* (22)  
\$150
- 259  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2001C Army (20), 2001 Air Force (20), 2001 Navy (10). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (50)  
\$500
- 260  
**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, assorted dates (248), two dollars, assorted dates (130). *Includes many commemorative issues, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (378)  
\$580
- 261  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (19)  
\$100
- 262  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Two with double bar visible, very good - good very fine.* (38)  
\$190
- 263  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (40)  
\$200
- 264  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (79)  
\$400
- 265  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (89)  
\$450

- 266  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - extremely fine.* (246)  
\$1,230
- 267  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents 1966 (32), twenty cents to one cent, all in green plastic Renniks album. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (125)  
\$180
- 268  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966 (26); New Zealand, fifty cents, 1982. *Fine - extremely fine.* (27)  
\$130
- 269  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966 (17), other fifty cents, 1969 (10), 1970 Cook (23), 1971 (7), 1977 Jubilee (13), 1981 Royal Wedding (2), 1982 Games. *Fine - extremely fine.* (73)  
\$130
- 270  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966 (15), commemorative fifty cents, 1970 (8), 1981 (20), 1982 (15), 1991, 1994 (2); mint rolls, fifty cents, 1977 (2); small group of world coins, including U.S.A., one dollar, 1901S. *Poor - uncirculated.* (92)  
\$130
- 271  
**Elizabeth II**, silver fifty cents, 1966 (15); mostly commemorative coins, fifty cents, 1970 (cased) (2), 1977 (1 + broken roll of 20), 1981 (1 + broken roll of 20), 1982 (21), 1988, 1998 (2), other non commemoratives (13), one dollar, 1985 (2), 1986 (7), 1988 (3), two dollars, 1988; other decimal coins, one cent - twenty cents (approx 200); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; 1966 set in BP souvenir wallet. *Some copper very fine but overall mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 300+)  
\$160
- 272  
**Elizabeth II**, 1966 - 1988, one cent - one dollar, assorted dates, with duplication (\$110 face value), including fifty cents, 1985, mint roll, coins mainly from mint rolls. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (100s)  
\$150
- 273  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, assorted dates, 1969-2001, a large number of commemorative issues. *Many uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 565)  
\$350
- 274  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen fifty cents, 1970, other fifty cents (7), one dollar coins, 1984-2003 (243) includes many commemorative issues, two dollars, 1996, five dollars, 1988 (3). *The first in case, one dollar coin in RAM wallet, fine - uncirculated.* (255)  
\$300
- 275  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, assorted dates, 1970-2005, mostly commemorative issues. *Many uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 385)  
\$250
- 276  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, from 1970 on, mostly commemoratives, unsorted. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 645 coins, 10kgs)  
\$400
- 277  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen fifty cents, 1970 (cased) (3); specimen one ounce one dollar fine silver kangaroo, 1998; mint five dollars, 1988 (2, CBA cellophane packet), 1990, 2004; Captain James Cook Bicentenary / State Savings Bank of Victoria medals, 1970, in gilt (34mm) (C.1970/23) (4). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (14)  
\$80
- 278  
**Elizabeth II**, mint fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (cased); mint one dollar, 1993M, 1994S (5), 1995C (2), S (3), 1996C (4), 1997S, 1998C, 1999 dual pack; mint silver one dollar kangaroo, 1993, 2001, 2002; mint five dollars, 1990, 1994 (2), Olympics, 2000 (4, Athletics, Handball, Softball, Sailing). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (29)  
\$220
- 279  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, all commemorative issues, 1981 (11), 1982 (13), 1988 (11), 1991, 1994 (5), 1995 (13), 1998 (15), 2000 Royal Visit, 2000 Millennium (5), 2001 Federation (13), State issues, NSW, ACT (2), Norfolk Island, NT (5), SA (2), Tas, 2002 Outback (4), 2003 Volunteers (7), 2004 (8), 2005 Remembrance (9), 2005 Student Design (9). *Mostly from circulation but many nearly uncirculated.* (137)  
\$80
- 280  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, assorted dates, a large number of commemoratives. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 750, 11.7kgs)  
\$430
- 281  
**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1988 Bicentennial. *Some with verdigris spots on edge but overall mostly uncirculated.* (40)  
\$90
- 282  
**Elizabeth II**, commemorative coinage, 1995-2005, fifty cents (72), one dollar (188). *Stored in a coin album, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (331)  
\$290
- 283  
**Elizabeth II**, mint fifty cents, 2004 Student design, 2006 QEII 80th, 2006 Royal Visit; mint five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap (11), 2000 Olympics (4, Triathlon, Softball, Football, Wrestling), 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2006 Baton Relay; philatelic numismatic cover, 1997 Bradman, 2004 Eureka, 2005 Australian Tennis Open. *In packets of issue, the 2006 Royal Visit packet creased, uncirculated.* (24)  
\$110
- 284  
**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman, 1998 Bass & Flinders (2), 1999 Older Person (2), 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee, 2005 Australian Tennis Open, 2005 World Heritage Sites (number 04519), 2005 Queen's Baton Relay, 2006 Commonwealth Games. *Uncirculated.* (10)  
\$150





part

285\*

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic cover, 2002 Queen Elizabeth II Accession, 2008 Remembrance End of WWII. *Uncirculated, the first scarce.* (2)

\$150

286

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 2007 Lifesaver; 2008 Quarantine, 2009 Year of the Ox; 2009 Two Hundred Years of Australia Post (2); 2009 Australia Post Bicentennial; 2009 Stargazing (2). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$60

287

**Decimal Currency Conversion**, 1966, promotional pieces includes oversize (x10) cardboard cut-outs of pre decimal and decimal coins except penny and includes tea towel banner bearing designs and names of all decimal coins. *Very fine and scarce.* (12)

\$50

Interestingly, the fifty cents image features a strong double bar behind the emu's neck.

288

**Elizabeth II**, Australian coins not issued for circulation folder, contains 1985, five cents, 1986, one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, 1987, two, ten, twenty, and fifty cents and one dollar, 1988, twenty cents, 1989, twenty and fifty cents and one dollar; philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of the Family, 1995 Australia Remembers. *Uncirculated.* (1 folder, 2 covers)

\$100

289

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, mint twenty cents, fifty cents and one dollar, twenty coin collection. *In Federation album of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$100



290\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966, wavy base to 2 on reverse (London Mint issue). *Contact mark on cheek otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



291\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1966, London mint, wavy base to 2 variety. *Cut on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

292

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1967 (14), 1968 (36), 1969 (35), 1970, 1971, 1976 (5), 1977, 1978 (7), 1979. *Mostly from circulation, but mainly scarce dates with many extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (101)

\$50

293

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety, struck at the Royal Canadian Mint. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

294

**Elizabeth II**, mint twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (2); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, mint fifty cents, 2004 Student Design, 2006 QEII 80th (2), 2006 Royal Visit (2); Federation, State mint set, 2001 Tasmania, mint sets of two coins, 2001 (2, Queensland and Victoria); mint five dollars, 2000 Paralympics; loose coins from circulation, one dollar (38) all commemoratives including scarce 2000 Victoria Cross; Great Britain, crown, 1981 Royal Wedding, on card. *The loose coins fine - extremely fine, the rest in packets as issued, uncirculated.* (50)

\$120

295

**Elizabeth II**, 1966-1977, one cent to fifty cents collection, plus one, five and ten cents 1981, includes mint varieties, in two Supreme albums. *Choice uncirculated.* (79)

\$250

296

**Elizabeth II**, 1966-1979, collection of fifty cents to cent on two plastic pages, additional year sets 1966 (3), 1970, 1971 (2), 1973 (3), 1974 (5), 1975 (3), 1976 (5), 1979, 1980 (2), 1981, wrapped in paper, also silver fifty cents 1966 (12). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (249)

\$150

297

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1966 (8); five cents, 1967 (35), 1968 (29), ex mint rolls. *Uncirculated.* (72)

\$100

298

**Elizabeth II**, an accumulation, many commemorative issues and many uncirculated, includes two dollars (1), one dollar (26), fifty cents (58 including 20 x 1991 Ram), twenty cents (38), ten cents (7), five cents (5), two cents (54), one cent (35); also twenty cents, 1973 with clipped edge (GEF). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (226)

\$80

299

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1988; twenty cents, 1979 (3), 1995 UN (3); fifty cents, 1970 Cook (54), 1977 Silver Jubilee (36), 1979, 1981 Royal Wedding (19), 1982 Games (115), 1984, 1988 Bicentennial (21), 1991 Ram, 1994 Family (3), 1995 Dunlop; one dollar, 1984, 1986 (7), 1988 (7), 1993, 1996 (2); two dollars, 1988 (4). *Many coins uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (281)

\$180

300

**Elizabeth II**, five cents (43), ten cents (69), twenty cents (135), fifty cents (1), assorted dates mostly pre 1976 includes a large number of 1967 and 1968 twenty cents taken from circulation; threepence, 1943; pennies, George VI (28); Malaya and British Borneo, twenty cents, 1954; damaged one cent. *A few coins extremely fine but mostly well circulated, poor - extremely fine.* (279)

\$50

301

**Elizabeth II**, a quantity of decimal coins, mostly commemoratives, some coins include silver fifty cents, 1966 (10), other fifty cents (105), one dollar (6), also a quantity of world coins mostly U.S.A. commemorative quarters (approx 60) and one dollar coins (2) and Indian head cents, 1897, 1899. *Stored in four coin albums, one of these damaged, fine - uncirculated.* (268)

\$120

302

**Elizabeth II**, one cent - ten cents collection, 1966-1981; silver fifty cents, 1966 (3); mostly commemorative coins, fifty cents (239), one dollar (18), two dollars (2); other decimal coins (11); Edward VII - George V, shilling set, 1910-1936 missing 1912, 1915H but extras (2, including 1910). *Stored in seven coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (296)

\$210

303

**Elizabeth II**, 1966-1983, minors, many one and two cents, includes fifty cents 1966, some year sets e.g. 1971, plus stamp mint sheets, Pacific San Francisco May - June 8, 1997, also includes pre-decimal 1927 Canberra florins (2) and Great Britain 1971 issues. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

304

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (22); fifty cents, 1995 Dunlop (24), 1998 Bass & Flinders (24), 2000 Royal Visit (24), 2001 Federation (24); two dollars, 1988 (2), 2004, 2005 (3); other decimal and some world coins including New Guinea, threepences, 1944 (5), and silver shillings (9). *Stored in six small coin albums, fine - uncirculated.* (167)

\$90

305

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (42), 2003 Volunteers (84), other dates (34); fifty cents, 2003 Volunteers (85); one dollar coins (10), plus other decimal issues; pre decimal florins, 1927 Canberra (6); World, U.S.A., silver quarters (23) and other coins including Spain, one real, 1852 (KM.598.1) and fifty centimos, 1904 SM V (KM.723) (both GVF). *Stored in two coin albums, good - uncirculated.* (approx 350)

\$180

306

**Elizabeth II**, one cent - five dollars, mostly commemorative issues, face value approximately \$130, also includes 1966 silver fifty cents (7), specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990, George VI crown, 1937 and a quantity of world coins (34) with several high face value British coins and a South Africa Kruger two shillings, 1895. *Stored in four coin albums, the decimal coins mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (456)

\$220

307

**Elizabeth II**, an accumulation of mostly commemorative issues, twenty cents (85), fifty cents (200), one dollar (45), two dollars (13), some in year sets 1966-1982, also 1966 silver fifty cents (5); pre decimal face value, pre 1946 .80 cents, post 1945 .50 cents; crown, 1937; a number of world coins (31). *Stored in four coin albums, fine - uncirculated.* (526)

\$250

308

**Elizabeth II**, mostly commemorative issues, twenty cents (318, includes 12 coins 1971-1974 [Unc]); fifty cents (162); one dollar (88); two dollars (1); a few other decimal coins, two florins and one sixpence. *Stored in five coin albums, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 570)

\$250

309

**Elizabeth II**, one cent (46), two cents (48), five cents (253), ten cents (123), twenty cents (80), fifty cents (28), assorted dates, includes some commemorative twenty cents. *Unsorted but noted many uncirculated coins including some scarce dates, very good - uncirculated.* (578)

\$100

310

**Elizabeth II**, one cent - one dollar, assorted dates, mostly pre 1988, many coins in mint condition, includes one cent (.97cents), two cents (\$3.78), five cents (\$1.45), ten cents (\$14.90), twenty cents (\$22.40) mostly commemorative issues, fifty cents (\$2.50), one dollar (\$1.00), includes 1968 twenty cents with clipped edge and an undersize dodecagonal fifty cents blank. *Very good - uncirculated.* (582)

\$60

311

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1968, 1979 (8), fifty cents, 1977, 1983 (6), part mint rolls, one cent, 1978, five cents, 1978, Royal Australian Mint rolls, one cent, 1980, ten cents, 1980; New Zealand, threepences - fifty cents, fifteen assorted dates from 1947 - 1967, includes average condition 1956 strapless threepence, silver crown, 1949; Southern Rhodesia, threepence, 1935 (KM.1). *The last coin with obverse scratches, the New Zealand coins fine - very fine, the crown good very fine, the Australian decimal coins uncirculated.* (33 + 2 part rolls & 2 rolls)

\$60

312

**Elizabeth II**, large number of decimal coins, mainly twenty and fifty cents commemoratives and one and two dollar coins, as well some pre decimal silver and copper, includes pennies, 1915 (2), 1920 dot above (5), 1920 dot below (2), and a small number of world coins, some in silver. *Stored in four coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (640)

\$300

313

**Elizabeth II**, one and two cents, mixed dates, some with full mint red. *Good - uncirculated*. (9.3kgs)

\$50

314

**Elizabeth II**, an accumulation from 1966 onwards, of one cents (352), two cents (344), five cents (219), ten cents (191), twenty cents (479), fifty cents (113) (including silver 1966 [6]), one dollars (53), two dollars (34). *Very good - uncirculated*. (1,785)

\$330

315

**Elizabeth II**, large assortment, includes one and two cents (3.2kgs), damaged one and two cents (.2kgs), five cents (.6kgs), ten cents (.9kgs), twenty cents (1.8kgs), 1966 silver fifty cents, 1969 fifty cents (2, uncirculated), security roll of 2002 Outback fifty cents, specimen fifty cents, 1970 (cased) (2), one dollar, 1984 (cased), other one dollar coins (34), two dollars (2), five dollars, 1988 (4). *Many coins uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated*. (approx 1,910)

\$180

316

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1989 (2,500, in heat sealed RAM bag of issue); two cents, 1990 (1,250) similarly bagged. *Uncirculated*. (3,750)

\$80

317

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint gold one ounce kangaroo nugget, 1991. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,200

318

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint gold one ounce kangaroo nugget, 1993; mint gold half ounce kangaroo nuggets, 2002 (2). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$2,400

319

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint gold half ounce kangaroo nuggets, 2002. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,800

320

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint quarter ounce gold nugget coin, 1987. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$640

321

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint mint one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$220



---

## Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

---

### DECIMAL PROOFS

322

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *FDC*.

\$250

323

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *Some spotting on obverse of fifty cents, otherwise FDC*.

\$200

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

324

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966. *In second case, FDC*.

\$200

325

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *Case with mould spotting on outside and a spot of foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC*.

\$200

326

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *The fifty cents is developing gold and blue patina in an irregular pattern, the lid lining of the case has foxing around the edges, otherwise FDC*.

\$150

327

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, in first case of issue. *Some coins toned and with spotting, nearly FDC*.

\$120

328

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 (second case) 1972, 1975, 2003-5. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (6)

\$350

329

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1971, 1973-80, 1985 plus extra 1977. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (12)

\$150

330

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969 - 1984. *All foam outers with handwritten notes, FDC*. (16)

\$750

331

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969-1980, 1981 missing 4th claw variety, 1982-1987. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1969-1972, 1975 certificate has price written on it, the five cents in the 1972 and 1983 sets rotated, otherwise FDC*. (19)

\$600

332

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970-1982. *In cases of issue, no certificates with 1970, 1972 and 1976, twenty cents turned in 1971 set, 1979 set hazy, otherwise FDC*. (13)

\$430

333

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970-1984. *In cases of issue, 1970-1972 without certificates, 1974 certificate with sticky tape mark, otherwise FDC*. (15)

\$460

334

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1971-6, 1978-81, 1983-90 (2), 1992; proof silver five dollars 2006 (Commonwealth Games); proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars (no cases), 1998, 1999 (2); five sets of nine 2001 twenty cents; mint set 1988; mint dollar 2008; Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburra 1992, proof one ounces 1992, 1993 (Opera House), specimen two ounces 1992 Holey Dollar privy mark, 1999 George V shilling privy mark, one ounces 1990 (Coin Fair no. 48), 1991, 1994 Team Australia privy mark, also New Zealand proof sets 1965, 1980, 1985, proof five dollars 1990 Anzac; U.S.A proof sets 1987, 1998, mint sets 1991, 1999 P, 1999D; British Virgin Islands proof set 1974, also Perth Mint, Sydney mint medal, 1995. *The first twelve without foams, in cases and packs of issue, FDC*. (50)

\$500

335

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1974-1976, 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, 1979 set hazy, otherwise FDC*. (13)

\$200

336

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975, 1981, 1982; mint sets, 1977, 1982, 1985 (yellow plastic), 1990; mint silver ten dollars, 1986. *In cases and packets of issue, the first three with certificates as issued, uncirculated - FDC*. (8)

\$110

337

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975-1989. *In cases of issue all with certificates except 1975, 1976, 1978-1980, 1983, FDC*. (15)

\$200

338

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, all with no foam, 1975-1980, 1981 (2), 1982, all with foam, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, in cases and packing boxes, 1985 (2), 1988, 1990-1992. *In cases and with packing as indicated, 1975 set with two coins turned, cases scratched for 1975, 1976 and 1979 sets, 1975-1979 and one 1980 without certificates, and 1983 certificate marked by tape, otherwise coins FDC*. (20)

\$280

339

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976-1987 (missing 1981), 1988 (3), 1989 (2), 1990, 1991, 1992 (2), 1993-2000. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (28)

\$500

340

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976, 1977, 1979-1982; proof silver ten dollars, millennium series 1999 (the past); proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars 1994, 1995 (Coin Fair issues) subscription series one ounce silver proof dollars 1996, 1997; proof silver dollars, 1992, 1996, plus 2000 Olympics medal. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (17)

\$350

- 341  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets 1976, 1977 (4), 1978 (4), 1980 (4), 1981 (5), 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (5), 1985 (2), 1986-1989; proof one dollar, 1984 (4); mint sets, 1976-1981 (five of each), 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (4), 1985 (5), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 and a Peapes Pty Ltd 1866-1966 double set, pre-decimal with 1966 set. *Very fine - FDC.* (88)  
\$800
- 342  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977 (2), 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1994 (2), 1995 (2); mint sets, 1970 (3), 1982, 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (4), 1991 (2), 1995; mint ten dollars 1988, 1989; mint five dollars 1990 (6), 1992; Great Britain mint sets 1971 (3), all in a carton. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (41)  
\$200
- 343  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets 1978 (2), 1984, 1985; New Zealand proof dollar 1973. *Missing foams, 1984 case cracked, FDC.* (5)  
\$60
- 344  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981, 1982 (3), 1983, 1984, 1988; proof ten dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; mint sets 1985, 1986, 1988; mint ten and five dollars, 1988; RAM Bicentennial aluminium bronze medallion, 1988. *In packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)  
\$150
- 345  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981, 1982 and 1983, all with foams, 1985 and 1988 in cases of issue. *FDC.* (5)  
\$70
- 346  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1982, 1984; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), proof dollars 1984 (2), mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (2). *In packs of issue, FDC.* (8)  
\$100
- 347  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1983, 1985 (two coins rotated), 1988; mint sets, 1981 (2); proof dollar, 1984 (2), 1997 silver issue; mint dollar, 1995C (3); loose coins, fifty cents commemoratives (16), one dollar, 2005 WWII Peace (2), two dollars, 2003, shilling, 1944S and other decimal coins (2); modern medals (4); banknotes, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (6), two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89). *The packaged proof and mint products uncirculated - FDC, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (44)  
\$130
- 348  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1985-1989, 1990 (3), 1991, 1993. *In cases of issue, no outer boxes with sets 1985-1991, no certificate with 1987 set, folder cover of one 1990 set is marked and is the wrong colour, coins FDC.* (10)  
\$180
- 349  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1985, 1986, 1988 - 1995, 1999. *First two sets with handwritten dates on outers, FDC.* (11)  
\$300
- 350  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987-1994. *In cases of issue, the 1988 set is crazed from a crack near the two dollars, otherwise FDC.* (11)  
\$220
- 351  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1985 (2), 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2); proof silver ten dollars 1985, 1986 (2), 1988 (2); proof five dollars 1988; proof silver two dollars 1988; proof dollars 1984 (2); 1988 medal. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (25)  
\$350
- 352  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set 1985, mint set 1982; proof ten dollars 1982 (2); mint ten dollars 1982 (3); mint five dollars 1990 (5); proof dollar 1984; fifty cents 1966 (5), 1970 (6), 1977 (3); also pre-decimal, includes silver threepences (approx 100). *Fair - FDC.* (approx 150)  
\$200
- 353  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, 2003, 2004 and 2006. *FDC.* (10)  
\$200
- 354  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set 1986, proof dollar, 1984; Canada proof dollar 1981; Great Britain proof silver piedfort twenty pence 1982, mint sets 1981, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1991; mint silver ten dollars 1982, 1985, mint five dollars 1990, mint dollar, silver fifty cents 1966, mint issues 1977-1998 plus crown 1937 and florins 1927 Canberra. *Fine - FDC.* (46)  
\$150
- 355  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1988; fine silver proof set, 2003; Sydney 2000 Olympic Host City silver 3 coin set 2000, 2003; masterpieces in silver 2004; Perth Mint Map of Australia coloured silver dollar 2006 (Duyfken); Centenary of Federation holey dollar and dump set 2001, State proof set 2001 (N.S.W), selectively gold plated silver proof fifty cent coin set 2006 (Queen's Birthday). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)  
\$750
- 356  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1988 (2), Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets 1988 (2) and 1989; also Great Britain pennies 1962 (roll of 40), George VI, 1951 crowns (2) cased; Malawi proof set 1964. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)  
\$100
- 357  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991, 1992. *The 1990 set with cardboard outer damaged, FDC.* (5)  
\$120
- 358  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1993; proof silver two dollars 1988; proof silver dollar (Coin Fair) 1992; proof dollar 1984; mint five dollars 1988; mint dollars 1992, 1993, 2002 (2), 2003, 2006. *In pack of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)  
\$70

359	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 2000. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$150	369	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof sets, 2003, 2004, 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
360	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2001, 2002; baby proof set, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$200	370	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof sets, 2003-2006. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
361	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2001, 2002; baby coin set, 2001; mint sets, 2001, 2002; Great Britain, mint set, 1965. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$250	371	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof sets, 2003 (2), 2004, 2005. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$350
362	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 2007; masterpieces in silver sets 1989, 1999, 2000, 2002; Olympic Heritage set of six 1994-6, Olympic Centennial two coin set 1993 for 1996 plus two singles N.S.W three coin proof set 2001 (Federation); Commonwealth Games 2002 five dollars three coin set, proof silver ten dollars 1991, birds 1989-1994, endangered species 1995-8; millennium series, 1999 (the past); proof five dollars 1985, 1994, 1998, 2000, 2001 (silver) 2002 (Finale), proof one ounce silver dollar subscription series 1996-9, 2002, kangaroo dollar (Rolf Harris) 2007; silver proof dollars 1992-7, 1999, 2002, 2004; proof silver fifty cents 2000 (Royal Visit), 2002 (Accession), 2003 (Canada) proof dollar 1984; selectively gold plated dollars 2003-4; proof silver ten dollars 2002 (Adelaide privy mark), 2003 (Sydney Mint dollar), five dollars 2003 (World City); ten dollars two coin set 1997 (hallmark); five dollars 1990 Anzac two coin set. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (56)	\$950	372	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note set, 1988 Melbourne International Coin Fair issue (McD N/R PT2). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate and Coin Fair ribbon, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$80
363	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof sets, 1995 (3), 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$400	373	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note set, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$70
364	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof sets, 1998-2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$900	374	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note set, 1988. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$100
365	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof sets, 2000, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with cards, FDC.</i> (2)	\$200	375	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note sets, 1988. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
366	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , wedding specimen sets, 2002-2006. <i>In cases of issue with cards, FDC.</i> (5)	\$200	376	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note set, 1988; proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set Sydney Olympics 2000; mint collection of 28 coins plus 28 medals for mascots at the Games Sydney 2000, with Olympic Team Book in slip case; States and Territories twenty coin collection 2001, Melbourne 2006 eighteen coin collection. <i>All in packets and folders of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)	\$750
367	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , specimen wedding sets, 2004, 2007; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3 sets)	\$160	377	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note sets, 1988. <i>In folders of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$300
368	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof sets, 2003, 2004. <i>In timber cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$220	378	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1992-1994. <i>In cases of issue, the last three with certificates, last two cases damaged as usual, coins FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
			379	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1994. <i>Boxed as issued, FDC.</i> (7)	\$300
			380	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (3), 1992 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$450



381

**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$450

382

**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1989, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1997-2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, the cases for 1989, 1993 and 1994 sets damaged, a few outer boxes with slight foxing at inside edge, otherwise FDC.* (11)

\$600

383

**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991, 1998-2000, 2004; fine silver proof sets, 2004-2006. *In packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$600

384

**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990, 1995-1997, 2002, 2003 (2), 2006, 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1989, 1995 and 1997 cases damaged, the 1990 case with small amount of foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.* (10)

\$500

385

**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1990, 1992 Royal Ladies Series. *In cases of issue with certificates, the second outer box marked, the first outer box with some foxing and some damage, coins and cases FDC.* (2 sets)

\$150

386

**Elizabeth II**, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (2), 1998-2001, 2004 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$550

387

**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996. *In case of issue with certificates, one coin with yellow toning otherwise FDC.*

\$100

388

**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six coins, 1994-1996; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4 sets)

\$200

389

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, 1901-2001, proof twenty coin collection, 2001, plus Centenary of Federation/Royal Australia Mint lapel pin. *In case of issue with booklet, FDC.*

\$300

## COMMEMORATIVE GOLD SETS



390\*

**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation gold proof set (114.59gm / 3.684oz), five cents - two dollars, 2001, set number 165, in timber case of issue. *FDC.* (6 coins)

\$5,000



391\*

**Elizabeth II**, six coin gold proof set, 2005, sixtieth anniversary of the end of World War II. *In presentation case of issue with certificate number 488 (of 629 minted), FDC and rare.* (6)

\$4,000



392\*

**Elizabeth II**, gold proof dollar, 2009. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 000060, FDC.*

\$1,500



393\*

**Elizabeth II**, gold proof fifty cents, 2009, 40th anniversary. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 00105, FDC.*

\$2,200

394

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman Tribute, proof silver one ounce five dollars, 2001, proof bi-metal (.27oz gold, .161oz silver) twenty dollars, 2001. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers, 5695 and 5696, FDC.* (2)

\$350

395

**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Sydney to Athens, tri-metal three coin proof set, 2004 comprising fifty dollars in cupro nickel, silver and gold (7.8gms fine gold), five dollars in silver and five dollars in aluminium bronze. *In official timber case of issue with certificate number 0813, FDC.*

\$300

396

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Collection, proof fine silver and gold plated fifty cents, set of two, 2006. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 1673, FDC.*

\$100

397

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Two in cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$1,400

398

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980; mint issues 1980 (2, one with gold mount and chain as a necklace). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (3)

\$1,100

399

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982. *In cases of issue, no certificate with 1980 coin, FDC.* (2)

\$700

400

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1986, mint 1982. *Uncirculated- FDC.* (3)

\$1,050

401

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, mint issues, 1980 (2), 1981. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$1,400

402

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1987, 1990-1994. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$2,450

403	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980; proof gold one hundred dollars, 1996 (floral emblem), 2000 Sydney Olympics (Torch). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,000
404	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980; proof silver ten dollars, 1982; proof dollar 1984. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$350
405	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
406	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>Without boxes, FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
407	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982-1985. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,400
408	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982-1986. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1984 capsule cracked, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$1,750
409	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$350
410	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>No cases or certificates, the first with plastic affected field requiring to be cleaned by soaking, the second with faint hairlines, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
411	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue, this with some foxing on lid lining, with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
412	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988-1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (7)	\$2,450
413	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989 frilled neck lizard, 1990 platypus. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1989 case with scuffing and small spots of foxing, coins FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
414	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars Olympic Commemorative set, 1993 with two silver twenty dollars. <i>In case of issue FDC.</i> (3)	\$450
415	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995-7; 1996, 1997 extras without cases. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$2,600
416	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997, 1998, also mint issues, 1996 (2); proofs without cases 1995-1999 (Floral Emblem series). <i>FDC.</i> (13)	\$5,200
417	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred dollars, 2002 (floral emblems) also mint issues 2002 (2) and 2003. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,500
418	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Achievement, Preparation, Torch (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,400
419	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney Olympics 2000 proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$3,000
420	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Games, 1982, State Series, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987-1993, Endangered Species, 1995 Numbat. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1986 certificates and case lining affected by foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (12)	\$140
421	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Commonwealth Games, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (4), mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (4); Birds Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 (2, one a Melbourne Coin Fair issue); States Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985, 1988, mint silver ten dollars, 1988 (2); Endangered Species, proof silver ten dollars, 1996 Whale. <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, cases of two 1982 proofs are marked or dirty, packet of one 1982 mint coin is marked, otherwise all coins uncirculated - FDC.</i> (15)	\$180
422	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars 1982, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989-91, 1992 (2), 1993, State series 1989-1994 with display case; 1999 Millennium series (Past) (2); mint silver Landmark series 1997 (2, four coins) proof five dollars 1988 (2), 1992, 1994, proof silver two dollars 1988 (3), proof dollars 1984 (4), 1994, Subscription series 1997, 1998, 1999, silver one ounce kangaroo dollar 1999, fifty cents 2002 (2), Perth Mint millennium coin 2001 (2), masterpieces in silver sets 1988 (2), 1995; mint Olympic Heritage series 1994-6. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (46)	\$500
423	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1994; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989, mint silver ten dollars, 1989; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 1988, 1989. <i>In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)	\$100



424

**Elizabeth II**, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1991, mint silver ten dollars, 1990; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990, proof silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990 (2); loose coins without packaging in a coin album, proof one dollar, 1984, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2), proof five dollars, 1988, mint silver five dollars, 1988 (2), 1989; Perth Mint, silver holey dollar and dump, 1988. *The non-album coins in cases and packets of issue with certificates, the piedfort coin certificate is low number 3, all but one 1990 and the 1991 proof are without outer boxes, some certificates with foxing, the 1990 mint ten dollars has no outer sleeve, all coins uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$190

425

**Elizabeth II**, proof piedfort ten dollars, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993; standard proofs, 1989 (3), 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994. *Two boxes damaged, piedfort 1991 and standard proof 1992, FDC.* (13)

\$200

426

**Elizabeth II**, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990, 1991 (3), 1992 (4), 1993, 1994, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, foxing on certificates for piedforts 1989, 1990, 1992 (2), 1994, some outer boxes squashed, otherwise FDC.* (17)

\$330

427

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 (birds series); Fiji mint twenty five dollars, 1975 and Italy, fantasy twenty lire, 1928, Mussolini. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$80

428

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, 1997 Harbour City set of two, 1998 Melbourne set of two, 2002 Adelaide Pound 150th, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2 singles, 2 sets)

\$160

429

**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In individual cases and boxes with matching certificate numbers 15754 and all in RAM presentation case, FDC.* (set of 3)

\$450

430

**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In cases of issue with certificates, outer boxes slightly squashed at sides, otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$300

431

**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999, 2000, 2001, Past with certificate No.10, Present missing certificate, Future with certificate No.6455. *All housed in a single box, cardboard outer damaged, FDC.*(3)

\$450

432

**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2000 The Present. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

433

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern, 2005 Sydney Mint. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$140

434

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars 2002 (Adelaide pound); 2003 (Sydney Mint pattern) (2), proof silver five dollars, 2004 (Adelaide to Darwin) (3), 2005 (Steam Railways); proof silver one dollar 2003 (holey dollar & dump); 2004 (1964 penny) (2), 2005 Sydney Mint half sovereign subscription coin with gold plated centre, silver kangaroo 2003, selectively plated, 2004 also selectively plated. *In boxes of issue, FDC.* (13)

\$400

435

**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House, 1996 Bradman, 1998 Flying Doctor, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Tasmania Bicentennial, 2004 Australia's Own Game, 2004 Steam Railways. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$200

436

**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 (3); proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1988 (5), Birds Series, 1989, 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$120

437

**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House Opening (2), 1992 Space, 1994 Women's Vote (2), 1996 Bradman, 1998 Flying Doctor, 2000 Phar Lap (2), 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary (2), 2004 Adelaide-Darwin (2), 2004 150 Years Steam Railways; mint five dollars, 2002 Games three coin set. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$440



part

438\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Reserve Bank of New Zealand, proof five dollars, set of two, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary, in special presentation case of issue with note of recognition, and with letter given to all living Anzacs from Prime Minister R.J.L.Hawke offering a tribute of the accompanying coin set, in original envelope, together with photo of recipient in WWI uniform; original Discharge Certificate for twice wounded 614 Lance Corporal George Frederick Salter, farmer of Bendigo, Victoria, 44 Bn, 11 Brigade; exercise book dated 17.7.17, with text and diagrams in colour written and drawn personally by Signaller George Salter, Signal Section, 70 Bn, AIF. *Very fine - FDC.*

\$500

A very scarce presentation set to a surviving, twice wounded Anzac. The personal training note book is unique and worthy of War Museum status.

439

**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, set of two, 1990 Anzac; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2003 Coronation 50th, 2004 Student Design; mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook (2, cased), 2004 (2). *In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$110

440

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 1992 Year of Space. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and scarce.*

\$200

441

**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympics, Cultural Series, eight coin set, with certificate No.2120. *In plush custom case, FDC.*

\$200

442

**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympics, The Cultural Series, eight coin set, No.2536, in a plush lined case; masterpieces in silver set, 2000; a small group of George V and George VI, halfpennies and pennies; also, Great Britain, penny, 1797 (S.3777); twopence, 1797 (S.3776); Queen Victoria, type set, farthing - crown, assorted dates; New Zealand, dollar, 1974. *Poor - FDC.* (19)

\$270

443

**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2002 Year of the Outback, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$300

444

**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Year of the Outback. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

445

**Elizabeth II**, Millennium Hologram Series, Finale coins, proof five dollars, 2002 Outback, 2003 Volunteers; Voyage of Discovery, proof five dollars/five euros, two coin Australia/Dutch set, 2006; proof silver and gold plated fifty cents, set of two, 2006 QEII Birthday. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$220

446

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 2001 (Finale coin - Federation), 2002 (Year of Outback), 2003 (Making a Difference) 2004 (Bi-Centenary of Tasmania) (2); proof silver one dollar 1996, 1997, 2001, Subscription Series, fifty cents 2004 (design competition); proof five dollars 1996 (Bradman); Perth Mint, silver one ounce 2004 (Mawson Station 5th anniversary) (3), 2004 Royal Visit florin; 2004 one ounce specimen gilded kookaburra (2), 2001 silver millennium coin; also mint set 2003, mint dollars 1984, 1993 (Easter show) (2), 1996, 2000 ANDA Fair Bradman twenty cents, also Sands of Gallipoli silver set 90th anniversary 2005. *All cased as issued or packaged, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$400

447

**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1995-2006. *In packets of issue, FDC.* (12)

\$240

448

**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Series, proof one dollar, 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004-2006, specimen one dollar, 2000, 2002, 2005, 2006. *In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$250

- 449  
**Elizabeth II**, Silver Kangaroo Issues, proof silver one dollar, 1999-2006, specimen selectively gold plated one dollar, 2003-2006. *In cases of issue with certificates as issued, FDC.* (12)  
\$400
- 450  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency, 1997 Old Parliament House (2), 1998 New Parliament House, 2004 Last Penny, 2001 Silver Roo. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first case and certificate with foxing spots, otherwise FDC.* (6)  
\$190
- 451  
**Elizabeth II**, Subscription Series, proof silver dollar, 1996, 1997, 1998 (2), 1999, 2000 (3), 2002, 2003 (3), 2004-2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)  
\$500
- 452  
**Elizabeth II**, Subscription Series, proof one ounce silver one dollars 1997-2000, silver fifty cents 2000 (Royal Visit); Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburras with different privy marks (4). *FDC.* (9)  
\$150
- 453  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (2), proof silver one dollar, 1992-2002, 2004; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates except no certificate with one of the two dollars, the 1984 certificates and packaging affected by foxing, otherwise FDC.* (16)  
\$300
- 454  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), State Series, 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987 (2). *In cases of issue, outer boxes affected by foxing, with writing on them or torn, coins FDC.* (13)  
\$140
- 455  
**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, proof 1984 (2), mint 1994S, 1996C, 1997 dual set; two dollars, proof, 1988 (2); five dollars, Anzac proof set of two, 1990, proof, 1988 (2), mint, 1988 (2, one in satchel, one in cellophane), 1992 (2); masterpieces in silver, 1991. *In cases and packets of issue, the masterpieces and one 1984 proof dollar case with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)  
\$160
- 456  
**Elizabeth II**, proof aluminium bronze one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics (in plastic capsule); Perth Mint, Sea Life Series, proof half ounce silver one dollar, 2010 Seahorse; Cocos (Keeling) Islands, proof silver pattern ten dollars, undated (2003) Charles Darwin (see Bruce X.18, but no date on reverse), mintage only 30. *The second in case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (3)  
\$160
- 457  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1992, Barcelona Olympic Games, Sydney International Coin Fair, 21-22 March 1992. *With certificate, FDC.*  
\$100
- 458  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1992 (2), 1993 (3), 1994, 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$210
- 459  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1993 (2, one a Brisbane Coin Fair issue); Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (4). *In cases and slabs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)  
\$120
- 460  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994 (2, one a coin fair issue), 1995-1997, 1998 (2), 1999 Anzac, 2000 Sydney II, 2001 Army (2), 2003 Korea, 2004 Eureka, 2005 Gallipoli, 2006 TV 50th. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 2001 with consecutive numbers 10774/5, FDC.* (16)  
\$350
- 461  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1996; two dollars, 1988; five dollars, 1988 (4), 1992; ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1988 - 1993 State Series. *Ten dollars 1982 and 1985 with handwritten notes on outers, FDC.* (15)  
\$200
- 462  
**Elizabeth II**, proof gold plated silver one dollar, 2002 Melbourne Mint; proof bimetal ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound; Perth Mint, proof aluminium bronze five dollars, set of two, 2005 Anzac. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)  
\$120
- 463  
**Elizabeth II**, silver proof one dollar, 2003, Korean War 50th anniversary, mint one dollar 2003, C, S, B, also literature, McDonald 7th edition, Cook medals by Mira 1970, Dump Classification 1977, Queensland Agricultural Award Medals 2002 by Melvin Williams, stamp booklets (7). *Fine - FDC.* (15)  
\$60
- 464  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set of four, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1986. *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*  
\$2,300
- 465  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set of four, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1987. *In jarrah timber cases of issue with consecutive certificates 01431/2, FDC.* (2)  
\$4,600
- 466  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set of four, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1988 Bicentennial. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 2168, FDC.*  
\$2,300
- 467  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, 90th Anniversary of Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set of five, one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce, 1989. *In jarrah timber case of issue with 9ct gold (20.8gms, AGW 1/4 oz) PN89 ingot number 1503, FDC.*  
\$2,700



468	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold nugget set of five, 1992, twentieth, tenth, quarter, half and one ounce. In a jarrah timber case with leather holder, set number 0330. <i>FDC</i> .	\$2,000
469	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof family of precious metals, mini set 1994; American eagle privy mark set 1992 with quarter ounce gold and platinum plus one ounce silver. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (2)	\$800
470	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof family of precious metals set 1997; proof two ounce silver kookaburra 1996 'Johanna' privy mark; proof silver one ounce kookaburra 1993, Opera House privy mark, specimen 1996 Panda privy mark, also RAM Landmark silver ten dollars pair 1997; PNC Bradman 1997 five dollars, error legend on envelope 'Austriala' (2). <i>In pack and cases of issue, FDC</i> . (7)	\$600
471	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce kangaroo nugget 1990; proof gold quarter ounce kangaroos 1992, 1996; mint 1/20 ounce 2001. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (4)	\$2,000
472	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen one twentieth ounce gold nugget kangaroo issue 2002, specimen lunar issue, 2002 Year of the horse; proof bi-metal twenty dollars, 2002, 50th anniversary of accession of Elizabeth II; proof ten dollars quarter ounce gold pair for 90th Anniversary of Anzac, 2005. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> . (4)	\$1,200
473	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$750
474	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999. <i>In timber presentation case with certificate, FDC</i> .	\$300
475	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof twenty five dollars 2005, 150th anniversary of the Sydney Mint sovereign. <i>In book of issue, FDC</i> .	\$350
476	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2); Silver Lunar Series, specimen silver one ounce, 2000 Dragon, 2003 Goat. <i>The first four in packets of issue, the last two in capsules but no cases, FDC</i> . (6)	\$120
477	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof holey dollar & dump set, 1990; proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1992, mint silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990, 1991 (2, one cased, one in slab). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (5)	\$110
478	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 2001 Centenary of Federation; proof silver one dollar, 2003 Golden Pipeline, 2004 Eureka Stockade (2) each features several encapsulated free-moving gold nuggets, 2005 Cocos (Keeling) Islands; mint one dollar, set of two, 2005 Anzac. <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (6)	\$220
479	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets 1988-90 (3) in display book with original individual cases; proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 1993 (Opera House privy mark); proof coloured one ounce silver millennium coin 2001, Centenary of Federation proof floral emblems bi-metal coin 2001 (.28oz gold), Federation star collection two silver coins plus original 1951 florin also silver medallions, First Fleet 1988, Royal Visit Houses of Parliament 1988 by Stokes and World War II 1945-2005. <i>In cases of issue FDC</i> . (10)	\$550
480	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof one ounce silver, kookaburras 1990-1995 (2 of each), 1997 (2) plus extra 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993 (3), 1994 Commonwealth Games privy mark (2). <i>In packs of issue, FDC</i> . (23)	\$450
481	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990, 1991; specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1994 privy mark Commonwealth Games; proof silver half ounce square kookaburra, 2002; one troy ounce fine silver ingot by Englehard Australia. <i>In packets and cases of issue with certificates as issued, FDC</i> . (9)	\$170
482	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen silver kookaburras, one ounce 1990 (3), 1991 (2), 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, two ounces, 1994, 1995, 1996; proof silver half ounce square kookaburra, 2003. <i>The last in case of issue with certificate, one 1990 in a capsule, the rest in slabs, FDC</i> . (13)	\$310
483	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof and specimen silver two ounce kookaburras, privy marked series 1992-1998 (total 28) plus four coin sets 1999 (Australian Coins), 2000 (ancient with four authentic ancients); 2000 Perth Coin Fair coin and medal pair, 2000 proof, no privy mark. 2001 Holey dollar Federation Centenary; 2000, 2001 silver Millennium coins. <i>All in cases of issue, a near complete collection of the series, FDC</i> . (35)	\$1,500
484	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1994 with Queen Victoria veiled head sovereign privy mark. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC</i> .	\$150
485	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, specimen silver kookaburras, two ounces, ten ounces and one kilo, 1992. <i>All in plastic capsules, no cases and no certificates, FDC</i> . (3)	\$750

486  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver kilo kookaburra set, 1997. *In case of issue, FDC.*  
 \$100

487  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof half ounce silver square kookaburras (2002) (8); baby mint set, 1997; mint five dollars 1990 (2), 1992; PNC 1995 fifty cents; New Zealand, fifty cents 2006; mint dollar 1995M, ANDA Olympic medal 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)  
 \$250

488  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, baby pack folder of Silver Millennium proof one dollar, 2000. *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
 \$90

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



489\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Very fine.*  
 \$900



490\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Fine.*  
 \$400

491  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Good fine.*  
 \$400

492  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*  
 \$450

493  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866 and 1870. *Very fine; fine.* (2)  
 \$800

494  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866, 1867 and 1870. *Fine - good fine.* (3)  
 \$950

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.

495  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Fine.*  
 \$350



496\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$600

497  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine or slightly better.* (7)  
 \$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1390).

498  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*  
 \$370

499  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Fine; good fine.* (2)  
 \$700

### SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



500\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Minor obverse rim nick at 11 o'clock, nearly very fine and very scarce in this condition.*  
 \$1,000

501  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Good.*  
 \$200

### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



502\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse. *Rim damage, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom.*  
 \$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1516 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3457).

503

**Queen victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1276).

504

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 WW incuse. *Good fine.*

\$300

505

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW raised. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$420

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection; Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1279).



506\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Edge damage on reverse at 5 o'clock, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1055) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3552).



507\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1279).



508\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



509\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 1607).



510\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 1608).



511\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1065) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3562).

512

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1292).

513

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne and 1878 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$700

514

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$350



515\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1576 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3580).

516

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

517

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$300

518

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1494).

519

**Queen Victoria**, 1877, 1878, 1879 (2), 1880 and 1885 Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (6)*

\$2,500





520\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1259 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3589).



521\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$500

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1283).



522\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
 \$450

Private purchase from Monetarium March 1995.

523  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
 \$350



524\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1443).

525  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1289).



526\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Scratches on neck reverse rim bruise, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*  
 \$600



527\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1291).

528  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$470

Private purchase from Monetraium March 1995.

529  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$400



530\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$500

Private purchase from Monetarium March 1995.

531  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Scratches, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$450

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (1297).



532\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$480

533  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$350

534  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1311).

535  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$500

536  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1297, part).

537

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated, minor reverse rim nicks.*

\$750



538\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 381).



539\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1298).



540\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney, second 8 over 8 (re-entered). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



541\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 1288).



542\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium March 1995.

543

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

544

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Mason Gray Strange Auction 26/2/1990 (lot 263).



545\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne. *Good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



546\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 1433).



547\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$600

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

548

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1318).



549\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$370



550\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 722 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3635).

551

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 and 1882 Melbourne. *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$650

552

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Scratch on neck, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium in May 1995.



553\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 722) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3651).

554

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium June 1995.



555\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3654 part).



556\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1208 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3663, incorrectly described as Sydney, photo correct).

557

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$350



558\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 772 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3707).



559\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

560

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$300

561

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

562

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

563

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1439).

564

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Good very fine.*

\$300

565

**Queen Victoria**, 1881, 1892 and 1897 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$900

566

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$320

567

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 3088).





568\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head 1887 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35A (lot 2635).



569\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$370

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1370).

570

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

571

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 and 1888 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$650



572\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

573

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 and 1899 Melbourne. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$620

574

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1888 Melbourne and 1893 Sydney; old head 1894 and 1897 Melbourne, 1901 Sydney. *Fine. (5)*

\$1,500



575\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Some light rubbing on cheek, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with full mint bloom.*

\$450

576

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney and 1892 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$800

577

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

578

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney and 1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lots 1432 and 1438).

579

**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

580

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good fine.*

\$300

581

**Queen Victoria**, 1895 and 1896 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 1320).

582

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne and 1901 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 1322).

583

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head 1893 Melbourne, old head 1898 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$700

Private purchase from Spink Australia in Oct 1978.

584

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 and 1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$650

585

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$450

586

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Very fine.*

\$350

587


**Queen Victoria**, 1899 and 1900 Perth. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$700

588

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney, George V, 1913 Perth. *Good - very good. (2)*

\$570

589 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$650	603 <b>George V</b> , 1914 Sydney and 1925 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600
590 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900 Sydney. <i>Toned good very fine.</i>	\$300	604 <b>George V</b> , 1924 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750
591 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900 Sydney and 1901 Melbourne. <i>Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600	605 <b>George V</b> , 1925 Melbourne; also half sovereign, 1912 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine; very fine.</i> (2)	\$450
592 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1902 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$400	606 <b>George V</b> , 1925 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$420
593 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1902 and 1910 Melbourne. <b>George V</b> , 1911 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$900	Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1339).	
594 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1903 Melbourne and 1904 Perth; <b>George V</b> , 1919 Sydney. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$900	607 <b>George V</b> , 1925 Perth. <i>Extremely fine/good extremely fine.</i>	\$370
595 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1903 Melbourne; <b>George V</b> , small head 1931 Perth; also half sovereign, 1915 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$800	608 <b>George V</b> , 1925 Perth. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$600
596 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1905 Perth; <b>George V</b> , half sovereign, 1915 Sydney. <i>The first very fine, the second with initials and year scratched into obverse field, otherwise very fine.</i> (2)	\$430		
597 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1907 Sydney; <b>George V</b> , 1925 Sydney. <i>Very fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600	609* <b>George V</b> , 1927 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$1,000
598 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1909 Sydney. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$300	610 <b>George V</b> , 1927 Perth. <i>Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.</i>	\$450
599 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1910 Melbourne, in gold mount, clip type. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$320	611 <b>George V</b> , 1927 Perth. <i>Extremely fine/good extremely fine.</i>	\$550
600 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1910 Perth; <b>George V</b> , 1911 Sydney. <i>In Prestige case, extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$600	Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1359).	
601 <b>George V</b> , 1912 Melbourne, 1917 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600	612 <b>George V</b> , 1928 Perth. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$350
602 <b>George V</b> , 1914 Melbourne and Sydney, 1919 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$900	613 <b>George V</b> , small head, 1931 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$320
		<b>IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS</b>	
		614 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , old head, 1893, 1897 and 1900 Sydney. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (3)	\$450

615	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1896 Melbourne and 1900 Perth. <i>Very fine; fine.</i> (2)	\$400
616	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900 Perth; George V, 1914, 1916 both Sydney. <i>The first very good, the last two very fine - good very fine.</i> (3)	\$450
617	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1902 and 1903 Sydney. <i>Nearly fine - nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$300
618	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1906 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$450
Slabbed by NGC as AU 58.		
619	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1908 and 1910 Sydney. <i>Rim nick, otherwise extremely fine; nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$300
The first recieved as \$2 change at K-Mart.		
620	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910 Sydney. <i>Fine.</i>	\$150
621	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910 Sydney. <i>Very good.</i>	\$150
622	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910 Sydney; George V, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$500
623	<b>George V</b> , 1912 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$350
624	<b>George V</b> , 1915 Melbourne and Perth. <i>Good extremely fine; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$450
625	<b>George V</b> , 1915 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$450
Ex Bank of Albania gold sale 1990/1.		
626	<b>George V</b> , 1915 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$700
627	<b>George V</b> , 1915 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$150



## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

### THE BORROWDALE SEAL



628\*

**The Borrowdale seal**, of Captain Hobson Reed, 1787, a small (44mm x 30mm) hand-made oval fob seal in silver, fitted into a swivelling suspension to enable impressing of seal, with leaf decorated, scroll mounting suspension loop together with fitted screw for securing into rim of seal to stop it swivelling when not in use, obverse of seal features an engraved ship under sail upon waves, below inscribed in running script, 'Success to the / Borrowdale', wreath of leaves around, reverse, inscribed with monogram initials 'RH' (in reverse so they will register HR when used as seal) decorated with sprigs of leaves and around rim with leaf decoration. *Extremely fine and a unique piece of Australian First Fleet history.*

\$35,000

Provenance : Discovered in 1999 at an antique jewellery shop in Dorset in the historic Saxon town of Wareham, famous for being the burial place of Lawrence of Arabia.

The Borrowdale was one of the three supply ships with the First Fleet of eleven ships that sailed from Portsmouth, England on 13 May 1787 under the command of Captain Arthur Phillip. The voyage to Australia took over eight months with the first ships arriving at Botany Bay on 18 January 1788. This site was decided to be unsuitable for establishing a settlement so the fleet travelled a short distance north and after entering a quite cove with an ample supply of fresh water decided that this was to be the chosen site for the new convict settlement and it was named Sydney, in honour of Lord Sydney.

The Borrowdale was a fully rigged wooden sailing ship of approximately 270 tons built at Sunderland in 1785. She was seventy five feet long with a twenty two foot beam and carried twenty four passengers and crew. The owners were Leightons. Contracted by William Richards Jnr, the fleet contractor, she was under command of Master, Captain Readthorn Hobson Reed and Second Mate was William Richards. In internet notes from David Hill, '1788 - The Brutal Truth of the First Fleet' the following specific mentions are made relating to the Borrowdale; a) During the voyage to Australia, Borrowdale lost sail (foretop-gallant-mast) on 26 July. b) She lost ship's boat in October in rough weather near Penguin Island. c) Report of livestock losses, especially chickens from disease, 16 November. d) After leaving Cape of Good Hope the fleet split with Borrowdale staying with slower half under command of John Hunter. e) Arrived with slow half of fleet at Botany Bay on 20 January one day after faster half of the fleet. f) On 4 June participated in ceremonies staged for King's birthday. 'The King's ships, Sirius and Supply, fired twenty one guns at sunrise, at one o'clock and at sunset. Immediately after the King's ships had ceased firing at one o'clock, the Borrowdale, Friendship, Fishburne, Golden Grove and Prince of Wales fired five guns each.'

Borrowdale departed Sydney on 14 July 1788 for England as one of the ships in government employ for the round trip under the direction of Lieutenant John Shortland, agent for the Transport Department. The other ships in the convoy were Alexander, Friendship and Prince of Wales. Because it was winter and because they were unable to take fresh food from Sydney, as there was none to spare, the ships decided to head north where the prospects for taking on fresh food were greater. Two days out from Sydney bad weather and heavy winds struck so all four ships separated. Borrowdale abandoned the northerly route and headed south under New Zealand and then on to Rio de Janeiro. By the time the ship reached Rio five sailors were dead and the other sailors were so weakened by scurvy that the harbour master and other sailors at Rio had to board her to bring her in to berth. The Prince of Wales carrying Lieutenant Shortland also reached Rio. After signing on additional fresh crew, the Borrowdale in company with The Prince of Wales set sail for England with the Borrowdale arriving on 26 March, two days after her sailing partner, thus these two becoming the first of the First Fleet ships to return. Borrowdale carried Governor Arthur Phillip's dispatches including voyage details, and details of the Sydney site and conditions. A copy of the dispatches were sent to King George III. News of the ships' return from Australia attracted widespread coverage in the newspapers. However, after the dispatches carried by the Borrowdale were released, far more detailed stories appeared in the newspapers. The Borrowdale had a short life after this. Seven months later on 30 October 1789 she sank in a massive gale off Great Yarmouth, Roads, Norfolk with all hands lost except one. Who was this one? Was it the captain, Hobson Reed? No records of a name can be found but no matter what, Captain Hobson Reed appears to have made the return voyage to Australia as Master of the ship Borrowdale and the fob seal probably sailed with him.

At the time of the First Fleet voyage, in the late eighteenth century, it was not uncommon for new ships and significant voyages to be commemorated with a special item bearing the words 'success to the (name of the ship)'. In the book, 'Forget Me Not' by Sim Comfort, three such coins are illustrated, 'Success To The Nancy' on pages 15 and 16 for the period 1760-1780 and 'Success To The Mercury' on page 100 and 'Success To The Old Lion' on page 111, both for the period 1787-1790. Another coin depicting the convict ship Friendship with similar engravings to the Borrowdale seal is held by the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, London (Item No.E4938-1/2). This exhibit features a ship under sail upon waves and below the inscription 'Success to the Friendship / 1787' and on the reverse the initials 'FW' (Francis Walton, Master of the Friendship). Floral decoration also appears on the reverse of this coin and this is a theme which appears on many of the known 'Success to...' commemorative pieces. Being almost identical it is speculative, but probable, that the Borrowdale seal was commissioned by Hobson Reed's wife or the ship owners' as a commemorative of the historic voyage to Australia. The will of Hobson Reed dated 12 December 1786 was proved by his widow on 28 January 1790 so obviously Hobson had died around that time. Therefore, was he the one survivor of the Yarmouth Roads sinking? There are many questions to answer but ultimately the Borrowdale fob seal found its way to the Wareham antique shop and the rest is history. A First Fleet relic returns to Sydney.

Together with considerable documentation including a photocopy of the will for Hobson Reed, Mariner of Saint Paul's Shadwell, Middlesex and a comprehensive research paper titled, 'The Borrowdale Seal' by Miles Stevenson.



629\*

**Missionary Ship 'The Duff', 1796**, in white metal (37mm) (M.H.449a), obverse, The Duff under sail, around 'The Duff, Capt: James Wilson.' in the exergue, 'Sail'd 10th Aug. / 1796', reverse, inscription 'With / Missionaries / To The South Seas / For The Conversion / Of The / Heathens'. *Some toning, traces of mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

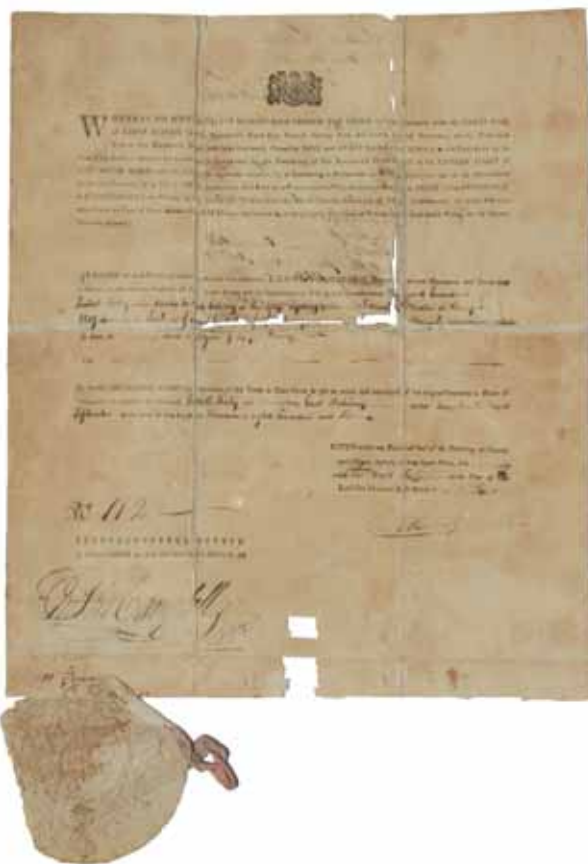
\$350

The London Missionary Society, a non-denominational group, was formed in England in 1795. After funds were raised and Captain James Wilson offered to sail missionaries to their destination for free, the society was able to afford a boat, The Duff. In 1796 The Duff set sail with eighteen crew and thirty missionaries intent on converting the natives.



detail of back

## GOVERNOR MACQUARIE FREE PARDON



Lot 630

630\*

**Convict free pardon document**, No 112, granted to Judith Kelly, signed by Governor Lachlan Macquarie on the twenty fifth day of October 1811 and registered in the Secretary's Office by Thomas Campbell, document 375mm x 319 on paper bearing the watermark, 'Chilton Mill / 1805' and a crowned cartouche, Britannia inside and King George III cipher below, with Royal seal impressed into attached paper with ribbon attached, glued to the back of the document is a contemporary hand-written note explaining the criminal history of Judith Kelly. The document appears to have been printed by George Howe, the contracted Government Printer at the time. *Nearly full backing paper, some missing areas along two of the folds, foxing, otherwise very good and a rare and historic document.*

\$20,000

Judith Kelly was tried in the Central Criminal Court, London along with her accomplice, Sarah Pitcher. The Court Hearings no.456 'Judith Kelly was indicted that she, on the 29th day of July previously, knowing for that on the 29th July had in her custody and possession a certain forged note, purporting to be a bank note for the payment of 1, she knowing it to be forged. To this indictment the prisoner pleaded - Guilty. Sentence on 17 September 1806: Transportation 14 Years.' (1806.09.17.-33) There were other indictments relating to the same incident but she was acquitted as the Prosecution declined to offer any evidence. Judith Kelly and Sarah Pitcher were among a total of 113 female and 4 male convicts Transported to New South Wales on the convict transport ship, Sydney Cove, departing Falmouth on 11 January 1807 and arriving at Port Jackson on 18 June 1807. It appears that Judith had an uneventful time serving as a washerwoman. She received a Ticket of Leave in 1807 and in 1810 she applied to the Governor for her sentence to be mitigated. Subsequently, because of her 'good conduct', she was granted a Free Pardon by Governor Macquarie, signed on 25 October, 1811. Judith Kelly was able to make it back to England or at least her Free Pardon document did because it was found in possession of a recently arrived woman claiming to be Elizabeth Jones who along with an associate, Jane Smith, was apprehended in London and a search revealed them to be in possession of several counterfeit notes. The two women were tried under exactly the same indictment as Judith Kelly and her associate in 1806 with the same result of Transportation 14 Years. Was Elizabeth Jones in reality Judith Kelly operating under a false name? No evidence could be found in this regard but indeed if they are one and the same person then this is almost certainly a rare occurrence for one person to be transported twice for the same type of crime, particularly a female. Together with a detailed research paper prepared by Dr W.J.D. Mira.





631\*

**Convict love token**, (on a cartwheel penny ?), obverse, stippled inscription 'John / Woodcock / Lagd for / 7 years / Oct 26 / 1816', reverse, incomplete but appears to show the remnants of a Masonic triangle with the letters 'Th' and 'HB' therein. *Fine/very good and rare as records of known tokens indicate that this is the earliest token known to remain in private hands.*

\$7,000

Johnathan Woodcock described in records as a sawyer or labourer was born in Hertford, England in 1796. In 1813 he received a 7 year sentence for larceny and was transported to Australia arriving on the 'Fanny' in 1816. Records show that he successfully applied to marry Amelia Bowing in 1819 and that a son, James, was born in 1820. He received a certificate of freedom for his original sentence on 4th June 1821 but was again back before the Sydney Criminal Court in June of 1822 when he was again sentenced to 7 years. His name appears on the convict musters of 1822, 1825 and 1828 and show that he resided at Port Macquarie during this period. He was eventually freed on the 26th June 1829 and appears to have remained out of further trouble until his death in 1849.



633\*

**Convict love token**, (on a cartwheel penny?), obverse, the stippled portrait of a young man identified by the legend as 'W VALE.23.DEATH RECORDED 1828', reverse, stippled inscription 'WHEN / THIS. you .SEE / REMEMBER. ME / WHEN. BANISHED / FROM. My. COUNTR(Y) / A. PRESENT. FOR / ANN CARRIER / AGED 19 / 1828'. *Holed for suspension, good fine and rare, one of only a few surviving convict tokens relating to women.*

\$7,000

Ann Carrier was described as a housemaid and nurse at her trial in Warwick, England on the 9th August 1828. However, she obviously had other means of income as she was convicted of stealing in Birmingham 'from the person in a house of ill-fame'. According to the author Babette Smith in her book 'A Cargo of Women', in which Ann has several mentions, it was not an uncommon crime for working women to be convicted of stealing money from their clients when they were in a vulnerable state. She arrived in Sydney on the 'Princess Royal' in May 1829 and was assigned to Sarah Wyer before being transferred to M. Smith and then later to Captain H Steel. Ann's English boyfriend (W Vale?) was long dead, buried and forgotten when in 1831 she applied to marry John Ward, however this union did not proceed. But in April 1833 she successfully married Peter Tyler a convict printer employed by the Sydney Monitor and who had earlier been caught up in a bitter campaign against the unpopular Governor Darling. Records show that Peter Tyler died in Sydney in July 1842 but Ann's later years remain a mystery.



632\*

**Convict love token**, (on a cartwheel penny?), obverse, engraved 'Elizabeth Taylor / to / Charles Taylor / God bless you my / Dear', reverse, engraved 'A token of Love / to / My dear Husband / 1827' between the 18 and 27, two overlapping love hearts with arrow through. *Nearly very fine.*

\$7,000

Found in Sydney this keepsake which drips with emotion appears to be the only surviving token given by a wife to a husband to carry with him to Australia. Interestingly four Charles Taylor's arrived in Australia in the relevant time frame, however two can be confidently discounted due to age (15 years) and the point of disembarkation (Hobart). The third Charles Taylor, who was transported for life, arrived on the 'Asia' on the 19th November 1827 and appears in the Convict Muster of 1837 as a 29 year old. The emotion contained in the token would seem unlikely to apply to a husband who would have been nineteen in 1827. The final and strongest candidate for 'My dear Husband' is Charles Taylor who was transported for life on the 'Marquis of Hastings' on the 14th April 1827. His death at age 47 was recorded on the 18th August 1839 at Bathurst very soon after he was pardoned, and before he could be reunited with his dear wife.



634\*

**Convict love token**, crudely engraved on the obverse of a cartwheel penny, 'Lotty / Platt / H.B' entwined in a floral garland. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

No record of a woman convict named Lotty (Leticia or Scarlett) Platt can be found, although interestingly the Powerhouse Museum Collection does contain an undated convict token with an engraving of a male convict with the initials H.B.





638

**Death sentence token (?)**, on imitation type George III halfpenny, obverse, coin obverse design, reverse, dotted outline of a coffin with a cross inside, above, a star/moon/sun (?); unknown purpose token, on Guernsey eight doubles c.1956-59, obverse, coin design, reverse, pricked initials 'W.J.G.'. *The first poor, the second with attempted piercing for suspension on obverse otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50

635\*

**Seaman's love token**, on cartwheel penny, obverse, stippled design of flag of Union Jack with crown in centre, hoisted on a tassled flagpole with love knot in lower left and the date 'June 4. 64' and at right side 'W.G. to E.B', reverse, stippled with seven-pointed star, inside 'A / Token / of / Esteem' and between points of the star are the initials 'B E B W G (or C) E'. *Attempted piercing for suspension at reverse top edge, fine.*

\$200



636\*

**Seaman's token**, on cartwheel penny, obverse, stippled design of sailing ship right, reverse, stippled design of crown with V and R at sides, below 'W.Moor / AD. 22. 1838 / D.Moor / AD 19'. *Pierced at top for suspension, fine.*

\$150

Possibly a commemorative piece for coronation of Queen Victoria in 1838 by sailors, W.Moor aged 22 and D.Moor aged 19 or perhaps a gift from W.Moor to his wife, D.Moor.



637\*

**Friendship token**, on imitation type George III halfpenny, obverse, coin design, reverse, engraved 'Wm. Stephen / M. Guy' with both names underlined. *Good/very fine.*

\$100

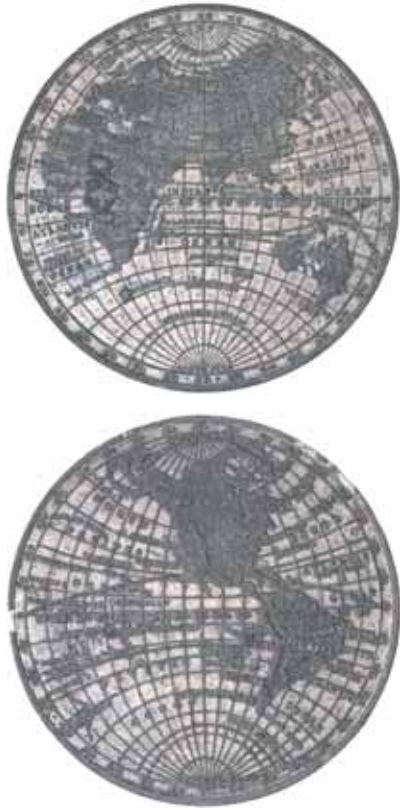
This type of imitation halfpenny is known to have circulated in Canada.



639\*

**Map of the World**, c.1820, in white metal (78mm), obverse, detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland, with Botany Bay and Van Diemen's Land indicated, together with countries and islands, reverse detailed map of Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified together with countries and islands, possibly by Thomason (Eimer 1139). *In case of issue, virtually as struck, toning on rim but full original lustre, rare.*

\$750



640\*

**Map of the World**, c.1820, in white metal (51mm) possibly by Thomason (Eimer 1139), obverse, detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland with Botany B. and Van Diemens Land indicated, together with countries and islands, reverse, detailed map of the Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified, together with countries and islands. *Some indentations on map of Australia otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200

In the previous lot a similar medal but 78mm, has North Pole spelt out however, this medal (51mm) has initials NP only.



641\*

**Great Exhibition**, 1851, prize medal in bronze (77mm) by W.Wyon and L.C.Wyon, Royal Mint (BHM 2462; Eimer 1457), obverse, conjoined heads of Prince Albert and Queen Victoria left, he bare head, she laureate, two dolphins below, trident to right, legend around, date below, MDCCCLI, reverse, Britannia seated right crowning a kneeling figure of Industry with laurel, Europa, Asia, Africa and America in attendance, legend around top, edge stamped 'Prize Medal of The Exhibition.' at one side, and 'Armitage Brothers. Class XII.' on the opposite side. *In original case of issue, the lid lining on this disintegrating in parts, extremely fine and rare with a Sydney, New South Wales connection.*

\$500

The reports of the Juries of the Great Exhibition state: 'Classes XII & XIV Woollen & Worsted Manufacturers. Prize Medal awarded to exhibitor No.103 - Armitage Brothers, Importers & Manufacturers, Huddersfield, and 80 Bassinghall Street, London. For excellence of Manufacture, combined with economy.' The official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue lists the firm's exhibits as being : 'Woaded black elephant beavers, 55 inches wide, great weight, 46 & 44 ounces to the yard, manufactured entirely from Port Phillip wool.... Scoured Sydney skin wool, grown in New South Wales, and washed by J.T.Armitage & Co, Sydney.'





642\*

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

643

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Small dent on obverse, with marks in field, small dent on rim, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

644

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Very fine.*

\$200

645

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Edge bruises, obverse with knocks in field, very good.*

\$120



646\*

**International Exhibition**, 1862, For Services, in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon, obverse, crowned head of Queen Victoria left, around 'Her Majesty Queen Victoria', reverse, wreath, inside 'For / Services', around, 'International Exhibition, 1862', edge stamped, 'Sir H.E.Fox Young, C.B.'. *Extremely fine and rare to an Australian colonial official.*

\$800

Sir Henry Edward Fox Young C.B. (1803-1870) colonial administrator, served in various colonial positions in Demerara, British Guiana and St Lucia until knighted in 1847. He was then appointed Lt-Governor of the eastern districts of the Cape Colony but in June transferred to South Australia. After a brief trip to England he returned to South Australia. In 1852 he alleviated the economic crisis caused by the Victorian goldfield discoveries and was in charge when the Adelaide Assay Office produced the Adelaide Pound gold coin in 1852. He examined the lower reaches of the Murray River in 1850 and in 1853 accompanied Francis Cadell on the voyage of his steamer Lady Augusta. In 1854 he was posted to Van Diemen's Land as Governor arriving in 1855. After much controversy he resigned in 1861 and returned to London. One of the roles he assumed was that of director and chairman of the Australian Mercantile Land & Finance Co. He died on 18 September 1870.





647\*  
**International Exhibition London, 1862**, Products of Queensland, in silver (64mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



648\*  
**Victorian Railways, Free Pass**, c.1860s, in silver (36mm x 25mm oval) uninscribed on reverse, without hole punched through at side. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350



649\*  
**Shooting medal**, c.1880, in silver (38mm) by J. Fenwick Birm, unnamed. *Superbly toned, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

650\*

**Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, 1885**, award medals in silver (48mm) (5), obverse, farm animals in foreground, mining operations in background, reverse, shield within horticultural wreath, rising sun above, plough below, association name around edge, shield inscribed, all 1st prize awards to J.J. Bandock, (1) 3 No. 0 Bullocks / Any Breed, (2) 3 No. 1 Bullocks / Any Breed, (3) 3 Fat Bullocks / Any Age - Any Breed, (4) Pen 3 Fat Cows / Any Age - Any Breed, (5) Fattest Cow Exhibit. *All in cases of issue, a few with hairlines, one cleaned the others with natural toning, two with small edge nick, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,500

The Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association organises the annual Charters Towers Show in the north of Queensland about 130 kms south-west of Townsville.



651\*

**Lord Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Medal, 1885** in silver (28 mm) by E(van) Jones (C.1885/10) unnamed. *Scratch in right obverse field otherwise toned good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

652

**Soudan**, 1885 (3 different) Boer War 1900 (2); NSW Railways 1905 in silver, and others plus Nourishment Society soup & bread ticket (D & W.527), all in descriptive envelopes. *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

653

**Rechabite Jubilee 1885**, in silver (31mm) (C.1885/1) plus other medalets in base metal (7) and tin appeal day badges etc (17) some are Great Britain and British Commonwealth. *Fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$120

654

**Centennial International Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) edge impressed 'Miss H.O.Cooper'. *Edge knock on obverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

655

**International Exhibition Melbourne**, 1888, in bronze (20mm) holed at top (C.1888/26); Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal (33mm), reverse inscribed, 'E.T.Wordsworth / 8.12.39'; Surf Life Saving Assn of Aust Proficiency Medal, in bronze (28mm), reverse inscribed, 'N12359 / J.Green / 18 / 64'; Surf Life Saving Association of Australia Championships, award medal in bronze (44mm), obverse, lifesaving reel, reverse, Australian arms above a scroll inscribed, '3rd / R.&R. C'ship / Southport.1954'; Great Britain medals, Nelson Centenary, 1905, in bronze from the Victory (17mm), advertising token, R.Alden, Norwich, 1847, in bronze (21mm) holed, Frederick King of Prussia, Defender of Protestants, 1757, in bronze (38mm). *Some verdigris on Surf Championships' medal, good - very fine.* (7)

\$60



656\*

**University of Sydney**, prize medal in silver (42mm) by Amor, obverse, coat of arms of University of Sydney on a raised shield, legend, 'University:Of:Sydney:New:South:Wales', reverse, open wreath 'Prize Medal' above, inscribed 'Junior Public Exam / 1893 / Arithmetic / Fritz William Webb'. *Small edge bump on obverse at 2 o'clock, nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Fritz William Webb graduated in 1902 from University of Sydney as Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery. He was the Medical Officer of the Croydon Hospital in North Queensland when he died of typhoid fever at the age of 27 years. His academic certificates are held in the State Library of New South Wales along with the Webb family papers 1830-1968. With research.

657

**Queen Victoria**, Diamond Jubilee, International Exhibition, Brisbane, 1897, in white metal (31mm) holed for suspension (C.1897/29); Gallipoli type, c.1915, silvered (25mm) holed for suspension, obverse, soldier helping wounded mate, reverse, wreath and below Flavelle, Roberts & Sankey (C.ZF/2); Coronation of George VI, Australian Celebrations, 1937, gilded (31mm) (C.1897/2) variety with crown above GR on reverse. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



658\*

**Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee**, Newtown & Chilwell, Geelong, 1897, in silver (22mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1897/83). *Most mint bloom still present, near uncirculated - uncirculated and scarce in this state.*

\$150

659

**Commonwealth Celebrations**, Victoria, 1901, in brass (29mm x 50mm) with bar Advance Australia / Victoria, missing ribbon (C.1901/10), voided oval surmounted by crown and flags, cross with stars within Garter. *Very fine.*

\$150



660\*

**Jenolan Caves**, early hand engraved silver disc, possibly a worn English shilling (22mm), inscribed on one side 'Jenolan - HD - Caves', on the other side 'Good Luck' around a horse's head/horseshoe. *Has been pierced at top and broken through wear, fair.*

\$100

661

**Brooch**, pinbacked, in gold (9ct, 1.7gm, 21mm x 38mm) swan above boomerang, '42833' engraved on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

662

**Shooting medal**, in 9 carat gold by a Sheffield maker, Delegate Rifle Club, won by R. Reading, March 4th (19)08 (6.8 grams). *Fine.*

\$150





663\*

**U.A.O.D.**, fob in **gold** (15ct, 12gm, 37mm x 31mm), inscribed on reverse 'U.A.O.D. / Presd to / P.A.Bros G.W.Walker / by the / Pride of Leederville / Lodge No.341 / 1908'. *Very fine.*

\$400

Leederville, West Australia.



667\*

**WWI tribute fob**, in **gold** (9ct, 7.6gms, 40mm x 25mm), ring top suspension with safety chain, pin back, reverse inscribed 'Died/With Honor/L.W. Eyden'. *Very fine.*

\$250

2208 Pte. Leslie William Eyden, 16th Bn. Enl.03Apr1915; DOW.26Aug1915.



664\*

**T.B.Assn**, handcrafted award fob in **gold** (9ct, 5gm, 35mm x 29mm), obverse, figures of two boxers in the ring, inscribed on reverse, 'T.B.Assn / Presd by / Weavers & Henderson / Lightweight / won by / W.B.Ireland'. *Good very fine.*

\$100



668\*

**WWI tribute fob**, in **gold** (9ct, 4.9gms, 40mm x 30mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Presented to/Wm.Russell/ by Residents of/Wandin/For Valour/22.4.16'. *Very fine.*

\$200



665\*

**G(erman) C(oncentration) C(amp)**, Liverpool, N.S.W., 1914-1916, in aluminium (31mm) (C.1916/4), obverse a version of Australian arms, reverse, map of Australia with dates 1914.1915.1916 and around German text translated to 'a souvenir of our war captivity'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



669\*

**WWI**, Shire of Alberton, A.I.F. departure medallion, 1914-15, in gilt and enamel (24mm) by Bridgland & King. *Very fine.*

\$100

Alberton - Gippsland, Victoria.



666\*

**WWI**, Gallipoli, pendant in enamel and **gold** (15ct, 5.1gms, 30mm x 28mm), ring top suspension, 'Gallipoli 25-4-15/ Egypt/France/Flanders', plain reverse. *Very fine.*

\$250



670\*

**WWI tribute fob**, in **gold** (9ct, 7.6gms, 32mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Presented by/the Residents/of Gulgong/to/Sig. M. Manusu/A.I.F.'. *Very fine.*

\$220





671\*

**WWI tribute fob**, in **gold** (15ct, 19.2gms, 43mm x 35mm), by W.Kerr, obverse FRANCE and inscribed at top 'Poizieres Bullecourt', reverse inscribed 'Presented to/Pte W. Pearson/ on his/return from/Active Service/in France/1916-1919'. *Very fine.*

\$500



672\*

**WWI tribute fob**, in **gold** (9ct, 7.6gms, 40mm x 24mm), ring top suspender missing, reverse inscribed 'Presented to/Pvte W. Pearson/on his return From/4 years/Active Service/by/his Friends at/Marshall Mount/18.8.19'. *Very fine.*

\$200

Possibly to the same recipient as the previous lot.



673\*

**WWI tribute fob**, in **gold** (15ct, 6.9gms, 40mm x 30mm), reverse inscribed 'To Pte H.H. Lowrie/A.I.F./in appreciation of his Services/to his/King & Country/in the Great War 1914/Lower Moira/2.7.19'. *Very fine.*

\$250



674\*

**WWI tribute fob**, in 15ct **gold** (6.6gms, 32mm x 25mm) scroll mount at top, obverse, facing soldier with rifle, reverse, engraved, 'Presented to / L'Cpl J.Campbell / By the Citizens / of Bowenvale / 1919'. *Good very fine.*

\$150



675\*

**WWI tribute fob**, in **gold** (15ct, 5.8gms, 35mm x 29mm), ring top suspension, obverse inscribed 'R.C.P. Darley/N.2919/A.R.O.C.', reverse inscribed 'Presented/by Residents of/Narridy/in Appreciation/Services Rendered/Great War/1914-1919'. *Very fine.*

\$250



676\*

**Guildford Grammar School**, (Western Australia), Annual Athletics Sports medal, undated, in silver (44mm), obverse, school shield, around is the legend 'Angl:Apvd.Guildford Schol:Gram:Eccles:', reverse, around the edge, 'Annual Athletics Sports. Go Forward.', in the centre, 'G.E.G.S. / Prize / awarded To', engraved, 'W.A.Drabble / 880 Yds (Open.) / H'cp. / 1919'. *Small nick in reverse field, nice original toning, extremely fine.*

\$100

Walter Alfred Drabble was the son of a retired merchant, Walter D Drabble, who died in 1947. Drabble's Hardware was one of the iconic stores in Claremont. Established in 1885 the business moved into the newly built Drabble Building at 50 Bay View Terrace in 1924. It was a huge wholesale and retail business with storage sheds and a glazing department at the rear. Staffed by experienced tradesmen the store was a meeting place for all the local handymen and it was popular because some of the staff were also players from the Claremont Football Club, 'The Tigers'.



677\*

**V(ictoria) R(ifle) A(ssociation)**, Grand Championship Medal, (60mm x 35mm) in 15ct **gold**, with suspender bar engraved '1920', central bar 'Won By' unnamed and top pin back bar engraved 'Grand Championship', overall weight including ribbon is 55gms. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,600



678\*

**Rugby prize fob**, in **gold** (9ct, 4.9gms, 35mm x 25mm), by W. Kerr, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Milson's Pt. Wth./C Gde/Premiers, 1920/G. McDonald'. *Very fine.*

\$120

679

**Royal Visit**, Queensland, by HRH Prince of Wales, 1920, in bronze (25mm) by Flavelle Roberts and Sankey (C.1920/2); George V Silver Jubilee, Warwick & District Jubilee Celebrations, 1935, silvered (25mm) with loop suspension (C.1935/1). *Underlying mint red, extremely fine; lightly toned but virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



680\*

**Queensland Japanese Association**, 1922, in silver (26mm) with suspension pin, by A.J.Parkes (C.1922/5). *Die break through reverse as usual, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



681\*

**Welcome to the British Naval Squadron**, 1924, silvered badge (35mm) by Stokes, pin back. (C.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

682

**Collection of medals**, includes Centenary of Western Australia, 1929 in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938 in silvered tombac (36mm) (C.1938/12); Port Arthur and Tasmania Convict Settlement, set of six, 1983-86, in bronze (42mm); Capricornia Coin Club, 1985, in silvered and in bronze (50mm) (C.1985/1) (2); Australian Bicentenary Bendigo, 1988, in bronze (50mm) (3); Emu Bay Railway Co Centenary, 1997, in bronze and in cupro nickel (51mm) (2); Bicentenary of Tasmania, 2004, in cupro nickel (49mm); History of Australia medals, undated, in gilt (44mm) (2, Edward Henty and John Fawkner); NSW Highland Society, member badge 1916-17 by Dempster in bronze (32mm x 24mm); Great Britain, Dassier's Kings & Queens of England series, King John, in bronze (45mm); New Zealand, Otago Centennial, 1948, ships at Port Chalmers, in bronze (52mm); Canterbury (NZ) Centenary, 1950, The Arrival at Lyttelton, in bronze (51mm); other medals, Scotland piper and dancers/thistle, in cupro nickel (45mm), U.S.A., medals' set on card, Rugged America, in bronze (2 sets). *The badge fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (21 + 2 sets)

\$150

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.





683\*

**Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W.**, award medal in bronze (37mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Stanley Brown / Saving Life / Macquarie River / near Wellington / 1.1.1932'. *Ribbon frayed, a few small verdigris spots on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Stanley Brown, 15 years of age, though a poor swimmer, went to the assistance of a girl, named Norma Adamson, aged 10 years, who got out of her depth in the Macquarie River. He brought the girl to the bank in an unconscious condition. Brown was exhausted when he landed, but his prompt action saved the girl's life. (The Sydney Morning Herald, Thursday 7 January 1932, page 8).



684\*

**South Australia, Elder Smith Rifle Club, Peter Waite Shield**, in brass (73mm), reverse inscribed 'Elder Smith Rifle Club/ Highest Score/Third Stage/1933. Championship/Won by/ C.D. Sandison/Presented by Sir Walter Young K.B.E'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

Sir Walter James Young, KBE (1872-1940), businessman, was born on 2 April 1872 at Moonta, South Australia, son of John Young, storekeeper and later pastoralist, and his wife Isabella, nee Russell. His younger brother was (Sir) Frederick William Young. Educated at Whinham College, North Adelaide, in 1887 Walter joined Elder Smith & Co., Adelaide. He made his first overseas tour for Elders in 1897, to England, America and Japan. Rising steadily, he became the firm's assistant manager (1906), general manager (1912) and managing director (1929). With Elders, he demonstrated a stability of judgement which largely accounted for his influence during and after World War I when, from the centre of Adelaide's business world, he advised and was consulted by State and Federal governments.





685\*

**Municipality of Concord Jubilee, 1833-1933** (C.1933/2), bronze silvered (26mm); metal badge, black and blue enamel (43mm x 22mm) 'Concord Jubilee Ball Souvenir 1833-1933' by Rider; Captain Cook bi-centenary celebrations 1770-1970, 'Presented by Concord Municipal Council' (C.1970/9). *Very fine - extremely fine, the first two rare.* (3)

\$150



686\*

**South Australian Centenary, 1936**, souvenir tin badge with mirror back (57mm), obverse with scene in colour of two kangaroos in a field, with inscription around scene 'South Australia Centenary, 1836-1936 Souvenir'. *Extremely fine and rare, especially this large.*

\$150



687\*

**Newcastle Hospital, blood donor medal in bronze** (63mm, by Andor Meszaros 1948, reverse with recipients name 'L. Lill'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



Lot 688 next page

688\*

**N.S.W. Sheepbreeders' Association**, exhibitor medal in silver (51mm) by Stokes, obverse, merino ram left, reverse, open wreath, around edge 'Presented By The Commonwealth Government Of Australia', inside wreath, 'Exhibitor / At / Sydney Jubilee / Sheep Show / 20-23 June / 1951'. *In unofficial case, light hairlines otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



689\*

**Davis Cup**, 1952, LTAA Tennis Challenge Round, Adelaide, badge in white metal (48mm x 30mm), by Stokes. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

690

**Royal Visit**, 1954 (34mm)(C.1954/20), plastic-bronzed, complete with ribbon and crown (4), with ribbon (2); plastic-silvered, complete (1); another, Great Britain, plastic-coppered 'Crowned at Westminster Abbey 1953', together with an original 'G.A. Miller & Sons Ltd, Goulbourn Street, Sydney' cardboard box. *Extremely fine - uncirculated and rare as a group.* (7)

\$120

Carlisle (page 314) states maker 'not known', could it be Miller & Sons Ltd?

691

**Metropolitan Coin Club medals**, 1st Anniversary, 1966, in oxidised silver (35mm) (C.1966/17) (2); 20th Anniversary, 1985, in silver, oxidised bronze and copper (34mm). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

692

**Mint History of Australia**, 1970, a bicentennial commemorative collection of fifteen facsimile coins and tokens from Australia's historic past. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$50

693

**Captain James Cook**, Bicentenary of James Cook to Australia, 1970, in oxidised silver (65mm x 45mm) (C.1970/4) by Australian Numismatic Society; Capt. James Cook Aust. Bi-Centenary, 1970, in bronze and also in oxidised silver (57mm) (C.1970/24) (2) by Metropolitan Coin Club, both with matching edge number 249; James Cook Navigator, Killed by Indians, 1979, in bronze (57mm) (C.1979/8) by Metropolitan Coin Club, edge number 138. *The first with toning marks but extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

694

**Captain James Cook**, Australia Bicentenary, 1970, in **gold** (18ct, 52.2gms, 38mm), by Stokes for the State Savings Bank of Victoria (C.1970/22). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,600

695

**200th Anniversary**, 1970, Captain James Cook, in 18 carat **gold** (.75oz and 1.75 oz, 32mm and 44mm) by the Royal Australian Mint for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 37) certificate 348. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$2,100

696

**Papal Visit**, 1970, proof **gold** medallion (18 carat, 1.75 oz and .75oz) for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/52, 53) certificate 348. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$2,100

697

**ANPEX '70**, postage stamp replicas in **gold** (18ct, 21gms, 20 x 22 mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/45, 46). *In case of issue, with certificate No 411. Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

698

**Royal Visit Opera House**, 1973, in 18 carat **gold** (31mm) pair of medals (46.65 grams) by Matthey Garrett (C.1973/16, 17) certificate 348. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$1,350

699

**Perth Mint**, one ounce **gold** medallion with certificate (circa 1979). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

700

**International Film & TV Festival of New York**, 1982, award medal in bronze (70mm), obverse, festival logo, a portion of a film roll with the date 1982 in the centre and below in four lines is the festival name, reverse, an open wreath, inside inscribed, 'Nature, / Wildlife, / Outdoors. / 'Beating / around the bush' / Series II'. *In original case with festival name on the lid lining, uncirculated.*

\$50

'Beating around the bush' also won an Australian TV Logie in 1980 for NBN3 Newcastle in the category, Outstanding Contribution by a Regional Station.

701

**America's Cup Won by Australia**, 1983, in silver (51mm) (C.1983/25) not recorded in silver; W.A. Small Bore Rifle Assocn State Championships prize medal in gilt (48mm) with loop suspension; The News, City-Bay fun run, 1976, in bronze (51mm); Scotch College, Mitcham, S.A. award medal in bronze (51mm). *First medal with beautiful blue and gold toning, uncirculated.* (4)

\$40

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

702

**Port Arthur**, 150th Anniversary of Arrival of First Boy Prisoners, 1983, in bronze (42mm) (C.1983/24); Brisbane World Expo, 1988, in bronze (35mm) (C.1988/23); Amor-Sanders Centenary, 1988, in bronze (39mm) (C.1988/37); New South Wales Corrective Services Bicentenary commemorative, 1988, in bronze (34mm); Australia's Bicentenary, 1988, in bronze (45mm) obverse, people around map of Australia, reverse, Australia's flora. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$30

703

**Telstra presentation medal**, in bronze (63mm) by Michael Meszaros, 1987, 'Presented to / E.Kinnear / from Telstra Corporation / in appreciation of / 19 / years of service to / the Australian Community'. In case of issue. *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

704

**New South Wales**, holey dollar and dump, 175th Anniversary, 1988, medallions in silver (38mm and 17mm, total weight 39.9gm); Australian Numismatic Society, 75th Anniversary 1988, in silver (32mm) (C.1988/21). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$130

705

**Bicentennial**, 1988, in bronze (47mm) the official issue by Royal Australian Mint (3); mint five dollars, 1988 in CBA satchel (3). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated*. (6)

\$50

706

**Royal Visit**, 1988, set of three medals in silver (?) (38mm) in case of issue by Stokes; Australian Bicentenary, 1988, official medal in bronze (49mm) by Royal Australian Mint; Bicentennial medal and first day cover in presentation folder by Stokes; other cased base metal commemoratives, 1984 L A Olympics, 1986 Halley's Comet (2), 1987-8 First Fleet Re-Enactment, 1988 Bicentenary (5, all different), Queen Mother's 90th Birthday, 1990. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated*. (11 + 2 sets)

\$60

707

**First Fleet Re-Enactment**, 1988, Hanimax Fuji Commemorative Medal, in bronze (45mm); Matthew Flinders Bicentenary-Queensland, 1999 by ANS, in antique silvered (50mm); Emu Bay Railway Company Centenary, 1997 (2) one silvered with Beyer Garratt Loco reverse, one bronze with Dubs Loco reverse (52mm); Normandy Campaign commemorative medal, 1994 and miniature, in official case. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

708

**Arthur Phillip Esq.**, The First Fleet, 1988, set of two, one oxidised sterling silver, one lacquered bronze (oval 74mm x 46mm) by the Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney. *Both in cases, uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

709

**Metropolitan Coin Club**, Commemorate 100 Years of Flight, 2003, set of two, silver and bronze (40mm), Sesqui Centenary NSW Railways, 2005, set of two, silver and bronze (40mm). *In velvet satchels of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

710

**Metropolitan Coin Club**, 500th General Meeting, 2003, in silver (40mm), set of five medals issued to A.M.Hoare 1965-1990, MCC logo on obverse, reverse with wreath and naming (34mm) in 24ct gold plated, silver, silvered, bronze and copper; 25 Year Membership Medal to A.M.Hoare 1978-2003, MCC logo on obverse, reverse with naming (40mm) in bronze. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

711

**Adelaide pound**, paperweight replica in gold plated fine silver (190 grams) with certificate, only 250 minted, also Michael Jackson tribute medal set of five, two coloured. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$200

712

**Gallipoli**, 90th Anniversary 1915-2005, The Australian Spirit, Sands of Gallipoli set of six medallions in brass alloy gold and silver plated, with replica Rising Sun hat badge and vial containing sand from the beaches of Gallipoli Peninsular. *Housed in wooden case/display frame with certificate number 911, uncirculated*.

\$80

713

**Commemorative medalets**, mostly from 1885 to 1970. A wide selection, very good to extremely fine. (40)

\$150

714

**Commemorative medals**, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Australia, 1897; Anzac, 1916; Prince of Wales Visit to Australia, 1920; Centenary of Victoria/Melbourne, 1934/35; Coronation of George VI, Victoria, 1937 (2); Captain Cook, State Savings Bank, 1970; Numismatic Society medals (4 different); New Zealand, Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Bank, Captain Cook, 1969; other medals (2) and token copy of Maria Theresa thaler, 1780; tinnies (3); Geelong Gala Day 1918 badge; hand made Rising Sun tie bar or brooch; Anzac appeal badge; CWA Victoria lapel badge; Arabic commemorative/association badges (2); family crest button. *Fine - extremely fine*. (25)

\$100

715

**Australia**, a small group of medals and medalets, including Amor 1938, silvered, (C.1938/1); gilt Queen Victoria Jubilee 1897, (C.1897/26); gilt Coronation June 1911 (C.1911/2); gilt Prince of Wales Visit to Tasmania, 1920 (C.1920/4a) and a gilt Souvenir of Royal Agricultural Show (C.1922/3c). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$60

716

**Various medalets**, medals and badges, including City of Nunawading Victoria in silver (cased) by Stokes Ku-Ring-gai Municipal Council Jubilee 1906-1956 in silver (2); Victoria Ferry pass (crude); and Inverell Recruiting Committee 1915-16 badge; West Wallsend copper 1d (2) and 1/2d; also modern Roman coin fantasy with corresponding photos with Robert Carson at the British Museum. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

717

**Mint History of Australia**, 1970, a bi-centennial commemorative cased collection of facsimile coins from Australia's historic past, together with booklet by G.C. Heyde; City of Newcastle, 1909, in bronze (28mm) (C.1909/2); Gallipoli, 1915, in bronze (25mm) (C.1915/7); Prince of Wales Visit to Australia, 1920, in silver (C.1920/5); Wagga Aero Club, wings badge; Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney, penny, 1857; other medals and tokens. *Very good - uncirculated*. (13 + set)

\$60



718

**Commemorative medalets**, (1911-1963) includes Carlisle 1911/22, 1937/10, 1937/11, 1937/15, 1939/3, 1948/2, 1953/4, 1953/10, 1953/21, 1956/7, 1963/8. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

719

**Coronation of George V**, 1911, Western Australia, silvered (31mm) (C.1911/23); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2); Coronation of George VI, 1937, Western Australia, silvered (26mm) (C.1937/17); Royal Australian Mint medals (C.1966/16 and C.R/7); Canberra/Arms, c.1966, in bronze (60mm) (C.C/18); 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage, 1969, in nickel (38mm) (C.1969/1); Sydney Opera House, 1973, in silver (41mm) (C.1973/14); QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (40mm) (C.1977/13); World Cup Athletics, 1985, in bronze (57mm) (C.1985/86); William The Fourth, Clarence Town, 1987, in pewter (51mm) (C.1987/2); Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medal, in bronze (50mm) by Royal Australian Mint; replica of 1991 one kilo gold nugget coin as a 24ct gold plated paperweight (actual weight is one-third kilo); Queen Elizabeth II New Zealand Tour, undated, 1953-54, in silvered and enamel (30mm). *The medals pre 1955 very fine, the rest all in cases or packets of issue, uncirculated*. (14)

\$150

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

720

**An assortment of medalets**, medals including New Zealand and Great Britain plus tokens (A.54, 59, 94, 667); China, Kiang Nan ten cash with countermarks in Chinese characters; HMS Victory medal 1924; GSM (George VI) to Singapore Police, suspension and clasp missing; rings, badges, watches and miscellaneous in lock up tin, plus U.S.A World War II bronze service medals (4 different). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 120)

\$150

721

**A group of mostly large size modern medallions**, 1938-88, from many states, includes Western Australia, 50th Anniversary, set of three, South West Coin Club (3), souvenir 'Coin' (3); NSW Gosford Shire, 150th anniversary (3); bicentenary, Bendigo (4), Tasmania Education Department Centenary, West Coast Pioneers' Museum; Royal Hobart Regatta Centenary; various Port Arthur commemoratives (McNeice 70 (2); 72.2; 72.4); First Fleet Re-Enactment (3); Kodak Charlotte Medal; Act Establishment of Government, 1989. *Mostly uncirculated*. (33)

\$200

722

**A group of modern Australian commemorative medalets**, 1965 - 1988, including royal visit, bi-centenary, Christmas, Brisbane Post Office, coin club railways and others. *Mostly uncirculated*. (52)

\$220

723

**Collection of mostly modern medals**, many in plastic cases of issue, also sets, noted Australian Species set (2), Clashes of the Ashes (2), The Spirit of Australia, Bicentennial Medal Collection, Gold Coast Trade Dollars collection, also medallic first day cover for Matthew Flinders, 1974. *Mostly uncirculated*. (90 + 7 sets)

\$120

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

724

**M.R. Roberts**, medallions and tokens, a wide selection from 1971 to 1988, including XII Commonwealth Games, Brisbane 1982, plush case of issue. *Mostly uncirculated*. (45)

\$100

725

**A group of commemorative medalets**, for 'Victoria 150', 1984-5, in various metals and issues (19); also large award medals (50mm) in bronze, gilt and silver-plate (3). *Mostly uncirculated*. (24)

\$130

726

**Halley's Comet**, three different types, 1986 (7); Trans Australian Railway, 50th Anniversary medallion, 1917-67 (C.1967/6); Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1894-1994, oval medallion, Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 25 years, 1963-88; Bathex '95 Centenary Exhibition; South West Coin Club, W.A., twenty years, 1964-84. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$150

727

**Australian Endangered Species**, commemorative medallions produced by Westpac, set of six medallions (175th Anniversary Westpac) (5 sets); Sunday Sun VFL Legends of the Decade, set of twelve medallions (2 sets); Superstars of League medallion collection (16); Clashes for the Ashes (15); Australia 200 Years (20) all in official albums of issue; A selection of 'Newspaper' commemorative and sporting medallions (196). *Mostly uncirculated*. (250)

\$100

728

**Tasmania**, 'No Dam, Go Dam', nickel-plated? (35mm), struck to commemorate the protest for and against the building of the Franklin River Dam (6); another with blank reverse. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (7)

\$120

729

**Tasmanian Tourist Dollars**, Interhash Tasmania 2000 (16); another, Tasmania Devil (28), brass; another, Mathew Flinders/Nicholas Baudin (12), aluminium; M.C. (Masonic Club (NH67)) brass (23mm), check, reverse blank (4). *Check fine - very fine, others uncirculated*. (60)

\$100

730

**Grand Duchy of Avram**, sets of 1982 and 2000 enamelled medallic fantasy coin series, values stated one, three, seven, fifteen, thirty and seventy five ducats. *Uncirculated*. (24)

\$100

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

731

**New South Wales Government Ambulance**, sterling silver cross (42mm x 31mm) loop suspension, engraved on reverse, 'Lithgow Ambulance Class 1934', and recipient 'Cecil Cluett'; Transvaal Souvenir medal, 1899-1900, in silver (38mm), obverse, sailor and soldier guarding a Union Jack with field guns and ship behind, reverse, overlaid shields representing England and colonial forces; hat badge for 12/16th Hunter River Lancers 1948-53, lugs and tips of lances missing. *The second item with several rim nicks, fine - very fine*. (3)

\$80

The obverse design of the Transvaal medal is as for the Ratby tribute medal as illustrated on page 65 of Boer War Tribute Medals by M.G.Hibbard.



732\*

**St Johns Ambulance Association**, members fob in **gold** (18ct, 12gm, 43mm x 39mm), inscribed on reverse '138839 / Thomas E. Redmond'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



733\*

**Caltex**, enamel badge, 'Certified Marfak Lubrication Operator' (45mm x 43mm), by A.J. Parkes, Brisbane. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

734

**RAC**, (Royal Automobile Club) Tasmania lapel badge in blue enamel, lozenge shaped (26mm x 19mm) (KC) c.1952 by Stokes & Sons, Melb; Transport Inspector hat badges (KC) (68mm x 47mm) in green and white enamel on gilt with large T (Tasmania?) in centre (2). *Very fine.* (3)

\$80



part

735\*

**Group of metal badges**, including Masonite Corporation (Aust) Pty Ltd, Eildon Victoria large (45 mm) enamel visitor badge by Stokes for the opening of the firm?; Ambulance Service (of) Victoria large (47 mm) metal badge; P.M.G mail branch, Melbourne, brass worker's? badge; shilling and sixpence oval brass reward check; Lions Australian National Convention Attendee badge 18/20 May 1960. *Includes several scarce items, mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$90



part

736\*

**N.S.W. Tramways**, cap badges, Conductor, silver finish centre background; another bronze background; Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, large size, light blue; another, smaller size and voided; another large red and voided; Department of Government Transport, large; another, Driver; Dept. of Road Transport Omnibus Services (2); N.S.W.G.R., Leading Station Assistant; another, Safeworking Station Assistant; P.T.C. of N.S.W. cap badge. *Fine - very fine, includes a number of early rare types.* (12)

\$450

737

**NWU**, Life Member fob badge, 1964, in 9ct **gold** (5gms, 35mm x 26mm) engraved on reverse 'R.R.Burke'; Australian Foremen Stevedores Assoc (A.F.S.A.) in enamelled cupro nickel (33mm x 22mm) (Smith 114) c.post 1939, by Millers Ltd Sydney; Australian Labor Party badges in enamel (5) four different but each with the message 'Unity of Labor is the Hope of the World A.L.P.', the other 'A.L.P / III / Term'. *The second with some chips in enamel, otherwise very fine.* (7)

\$100

738

**Commonwealth Oil Refinery**, enamel and gilt badge (45mm x 39mm) white shield with two red edge borders, 'C.O.R' in centre, by Stokes, Melb; British Horse Society Pony Club, in gilt and enamel (27mm) by Bertram Bros, Melb; various tinnies, leagues club and other badges (34); Royal Australian Navy, Chief Petty Officer cap badge (KC) in gilt. *Stored in a Boy Blue lolly tin with cats on lid, this with some rusting, the last badge uncirculated, the rest good - very fine.* (37)

\$50

739

**Union badges**, Trolley Draymen & Carters Union 1922, in nickel (29mm x 20mm) (Smith 658), impressed no.2691, by Podger Simpson & Smyth; Transport Workers Union N.S.W. Branch, commemorative issue, 1888-1988, in cupro nickel (31mm) (Smith 639) pierced for suspension, impressed no.232. *Fine; extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

740

**Union badges**, (5); members cards, rule books and award books (11). *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

741

**Victorian Railways**, Beach and Melbourne, First Class monthly ticket, Oct 1902, in brass holder; Electric Tramway ticket, St Kilda to Brighton; Australian Meat Industry Employees Union, membership tickets (25) c.1940-1950; Centenary Air Race, 1934, Speed Winner C.W.A.Scott, tin badge. *Good - very fine.* (28)

\$100

742

**Australian medals and checks**, includes AMP Society 'Silver Ribbon Award' (48mm); Cronulla Surf Life Saving Club 'Junior Activities' (48mm); 29th International Eucharistic Congress, 1929; Department of Main Roads, NSW, Authorised Officer badge (44mm); Department of Road Transport and Tramways cap badge; Gold Coast Dollar, in souvenir case; various medalets, badges, checks and dog tags plus a group of bread, milk, tea and ferry tokens; also U.S.A., State of Colorado medal. *Very good - uncirculated.* (43)

\$150

743

**Australian and world medals**, also includes some tokens, noted Canada fifty cents, 1917 (KM.25), Australia and Great Britain tradesmen's tokens, commemorative medals, U.S. brothel token, Gas Belt Exposition medal, Dakota, 1908. *An interesting assortment stored in coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (72)

\$150

744

**Adelaide Gem and Mineral Club**, competition medals in gilt, silvered, bronze, dated 1988, 1985 and 1981 all to G. Voskamp; Riverland Tourist Dollar; Laura, 1887 in choice uncirculated; tin appeal badges (7) and airmans badge; U.S.A., banking advert; stamp booklet with Desert Storm Medal of Honour; three rolls of nickels, one of each dime, quarter and Lincoln cent; various US coins and medals including 1921, 1922 and 1923 silver dollars; also large enamel sign, Savings Bank of South Australia. *Fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$200

745

**Various medalets and badges**, (enamelled) conferences etc, includes Royal Melbourne 1953 Coronation Show; ANS 1949 in copper edge 692; Lusitania Medal in box; also 1916M florin obverse shaved and engraved 'CSM Bullen No 36737 A' holed for wearing. *Fair - uncirculated.* (40)

\$60

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

746

**Sporting club**, school and military badges, including South Australia, Motor Cycle show week, 1935; Classic & Historic Automobile Club of Australia, 1931-1942; Naracoorte Racing Club, members pass 1958-59; Wireless Institute of Australia; British War Medal 1914-18, 3402 Pte H.G.Males 10Bn A.I.F. (impressed) without suspender; Scotch College Cadet Corps, hat badge, oxidised; collar badge in gilt and enamel; The Mail, prize fob in **gold** (9ct, 4.1gm, 36mm x 25mm) inscribed 'Presented / by / The Mail / to R.Whittaker / (Kybybolite) / fairest & most / brilliant player / Kowree & Naracoorte / F.A. / Season 1954'. *Fine - extremely fine.* (53)

\$180

747

**Group of golf**, 'Monthly Medals' mostly from N.S.W. and Victoria, all different. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$60

748

**Group of golf club medals and badges**, wide selection, all different. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$120

749

**A group of metal sporting medals and badges**, includes tennis, pony club, rowing, golf, sailing and boating. *Very fine and better.* (27)

\$130

750

**Sailing and boating club medals and badges**, enamel finish, nearly all different, many Sydney Harbour and surrounds, also N.S.W. Offshore Power Boat Club. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$130

751

**Sports medals**, various, including football (soccer) Queensland state titles; Gladesville Hornsby Football Assn; rowing, skindiving, weightlifting, also a 'Marine Stores' collector badge in brass, oval (55mm x 44mm)(rare); Sandhurst Antique Collectables Club (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

752

**Sport**, a group of Queensland athletic medals (1969-1988), includes Q.A.A.A. Queensland Championships (1976-80) by Parkes, various metals (43mm)(4); Coca Cola Bottlers 4BC Fun Run (47mm); another, 1980 4BC (69mm); Chronicle Marathon 1986 (47mm); The Sun Herald City to Surf Bicentennial Year, 14.8.1988 bronze (50mm); The Gap, S.S.A.S.C. Swimming Championships, 1969-70, bronze (38mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$160



Lot 753 part



753\*

**Sport**, a group of marathon medals (1981-83), to the same recipient, consisting of 'The Sun City to Surf', bronze (56mm x 63mm) 9.8.1981; another 8.8.1982, both for third (team of three); the 'Wang' Australian Marathon 1983, bronze (50mm); the Paris Marathon, 14.5.1983, bronze (pale) (40mm); Cumbernauld Half Marathon, copper silver washed (51mm) undated; Festival of Fishers Ghost, Campbelltown, bronze (51mm); T.C.U. Vaat Southern Cross Half Marathon (50mm). *All with loops for wearing, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

754

**Lifesaving Society medals**, 1919-1979, a variety of awards including silver Award of Merit, 1942 and the rest includes bronze medallions, proficiency awards and other qualification award medals. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$100

755

**Buffalo Lodge**, RAOB Lodge No 29, Order of Merit and Knighthood, in 9ct **gold** (14.8gms) and enamel, bars engraved, '2nd Deg. 3.2.29.' and '1st Deg. 1.6.49.', reverse inscribed, 'This Order of / Merit and Knighthood / was conferred upon / Bro. F.L.Yates / by Malcolm Lodge No 99 / for services rendered / to Buffaloism / 2-10-49'; RAOB GAB Lodge Newton No 7, Attendance jewel, to Bro. C.Llewellyn, 1954; another, Services Rendered jewel, to Bro. C.Llewellyn, 1948; another, Secretary jewel, to Bro. C.Llewellyn, 1944. *The first extremely fine, the last with part of ribbon suspension missing, very fine, the second with rust stain on reverse, very fine, and the third very fine.* (4)

\$220

756

**Masonic**, Lodge King Edward, Past Master's jewel in 9ct **gold** (approx 20gms) reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Wor. Bro. C.W.Cox / By The Bretheren As a mark of Esteem / 1905'; Mark Penny, Booralee RAC No 539 SC. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$270

757

**United Ancient Order of Druids**, Past Arch collar in maroon velvet with gilt edging, badge of the order and jewel affixed as well as letters, 'P A', maker's name tag, 'David Jones Limited / Regalia Makers / Sydney N.S.W.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$40

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



758\*

**Allen**, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855 by J.C. Thornthwaite (A.6). *Attractive brown patina, very fine for this and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (Osborne Collection, lot 1021) and Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 438).

759

**Andrew**, John & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12); Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31); Brookes, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49); Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.108); Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, undated (A.146); Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, undated (A.651); White, Thomas, Westbury penny, 1857 (A.622). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$150



760\*

**Bell & Gardner**, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Slight planchet mark in centre of obverse, grey brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 89, lot 2020).

761

**Brown and Duthie**, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50); Caro, J & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Very good.* (2)

\$120



762\*

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



763\*

**De Carle, E. & Co.**, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102). *Chocolate tone, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



part

764\*

**De Carle & Co., E.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.104) countermarked on reverse W DD and pierced; Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny 1855 (A.189) outer legend obliterated (?) or not struck on both sides; Rocke, G & W.H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.466) has been cleaned and lacquered; Royal Victoria Theatre Pit pass by J.C. Thornthwaite. *The last very fine and illustrated, others fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



765\*

**Evans & Foster**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.119). *Light to medium brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,200

Ex Ray Jewell and W.J. Noble Collections and Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 667).



766\*

**Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated, probably the finest known.*

\$800

Orlando Fenwick left Liverpool on 22 August 1852 and arrived in Melbourne the following November. He opened a drapery business with goods he had brought from England and in 1857 he moved his business to 225, King St, Melbourne. He was joined by his brother Pascoe. This token coin (made by an unknown British mint) was produced by the Fenwicks circa 1862. Mr Fenwick was a city councillor for many years and Mayor of Melbourne in 1871.

767

**Kirkcaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312; L.327, a). *The first with mint red, the second with faded mint red and mostly brown, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.



768\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington, Australia seated figure mule penny, undated (A.324). *Glossy blue and red brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,300

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 89, lot 2075).

769

**Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326, 327). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120



770\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Red brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Sir Marcus Clark Collection (?) and the W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2079).





771\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337). *Old scratches and planchet filing at date, otherwise brown patina very fine and rare.*

\$420

Purchased in Dubbo, NSW in 1980 and ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1558).



775\*

**Nicholas, A.**, Hobart penny, undated (A.400), Liverpool arms. *Attractive brown patina, well struck for this colonially made token, very fine or better and extremely rare, one of the finest of eight known, a classic rarity of the Australian token series.*

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 269) and W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89, lot 2093).

772

**Macgregor, J.**, Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



773\*

**Mears, J.W.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Beautifully struck in the centre, however rims are flattened, possibly struck out of collar (as a test piece?) with central test pin hole either side, otherwise extremely fine or better, with underlying mint red.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1567) and the Robb Family Collection, previously from Max Stern & Co in 1979.



776\*

**(Peek & Campbell)**, Tea Stores, Sydney, penny, 1852 (A.427) by J.C Thornthwaite. *Struck in high relief, the obverse clear, reverse slightly doubled, even light chocolate brown patina, hints of verdigris at reverse rim 9.30 o'clock, trace of old scratching in field behind Britannia otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare, the finest or equal to the finest of six known.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1061) and originally from the family of Samuel Peek. This specimen was sold on behalf of descendants of Samuel Peek. It was shown to the cataloguer at the ANS Exhibition at Sydney Town Hall in February 1966 where it was photographed by G.C Heyde for his work, *Unofficial Coins of Australia and New Zealand*, published by Renniks, Adelaide 1966 and illustrated on page 42. It is one of the classics of the entire series.



774\*

**New Zealand**, pattern penny, 1879 by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Well struck, even brown tone, choice uncirculated and very rare, only about 80 struck.*

\$4,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 674).



777

**Peek & Campbell**, Sydney Tea Stores, penny, 1853 (A.431), by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Very good - fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



778\*

**Peek and Campbell**, Sydney Tea Stores penny 1853 (A.431) and halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) both by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Very fine; good fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



779\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin penny, undated (A.435; L.337). *Chocolate patina, very fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



780\*

**Robison Bros.**, Melbourne penny, 1862, (A.- ; H- mule of B/F), small s in Bros. *Good fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 687) and Sale 82 (lot 790).



781\*

**Taylor**, W.J., Melbourne 'United States' mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Proof-like, choice red and brown iridescent toned uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Sir Marcus Clark Collection and W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2132).



782\*

**Wallace**, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Once cleaned, now with grey red brown tone, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2286) and Robb Family Collection.



783\*

**Wallace**, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Chocolate tone, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 928) and the Robb Family Collection.



784\*

**Wallace**, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345). *Lacquered, chocolate and red tone, very fine or better and rare.*

\$350

Ex Robb Family Collection.

785

**Peace & Plenty**, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (4), 1859 (2) (A.650, 651, 652, 654, 655, 656). *Good - very fine*. (6)  
\$120



786\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Uneven toned, good very fine*.

\$350

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

787

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney, silver threepence, 1860 (A.691) (2) one with attempted piercing at top reverse, the other with pierced hole near top edge and upset die axis at 180 degrees. *Poor* (2)

\$80

788

**Various issues**, as per Andrews no's, A.54, 59, 198, 218, 276, 329, 356, 378 (2), 438, 469, 672. *Fine - good very fine*. (13)

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

789

**Assorted issues**, including, Crocker and Hamilton, Port Adelaide, halfpenny, 1857 (A.83); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152); Holloway, Professor, penny, 1858 (A.668); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.284); Josephs, R., Newtown Toll Gate Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.309); Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.386); Robison, Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.458); Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney threepence, 1860 (A.691); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610); also a small group of check pieces (6), Argus canteen twopence; W.M.Foster; P.N.Jenkins Fish & Poultry Depot, one shilling; V.N. & M.C. sixpence. *Poor - very fine*. (20)

\$300

790

**Various New Zealand issuers**, Auckland Licensed Victuallers (7), G.L. Beath & Co. (3), S. Clarkson, S. Coombes, Day & Mieville, John Gilmour (2), H.J. Hall (2), J. Hurley & Co. (3), Kirkcaldie & Stains (3), George McCaul (2), Milner & Thompson (10), S. Hague Smith (2), M. Somerville, United Service Hotel (2), Edward Waters and Peace & Plenty (Melbourne)(9). *Good - very fine*. (50)

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.

791

**Australia and New Zealand**, issues in a small plastic album, many damaged, corroded or holed but a few are attractive, includes Australian A.2, 14, 81, 82, 83, 89, 105, 122, 129, 145, 198, 249, 250, 284, 367, 409, 556, 576, 589, 598, 623, 641; New Zealand 50, 98, 311, 359, 363, 378, 379, 448, 609 plus World War II Internment Camps penny and shilling and checks and medalets (10). *Poor - extremely fine*. (117)

\$1,000

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



792\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, ivory/bone token for five cents, 1913, No.971. *Very fine and rare*.

\$450



793\*

**World War I**, threepence token in aluminium (square, 18mm) for German Concentration Camp, Liverpool, NSW. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$300



794

**World War I**, threepence token in aluminium (square, 18mm) for German Concentration Camp, Liverpool, NSW. *Rough edge at bottom, a little spotty, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.



795\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for five shillings. *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$4,500



796\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for two shillings. *Traces of verdigris around S of Camps, some original mint red, virtually uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



797\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for two shillings. *Traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$750

798

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for two shillings. *Very fine.*

\$350



799\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for one shilling. *Approximately fifty percent mint red on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

800

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps tokens for shilling, threepence and penny. *Good very fine. (3)*

\$500

801

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for threepence. *Red uncirculated.*

\$200



802\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for threepence. *Red uncirculated.*

\$200



803\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for threepence. *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200



804\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for threepence. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



805\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for threepence. *Underlying mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

806

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for threepence. *With some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$170



807\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for one penny. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

808

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for one penny. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

809

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps token for one penny. *Very fine.*

\$100

## Communion Tokens



810

**Brisbane**, Creek Street Presbyterian Church, 1863 (W.& W., Q1; G.R.W.8; C.892; B.1028). *Underlying original lustre, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

The only token for Queensland, probably less than ten known.





811\*

**Tasmania**, Hobart Town, St Andrew's, undated (c.1840) (W.& W., T.1; G.R.W.20; C.2832; B.3196). *Considerable mint colour, extremely fine.*

\$50



815\*

**Victoria**, South Yarra, Presbyterian Church, undated (c.1862) in white metal (30mm, 7.1gms) obverse, ornaments above and below (not listed, similar to previous lot). *Underlying mint colour, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



812\*

**Victoria**, Flemington and Kensington Presbyterian Church, undated (struck by Stokes 25th May 1887, mintage 200), in nickled brass (W.& W.13; G.R.W.15; C.2284; B.2576). *Toned, underlying mint bloom, a few spots otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



813\*

**Victoria**, South Yarra, Presbyterian Church, undated (c.1862) in nickled brass (27mm, 6.6gms) (W.& W., V.8; G.R.W.37; C.5564; B.6374). *Light hairlines, some original lustre, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



814\*

**Victoria**, South Yarra, Presbyterian Church, undated (c.1862) in white metal (30mm, 8.1gms) obverse, ornaments above and below (not listed, similar to previous lot). *With considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

816

**Renmark Club**, value stated tokens, 3d (aluminium), 1s brass and bronze, 2s bronze (2) and 2/6 bronze, all except the 1s holed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

817

**South Australian Government**, Departmental Currency for Magill Reformatory for one mark (copper), twenty and forty marks in aluminium, circa 1930. *Extremely fine; very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

818

**A collection of check pieces**, mostly modern Australian, housed in seven plastic pages, includes medalets 1881 silver Adelaide, Unley 1906, Nansen Polar Expedition 1896, tokens (A.216, 279, 576 (holed); some value stated, some bread tokens, vending machine, amusement entry; advertising items, ten Maltese silver fifteen tari 1757-1796 all ex chain mounting. *Fair - uncirculated.* (247)

\$300

819

**Australia and world**, a variety of tokens, bread, milk, amusement, ferry and transit tokens, includes O.G. & C. and other check pieces, also a few medals and a quantity of coins, mostly world but includes a few Australian varieties and a New Zealand crown, 1949, additionally a Germany, Baden, Leopold Faithful War Service Medal, missing suspension. *Stored in two albums, poor - uncirculated.* (149)

\$150

820

**Australia and world**, a variety of check pieces as well as medals, noted Great Britain, George IV Visit to Scotland, 1822, in white metal (49mm) by T.Halliday (BHM 1183), a good and interesting assortment. *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine.* (299)

\$90

821

**Union badges**, a group including Printers Union; Transport Workers Union; Tasmanian Public Service Association; Union of Workers Club Captains Flat, Cessnock and Muswellbrook; The Vehicle Builders Employees Federation of Australia; Storemans and Packer's Union of Australia; North Queensland Commercial Traveller's Club; Earth Movers and Contractors Association. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$120



part

822\*

**N.S.W. Government Railways**, oval copper railway workshop badge (46mm x 25mm) with the words 'Made at/Per Way Shops/Newcastle' (said to be made by railway apprentices); aluminium six sided tag (43mm x 38mm) with the words 'No/if Found/Please Return to/Nearest Railway/Station', two long official holes top and bottom. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

823

**Dog tags and related items**, (1911-1980's) mostly from South Australia, various metals including copper, bronze, aluminium and plastic, various shapes. *Good - very fine.* (24)

\$140



part

824\*

**A group of bread tokens**, including Rohrsheims (R6). *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$130

825

**Milk tokens**, Dairy Farmers, Canterbury one pint bottled milk (round), another one pint bulk milk (square), one quart bulk milk (oblong); R.G. Harris one pint; Newcastle & Suburban Co-op one pint (D6e, D6f, D1, H1, N2g); bread tokens, Collie Industries one loaf, Pro-Roc Bakery (C10a, P.8); other bread tokens (5). *Fine - uncirculated, the first rare.* (12)

\$130

826

**A selection of bread, milk, food, tea, pool and ferry tokens**, Collie Industries one loaf and Dairy Farmers, Canterbury one pint noted. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$130

827

**Group of bread, milk, tea, pool, entrance and casino tokens**, Garden Island Naval Dockyard, Sydney Workers tally noted. *Fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$100

828

**Milk and bread tokens**, includes a group of milk and cream stoppers, plus value stated, ferry, pool and tea tokens. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$140

829

**Milk tokens**, Dairy Farmers, Canterbury one pint bottled milk (round), another one pint bulk milk (square), one quart bulk milk (oblong); R.G. Harris one pint; Newcastle & Suburban Co-op one pint (D6e, D6f, D1, H1, N2g); bread tokens, Collie Industries one loaf, Pro-Roc Bakery (C10a, P.8); other bread tokens, milk, ferry, commodity and tea tokens (17). *Fine - uncirculated, the first rare.* (29)

\$200

830

**A selection of bread, milk, tea, pool, entrance and ferry tokens**, Dairy Farmers, Canterbury, one pint noted. *Fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$100

831

**A selection of miscellaneous tokens and checks**, including milk and bread tokens. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$100

832

**Australian tokens and checks**, includes a group of entrance tokens, skiing, horse racing, trotting, swimming pools, greyhound racing, milk, bread, ferry, car wash, tea tokens and milk stoppers. *A wide selection, fine - uncirculated, all housed in a black plastic album.* (90)

\$350

833

**Australian tokens and check pieces**, including value stated, casino, entrance, amusement, award, military, electoral office, transport, dog tags, bread, milk, tea tokens, Armstrong, machine, ferry and swimming pool tokens, a wide selection and virtually all different. *Very good - uncirculated, all housed in a three ring binder.* (160)

\$800

834

**Swimming pool entrance tokens**, mostly from Ballina Olympic Pool (four different types) (115), others (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (121)

\$100

835

**Expo '88**, extensive collection of Australian rolled coins, with various Expo '88 designs, includes bronze penny (9); halfpenny (8); gold plated penny (5); halfpenny (3); silver-plated penny (5); halfpenny (9); shilling (1); sixpence (2); another with lords prayer; jewellery chain with gilt threepences; German pavilion badge; another, helicopter design. *Mostly extremely fine.* (45)

\$180

836

**Toy coins and banknotes**, all Australian, two shillings to threepence; one dollar to one cent; also set of school money, 1977 (34); Esso decimal set (2) all plastic; notes one to one thousand dollars (5); also New Zealand coins (25) and banknotes (5). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (69)

\$60

837

**A small collection**, cardboard buttons and pins for various charities and associations, a wide selection, mostly different. *Fine - very fine.* (59)

\$100

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



838\*

**German New Guinea**, silver five mark, 1894A. *Full original mint bloom, underlying brilliance on the obverse, with a toned area at 7 o'clock, virtually unmarked choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



839\*

**German New Guinea**, silver two mark, 1894A. *Uneven toning, slightest contact mark on the obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



840

**German New Guinea**, proof silver one mark, 1894A. *Beautifully toned, brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1384).



841\*

**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A. *Uneven tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



Lot 842

842\*

**German New Guinea**, silver half mark, 1894A. *Uneven tone, underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



843\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



844\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Mostly red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900



845\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze one pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750



846\*

**German New Guinea**, silver two mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



847\*

**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A. *Unevenly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Pat Boland Collection.





848\*

**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$130

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



849\*

**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A. *Small edge nick at five o'clock on reverse, very fine.*

\$100

850

**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A, two coins with reverse design overlaid and with brooch fitting across the obverse. *Polished otherwise very fine.*

\$100



851\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

852

**German New Guinea**, bronze ten and one pfennig, 1894A. *The first with some pitting, otherwise fine, the second toned good very fine. (2)*

\$80

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



853\*

**German New Guinea**, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Extremely fine.*

\$170



854

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V, cupro-nickel halfpenny and penny, 1929 (KM.1, 2). *Proof-like uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$1,500

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

855

**Territory of New Guinea**, George V - George VI, 1935 - 1945, shillings. *Fine - very fine. (136)*

\$200

856

**Territory of New Guinea**, Tul-Tul badge of office in copper (42mm), issued by the Australian Administration to native minor chiefs, by Amor Sydney (Mira.T.2b); Luluai badge in copper (55mm x 42mm) (Mira.L.1b). *Nearly fine, both have been well used. (2)*

\$50

857

**Territory of New Guinea**, Kina shell necklace, with impregnated red pigment, worn as a decoration and display of wealth. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

858

**Territory of New Guinea**, Sepik River District, native child's spinning top (44mm), carved timber with flat top impregnated with red pigment. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.

859

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 Independence (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

860

**Papua New Guinea**, proof one hundred kina, 1975, 1976, mint issue 1975. *In packs of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$900

861

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 1st Anniversary of Independence (KM.10). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

862

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1977 Papuan hornbill (KM.12). *In folder of issue, FDC.*

\$300

863

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1978 Birdwing butterfly (KM.13). *In folder of issue, FDC.*

\$300

864

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1979 Four faces of the Nation (KM.14). *In folder of issue, FDC.*

\$300

865

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1980 5th Anniversary of Independence (KM.17). *In folder of issue, FDC.*

\$300



866\*

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1982, Royal Visit. *Nearly FDC.*

\$300

867

**Papua New Guinea**, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); proof silver ten kina, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1979, 1980 (KM.8a). *In cases of issue, the proof set case with foxing, no certificates with 1975 and 1979 ten kina, coins FDC, 7.8 ounces of fine silver. (6)*

\$140

868

**Papua New Guinea**, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976, 1978, 1981 (KM.PS1, 2, 4, 7); mint set, 1979 (KM.MS5); proof silver five kina, 1995 Centennial of first coinage (KM.37); proof silver ten kina, 1975, 1991 South Pacific Games (KM.8a, 30). *In cases and packets of issue, some with foxing, over ten ounces of fine silver, uncirculated - FDC. (9)*

\$180

## NEW ZEALAND



869\*

**New Zealand**, Queen Victoria pattern penny, 1879, by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Mostly red uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 79, lot 886 and Sale 38, lot 634, previously in the bulk lot purchased by Baldwin at the Shorthouse Sale in London, August 1916 (Sotheby). Shorthouse, of Birmingham, was a close friend of Joseph Moore.



870\*

**George V**, Waitangi proof set, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1935. *In red card case of issue, the crown bright, the rest even grey toned and brilliant, nearly FDC and rare. (6)*

\$10,000

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.





871\*

**George V**, Waitangi proof set, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1935. *Evenly toned with delightful light grey patina and underlying brilliance, FDC and rare, in official red card case of issue.* (6)

\$10,000

Ex Robb Family Collection.

872

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1953. *In cases of issue, one set with rust marks on case, florin and halfpenny with corrosive spot, nearly FDC - FDC.* (2 sets)

\$130



873\*

**George VI**, proof silver pattern crown (1949) by Hugh Paget, reverse MODEL (30.3 grams), with broad edge rim (6mm). *A golden toned frosted proof, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 640) and Robb Family Collection.



874\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint proof halfcrown, 1962. *Attractive gold and grey toned with faintest hairline contact in right obverse field, otherwise FDC and very rare.*

\$1,800



875\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint proof penny, 1963. *Blue and purple red, FDC and very rare.*

\$1,600



876\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint trial for fifty cents, c. 1967, in cupro-nickel (31mm), with adopted security edge features, Royal Mint logo both sides. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



877

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1933 (3), 1934 and 1935. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$350

Ex Robb Family Collection.

878

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1933 (2), 1934 (2) and 1935. *Some toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

879

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrown set, 1933 - 1963. *Most heavily toned, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (20)

\$450

880

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1940 Centennial, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1962, 1963; crowns, 1949 Royal Visit, 1953 Coronation. *Very good - uncirculated*. (17)

\$100

881

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1934 (4) and 1935 (2). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.

882

**George V**, halfcrown, 1934; shilling, 1934; sixpence, 1933. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 940) and the Robb Family Collection.

883

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1940 Centennial (3), 1942, 1943 (3), 1944 and 1946 (3). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated, the 1944 extremely fine or better and rare*. (12)

\$500

Ex Robb Family Collection.

884

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1940 Centennial (3), 1941 and 1942. *Some toned, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

885

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1944. *Fine - good very fine, the key date*. (5)

\$140

Ex Robb Family Collection.



886\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1944. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the key date*.

\$1,200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



887\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1944. *Light bag marks in obverse field, some light toning but with much mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and rare*.

\$800

Ex Robb Family Collection.

888

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1944. *Extremely fine or better, rare*. (2)

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.

889

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1947 (2), 1949 and 1951. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

890

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950 and 1951. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.



891\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1948. *Uncirculated and scarce thus*.

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.



892\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1948. *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

893

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1948. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



894\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1949. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

895

**Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1953 proof (4), 1953 (2) and 1961. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$350

Ex Robb Family Collection.

896

**George V**, florins, 1933. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

897

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florin set, 1933 to 1963, missing 1936 and 1940 but including three of 1963. *Good very fine - uncirculated, most toned, the cupro-nickel heavily toned.* (21)

\$500

898

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1937 (2), 1941 (2), 1942 (2), 1943 (2), 1944, 1947, 1951 and 1953. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$500

Ex Robb Family Collection.

899

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1963, 1965. *The 1953 is a proof, the 1943, 1963 and 1965 are uncirculated, the 1945, 1946 and 1951 are nearly uncirculated, the 1950 is fine, of the rest some are cleaned, overall very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (14)

\$250

900

**George VI**, florins, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

901

**George VI**, florins, 1937 (2), 1941 (2), 1942 (5) and 1943 (4). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$350

Ex Robb Family Collection.

902

**George VI**, florins, 1940. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

903

**George VI**, florins, 1941. *Extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

904

**George VI**, florins, 1944. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine, a key date.* (4)

\$450

Ex Robb Family Collection.

905

**George VI**, florins, 1944. *Good extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

906

**George VI**, florins, 1944. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

907

**George VI**, florins, 1944. *Good very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$180

Ex Robb Family Collection.



908\*

**George VI**, florin, 1945. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 929) and the Robb Family Collection.



909\*

**George VI**, florin, 1945. *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.

910

**George VI**, florins, 1945. *Light tone, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

911

**George VI**, florins, 1945. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

912

**George VI**, florins, 1945. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$140

Ex Robb Family Collection.



913\*

**George VI**, florin, 1946. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 930) and the Robb Family Collection.



914\*

**George VI**, florin, 1946. *Light bag marking, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.



915\*

**George VI**, florins, 1946, 'round back' and 'flat back'. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

Ex Robb Family Collection.

916

**George VI**, florins, 1946, 'round back' (2) and 'flat back' (2). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$450

Ex Robb Family Collection.

917

**George VI**, florins, 1946, 'flat back'. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

Ex Robb Family Collection.

918

**George VI**, florins, 1946. *Extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



919\*

**George VI**, florin, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

920

**George VI**, florins, 1947. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.





921\*

**George VI**, florin, 1948. *Obverse toned, otherwise uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.



922\*

**George VI**, florin, 1949. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

923

**George VI**, florin, 1951. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.

924

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shilling set, 1933 - 1963. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, many toned. (26)*

\$500



925\*

**George V**, shilling, 1935. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.

926

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1935, 1946, 1948 and 1953. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

927

**George VI**, shilling, 1937. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.



928\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1940. *Lightly toned, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.



929\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

930

**George VI**, shillings, 1937, 1941, 1942, 1943 and 1944. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (5)*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.



931\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1942. *Good extremely fine, a key date.*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.



932\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1943. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.



933\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1947. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



934\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1947. *Original bloom, uncirculated.*  
 \$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 933) and the Robb Family Collection.



935\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1948. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

936  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpence set, 1933 - 1963, missing 1942. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, many toned.* (28)  
 \$250

937  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1933, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1943, 1951, 1953. *The 1951 gem uncirculated, 1953 is uncirculated, the rest cleaned, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)  
 \$70

938  
**George V**, sixpence, 1935. *Bright, extremely fine.*  
 \$40

Ex Robb Family Collection.

939  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1936, 1937, 1952 and 1953. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$220

Ex Robb Family Collection.

940  
**George VI**, sixpences, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946 (2). *Good very fine - uncirculated, some toned.* (9)  
 \$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.



941\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1940. *Brilliant, uncirculated and rare thus.*  
 \$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.



942\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1942. *Lightly toned, virtually uncirculated, one of the key dates.*  
 \$250

943  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1942. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*  
 \$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.



944\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1947. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

945  
**George VI**, sixpences, 1947 (2), 1948, 1951 (3), 1952. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)  
 \$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

946  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence set 1933 - 1963, missing 1935. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, many toned.* (28)  
 \$150



947\*  
**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare, the key date.*  
 \$400

Ex Robb Family Collection.

948  
**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Very good - good fine/very fine.* (6)  
 \$150

949  
**George VI**, threepence, 1941. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*  
 \$100

950  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1946, 1947, 1951 and 1953. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

---

## Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

---

### NEW ZEALAND

951

**George VI**, pennies, 1940 (2), 1941 (3) and 1942 (6). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, all with mint red.* (11)  
\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

952

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, penny set, 1940 - 1963, includes two of 1950 and 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly full mint red, some toned or spotty, the 1954 only extremely fine.* (26)  
\$250

953

**George VI**, pennies, 1943 (2), 1944 (2), 1945 (2) and 1946 (3). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated, all with mint red.* (9)  
\$160

Ex Robb Family Collection.

954

**George VI**, pennies, 1949. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated, all with mint red.* (11)  
\$160

Ex Robb Family Collection.

955

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1955 and 1956 (9). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, all with mint red.* (10)  
\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.

956

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1956, 'strapless'. *Fine - very fine, one a forgery.* (9)  
\$250

On the genuine coins the first upright stroke of 'U' always points at a denticle.  
Ex Robb Family Collection.

957

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, near full mint red.* (6)  
\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.

958

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny collection 1940 - 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, some with tone spots but all with nearly full mint red.* (22)  
\$250

959

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1941 (2), 1944 (2), 1945 (3), 1946 (2) and 1947 (4). *Most with full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)  
\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.



960\*

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1942. *Full mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*  
\$220

Ex Robb Family Collection.

961

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1942. *Mostly full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and rare in this condition.* (5)  
\$500

Ex Robb Family Collection.

962

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1950. *Uncirculated, mostly full mint red.* (14)  
\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

963

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly full mint red.* (7)  
\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

964

**George VI**, halfpennies, 1952. *Uncirculated, with full mint red.* (9)  
\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

965

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (211), pennies (412) assorted dates. *Fine - uncirculated.* (623)  
\$50

966

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1953 (2), 1954 (2) and 1955 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, full or partial mint red, the last two scarce.* (6)  
\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.



967\*

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1954. *Slight toning on obverse, otherwise uncirculated, rare, with full mint red.*  
\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.





968\*

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1955. *Slight toning on obverse, otherwise uncirculated, rare, with full mint red.*

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

969

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1959 (8) and 1962 (5). *Uncirculated, with full mint red.* (13)

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.

970

**George V**, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1934; **George VI**, shilling 1942. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$70

971

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1934 - 1965, nearly all cupro-nickel, halfcrowns (20), florins (92), shillings (46), sixpences (68), threepences (68) all from circulation, noted florins 1934 (2) and specimen halfcrown 1965, includes the odd coin of Great Britain. *Very good - extremely fine.* (290)

\$80

972

**George V - Elizabeth II**, part shilling and halfcrown sets missing most coins; halfpenny - halfcrown set 1934-1965, includes 1935 and 1956 strapless threepences, several coins missing from sixpence - florins, a few missing in other sets, also some decimal coinage including one dollar coins, 1967-1982 (14). *Stored in four coin albums, poor - extremely fine.* (328)

\$100

973

**George V - Elizabeth II**, a dealer's old stock of sixpences, florins and halfcrowns, mostly in higher grades and in 2x2 holders, annotated in eight plastic sheets. *Fine - uncirculated, many scarce.* (153)

\$750

974

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence set, 1933-1965 missing 1935 but with extras; proof set, 1953 (2, one missing penny, shilling and crown) in official cases, 1967; mint sets, 1965 (2, one a specimen issue); 1967 first decimal coins folder; mint one dollar, 1967, 1969, 1970 Royal Visit, 1970 Cook Islands, 1971, 1974 Day, 1974 Games (4), 1980 (2), 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1986 Royal Visit (2), 1989 (4, all different), 1990 (2); souvenir of changeover to decimal currency card with one penny and one cent (plastic on opening for penny missing). *Many of the coins in the 1953 sets discoloured, the crown badly affected, the threepence set fine - uncirculated, the rest in case or packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (63 + 7 sets)

\$100

975

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933 - 1965, halfpenny - sixpence date sets, missing threepence, 1935, 1941, sixpence, 1941. *In two albums, both with torn spines, fair - extremely fine.* (118)

\$100

976

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933 - 1965, halfpenny - sixpence date sets, missing threepence, 1935, 1941, sixpence, 1939, 1941. *In two albums, both with torn spines, fair - extremely fine.* (118)

\$100

977

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933 - 1965, halfpenny - florin date sets, including threepence, 1935, missing florins, 1936, 1941, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1963. *In three albums, all with torn spines, fair - extremely fine.* (174)

\$200

978

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny and penny set, 1940-1965, includes 1956 strapless penny; threepence and sixpence set, 1933-1965 missing 1935 threepence; halfcrown and crown set, 1933-1965 missing Waitangi crown. *Stored in two Dansco press-in coin albums and two plastic coin pages, the first album damaged, very good - extremely fine.* (150)

\$100

979

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crown, 1933-1965 and a few extras plus some decimal issues, missing 1935 threepence. *Stored in Hendo New Zealand Coin Album, the 1949 and 1953 crowns both uncirculated, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (199)

\$150



part

980\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933 - 1974, pre-decimal series missing 1935 Waitangi crown, in blue plastic album, better than average, 1956 threepence is strapless type, 1946-1949 issues tend to be nearly uncirculated, includes (1967) Bahamas two cent mule. *Fine - uncirculated*. (245)

\$1,000

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

981

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, undated (1967), Bahamas mule error (KM.33) (5) and 1967, two cents, normal issue (11). *Uncirculated, mostly full mint red*. (16)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

982

**Elizabeth II**, two cents (ND) 1967, mule. *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$100

983

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2004, mint bag of one hundred dollars (2,000 coins) including mint operator label. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

The last five cents issued for circulation. Only 48,000 coins issued, scarce.

984

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1968, 1975-80, extra 1978 (2), 1979; also mint set 1969. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (11)

\$80

985

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1971 (2), proof dollar, 1973, specimen set, 1967; mint sets, 1965 (2); Great Britain, proof set 1989; silver proof five pence pair, 1990; proof crown, 1990; also George VI Festival of Britain crown, 1951. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (9)

\$150

986

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1974-6, 1980-83, 1987, specimen set, 1968, 1969, proof dollars, 1980-1983, 1986, mint sets (10) 1969-83, 1987, mint dollars (5), Cook Islands, proof set, 1972; Germany, proof set, 1976J. *In packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (33)

\$200

987

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975-1985, 1986 (2), 1987-1994, silver proof set, 1990 with certificate pencil marked 83/100. *In cases of issue, the outer box for 1993 set is damaged, no outer box for 1990 silver set, otherwise FDC*. (22)

\$300

988

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$100

989

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1992; Celebration of Sport silver dollars, Commonwealth Games, 1990. *FDC*. (11)

\$200

990

**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980, mint dollars 1975-7. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (8)

\$50

991

**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1983 Royal Visit (2), 1985, 1986 Royal Visit (2), 1988; mint one dollar, 1996 Auckland, 1997 Christchurch, 2003 Lord of Rings set of three, 2005 Australian Icons set of two; proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac, 1996, 2001; semi proof ten dollars, 1996; mint ten dollars, 1995 (2); Kiwi one dollar collection folders, one and two dollar coins and notes, 1990 (3); brilliant uncirculated collection, 1990, five cents - two dollars (6 sets). *In cases and packets of issue, Anzac five dollars case unofficial, no certificate with 2001 proof five dollars, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (27)

\$310

992

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1965 (5), 1967 (2), 1969 - 1990. *Uncirculated*. (29)

\$130

993

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1978-1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994-2002; mint one dollar set of four, 1992 Expo 92. *In packets of issue, uncirculated*. (29)

\$300

994

**Elizabeth II**, Lord of the Rings, mint fifty cents eighteen coin character collection, 2003 in folder of issue with booklet; New Zealand coin and note pack, 1990, six mint coins and two mint notes in colourful unofficial pack. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$100

995

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1978 Beehive Parliament. *In plastic cases of issue, uncirculated.* (75)

\$100

996

**Avery Wellington**, token in brass (31mm), uniface stamped blank said to be a test token (for wear in circulation ?) (G.1a). *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 2877) (W.H. Lampard Collection, with his ticket) and previously from A & R. Kidd in 1993 and the Robb Family Collection.

997

**Presbyterian Communion tokens**, North Dunedin 1871; St. Andrews, Dunedin; Anderson's Bay Otago; North Taiesi; East Taieri, West Taieri 1864; Invercargill; St. John's Wellington 1878 cast copy; also Australia St. James Hughes Curtin in copper (5); Ireland; Scotland (20), all on an album page. *Fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$150

998

**Communion tokens**, Whangarie, undated; Free Church of Scotland (Scotland), 1843 (2); Kaihiku, Otago, undated and West Tairei, 1864 (L.361, 374, 386). *Fine - very fine, the first slightly damaged.* (5)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

999

**Communion tokens**, North Dunedin, (Otago) (St.Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677); Whangarie (Auckland) Church, undated, c.1864 (GRW.132; L.361; C.6245). *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$80

Ex L.J.Dale Collection, then W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 365 part).

1000

**Discount and special purpose tokens**, Blenheim Working Mens Club, threepence, in brass (37mm x 28mm) (G.4); L.J. Carmine, Granity Bakery, 2lb loaf (G.9); Dunedin Corp Tramways, penny (G.18) (3); Manawatu Farmers Co-op, five shillings (G.37); Wanganui Cosmopolitan Club threepence and fourpence (G.123, 122); Wairarapa Farmers Co-op, ten shillings (G.113) and one shilling (G.117) (2); gaming machine test token in zinc (26mm); telephone test token in steel (29mm), unidentified two shillings token in steel (19mm); another in bronze for 2/6, with three grooves out of edge (21mm); another for 3/6, with two grooves out of edge (21mm); British: D. Hill & Co, Newcastle, in brass (32mm); Preston Guardian (Lancashire) in brass (26mm) and Williams Bros., Direct Supply Stores, ten shillings in brass (24mm). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1001

**Dunedin Corporation Tramways**, one penny tokens in aluminium (20mm), in packets of fourteen, originally sold for one shilling (G.18). *Virtually uncirculated.* (22 packets)

\$80



1002\*

**Progress Stores**, Rangiora, 1/2 loaf coupon in brass (27.5mm) (G.80). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Robb Family collection.



1003\*

**Auckland**, tram token, S. Young's/Safety Return, in copper (34mm) (G.-). *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1004

**WWI and WWII tokens**, BEF P.O.W. token in iron (32mm), Y.M.C.A. 5 M/M uniface in brass (26mm) (2) and (28mm) (2); N.A.A.F.I., canteen WWII (25mm), half franc (ex Calais army canteen) (2); WWII petrol ration coupons (22) and a WWII New Zealand soldiers pay book. *Fine - very fine.* (30)

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1005\*

**World War II**, Internment Camps, uniface steel token for 1d (first type, used at Featherston Camp). *Oxidised, very fine and very rare.*

\$300

In use before the new design Australian tokens arrived (see the next lot). Ex Robb Family Collection.

1006

**World War II**, Internment Camps, brass penny (second type, used at Featherston Camp). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

As issued in Australia. Ex Robb Family Collection.





1009

**New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, 1889-90**, medalet in silver (16.5mm) (M.1889-90/3); Hawera Exhibition, 1904, in gilt (19.5mm) and silver (17mm) (M.1904/2, 3); New Plymouth Exhibition, 1904, in silver and copper (23.5mm) (M.1904/6)(2); New Zealand International Exhibition, Christchurch, 1906-07, in gilt (20.5mm) (M.1906-07/13), all pierced for suspension; also Order of St John Service Medal, rhodium plated, name erased. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1010

**RHS (Royal Horticultural Society) Affiliated Societies**, award medal in silver (45mm), by Pinches, inscribed on reverse 'Autumn Show/1921-22/F.R. Cooper/Exhibit of Pumpkins/Marrows/Gourd Family'. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1007\*

**New Zealand Exhibition, 1865**, medal in silver (64.5mm) (M.1865/1). *Rim damage, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400

75 struck. Ex Robb Family Collection.



obverse only

1008\*

**New Zealand International Exhibition, 1882**, award medal in copper (64mm), uninscribed (Morel 1882/23). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.



part

1011\*

**New Zealand & South Seas Exhibition, Dunedin, 1925-26**, award medal in gilt bronze (51mm) (M.1925-26/8) [illustrated], reverse inscribed 'Fletcher, Humphreys & Co Ltd/for Cider'; another in aluminium (26mm)(M.1925-26/1), pierced. *Nearly extremely fine, the first rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.



part

1012\*

**Agricultural medallions**, a group of twenty nine prize medallions with loop mounts, in **gold** (9ct, 26mm) awarded to O.A.Cadwallader, including W.& E.C. P.& A.S., inscribed on reverse as follows: 1. 'Champion Friesian Cow / Coldsteam / Pontiac Wayne / 1925' (8gm); 2. 'Champion / Friesian Cow / Bainfeld Topsy X / 1926' (9.9gm); 3. '1928 / Champion / Friesian Cow / Cluny Pietje / Hope 13th' (8gm); 4. 'Champion / Friesian Cow / Cluny Pietje Hope / 13th / 1929' (9.3gm); 5. 'Champion / Friesian Bull / Oakview Johanna / Echo Trojan / 1929' (9.3gm); 6. 'Champ / Friesian Bull / 1930 / King Olga Ormsby' (7.8gm); 7. '1931 / Champion / Friesian Bull / King Olga Ormsby' (9.6gm); 8. 'Champion / Friesian Cow / Woodlea Diamond / 1935' (5.9gm); 9. 'Champion / Friesian Bull / King Olga Ormsby / 1933' (6.3gm); 10. 'Ch. Diary Cow / 1934 / Woodlea Diamond' (8.2gm); 11. 'Ch. Friesian / Cow / 1934 / Woodlea / Diamond' (8.1gm); 12. 'Champion / Diary / Yearling Bull / All Breeds / Ahikouka / Mutual Royal / 1935' (8gm); 13. '1935 / Champion / Diary Cow / (All Breeds) / Woodlea / Diamond' (7.8gm); 14. 'Champion / Friesian Cow / 1935 / Woodlea / Diamond' (7.7gm); 15. 'Champion / Diary Cow / 1936 / Woodlea Diamond' (7.7gm); 16. 'Champion / Friesian Cow / 1936 / Woodlea Diamond' (7.7gm); 17. 'Champion / Friesian Cow / Woodlea Diamond / 1937'; 18. N.Z Friesian Asscn., 'Dannevirke A & P Show / 1932 / Most Points' (9.2gm); 19. M.A. & P.A.S., 1932, 'Ch / Friesian Cow' (7.5gm); 20. 'Ch / Friesian Bull' (7.6gm); 21. M. & W.C. A. & P.A., '1927 / Ch. / Friesian Cow' (15ct, 11.1gm); 22. 'Ch.Friesian Cow / 1930' (15ct, 9.7gm); 23. 'Ch.Friesian Bull' (15ct, 9.8gm); 24. 'S/ Show / 1931 / Ch.Friesian Bull' (15ct, 9.5gm); 25. 'S/S 1934 / Ch.Friesian Cow' (8.5gm); 26. 'S/S 1935 / Ch.Friesian Cow' (8.7gm); 27. Royal Agricultural Society of New Zealand, Royal Champion, 'Friesian Bull / 1930' (30mm, 15.1gm); 28. 'Friesian Cow / 1936 / Christchurch' (30mm, 15.4gm); 29. 'Friesian Cow / 1937 / Woodlea Diamond' (30mm, 14.3gm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (29)

\$6,000

1013

**New Zealand Centennial**, 1940, medal in bronze (38mm) by Mayer & Kean, Wellington for the N.Z. Numismatic Society. (M.1940/1). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1014

**Commemorative medals**, NZ Centennial 1840-1940 in bronze (26mm)(M.1940/4); 1971, yachting one ton cup in silver (McM.1971/10); N.Z. Y.M.C.A. brass token (27.5mm)(G.54); also 1965 Royal Australian Mint Opening, ANS in bronze and silver (35mm)(C.1966/15) and Fremantle 1929-79 H.M.S. Challenger in gilded silver (37mm)(C.1979/6). *Very fine - uncirculated, most scarce.* (6)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1015\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of New Zealand**, Royal Champion medal in **gold** (9ct, 15.0gms, 30mm), by Mayer & Kean, reverse inscribed '1956/N.A.Avery/Hack', ring top suspension. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1016

**Xth Commonwealth Games**, Christchurch, numismatic/philatelic registered covers, for opening day, 24th January 1974, featuring a Western Samoa, 1974 tala, and a set of four stamps on cover, numbers 12 and 13 of a limited issue of 20, posted at the Games Stadium Post Office, complete with registered mail receipts (2) postmarked at the main stadium. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



1017\*

**Wellington Coin Club**, New Zealand 150th Anniversary medal, 1840-1990, Kirkcaldie & Stains token reverse, in **gold** (9ct, 11.7gms, 31.2mm)(McM.1990/1). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

44 struck.

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1018

**Wellington Coin Club**, New Zealand 150th Anniversary medal, 1840-1990, Kirkcaldie & Stains token reverse, trial flan in bronze with thick planchet (31.2mm)(McM.1990/1). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

30 struck.

Ex Robb Family Collection.



1019\*

**Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand**, 75th anniversary (1931-2006)/40th anniversary Wellington Coin Club (1966-2006), medal in **gold** (18ct, 32.4gms, 38mm)(McM.2006/1). *Uncirculated and very rare, only six struck.*

\$1,200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1020

**Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand**, 75th anniversary (1931-2006)/40th anniversary Wellington Coin Club (1966-2006), medal in **gold** (18ct, 32.4gms, 38mm); another in silver (38mm)(2); another in bronze (38mm)(McM.2006/1). *Uncirculated and rare. (4)*

\$1,350

6 gold, 37 silver and 100 bronze minted.

Ex Robb Family Collection.

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

1021

**Edward VII**, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

## CROWNS



1022\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Lustrous, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1023

**George VI**, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

1024

**George VI**, 1937. *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

1025

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

1026

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Well struck, good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

1027

**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *The first with underlying mint bloom, the second nicely toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$180

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

1028

**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Very fine. (2)*

\$150

1029

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$150

1030

**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150

1031

**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150

1032

**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Fine - good fine. (2)*

\$120

1033

**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Very good. (2)*

\$100

1034

**George VI**, 1938. *Peripheral die break on obverse, indent marks on lettering Georgivs VI.D:IN and King's lip, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

1035

**George VI**, 1938. *Edge knocks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1036

**George VI**, 1938. *Very fine.*

\$80

1037

**George VI**, 1938. *Much obverse marking and underlying staining, very good - very fine.*

\$60

1038

**George VI**, 1938. *Fine - very fine, one toned. (3)*

\$240



## FLORINS

1039

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928 (2), 1931 (3), 1933, 1936. *The 1924, good - fine, the 1933 very good - fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$150

1040

**George V**, 1911, 1932 and 1933. *Nearly fine.* (3)

\$150



1041\*

**George V**, 1915. *Even wear, nearly very fine.*

\$600

Slabbed by PCGS as XF45.



1042\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Nearly extremely fine and an attractive coin.*

\$350

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



1043\*

**George V**, 1923. *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$450

1044

**George V**, 1927. *Hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

1045

**George V - George VI**, 1927, 1928, 1938. *Fine; good very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1046

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine; toned nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1047

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

1048

**George V**, 1932. *Very good.*

\$120

1049

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex McHugh Collection.

1050

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath on rider, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

1051

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

1052

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$300

1053

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$250

1054

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Small rim nick at five o'clock, naturally toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

1055

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$200

1056

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

1057

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *A few small black spots, minute edge nick at 11 o'clock, hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

1058

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, scratches, pitting and edge nicks, very fine/very good.*

\$100

1059

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$450

1060

**George V**, 1932. *Good/very good.*

\$150



1061\*

**George V**, 1934. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1062

**George V**, 1935. *Subdued mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

1063

**George VI**, 1938. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$120



1064\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

1065

**George VI**, 1945. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

1066

**George VI**, 1946. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated. (7)*

\$150

1067

**George VI**, 1946. *Toned, uncirculated. (7)*

\$100

1068

**George VI**, 1947. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated. (7)*

\$150

1069

**George VI**, 1951 Jubilee. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (11)*

\$150

1070

**Elizabeth II**, 1959. *Ex rolls, uncirculated. (5)*

\$60

1071

**Elizabeth II**, 1960. *Ex rolls, uncirculated. (6)*

\$60

1072

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, collection in press-in album with 1937 and 1938 crown, with extras, missing 1915. *Fair - uncirculated. (60)*

\$600

1073

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, plus crowns 1937 and 1938, in press-in albums. *Fair - extremely fine. (64)*

\$500

1074

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary but includes 1932. *In Dansco press-in album, poor - uncirculated. (58)*

\$500

1075

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963 missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, includes 1932 and above average 1919M; also shilling album containing only 1925 and 1961 and decimal ten cents, 1966-1969, 1974-1976, 1983-1985, 1990, 1993. *In two Dansco see-both-sides albums, good - extremely fine. (70)*

\$400

1076

**George V - Elizabeth II**, incomplete set in press in album (44); also 1918, 1927 Canberra (19), 1951 Federation (10), 1954 Royal Visit (11) and a Fiji 1934. *Good - good very fine. (86)*

\$250

1077

**George V - Elizabeth II**, partial set, no key dates, with 1946 and 1963 (both EF) and nearly or full uncirculated 1947, 1957, 1959, 1962 (2), also includes 1927, 1951 and 1954 commemoratives. *Stored in a near new Dansco press-in album, poor - uncirculated. (32)*

\$170

1078

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, incomplete set, 1910-1963, missing all key dates, includes 1910-1915H complete. *Good - uncirculated. (40)*

\$170

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1079

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 Canberra, 1958 (2), 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963 (2); crown, 1937. *The crown is very fine, the 1959 florin is proof-like, the Canberra florin is good very fine - extremely fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated. (9)*

\$100

1080

**George V**, 1927 Canberra (35); **Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1995 UN (2), 1999 (2). *Stored in Whitman album, fine - good very fine. (39)*

\$140

1081

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1963, face value, pre 1946 \$60.80, post 1945 \$37.80, some coins uncirculated; twenty cents, 1971. *Stored in five coin albums, very good - uncirculated. (494)*

\$1,600

1082

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-63. *Very good - very fine. (545)*

\$1,100

1083

**George VI**, 1943, 1946, 1947; also Egypt, fifty piastres, 1956, 1964, one pound, 1970 (KM.386, 407, 425). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated; Egyptian coins uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



## SHILLINGS

1084

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

1085

**Edward VII**, 1910, George V, 1917M. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

1086

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1916M (3), 1921 star, 1935 (3). *The 1910 nearly extremely fine, the 1921 with several small digs in the fields, otherwise good fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$130



1087\*

**George V**, 1912. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

1088

**George V**, 1914; also George VI, 1952, struck off-centre. *Extremely fine; fine.* (2)

\$150



1089\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Golden brown toned, uncirculated.*

\$280

1090

**George V**, 1917M. *Two die breaks under emu, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1091\*

**George V**, 1921 star. *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

1092

**George VI**, 1942 and 1952. *The first toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

1093

**Elizabeth II**, 1953-1963, extra 1961, and 1962 (2). *Choice uncirculated.* (14)

\$120

1094

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, in supreme album plus incomplete type set in press-in album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (95)

\$300

1095

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963. *In Dansco press-in album, poor - extremely fine.* (53)

\$200

1096

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963 plus extras (3) and decimal ten cents (4); halfpenny set (24 coins) missing a large number of coins and almost all key dates. *Stored in two Hendo press-in-albums, poor - extremely fine.* (84)

\$120

1097

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910, 1911, 1915, 1915H, 1921, 1933, 1935, 1938, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1957-1963. *Good - uncirculated.* (26)

\$200

1098

**George V**, 1917M. *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$200

Ex 1921 hoard.

1099

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-63. *Very good - very fine.* (1360)

\$1,350

## SIXPENCES

1100

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Well struck, good extremely fine but cleaned.*

\$100





1101\*  
**George V**, 1919M. *Cleaned, surface marking, nearly extremely fine.*

\$210

1102  
**George V**, 1919M. *Blue and gold toning, good very fine.*

\$70

1103  
**George V**, 1928 and 1936, also florin, 1927 Canberra. *The last good very fine, others good extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

1104  
**George VI**, 1943D, 1951 and 1951 PL. *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

1105  
**George VI**, 1943 D (3), 1951 PL (7). *Choice uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

1106  
**George VI**, 1944 S. *Ex rolls, uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

1107  
**Elizabeth II**, 1958. *Choice uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

1108  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963. *In plastic coin pages, better than average set, very good - extremely fine.* (48)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1109  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-63. *Very good - very fine.* (520)

\$250

### THREEPENCES



1110\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



1111\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$70



1112\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1113\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1114\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1115\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Obverse hairline scratches, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1116\*  
**George V**, 1915. *Struck from clashed obverse die, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



1117\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Struck from clashed obverse die, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1118\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Matte fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



1119

**George V**, 1917M. Horizontal die break under the emu, rim to shield. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$150

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1120\*

**George V**, 1917M. Two reverse die breaks, third leg to emu variety. *Dipped, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1121\*

**George V**, 1917M. Reverse die break, three legged emu. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150

1122

**George V**, 1917M, 1918M, 1928, 1935 and 1936, also shilling 1926. *The last with rim damage, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$240

1123

**George V - George VI**, 1917M, 1919M, 1926, 1936, 1942, 1947 (2). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$100



1124\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.

1125

**George V**, 1921M. *Mint bloom, some toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$260

Graded and slabbed by NGC as MS64.



1126\*

**George V**, 1921M. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



1127\*

**George V**, 1921. *Struck from clashed obverse die, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



1128\*

**George V**, 1922. *Struck from rusty dies, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



1129\*

**George V**, 1923. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1130\*

**George V**, 1924. *Clashed obverse die breaks, grey toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1131\*

**George V**, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1132

**George V**, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.

1133

**George V**, 1927. *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



1134\*

**George V**, 1934/3 overdate. *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



1135\*

**George V**, 1934. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$90

1136

**George V**, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

1137

**George V**, 1936. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

1138

**George V**, 1919M. *All with full Advance Australia and part or full headband, all with natural original toning, fine/very fine (3); very fine (5); the last, good very fine. (9)*

\$80

1139

**George VI**, 1944S. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

1140

**George VI**, 1951PL. *Two are toned, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$30

1141

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, partial set, 1910-1964, missing 1912, 1922/1 and 1935. *The 1915 with digs near edge below date, otherwise good - nearly uncirculated.* (48)

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

## PENNIES



1142\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1143\*

**George V**, 1911. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.

1144

**George V**, 1911. *Dark brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1145\*

**George V**, 1911. *Full mint bloom with corrosion spot of green on edge at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1146

**George V**, 1911. *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1147

**George V**, 1911. *Has been cleaned and re-toning, otherwise good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$80

1148

**George V**, 1911. *Toned with some mint red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.





1149\*  
**George V**, 1912 H. *Dark grey brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1153\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Brown with traces of original mint red, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



1150\*  
**George V**, 1913. *Mostly dark grey brown toned with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex McHugh Collection.



1154\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Subdued brown mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1151\*  
**George V**, 1913. *Medium brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



1155  
**George V**, 1916I. *Carbon patch, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

1156\*  
**George V**, 1916I. *Blue brown and red, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



1152\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Softly struck on portrait, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



1157\*  
**George V**, 1916I. *Extremely fine with about 50% original mint red.*

\$100



1158\*

**George V**, 1917I. *Considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex McHugh Collection.

1159

**George V**, 1917I. *The first with mint red, second even medium brown, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.

1160

**George V**, 1917I, 1932-35. *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better. (5)*

\$70



1161\*

**George V**, 1918I. *Blotchy toned brown with red, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

1162

**George V - George VI**, 1918I, 1925, 1948 Perth, also halfpennies 1924, 1933 and 1952. *Nearly fine - very fine. (6)*

\$120



1163\*

**George V**, 1919. *Well struck, brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.

1164

**George V**, 1920 Indian die. *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

1165

**George V**, 1920, Indian die, dot above and below. *Good fine.*

\$100

1166

**George V**, 1921 Indian die; halfpenny, 1930. *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.

1167

**George V**, 1922 and 1923, both London die. *Toned, with hints of red, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

Ex McHugh Collection.



1168\*

**George V**, 1924, London die. *Brown with some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$250

1169

**George V**, 1925. *Reverse die flaw second O simulates a Q, even brown patina, rim bruise, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

1170

**George V**, 1925. *Good fine.*

\$120

1171

**George V**, 1925 broken N in penny variety. *Good fine.*

\$150

1172

**George V**, 1925. *Many contact marks, uniform colour, very good - fine.*

\$80

1173

**George V**, 1925 (2), one a broken N in penny variety. *One fine with minor edge bump, the variety nearly very fine. (2)*

\$250

1174

**George V**, 1925. *Even brown patinas, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

1175

**George V**, 1925. *One cleaned, now re-toned, good fine. (4)*

\$500

1176

**George V**, 1925. *Three cleaned, otherwise very good - fine. (5)*

\$400

1177

**George V**, 1925. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$500

1178

**George V**, 1925. *All in 2 x 2 holders on one plastic album page, fine - very fine.* (18)

\$2,000

Ex McHugh Collection.

1179

**George V**, 1925; **George VI**, 1941 K.G. *The first with pickled surface, otherwise very fine, second extremely fine with traces of red.* (2)

\$100

1180

**George V**, 1925; **George VI**, 1946. *The first has rim pinched, otherwise good very fine, the second cleaned, very fine, both oiled.* (2)

\$220

1181

**George V - George VI**, 1925, 1946. *Both with a few small carbon spots, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$140



1182\*

**George V**, 1926 London die. *Die break on left obverse field from tip of nose (running nose), toned nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

This specimen illustrated in ACB (May 2001) and stated to be the first ever seen of this variety. With research.

1183

**George V**, 1926 London die. *Two with thin downstrokes (or legs) to N's in penny, one with peripheral die breaks on obverse connecting at X of Rex, other with reverse die breaks; a third with flawed O in one and a fourth with triangular flaw under O of OMN, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80

The last two illustrated in ACB May 2001.



1184\*

**George V**, 1927, London die. *Glossy brown, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



1185\*

**George V**, 1929, Indian die. *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1186\*

**George V**, 1932. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



1187\*

**George V**, 1932. *With some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

1188

**George V**, 1933 and 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



1189\*

**George V**, 1934. *Even brown patina with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1190

**George V**, 1934. *Obverse and reverse twenty percent mint red, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1191  
**George V**, 1935. *Carbon spots, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.

1192  
**George VI**, 1940 and 1941, both K dot G. *Toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



1193\*  
**George VI**, 1946. *Cleaned and retoning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1194  
**George VI**, 1946. *Both cleaned but now re-toned, one darkly, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$120

1195  
**George VI**, 1946. *Two with some light carbon spots, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$300

1196  
**George VI**, 1946. *One cleaned and with scratches on obverse, fine, the rest nearly very fine.* (4)

\$250

1197  
**George VI**, 1946. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$170

1198  
**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

1199  
**George VI**, 1946. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$200

1200  
**George VI**, 1946. *Good - nearly fine.* (6)

\$200

1201  
**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$350

1202  
**George VI**, 1946. *All in 2 x 2 holders on one plastic album page, fine - very fine.* (20)

\$800

Ex McHugh Collection.

1203  
**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (22)

\$800

1204  
**George VI**, 1947 (2), 1948, 1951PL (3). *All red uncirculated, the first three with some toning.* (6)

\$80

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection.

1205  
**George VI**, 1948, 1950 and 1951, all Perth Mint. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1206  
**George VI**, 1952 Melbourne. *All mint red uncirculated.* (25)

\$250

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection.

1207  
**Elizabeth II**, 1962 (5), 1964 Melbourne (7). *Choice, brilliant uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

1208  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, missing 1930. *In a press-in coin album, the 1925 is good fine, overall very good - uncirculated.* (77)

\$250

1209  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, missing 1930, 1943I, 1952, 1953A., 1958 but includes extras (6). *In Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.* (79)

\$250

1210  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1963, missing 1920, 1930 but includes extra 1924, 1952A., 1964 and 1930 forgery. *In Hendo press-in album, very good - uncirculated.* (80)

\$150

1211  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, missing 1915, 1930, 1948Y. and a large number of 1940-1959 mint types (14) but includes extras for same years of the other mint types. *Several coins cleaned, 1925 with heavy punch marks, 1946 very fine, the rest poor - uncirculated.* (76)

\$100

1212  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, a series of selected issues, many cleaned but above average, includes 1925 (3) 1946 (7), mis-strikes, offset 1951 (high rim lip), 1964, blank, all in coin album, includes extremely fine 1911, 1920 dot below, 1923, 1924, 1940 K dot G, 1947 Perth. *Fine - extremely fine.* (58)

\$1,000

1213  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, a range of dates in 2 x 2 holders in black plastic ring binder album, includes 1925 (7), 1931 Indian die (2), 1933/2 overdate (6), 1942 no I, 1946 (9). *Fine - uncirculated.* (114)

\$1,500

Ex McHugh Collection.

1214

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates (428), includes 1914 (38), 1915, 1920 dot above, 1926, 1931 (2, one dropped 1 London die), 1947Y. (2); halfpennies, assorted dates (125) includes 1915H. *The 1915H halfpenny is damaged, three 1914 pennies are damaged, one 1914 penny is very fine, overall poor - nearly uncirculated.* (553)

\$150

1215

**George V - George VI**, 1911-52, mostly George V. *Sorted into capsules, very good - very fine.* (10kgs)

\$80

1216

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates, many QEII issues with full mint red. *Very good - uncirculated.* (6.8kgs)

\$80

1217

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-64, pennies and halfpennies, mainly pennies. *Very good - extremely fine.* (8kgs)

\$70

1218

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-64. *Very good - good very fine, with many being George V.* (8kgs)

\$70

1219

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-63. *Good - good very fine.* (8kgs)

\$70

1220

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates, a number of QEII issues with full mint red, also a number of 1919 and 1920 dated coins. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 10.5kgs)

\$110

1221

**George VI**, 1938-52. *Very good - very fine.* (10kgs)

\$80

1222

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-64, varieties. *Sorted into envelopes with descriptions, very good - good very fine.* (2.8kgs)

\$50

1223

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-64. *Fine - good very fine.* (10kgs)

\$80

1224

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-64. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10kgs)

\$80

1225

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, assorted dates. *Good - uncirculated.* (1,000)

\$100

1226

**George VI**, 1938-52, sorted into capsules (3.8kgs); also British and New Zealand pennies and halfpennies (0.9kg). *Good - very fine.* (4.7kgs)

\$40

## HALFPENNIES



1227\*

**George V**, 1911. *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



1228\*

**George V**, 1912H. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



1229\*

**George V**, 1918I. *Even dark brown patina with reverse carbon spots, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350

Ex McHugh Collection.



1230\*

**George V**, 1918I. *Even dark grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1231\*

**George V**, 1919. *Carbon spots, considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



1232\*

**George V, 1919.** *Mostly red, with some brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1233

**George V, 1919.** *Mostly mint red, all coins with spotting, otherwise uncirculated. (3)*

\$350



1234\*

**George V, 1920.** *Die axis at 90 degrees, lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine, wide date variety with small peripheral die break at top of obverse, very rare thus.*

\$300



1235\*

**George V, 1920.** *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1236\*

**George V, 1920.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$280

Ex McHugh Collection.



1237\*

**George V, 1921.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



1238\*

**George V, 1922.** *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



1239\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks both sides, a few small verdigris spots at front of King's crown, full band, very fine.*

\$1,500



1240\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks both sides, has been cleaned and re-toned, two old scratches in left obverse field, otherwise good fine with part centre diamond.*

\$1,200



1241\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on obverse, some old corrosion, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



1242\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die break on obverse, nearly fine.*

\$1,000





1243\*

**George V**, 1923. *Reverse rim bruise at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$1,000



1244\*

**George V**, 1923. *Has been oiled, otherwise very good/fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



1245\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, minute edge bump at 3 o'clock, dirt build up in reverse lettering, very good - fine.*

\$1,000



1246\*

**George V**, 1923. *Nearly fine.*

\$800

1247

**George V**, 1923. *Good/very good.*

\$750

1248

**George V**, 1926 and 1928. *Glossy brown, good extremely fine and extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

1249

**George V**, 1928, 1934. *Mint red on second, both with mottled toning, the first possibly dipped, nearly extremely fine, the second nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



1250\*

**George V**, 1929. *Mint red, mottled toning on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

1251

**George V**, 1930 and 1931. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



1252\*

**George V**, 1930 and 1934. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine with original mint red on obverse. (2)*

\$100

1253

**George V**, 1933 and 1936 (2). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



1254\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Attractive glossy brown, extremely fine.*

\$250

1255

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$30

1256

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Very fine. (10)*

\$300

1257

**George VI**, 1951Y. Perth. *Most with some small black spotting, otherwise full mint red uncirculated.* (20)

\$180

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection.

1258

**George VI**, 1951 PL, 1963 (ex rolls) (15). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$80

1259

**Elizabeth II**, 1954. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (15)

\$120



part

1260\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, missing 1915H, 1916I, 1917I, 1923-5, 1945 part and 1949, all in red plastic medal album, includes extremely fine or better 1911, 1912H, 1913, 1914H, 1919-22, 1926-36. *The 1939 kangaroo is nearly uncirculated, generally very fine - uncirculated.* (56)

\$1,600

Ex McHugh Collection.

1261

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1913-1964, a series in two plastic pages, includes 1915H nearly extremely fine, 1939 kangaroo, 1930 (4), 1931 (2), mostly cleaned but above average, 1944 and 1952 attractive tones. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (69)

\$500

1262

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1913 to 1964, a range of issues in green plastic ring binder, includes 1930 (good extremely fine), 1939 kangaroo (5), many in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (79)

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.

1263

**George V - Elizabeth II**, selection of better coins including, 1916I (nEF), 1925 (F), 1930 (VF), 1939 kangaroo (2, F; VF), 1943 Melbourne (gEF, some spotting) (6). *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (72)

\$150

1264

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, missing 1923, 1942, 1952A. but includes extras (11). *In press-in album, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (71)

\$100

1265

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-64, albums containing George V (294), George VI (61), Elizabeth II (254); also George VI and Elizabeth II, sorted into packets (3kg). *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (approx 1,130)

\$60

1266

**George V - George VI**, 1911-1952, assorted dates. *Good - good very fine.* (approx 840)

\$80

1267

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-64. *Very good - very fine, includes 200 of George V.* (722)

\$50

1268

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates but mostly post 1940. *Some moisture affected but overall good - good very fine.* (approx 9.8kgs)

\$90

1269

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates, many QEII issues with full mint red. *Very good - uncirculated.* (9.1kgs)

\$100

1270

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-64. *Very good - good very fine.* (10kgs)

\$80

1271

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-64. *Very good - very fine.* (11.5kgs)

\$100

1272

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates, a good number of QEII issues with full mint red. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 12kgs)

\$120

## PROCLAMATION COINS



1273\*

**Brazil**, John V, gold 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1732 M (Minas Gerias) (KM.139). *Well struck for this, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1274\*

**Brazil**, Joseph I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1761 B (Bahia) (KM.172.1). *Obverse scratched, good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink Stern Sale October 1975 (lot 10, John Ahbe Collection).



1275\*

**Brazil**, Mary and Peter, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1781R (Rio de Janiero) (KM.199.2). *Well struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1276\*

**Brazil**, Mary I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1790R (Rio de Janiero) (KM.226.1). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$700



1277\*

**Brazil**, Mary I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1797R (Rio de Janiero) (KM.226.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1278\*

**Brazil**, Mary I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1798R (Rio de Janiero) (KM.226.1). *Considerable mint bloom, practically uncirculated and most attractive.*

\$1,800



1279\*

**Great Britain**, George III, gold guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1790 (S.3729). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600



1280\*

**Great Britain**, George III, gold guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500





1281\*

**Great Britain,** George III, gold half guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1794 (S.3735). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



part

1285\*

**Great Britain,** George III, silver shilling 1787 (S.3743), sixpence 1787 (S.3749); threepence, 1780 (S.3753). *Toned very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1282\*

**Great Britain,** George III, gold third guinea, 1797 (S.3738). *Choice uncirculated with brilliance.*

\$600



1283\*

**Great Britain,** George III, gold quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$800



1286\*

**Great Britain,** George III, silver sixpence, 1787 (S.3748), another with semee of hearts (S.3749); threepence 1762 (S.3753). *First and last toned extremely fine, the second uncirculated.* (3)

\$320



1284\*

**Great Britain,** George III, silver shillings, 1787 (S.3743) (2, one with six harp strings, other with seven) with semee of hearts (S.3746). *First two toned, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$360



1287\*

**Great Britain,** George III, first issue copper halfpenny, 1770 (S.3774). *Attractive grey brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$350



1288\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Old scratching on cheek, otherwise attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$370



1289\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine with minor rim nicks.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1290\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Several edge knocks and minor scratches, trace of mint red, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

1291

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *The first with light verdigris specks across surface, some traces of mint red, good very fine, the second with a few edge bruises, good very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

1292

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 3777). *The first with edge bruises, otherwise nearly very fine. (2)*

\$80

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

1293

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797, cartwheel penny, 1797 (2) (S.3776, 3777). *The first coin with the usual edge bumps, otherwise fine - good fine. (3)*

\$100

1294

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776) converted to a box coin with machine hollowed centre and reverse with screw thread for a flush fit. *Very fine.*

\$50

1295

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (2) (S.3776), also 1797 imitation spade guinea, Queen Victoria third farthing 1868 and penny 1848. *The last very good, others very fine or better. (5)*

\$150



1296\*

**Great Britain**, George III copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) ten leaves. *Attractive light tan brown, good extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$500



1297\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1298\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) raised line on hull. *Brown with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150





1299\*

**Great Britain**, George III, third issue copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) five incuse gun ports. *Full original mint red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400



1300\*

**Great Britain**, George III, third issue copper farthing, 1799 (S.3779) three berries. *Die breaks on obverse, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$150



1301\*

**Great Britain**, George III, fourth issue penny, 1806 (S.3780) no incuse curl by tie knot. *Attractive reddish brown, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1302\*

**Great Britain**, George III, fourth issue copper halfpenny and farthing, 1806 (S.3781, 2). *Attractive patinas, the farthing with mint red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



1303\*

**India**, British East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type gold mohur (1793) (KM.103.1). *Well struck, uncirculated/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1304\*

**India**, British East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type silver rupee (1793) (KM.99). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1305\*

**India**, British East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold star pagoda (1740-1807) (KM.303). *Extremely fine.*

\$450



1306\*

**India**, British East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807) three swami rev. grains (KM.304). *Good extremely fine.*

\$370



1307\*

**India**, British East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold milled pagoda (c.1808-1814), obverse, pagoda, reverse, deity standing (KM.356). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 1183).





1308\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, silver pillar dollar or eight reales, 1740 MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1862).



1312\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver pillar dollar or eight reales, 1770 FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Well struck, good very fine.*

\$500



1309\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver pillar dollar or eight reales, 1766 MF Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Attractively toned with underlying brilliant mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1313\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1775 FM (KM.106.2) countermarked 'E Houlgrave' vertically on obverse. *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1310\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver pillar dollar or eight reales, 1766 MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1863).



1315\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1782 FF Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2). *Attractive grey and iridescent tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

1311

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver pillar dollar or eight reales, 1767 MF, Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Good very fine.*

\$120

1316

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1808 TH Mexico City Mint (KM.110). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1317\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, gold ducat, 1772 (KM.12). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

1318

**Netherlands**, Gelderland, silver gulden, 1786 (KM.100.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1319

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, silver gulden 1794 (KM.102). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



1320\*

**Netherlands**, Westfriesland, silver ducaton or rider, 1760 (KM.127). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1321\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (Mira-Noble 1799/5; dies I/4:F of five /3) struck on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1799 FM. *Reverse countermark worn smooth, obverse countermark clear, fine/good and very rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Roy Farman, Ron Stewart and Roy Quilliam Collections, P.J. Downie sales 16.8.1966 (lot 384), 21/4/1972 (lot 348), Holland of Yass in 1974 and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 369).



1322\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Well struck, traces of centre of reverse of original coin on the obverse through the date, toned nearly very fine and rare, die axis 45 degrees.*

\$25,000

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1323\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Has been poorly cleaned of encrustation by coarse scratching on both sides and edge, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex E.R. Purnell Collection.



1324\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies E/3). *Uneven poor quality planchet, only slight wear, good fine and a very rare variety.*

\$5,000

Ex Pat Boland Collection (purchased from D. Raymond in March 1946 for £4/5/-).



1325\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, contemporary forgery in copper with plain edge (cf. Sale 89B, lots 1882-3). *Fine/very good and very rare, finer than the Wright Collection specimens.*

\$1,700

Almost certainly from Dave Raymond and the Pitt St excavation, 1927.

1326

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, replica by Becker (Mira/Noble 1806 F/11-N/7) and dump. *Very fine.* (2)

\$160

1327

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar 1813, replica by Becker (Mira/Noble 1760 var F/7-N/11). *Very fine.*

\$100



1328\*

**Adelaide Assay Office**, gold ingot (1852) a recent gilt copy of an ingot of 5dwt 8gr (Hunt Deacon type 5). *Slightly rubbed otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1329\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on reverse, early die state. *Reverse minor rim bruise at 5 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$22,500



## SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1330\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1331\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Very fine.*

\$3,500



1332\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Good fine.*

\$2,000



1333\*

**Queen victoria**, second type, 1857. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 376).



1334\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1315).



1335\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Surface marked, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$600



1336\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Lightly toned, relatively unmarked surfaces, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1606).



1337\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom, surface marking, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$950



1338\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Minor obverse field marking, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1339\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1340\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Surfaces marked and scratches, nearly very fine.*

\$750



1341\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Surface marks over underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1335).



1347\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1374).



1342\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1343\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1344\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1345\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Considerable mint bloom, miniscule hairlines on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1346\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Minor field hairline behind head, otherwise full original mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1348\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Subdued full original mint bloom, minute surface marks, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000



1349\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Graffito scratching behind neck, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,400



1350\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



1351\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Cleaned and lightly buffed, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1352\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Scratches on cheek and neck, reverse die clashed, nearly very fine.*

\$500



1353\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Some surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1074).



1354\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1355\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Scratched and rim dents, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1274).



1356\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Spade mark at 5 o'clock on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 597).



1357\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Surface marks or damage (from burial?) otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1358\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 3046).



1359\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1256 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3543).



1360\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW raised. *Obverse die clashed, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500





1361\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871, WW raised. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1267).



1367\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1362\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872/1 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1368\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Planchet flaw in front of ear lobe, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1496 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3568).



1363\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Frosty mint bloom, die flash on obverse, uncirculated/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1369\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1364\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



1370\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Carbon mark above date, rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750



1365\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Relatively mark free, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1371\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1516 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3574).



1366\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1262 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3559).



1372

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Surface marking, mirror-like obverse fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Jaggards (ex W. Bennett Collection).



1377\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1262 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3617).



1373\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1378\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Surface dents on jaw, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



1374\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Minor obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1262 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3601).



1379\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Reverse rim bruise at 12 o'clock, somewhat rubbed to clean, mark on jaw, otherwise good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Jaggards.



1375\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Obverse rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated/dull uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Jaggards (ex W. Bennett Collection).



1380\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1376\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from R. Jaggard.



1381\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1396).



1382\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1295).



1387\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney. *Lightly toned, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1383\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1388\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Minor surface marking on the obverse and reverse rim nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated with some brilliance.*

\$600



1384\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Some original mint bloom, two minor rim nicks on reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1389\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *High rims, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1385\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1360).



1390\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Well struck, attractive smooth fields, minute rim nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$900



1386\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney. *Underlying brilliance, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Jaggards.



1391\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 1698).





1392\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Some old toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1393\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Full frosty mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Jaggarads.



1394\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1361).



1395\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, obverse surface marking, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale.

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1396\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, large BP. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1397\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, small BP. *Proof-like fields, nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1407).



1398\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Hairline scratch on neck, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,200



1399\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1104).



1400\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Stain on obverse and scratch on neck, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1401\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1402\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$800



1403\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 825 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3628).



1404\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Some contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 861 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (3639).



1405\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Hairline on neck, has been cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1406\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1555 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3656).



1407\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1303).



1408

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1162 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3681).



1409\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1410\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1168 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3711).



1411\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1206 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3724).



1412\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Lightly toned, full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1414).



1417\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1114).



1413\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1494).



1418\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1646) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3744).



1414\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1419\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated or choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1168 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3776).



1415\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



1420\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney, no BP. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Monetarium October 1993.



1421

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$700

Private purchases from Monetarium in 1993 and 1995.



1416

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1210 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3759).

1422\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$500





1423\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

The second ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1324 part).



1424\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500

1425

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine. (2)*

\$700

The second ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1324 part).

1426

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$750

The second ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1324 part).



1427\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1428\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1331).



1429\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 28 June 1995.



1430\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Some underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium (2 Nov 2005).



1431\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Sydney (McD.176). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Reserve Bank Sale (lot 2068).



1432\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *The scarce first obverse variety, rubbed on highpoints, otherwise good extremely fine with original mint bloom.*

\$500



1433\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183). *Surface marking, otherwise underlying brilliance and good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Reserve Bank Sale (lot 2132).



1434\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Frosty obverse bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$900



1435\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$800



1436\*

**Edward VII**, 1907 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1437\*

**George V**, 1920 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1148).



1438\*

**George V**, 1921 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1407).



1439\*

**George V**, 1922 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the greatest rarities in the series.*

\$37,500



1440\*

**George V**, 1923 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine, with reflective fields, very rare.*

\$20,000





1441\*

**George V**, 1924 Perth. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1562).



1442\*

**George V**, 1926 Perth. *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1341).



1443\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1342).

1444

**George V**, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from Jaggards, 3 Sept 1990.



1445\*

**George V**, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink London Sale, March 1992 (lot 408).



1446\*

**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1447\*

**George V**, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$900



1448\*

**George V**, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$900

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1449\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400



1450\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Obverse buffed, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1451\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Fine/good fine.*

\$300

1452

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.Smith Collection.

1453\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.





1454\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, normal JEB (McD.32a). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$450



1455\*  
**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$400



1456\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Considerable brilliance, obverse hairline, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
 \$500



1457\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Hairlines, proof-like fields, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*  
 \$700



1458\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$400



1459\*  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Near full mint bloom, a few surface marks with water stains in the devices, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$300



1460\*  
**Edward VII**, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350



1461\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$250

1462  
**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Good very fine/very fine.*  
 \$150

1463  
**George V**, 1911 Perth. *Good very fine.*  
 \$150

1464  
**George V**, 1912 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$180

1465  
**George V**, 1914 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$190

1466  
**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$160



1467\*  
**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Lustrous, choice uncirculated.*  
 \$300

1468  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney and Melbourne. *The Melbourne issue with die break through date and St George with textured chest and leg, both virtually uncirculated. (2)*  
 \$360

1469  
**George V**, 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated/nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$170

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### PATTERNS AND PROOFS



part

1470\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint and Stokes, electrotypes of pattern square pennies and halfpennies 1919-1921 (R. types 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, and 12). *Very fine or better*. (7)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1471\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof florin 1938. *Light tone over brilliance, FDC and very rare*.

\$25,000



1472\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen penny, 1949. *Red with mottled toning, nearly FDC and very rare*.

\$500

Ex Ahbe Collection, Spink Stern Sale 1975 (lot 264) and Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 631).

1473

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Penny with toning, otherwise FDC*. (4)

\$700

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1474

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Full mint red, some minor spotting, otherwise FDC*.

\$450



1475\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1955, penny and halfpenny. *One carbon spot on reverse of penny, otherwise FDC and rare, especially this choice*. (2)

\$15,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



1476\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *Slightest toning, brilliant, nearly FDC and rare*. (2)

\$12,500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1477\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. *Slightest toning, nearly FDC and rare*.

\$6,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.





1478\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC*. (5)  
\$1,200

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1479

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Some spotting, otherwise brilliant nearly FDC*.

\$250

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1480\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Toned highlights, somewhat dulled, otherwise nearly FDC and rare*.

\$3,500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1481\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Toned highlights, two carbon spots, nearly FDC and rare*.

\$3,250

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1482\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Some toning, has been wiped, otherwise nearly FDC and rare*.

\$2,750

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1483

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC*. (4)  
\$700

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1484

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC*. (4)  
\$500



1485\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC*.

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



1486\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Finger print left obverse, otherwise matte finish, nearly FDC*.

\$450

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1487  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1957 and 1958; Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1959. *The second only evenly toned, others heavily toned, nearly FDC.* (3)

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1488  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set 1958. *The penny toned otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$800

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1489  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze treated for toning, otherwise FDC and scarce.* (6)

\$1,200

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



1490\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$750

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1491  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Three tiny carbon spots on the reverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$650

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1492  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1493  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (4)

\$450

1494  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *FDC.*

\$450

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1495  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Slightest toning areas, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$750

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1496  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1497  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (4)

\$450

1498  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Full mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500

Both coins in ANAC slabs as PF 68 and PF 67.

1499  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (2)

\$650

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1500  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$350

1501  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (4)

\$350

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1502  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *Small spot on Queen's cheek of shilling otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$300

1503  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Some toning on the penny, finger print on halfpenny otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$350

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1504  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With original black case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1505  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With original black case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1506  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$300

1507  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case, FDC.*

\$300

1508  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$250

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

1509  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Toned especially the halfpenny, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$300

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

## CROWNS



1510\*

**Edward VIII**, unofficial pattern crown, 1937, struck in platinum (38mm) (34 grams). *A retrospective pattern struck in circa 1998, plain edge proof struck 'en medaille', FDC and believed to be unique.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 1413) and Sale 61 part A (lot 3168).



part

1513\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Well struck, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



1511\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial proof pattern dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In red plush case of issue, with an even grey tone, FDC.*

\$1,250



1514\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Contact marks on obverse only, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

1515

**George VI**, 1938. *Subdued mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



1512\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, milled edge, satin finish, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In red plush case of issue, with an even grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$1,100



1516\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Obverse well struck up, only a few minor surface contact marks take this away from choice uncirculated, light golden brown tone on reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500



1517\*  
**Edward VII, 1910.** *Beautifully toned, well struck choice uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1522\*  
**George V, 1917M.** *Minor contact marks, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1518\*  
**George V, 1912.** *Minor contact marks behind head, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000



1523\*  
**George V, 1917M.** *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 1210).



1519\*  
**George V, 1914H.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000



1524\*  
**George V, 1919M.** *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1520\*  
**George V, 1917M.** *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$4,500



1525\*  
**George V, 1926.** *Iridescent toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,200

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright (lot 1947) Collection.



1521\*  
**George V, 1917M.** *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,750

1526  
**George V, 1927 Canberra.** *Uncirculated.*

\$70

1527  
**George V, 1927 Canberra.** *Some toning, uncirculated. (3)*

\$350





1528\*  
**George V**, 1934. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1534\*  
**George VI**, 1942. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150

1535  
**George VI**, 1945. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



1529\*  
**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Obverse with some brilliance, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, with Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd envelope.*

\$600



1536\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953, long reverse denticles variety. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



1530\*  
**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck wreath on rider, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, with Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd envelope.*

\$600

1531  
**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Wreath on rider well struck up, good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex McHugh Collection.

1532  
**George VI**, 1938. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$120



1533\*  
**George VI**, 1939. *Minor contact marks on obverse otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated with pearl like mint bloom, rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

## SHILLINGS



1537\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Some toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1538\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1539\*  
**George V**, 1915H. *Nearly full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500



1540\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Slight die rotation, 20 degrees, struck like a specimen, choice or gem uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1541\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Die break rim to emu (third leg). Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated with golden highlights.*

\$1,000



1542\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Lightly toned, full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 716) and Sale 19 (lot 2662).



1543\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1544\*

**George V, 1926.** *Striking weaknesses, some brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$1,100



1545\*

**George V, 1931.** *Purple and maroon toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1546\*

**George V, 1933.** *Has been cleaned and rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine and well struck, rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1547\*

**George V, 1936.** *Obverse hairline, otherwise full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

1548

**George VI, 1938.** *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

## SIXPENCES



1549\*

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Attractive deep olive and gold tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$450



1550\*

**Edward VII, 1910.** *Toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1551\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$280



1557\*  
**George V**, 1926. *Some toning, uncirculated.*

\$200



1552\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1558\*  
**George V**, 1936. *Has been wiped, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$180



1559  
**George VI**, 1942 and 1945. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$60

1553\*  
**George V**, 1918M. *Brushed to clean, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1560\*  
**George VI**, 1952. *Weakly struck shield, otherwise toned nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



Ex McHugh Collection.

1554\*  
**George V**, 1919M. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1561\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1555\*  
**George V**, 1920M. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$3,500



1562\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Subdued mint bloom, well struck for this, uncirculated.*

\$170



1556\*  
**George V**, 1922. *Thick or well advanced die break through date, even light golden brown patina and unmarked surfaces, uncirculated and very rare in this state, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

1563  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953; also threepence, 1954. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

1564  
**Elizabeth II**, 1954. *Gem, brilliant uncirculated. (6)*

\$100



## THREEPENCES



1565\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1619).



1566\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1567\*

**George V**, 1911. *Well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1568\*

**George V**, 1912. *Has been wiped, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



1569\*

**George V**, 1915. *Well struck, has been wiped, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,100



1570\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Struck from clashed obverse die, attractive tone, specimen-like, choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



1571\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$250



1572\*

**George V**, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



1573\*

**George V**, 1919M. *Faint reverse die break rim to kangaroo, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



1574\*

**George V**, 1921M. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$750



1575\*

**George V**, 1921. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,400



1576\*

**George V**, 1921. *Depression where star was removed above date on the punch, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



1577\*

**George V**, 1922/1 overdate. *Two dents in centre of reverse otherwise very good/fine and very rare, especially with full Advance Australia.*

\$3,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



1578\*

**George V, 1922/1 overdate.** *Rim at 9 o'clock on obverse and 3 o'clock on reverse stamped with tops of numerals (?), otherwise good and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection (included in the errors album by the collector).



1579\*

**George V, 1922.** *Has been polished, well struck specimen-like uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$350



1580\*

**George V, 1923.** *Well struck reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,750



1581\*

**George V, 1923.** *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



1582\*

**George V, 1924.** *Reverse die clashed and with several die breaks, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1583\*

**George V, 1924.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



1584\*

**George V, 1925.** *Well struck proof-like reverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



1585\*

**George V, 1925.** *Blotchy tone spots, considerable brilliance, specimen-like uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1586\*

**George V, 1926.** *Full original cartwheeling mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$420



1587\*

**George V, 1927.** *Die break through B of Britt, peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$400



1588\*

**George V, 1927.** *Some evidence of handling, otherwise full original mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$280



1589\*

**George V, 1927 and 1928.** *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1590\*

**George V**, 1934. *Well struck, with high rims, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1591\*

**George V**, 1934. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



1592\*

**George V**, 1934. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



1593\*

**George V**, 1935. *Almost mark free, uncirculated.*

\$370



1594\*

**George V**, 1935. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$280



1595\*

**George V**, 1935. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



1596\*

**George V**, 1936. *Well struck, light gold brown tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

1597\*

**George VI**, 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1941. *Choice uncirculated, the second brilliant and scarce. (4)*

\$300

1598

**George VI**, 1940. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



1599\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare, the key date for this type.*

\$1,000



1600\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.

1601

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, missing 1942, extra 1949 and 1953. *In 2 x 2 holders, mostly choice uncirculated. (32)*

\$350

Ex McHugh Collection.



---

## Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS

1602

**Coin cabinet**, lacquered dark timber (348mm wide, 326mm deep, 182mm high with 22mm legs), half opening split top lid, drop down front, key lock, with ten slide out trays with spaces for various sized coins or medals. *Very fine.*

\$80

Originally owned by Eric Jones, an avid collector from Ocean Grove, Victoria, later acquired by E.R.Purnell who passed it on to his son, W.E.Purnell.

1603

**Hand made timber cabinets**, with plain shallow felt lined trays (200 x 100mm) large cabinet with two tiers of trays (100), the other with 32 trays. *Fair.* (2)

\$100

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

1604

**Coin cabinet**, wooden, open front (L 32mm, W 300mm, D 160mm) with ten trays for crown size coins or medallions, total capacity for 250 coins. *Very fine.*

\$120

1605

**Coin cabinet**, in mahogany with twelve trays and drawers 290mm x 255mm x 210mm, lockable front doors and key, outside dimensions, trays with double pierced holes for crowns to pennies all with felts 240mm x 195mm. *A solid, beautifully made cabinet.*

\$600

Private purchase from Spink & Son in 1980.



Lot 1606

1606\*

**Coin display cabinet**, single unique unit for a coin collector, a superb timber cabinet and finished to specifically store stamps and coins for archive and display; top part of the cabinet has a glass door with four shelves (83[h] x 58[w] x 22[d] cms) and fitted below eight coin drawers (4 high, 2 across) lined with velvet (22[h] x 71[w] x 37[d] cms); originally made by a Sydney mastercraftsman and suitably signed brass plaque with date and name (Yanek). *Near new.*

\$500

The cabinet has no locks as intended for private use in study or library and would sit well over a suitable study desk. Originally commissioned for \$3500 and kept for 15 years, acquired by present owner on Ebay in 2005 for \$1500.

1607

**Banknote dealer's**, security cases in timber. *Clasps replaced on four, very good.* (5)

\$100

1608

**Accessories**, 18 boxes of Renniks Self Adhesive coin holders in various sizes together with 'Eagle' display boxes (5), coin holders (various sizes 30 x 20) and 'Milar windows' (30 sheets x 20). *Unused.* (lot)

\$50

1609

**Canada**, case for 1937 proof coins, red leather with blue overlay, gold blocked 'Royal Canadian Mint / 1937 / Ottawa, Canada', plush lined velvet inside with individual spaces for six coins. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1610

**Great Britain**, cases for Maundy sets, assorted, including 1893, 1906, 1948, undated cases, also white pouch with red strings. *Very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$250

1611

**Great Britain**, Edward VII proof set case by the Royal Mint, for sovereign to maundy penny, 1902. Books; Yeoman, R.S., A Guide Book of United States Coins, 30th edition 1977; Mort, S.R., Coins of the Hapsburg Emperors and Related Issues 1619-1919, Melbourne Hawthorn Press, 1959. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

1612

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, four ducats 1915 in surround mount with gold plated chain attached with 1902 half sovereign soldered to it. *Fine.*

\$600

1613

**Great Britain**, Edward VII, gold two pounds, 1902, jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

1614

**Great Britain**, Edward VII, sovereign, 1909, in gold surround mount with scroll suspension, Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1892, with scroll suspension. *Fine.* (2)

\$450



1615\*

**Great Britain**, George V, sovereign, 1920, jeweller's copy with die flaws in mintmark area. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

1616

**India**, British East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1808-11). Jeweller's copies. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$600



1617\*

**Italy**, Victor Emmanuel II, one hundred lire, 1872, jeweller's copy. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,200

1618

**Russia**, gold ten roubles, 1899, clip mounted within ornate ring support and frame of 18ct, diam. 34mm, (total weight 13.4 grams). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$550

1619

**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1894, double pierced for wearing; U.S.A., gold dollar, 1857, with loop mount soldered on. *Holed very fine; very good*. (2)

\$300



1620\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, pond, 1898, in 9ct gold clip-in brooch frame (total weight 10.6gms). *Coin edges appear undamaged by frame, good very fine*.

\$350

1621

**Sovereign case**, in 9 carat gold, sovereign case, by HW LTD hallmarked 1920, inscribed TLA 28.1.13 inside rim 'From Gertie' (12.6 grams). *Polished very fine*.

\$350

1622

**Sovereign case**, in brass, inside gilt, together with Queen Victoria young head half sovereign, 1852 (S.3859). *The coin well worn on obverse, good, the case very fine*.

\$150

1623

**Sovereign cases**, double for sovereign and half sovereign (2) both nickel plated but one with all outside nickel polished off and now brass; singles (4) one brass with chased shield and floral pattern inside with image of young Queen Victoria in sovereign compartment, another with nickel plate rubbed off and now brass with shield design on lid (opener not working), another nickel plated (hinge broken), another in silver by W.N. with chased pattern on outside and initials 'ALJ' (dents and opener and suspension ring missing). *Good - fine*. (6)

\$80

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

1624

**Sovereign holders**, leather folding type (5, all different); large leather sovereign bag; chamois bag for concealing sovereigns under belt; small cloth sovereign bank bags (2, The Bank of Victoria Limited and London & County Banking Company Limited M.3.1906). *The first bank bag with foxing otherwise good - fine*. (9)

\$50

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

1625

**Sovereign holders**, leather wallet size with provision for oval photo; another gentleman's leather wallet with pockets for two sovereigns and other various compartments plus a quantity of three different style business cards for Henry Ashworth Hill. *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$50

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

1626

**Sovereign purses**, in leather (4, all different); another in style of a cigarette case, leather covered and with fitted silver shield on face for initials. *Very good - good very fine*. (5)

\$50

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.



1627\*

**Coin case**, chased leaf pattern, c.1920 in nickel silver, with different spring loaded compartments providing for five denominations on one side, marked for 3d, 6d, 1/-, 2/-, 2/6, side impressed 'Made In Germany'. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

1628

**Coin case**, chased leaf pattern, c.1920 in nickel silver, with different spring loaded compartments providing for five denominations on one side, marked for 3d, 6d, 1/-, 2/-, 2/6, side impressed 'Made In England' with 'JWB' in shield below. *Good very fine.*

\$90

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.



1629\*

**Coin case**, chased leaf pattern, c.1920 in nickel silver, with different spring loaded compartments providing for five denominations, on one side marked for sovereign and half sovereign, the other side marked for 1/-, 6d, 3d, this latter side with matching Great Britain coins in respective compartments, side impressed 'Made In England' and the two compartment side stamped 'Patent' with 'JWB' in shield below. *Good fine.*

\$80

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

1630

**Coin case**, chased leaf pattern, c.1920 in nickel silver, with different spring loaded compartments providing for five denominations on one side, marked for 3d, 6d, 1/-, 2/-, 2/6, all with matching Great Britain coins in respective compartments, side impressed 'Made In England' with 'JWB' in shield below. *Very fine/fine.*

\$80

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

1631

**Coin case**, chased leaf pattern, c.1920 in nickel silver, with different spring loaded compartments providing for five denominations on one side, unspecified values, side impressed 'Made In Germany'. *Good fine.*

\$50

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

1632

**Casino and gaming tokens**, contains a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (10); and a selection of modern Australian chips from a wide range of casinos (12) together with Monaco, Noumea and Vanuatu etc. (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$100



1633\*

**The Platinum Dragon**, Johnson Matthey one ounce 9995 platinum, 1988. *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1634

**Gold ingot**, one ounce 9999 gold ABC, Australian Bullion Co. Pty Ltd. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

1635

**Perth Mint gold piece**, one troy ounce of fine gold in the form of a medallion featuring Perth Mint building on obverse and Perth Mint logo on reverse. *In case of issue with certificate.*

\$1,200

1636

**Credit Suisse**, gold ingots, 999.9 fine 5 grams (2) and 10 grams. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$800

1637

**Credit Suisse**, gold ingot, 999.9 fine 10 grams, set with twelve diamonds in Hong Kong. *Uncirculated.*

\$650

1638

**Gold ingot**, in 9999 fine gold (7gms), obverse, Chinese Emperor, reverse, logo of Hang Seng Bank Limited, 1/5 tael and Chinese characters for 9999, by Engelhard, made in Australia, No.2761. *Extremely fine.*

\$290

1639

**Captain Cook**, 200th anniversary 1770-1970, two sets of two (1.75 & .75) **gold** medals in cases plus single (.75oz) in case (5.75oz 18ct). *FDC.* (3)

\$5,200



1640

**Gold nuggets**, natural, mostly from Ballarat, in 2 x 2 holders with weight in grams, total 24 nuggets, gross weight (27 grams). *Fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$850

1641

**Gold nugget**, natural (6 gm) plus alluvial gold in fluid suspension in tube. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

1642

**Gold nugget**, tie pin in A.Saunders, London and Sydney case; 1916 Sydney half sovereign mounted as gold tie pin; 9ct. gold tooth pick, Birmingham W M (1907) with 9ct gold pencil case holder inscribed 'Harry' by EB, Chester (1917). *Fine.* (4)

\$350



1645\*

**Gold necklace**, heavy graduating ornate links, .9999 fine gold (24ct, 150gms, 17 1/2 inches) by Gold Master. *As new, uncirculated.*

\$5,600



1646\*

**Gold necklace**, solid link 18 carat gold chain with solid plain 18 carat gold ring attached, as made in South Africa (210 grams). *Extremely fine.*

\$5,000

1643\*

**Gold necklace**, elaborate heavy design, fine gold (24ct, 190gms, 16 inches) with hook over securing attachment. *As new, uncirculated.*

\$6,400



1647\*

**Gold necklace**, rope style, 999.5 fine (24ct, 110gms, 16 inches). *As new, extremely fine.*

\$4,000



1644\*

**Gold necklace and Buddha amulet**, heavy chain with attached Thai amulet (46mm x 30mm) glass panel front featuring image of Buddha inside, reverse with engraved Buddha, case chased and ornate, fine gold (24ct, 180gms total weight, chain 24 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$6,400

1648\*

**Gold necklace and bracelet**, .9999 fine gold, necklace (24ct, 53.98gms, 18 inches), bracelet (24ct, 21.50gms, 6 1/2 inches) both by Gold Master. *With individual Gold Master certificates of guarantee, as new, uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,800



1649\*

**Gold necklace**, decorative hollow design in gold strung on an underlying gold chain (fine gold, 72.4gms, 19 inches). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,800



1650\*

**Gold necklace**, bracelet and earrings set, in 22ct gold (45gms) in rope style, necklace (15 inches), bracelet (8 inches), earrings stud type. *As new, uncirculated.* ( 4 pieces)

\$1,700



1651\*

**Gold necklace**, in 22ct gold (25gms) pressed metal pattern, graduating size from centre to each side, supported on thin curb link chain, slide through catch. *Uncirculated.*

\$900



1652\*

**Gold necklace**, thick curb link, 9ct gold (53gms, 22 inches). *Good very fine.*

\$750

1653

**Victorian necklace**, in 9ct yellow gold, set with five red synthetic stones, chain length approximately 18cm, total weight 10.9gms. *Very fine.*

\$250

Said to have been obtained by the vendor's great grandmother in Sweden (1876).

1654

**Gold Albert fob chain**, with fancy links, 9 carat with enamelled gold Australian coat of arms fob medal attached, total weight (40.9gms). *Very fine.*

\$500



1655\*

**Gold bracelet**, in 18ct gold (19gms) approx 6 inches, curb link with safety chain and attached jeweller's copy of 1896M (sic) gold sovereign (8gms), total combined weight 27gms. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

1656

**Gold bangle**, in 21ct gold (12gms), reeded pattern inside polished edge bands. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

1657

**Charm bracelet**, in 9ct gold (19gms), eighteen charms, mostly stamped 9ct (.375), 6 1/2 inches. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Charms comprise fruit basket, Chinese double happy characters, windmill, mandalay, coffee pot, pelican, pig, kettle, water jug, heart, Nefertiti, Dumbo, teapot, ship's wheel, kangaroo, dog, Libra sign, bird.

1658

**Gold charm**, 9 carat in the form of a racehorse with moveable tail (11.7gms). *Very fine.*

\$250



1659\*

**Diamond bangle**, cast in 18ct gold, oval shaped (65mm x 60mm) with clasp and safety clip, ten section bar set with three round brilliant cut diamonds in each section, and nine section bar set with four baguette cut diamonds in each section, total estimated diamond weight 2.10cts, overall total weight 21.1gms. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,700

Together with official valuation dated 17 November 2009 for \$8,500.



1660\*

**Emerald and diamond bangle**, hand assembled made in 12ct yellow and white gold, oval shaped (68mm x 57mm), with clasp and safety clip, engraving on both sides, nine round faceted medium green emerald gemstones claw set graduating in size, estimated total weight 1.65cts, sixteen round brilliant cut diamonds claw set, estimated total weight .42cts, overall total weight 15.1gms. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Together with official valuation dated 17 November 2009 for \$5,200.



1661\*

**Diamond dress ring**, hand made in 18ct yellow and white gold, centre stone of one old cut diamond, claw set, estimated .30cts, with seven single cut diamonds around the centre stone and twelve single cut diamonds set outside the first row, all claw set, estimated total diamond weight .60cts, overall total weight 6.7gms. *Extremely fine*.

\$850

Together with official valuation dated 17 November 2009 for \$3,800.



1662\*

**Opal pendant and earrings**, white doublets set into 9ct gold, white with blazes of red, blue and green, pendant oval in shape, earrings of the stud type, combined weight 5gms. *Very fine*. (3 pieces)

\$250

1663

**Gold fob**, in 9ct gold (4.9gms, 37mm x 34mm) central shield with engraved initials, 'LK'; pocket watch and wristwatch, both in base metal, no band on wristwatch; other trinkets (7); musket flint, attached to New South Wales Collector's Society post card that states 'Found at Site of Military Garrison, corner of Blues Pt. Road and Mitchell St., North Sydney'. *Good - fine*. (11)

\$80

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

1664

**Agate stone seal**, (10mm), M R (Mary Regina of William and Mary) either side of crowned royal coat of arms; enamelled button, 9 carat by AP; bronze weight; quartz nuggets (4) (20gms gross, probably only 5gms of gold); E.J. Norris, George Street, Sydney, pocket watch, key wind; Panania Memorial Bowling Club, cufflinks in plastic case; Lark, Sons & Co. 1894-5 silver medallion piece CWA (Colonial Warehousemen's Association). *Fine - very fine*. (10)

\$200

1665

**Fob seal**, in gilt and agate, features bust of a male right; coin holder in brass, holds threepences at one end, sixpences at other end, with small raised side lug for securing to chain; Vesta in silver, hallmarked, chased case, centre shield with engraved initials, 'EAC', together with some wax matches. *Very fine*. (3)

\$70

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



1666\*

**Cat's eye**, mounted on a handcrafted sterling silver, star shaped brooch with safety chain. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

1667

**Silver jewellery**, chain, bracelets, bangles and rings, other items possibly silver and a quantity of costume jewellery. *In excess of 4.5 ounces of fine silver, poor - very fine*. (23)

\$100



1668

**Ivory jewellery**, necklaces (4, all different); rings (3, all different); earrings for pierced ears (3 sets, all different); brooch, oval featuring elephant, giraffe and trees; pendants (3) first, circular (38mm) in metal frame, features carved double faced head of Janus, second, large tooth shape (80mm high) features ornate image of Buddha at top, third, large thick tooth (42mm long) with suspension bracket fitted and with attached neck chain. *Extremely fine*. (11 + 3 sets)

\$200

1669

**Ivory jewellery**, bangles (6, all different), bracelets (3, two identical). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$100



1670\*

**Gent's 14ct gold hunter pocket watch**, c.1910, by Pavel Bure, plain gold case (53mm) with mounted monogram fitted to lid, white dial with name Pavel Bure, black Roman hour numerals and at edge small black Arabic minute numerals, seconds dial, squirrel mark, .583 and #150598 inside front and back lid and work's lid, inside in Russian, translated to, 'Pavel Bure / supplier to / His Majesty's Court / No.150598', total weight 140gms. *In working order; hairline scratching on outside as usual from use, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$2,000

1671

**Gent's gold (14ct)**, full hunter pocket watch, top wind. *In working order; missing glass, cracked face between 11-12 o'clock*.

\$500



1672\*

**Ladies 14ct gold hunter pocket watch**, c.1910 by Pavel Bure, gold case (33mm) with blue enamel lid and back, inlaid gold leaf pattern on lid decorated with twenty two (22) claw set diamonds, white dial with name Pavel Bure, black Arabic hour numerals and at edge small red Arabic minute numerals, seconds dial, squirrel mark, .583 and #153031 inside front and back lid, inside in Russian, translated to 'Pavel Bure / supplier to / His Majesty's Court / No.153031', total weight 33.1gms. *In working order; scratches on inside works cover, some chipping to enamel on back, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$1,000



Lot 1673

1673\*

**Gents**, open face, split second, chronograph pocket watch, Swiss made, in 9ct gold, 45mm diameter case, white enamel dial with Roman numerals, two subsidiary dials, top wind, in going condition but not checked for accuracy. *Very fine.*  
\$750

1674

**Full Hunter Gents Pocket Watch by Omega**, in 10 carat gold plate, lid inscribed 'J.C. Leith/Nov 1927' with rolled gold fob chain. *Very fine.*  
\$150

1675

**Ladies 14ct gold hunter pocket watch**, by Moulinet, gold case (30mm) with lid and back decorated with blue and purple enamel, lid with four inset diamonds, gilt and steel dial with name Moulinet in cartouche, black Arabic hour numerals each on circular steel panel, crown, R, squirrel marks, 56, 14K, .585, #292797 inside lid, back cover and works cover, 'No.292797 / Cylindre 10 Rubis / Moulinet', total weight 16.9gms. *Battery operated, working condition unconfirmed, much enamel missing, dial dirty in some spots, otherwise very fine.*  
\$300



1676\*

**Franck Muller gent's wristwatch**, in 18ct gold with leather wrist band, Master Banker Limited Edition, rectangular shape, glass back section with works visible, curvex, automatic movement, dual time display, diamond polished angles, barrel with sun decoration, regulated in six positions, temperature adjusted, balance regulated, automatic rotor weight in platinum 950, forty hour reserve, centre second hand, back stamped 'Franck Muller Geneve 2852MB No.06, Garrard', certificate states 'Watch No.6 of Ten' Geneve 21/11/1996, in case and box of issue. *Extremely fine, only ten of this exclusive model issued, rare.*  
\$9,500

Together with original receipt of purchase from Garrards in London for £14,950; Franck Muller, Geneve, La Collection book; folder with instructions for programming the 'Master Banker'; Certificate for ref.2852MB in folder.



1677\*

**Patek Philippe gent's wristwatch**, in gold with gold bracelet (18ct, total weight 94.2gms) oval in shape, blue dial with diamond at each quarter, pavé set diamond bezel, with original Patek Philippe case and box. *Extremely fine and very desirable brand.*  
\$8,000



1678\*

**Gents 18ct yellow gold manual 'Hamilton' wrist watch**, with cream dial and black Roman numerals, case No.53010/8 and fitted with 9ct yellow gold seven row link bracelet, total weight 45grams. *In working order, good very fine.*  
\$2,000

With certificate for replacement value for insurance purposes, estimated value of \$3,950.



1679\*

**Gent's Aeromatic 1912 wristwatch**, all stainless steel Beobachtungsuhr classic Luftwaffe flier-watch 'B1 Habicht' 'Deutsche Flieger-Legende', model number A1152, made by Aeromatic 1912, Germany, quartz movement, central seconds indicator, luminous hands and number indicator points, suede band. *Dial dirty otherwise watch as new in original packaging and with original protective plastic film on glass cover and back of case still in place, extremely fine.*

\$200

By a directive of the Military-Aviation Ministry in 1940 most German watchmakers were required to produce high quality watches for the Armed Forces. This is an exact replica of watches produced for the Luftwaffe in WWII.

1680

**Gruen gent's wristwatch**, Veri-Thin model, gold filled, black dial, gold Arabic letters, lizard wrist band, in original Gruen case of issue. *Very fine.*

\$200

1681

**Citizen Chronograph**, gent's wristwatch, automatic, mauve dial with black border, seconds hand, indicator bars, seconds dial, hours dial, day/date dial, tachymeter, all subdials with Arabic numerals, stainless steel back and matching bracelet with push release clasp, water resistant; Swatch watch, black dial, seconds hand, no indicator marks, style 'Irony', battery operated, water resistant, stainless steel with matching rigid bracelet with push release clasp. *First watch extremely fine, second with scuffing to glass and bracelet otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$50

1682

**Gent's wristwatch**, Timex stainless steel with stainless steel bracelet, two tone grey dial, day of month indicator, seconds hand, movement watch in working order; two English florins, George VI obverse, 1948 reverse, formed into a ball (22mm) with small loop suspension ring, stored in a small metal storage tin (96mm wide, 60mm deep, 32mm high). *Some enamel missing from minute hand of watch otherwise extremely fine, the ball very fine, the tin good. (3)*

\$50

1683

**Lady's 18ct white gold wrist watch**, Eterna Diamond Set with 33 x 2pt diamonds (38.9gm), cased. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

1684

**Ladies gold wristwatch**, in 18ct gold case (approx 2gms of gold) and bracelet in 15ct (approx 6gms of gold) by Hardy Bros, c.1920. *In Hardy Bros, Brisbane box, good very fine.*

\$180

1685

**Ladies wrist watches**, Jean Richards, Geneva, automatic, 9ct gold case, expanding two colour base metal bracelet; Citizen quartz, day/date, gold coloured base metal with matching link and latch bracelet. *The last with cracked glass cover, both in working order, very fine. (2)*

\$100

1686

**Wrist watches**, gent's Minox (no band) diver's style; ladies (4) three with metal link bands, one leather-like, includes Seiko Matic Lady, Seiko Hi Beat automatic, and Reef and Romex. *Working order uncertain, very fine. (5)*

\$40

1687

**Gents 18ct yellow gold mesh watch band**, 18mm to 14mm wide (slightly dented along edge), length 170mm, 32.7grams in weight. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

With certificate for replacement value for insurance purposes, estimated value of \$2,800.

1688

**Gold watch band**, textured finish, 18ct gold, 39gms. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1689\*

**Gentleman's 9 carat gold presentation cigarette case**, (gross weight 170 grams) by B & S Birmingham 1928, inside inscribed 'Captain Edward Coulthart S.S 'Clan Skene' 7/9/37'. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

S.S Clan Skene, Clan Line Steamers Ltd Glasgow, tonnage 5214 grt, length 401 feet, torpedoed and sunk 10 May 1942 (9 crew lost).



1690

**Brass jeweller's scale balance**, in case made for Cloudstone Australia; set of imperial jeweller's weights in wooden box. *Fine - very fine, some corrosion.*

\$50

1691

**Aboriginal axe head**, (90mm tapering to 50mm x 223mm) black stone. *Chip off axe edge corner otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



1692\*

**Ivory carving**, head and neck of African native woman wearing traditional headgear and necklaces, with flat base for standing (29cm), signed at one side by Zimbabwe artist, 'By = Henry = Chikosha'. *Natural grain of ivory visible, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1693\*

**Ivory carving**, head and neck of African native woman wearing traditional headgear and necklets, with flat base for standing (14.5cm). *Natural grain of ivory visible, a few hairline cracks and one small cut on top of head, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



1694\*

**Ivory carving**, from Bulawayo, head and neck of young African woman with vase atop her head, flat circular base attached to timber pedestal (total height 17.5cm). *Natural grain of ivory visible, extremely fine.*

\$150

1695

**Ivory carvings**, busts of young African women, each with different hairstyles, one with water jug atop her head, flat bases attached to timber pedestals (total heights, 13.5cm, 11.5cm). *Natural grain of ivory visible, the tallest loose on pedestal, the other with some hairline cracks, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1696

**Marble vase**, black and grey marble, polished, with intricate floral design (570mm tall). *As new.*

\$80

1697

**Binoculars**, Rainbow brand, 7x35, field 65 degrees, horse racing type in leather carry case. *Very fine.*

\$50

1698

**Cameras**, including Ica-Dresder bellows type with leather case (damaged) marked inside lid 'J.Cook Kelt /Lt / July 1917'; Eastman, Kodak, Vestpocket Autographic, Kodak 620A, Box Brownie Model I and C, Balda 35mm, Gossen Sixty Light meter, Photoscope 3D viewer with fourteen discs; hairbrush set in silver, cased; Sam Browne belt; W & G protractor and parallel rule (2); wooden six inch ruler. *All housed in metal box, fair - very fine.* (16)

\$150

1699

**Great Seal of Richard I**, replica (110mm) of the historic seal of King Richard the Crusader, in aged plastic-like material with attached cord for hanging. *In small satchel, uncirculated.*

\$50

1700

**Japan**, 19th Century, travelling case in black lacquered timber inlaid with metal embellishments of animals, birds and insects, containing mother of pearl gambling tokens, ornate ivory canister, flat compact case and male figure (125 x 225mm). *Very fine.*

\$200



1701\*

**Pipe stand**, carved in timber and featuring seven hand-carved faces exhibiting different emotional states all fitted to a timber backing board (200mm x 365mm) with turned features, brackets fitted for securing smoking pipes with the bowls seated in recesses formed between the faces, attached to the backing board is a gilt silver plate engraved 'H.S.B. / 1890', together with seven different pipes, the whole fitted into a recessed display frame (340mm x 517mm) for wall hanging. *Very fine and rare.* (stand + 7 pipes)

\$500

1702

**Russia**, bronze plaque (135mm x 127mm), attachment loops at each corner, features Russian orthodox cross, lance at each side, Russian inscription around edge. *Fine.*

\$50

1703

**Small silver tray**, hallmarked for 1901, with inset 1901 Queen Victoria veiled head halfpenny in centre; Queen Victoria, silver three-halfpence, 1843 (for Colonial use) (S.3915); Territorial Force Imperial Service Badge. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

1704

**Battle of Trafalgar bedhead**, contemporary single bed timber bedhead (262mm x 918mm), in the centre in black, 'Glorious / Trafalgar / 1805', at each side an anchor within a laurel wreath with two coloured flags at each side, fitted at back with chain for wall hanging. *Bracket screw holes in back, all wording and images faded, nonetheless an interesting Napoleonic War piece of memorabilia, very good.*

\$100

1705

**Mah Jong set**, c.1890, 148 bone and bamboo tiles, 102 bone counters, 4 original small dice, 2 large plastic dice, in original black and colour decorated lacquered box, with modern players guide book. *Slight damage to box, very fine.*

\$400

1706

**Motor Chase Across London**, board game, includes board and box of four metal cars (should be five) and dice and tumbler plus game rules, by 'Geographia' Ltd, London, c.1950. *Very fine.*

\$100

1707

**French pop gun**, 18th century design in brown tin, branded 'JP' in cartouche on one side and similarly 'Paris' on the other side, with retractable handle, probably made c.1920s. *No cork otherwise fine.*

\$100

JEP (le Jouet de Paris) (Toys Paris) also JP and J de P was France's principal toymaker created in 1909 and operated until its closure in 1968. It is famous for its model cars and trains.

1708

**New South Wales seals**, in wood, for various government groups, c.1900 - c.1952. *Very fine and rare.* (4)

\$200

1709

**Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited**, Robinvale, Vic, oval brass company seal (24mm x 32mm), attached to a shaped, timber handle; others, A.N.Z. Bank, 296 Liverpool Rd, Ashfield, N.S.W. and Eastern Market, Adelaide, both oval brass company seals (23mm x 34mm), attached to a shaped, timber handle. *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

1710

**National Bank of Australasia**, Adelaide, South Australia, duplicate key tin for depositing keys in another bank (3) one to Port Adelaide dated 1887, one to Pt Augusta overdated 1913, and another larger tin to Port Pirie dated 1913. *No keys, one tin locked, fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

1711

**Russia**, late 19th century icon, traditionally painted depicting Mother of God, 133mm x 82mm. *In later gilt frame.*

\$550

1712

**Russia**, late 19th century icon, traditionally painted depicting a saint in a landscape with overlaid metal oklad, 110mm x 130mm. *In later gilt frame.*

\$500

1713

**Russia**, late 19th century icon, traditionally painted depicting three saints full length in a landscape, with Christ above, 130mm x 165mm. *In later gilt frame.*

\$500



1716\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, oval portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features midshipman, 70mm x 55mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

1714\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, oval portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features young man wearing jacket and striped vest, 70mm x 55mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing, signed by artist. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1717\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, oval portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features young boy nursing a puppy, 70mm x 55mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

1715\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, oval portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features English military officer, 70mm x 55mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing. *Extremely fine.*

\$500





1718\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, oval portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features young girl with fair hair, 70mm x 55mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1720\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, oval portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features young girl with dark hair, 70mm x 55mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1719\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, oval portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features lady about late 30s wearing a head covering, 70mm x 55mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1721\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, oval portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features English military officer, 43mm x 36mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1722\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, circular portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features young girl nursing a cat, 54mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1723\*

**Lethbridge miniature**, oval portrait painted on ivory, 1771-c.1831, features lady about late 40s half facing right, 42mm x 36mm in contemporary frame secured over timber backing. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1724

**Artwork of Walter Jardine**, two colour pages featuring adaptation of Walter Jardine artwork both promoting Kraft cheese, together with an original water colour of a similar style but without the cheese, crackers and butter, signed WJ67; posters (3) for the Art Training Institute, among the artists' photographs is one of Walter Jardine. *Very fine.* (6)

\$200



1725\*

**Duke of Wellington**, hand coloured lithograph portrait of Arthur Wellesley (1769-1852) 1st Duke of Wellington (112mm x 85mm), 19th century, framed. *Frame needs re-touching, portrait very fine.*

\$350

1726

**George McCorquodale Littlejohn**, original hand coloured portrait under glass (540mm x 440mm approx), probably aged in his thirties, head and chest facing and wearing business suit. *A few spots of foxing, very fine.*

\$100

George McCorquodale Littlejohn, a pilot, was lost at sea off Hawaii when he was attempting to survey a route from Oakland, California to Sydney in company as co-pilot with Charles Ulm and Leon Skilling (navigator) on 4 December 1934 in the aircraft Stella Australis. The George McC Littlejohn Memorial Award medal was made in his memory by the Royal Aero Club of New South Wales c.1935.

1727

**Lion King II**, Simba's Pride, 1998, handpainted water colour story boards, Scene 1, Termite Mound - Wide Shot, seq.3.40s (230mm x 358mm); Scene 22, Gorge Workbook Sketch, seq.3.20s (210mm x 392mm); Scene 27, Fallen Tree Over Swamp, seq.1.60s (185mm x 302mm); untitled, features river meandering through green plains with trees throughout, marked SC.1, seq.1.08s (155mm x 392mm). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



1728\*

**Colonial Australia**, black and white part hand coloured photo of a female colonist wearing cap, sitting and facing, mounted on a mirror in a gilt frame (78mm x 65mm) set into a padded case, the underside of the lid in embossed velvet and the outside of the case with ornate impressed pattern front and back. *Some foxing on the mirror otherwise good very fine and a scarce contemporary piece.*

\$100

1729

**Colonial Australia**, black and white photo of female colonist wearing cap and neck scarf half facing left, mounted in gilt frame (65mm x 50mm) set into a padded case, written on back of frame 'Mrs Hawkins'. *The end of the case is loose otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50

1730

**Collectables**, match box covers in folders and on sheets from various countries (approx 450) all c.1900-1950, Telecom Phonecards to \$20; cigar bands (approx 30); Western Union telegram from Sir Frank Packer to Mrs. Lorraine Stumm, Congratulations for her success; Sydney Harbour Bridge tram tickets (4) 3d, 6d, 7d and 8d, all rare; Certificate awards (5) c.1890's; Jerusalem souvenir postcard set in wooden engraved folder (May 1918), WWI souvenir; autographed photos of selected film stars (10) including Dinah Shore, Eleanor Parker, Gregory Peck etc. *An interesting lot mostly fine.* (lot)

\$100

1731

**Australian outback photo album**, small collection of family photos including many in Australian outback settings in small 'From My Camera' album (180mm x 127mm), fifty six black and white photos. *Cover of album loose at spine, some foxing, very fine.*

\$50

1732

**Autograph book**, with classic 1960s artists, put together by a girl who's father was in the music publishing business, contains Digger Revell, 'Major' Griff West (Sounds Inc), Johnny Chester, Ray Colombus, The Norfolk Singers, Rod Muir (2SM), Phil Halderman (2SM), Bob Martin (The Vampires) and Del Shannon on a Mad Mel 2SM paper. *Very fine.*

\$50

1733

**Movie star photos**, mostly coloured postcards, all old-time stars pre c.1955, some with printed autographs. *Generally very fine - extremely fine.* (67)

\$200

1734

**Postcards**, a selection of Australian topographical postcards, mostly from Sydney, Sydney suburbs and New South Wales. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (83)

\$300

1735

**Postcards**, 1913-c.1950, scenic views, historic buildings, including Australia, Cape Town, Ceylon, England, France, Germany, India, Port Said, Scotland, Singapore; also Pearson's road map of New South Wales, c.1928; Olympic Games, 1956, Melbourne, mini diary, football final and closing ceremony and general programmes. *Good - very fine.* (182)

\$100

1736

**Postcards**, Canada, Warwick Bros & Rutter series, black and white central scenes surrounded by colourful patriotic borders, Clifton Hotel, Niagara falls; EDC Power House, Niagara Falls; Ferry Landing, Windsor, Ontario; Sandwich Street West, Windsor and King Edward Hotel, Toronto, two postally used 1909/10. *Very fine.* (5)

\$50

1737

**Tickets**, an interesting accumulation of bus, train and airline tickets from Great Britain, Australia, mostly c.1960's-1980's. *Used.* (100's)

\$50

## OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

1738

**Olympic Games Melbourne 1956**, complete dark green female official driver's uniform, jacket, skirt and beret, the last with an embroidered and padded Olympic logo badge sewn on, the first two branded C.G.C.F., the last, Commonwealth Government Clothing Factory, Melbourne and this with the pen-written name 'Ball', together with unused Olympic Car Pool tickets (7), a XVI Olympiad Melbourne 1956 Pass Out Check and an Olympic Games Programme (small passport size fold-over leaflet). *The last item tattered, the other documents good very fine, the jacket with one small moth hole otherwise the uniform is extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Vendor advises that this uniform was worn by a female driver assigned to the Soviet team.

1739

**Sydney 2000 Olympics**, hanging wall plate 'Fluid Energy' in pewter by Royal Selangor (20.5cm); Australian Wattle design on platter (12.5cm) by Renown Australian Silverware together with two certificates, one in English and the other in Japanese; vase (13cm) modern design for single flower, silver finish with gold finished central ribbon and bow. *First two items in original packaging, care instructions with last item, uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

## WORLD BANKNOTES



1740\*

**Afghanistan**, Ministry of Finance, ten afghanis, SH1315 (1936) (cf.P.17). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250

1741

**Angola**, Banco de Angola, twenty escudos, 10 June 1973 (P.104a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

1742

**Bahrain**, twenty dinars 1973 (P.11b). *Crisp uncirculated.*

\$280



1743\*

**Bermuda**, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974, A/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.32s). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

The issued note of this date is very rare in uncirculated.





1744\*

**Bermuda**, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 000000, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' diagonally in red (P.32s), issued date rare. *Uncirculated*.

\$290

1745

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, Narodna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine, first provisional issue, handstamp on Yugoslavia (P.109), five hundred dinaras, undated (1992) (P.1b). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



part

1746\*

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, Narodna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine, first provisional issue, handstamp on Yugoslavia (P.110), one thousand dinaras, undated (1992) (P.2b). *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

1747

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, second provisional issue, Novcani Bon, handstamp in red for Breza, one hundred dinaras, 1992, No. 795336/8, three consecutive notes (P.6a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

1748

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, second provisional issue, Novcani Bon, handstamps for Breza, Fonjica and Visoko, one hundred dinaras, 1992, (P.6a, b, f1). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

1749

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, second provisional issue, Novcani Bon, handstamp in blue for Visoko, one hundred dinaras, 1992, No. 795781/3, three consecutive notes (P.6f1). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$70

1750

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**, Novcani Bon emergency issue, one hundred thousand dinaras, 1.9.1993 (4); ten million dinara, 10.11.1993 (4); one hundred million dinara, 10.11.1993 (4); also one hundred thousand dinara, 15.10.1993 (4) and 24.12.1993 (3) (P.34a, 36, 37, 53a, c). *Uncirculated*. (19)

\$120

1751

**Bulgaria**, Bulgarian National Bank, one thousand leva, 1994, AA 0009696 (P.105); two thousand leva, 1994, AA 0005799 (P.107), both first prefix low numbers. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50



1752\*

**Canada**, twenty five cents, March 1st 1870 (P.8b). *Very good*.

\$120

1753

**Canada**, Dominion of, twenty five cents, March 1st, 1870 (P.8), Ottawa, January 2nd, 1900 (2) (P.9a, 9b), July 2nd, 1923 (2) (P.11b, 11c). The P.9a note trimmed at top edge otherwise extremely fine, the first note with some foxing, very good, the rest very good - very fine. (5)

\$100



1754\*

**Canada**, Dominion of, one dollar, 1st June 1878, Series A, 255570, payable at Toronto (P.18b). *Good*.

\$100

1755

**Canada**, Dominion of Canada, one dollar, Ottawa, March 17th 1917, N-110337 (P.32b); another, July 2nd 1923, E7455046 (P.33o). *Very good; nearly very fine*. (2)

\$120

1756

**Canada**, one dollar, March 17th, 1917 (P.32b), Issue of 1935 (P.38), 2nd Jan. 1937 (2) (P.58e); two dollars, June 23rd 1923 (P.34g), 2nd Jan. 1937 (2) (P.59b). The P.34g note with left edge tear, P.32b with foxing and top right edge trimmed, overall very good - extremely fine. (6)

\$140



1757\*

**Canada**, George V, one dollar, Ottawa, July 2nd 1923 (P.33). *Quarter folds, very good.*

\$320



1758\*

**Canada**, Dominion of, George V, McCavour - Saunders, one dollar, July 2nd 1923, Ottawa, blue seal 2 (P.33h). *Three vertical folds, a few light foxing spots, otherwise fresh, good very fine.*

\$100



1759\*

**Canada**, George V, two dollars, Ottawa, June 23rd 1923, T-270547, portrait of Edward, Prince of Wales at centre (P.34j). *Flattened of folds and creases, a 2mm tear in top margin, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

1760

**Canada**, George VI, one dollar, Ottawa, 2nd Jan. 1937 (P.58b). *Fine.*

\$60

1761

**Canada**, one dollar, 1954 (1955-75) no devil's face in hair, \*A/A 0391524/5 star first prefix, consecutive pair (P.76b) (2), 1967 (2) (P.84b); two dollars, 1954 devil's face in hair (P.66b); five dollars, 1986 (2) consecutive pair (P.95a2); Government of Province of Alberta, prosperity certificate, August 5, 1936, one dollar. One P.84b note *trimmed at top edge, very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$90



1762\*

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Currency Board, forty dollars, undated (1981), A/1 124894 (P.9a). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

1763

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, forty dollars, 1974 (P.9a). *Pinholes, otherwise fine.*

\$50



1764\*

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Currency Board, fifty dollars, undated (1987), A/1 203593/4 consecutive pair (P.10a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



1765\*

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Currency Board, one hundred dollars, undated (1982), A/1 224771 (P.11). *Uncirculated.*

\$200





1766\*

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Currency Board, twenty five dollars, 1991, B/1 000357/8 consecutive pair (P.14). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1767

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Currency Board, five dollars, 1996, B/1, includes a run of three consecutive (5) (P.17); Monetary Authority, 1998, C/1 (P.22) (2); 2001 (5) and 2005 (5), C/1 two runs of five consecutive notes (P.27). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$250

1768

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Currency Board, ten dollars, 1996, B/1 550958/62, a run of five consecutive notes (P.18a) (5); Monetary Authority, 2005, C/1 950765/9, a run of five consecutive notes (P.27) (5). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150



1769\*

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Currency Board, one hundred dollars, 1996, B/1 251606 (P.20). *Uncirculated.*

\$130

1770

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Monetary Authority, twenty five dollars, 1998, C/1 001284/5 consecutive pair (P.24). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1771

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Monetary Authority, twenty five dollars, 2003, C/1 500472/3 consecutive pair (P.24) and 2006, C/2 000792/4 a run of three consecutive (P.36). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



1772\*

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Monetary Authority, one hundred dollars, 1998, C/1 000555 (P.25). *Uncirculated and a low serial number.*

\$150



1773\*

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Monetary Authority, fifty dollars, 2001, C/1 000678/9 consecutive pair (P.29a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$130

1774

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Monetary Authority, one dollar, 2003, Q/1 006161/70, a run of ten consecutive notes; 2006, C/7 001601/10, a run of ten consecutive notes (P.30a, 33c). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$100



1775\*

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Monetary Authority, fifty dollars, 2003, C/1 999987/8 consecutive pair (P.32a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$130

1776

**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, Monetary Authority, one hundred dollars, 2006, C/1 500920 (P.37). *Uncirculated.*

\$100





part

1777\*

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty 1644-1911, (1857) five thousand cash, Yr 7 (P.A5b) (2 serials end 8 and 9). *Spike hole at top on both otherwise very fine or better: (2)*

\$300

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



1780\*

**China**, The Chekiang Bank Limited, ten dollars, Shanghai, 1st June 1913, No. C 10,495 on back, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ltd, Engravers, London (P.S.). *Heavy centre fold wearing through, several pin holes, other creases and folds, paper still with good body, fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1778\*

**China**, Bank of the Northwest, five dollars, Hanan, August 1st 1928 A 0504544 (P.-). *Cigarette burn hole otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$700



1781\*

**China**, Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Limited, one dollar, Tongshan, 1st March 1902, A1799 (P.S246). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$450



1779\*

**China**, Bank of Territorial Development five dollars, Shanghai, Dec 1st 1914 S0034453 (P.-). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

1782

**China**, Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, 15.9.1921, one, five and ten yuan (P.S253, 254, 255). *Fresh, uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

1783

**China**, The Commercial Bank of China, five dollars, Shanghai June 1932 CB/S11/103009 (P.-). *Pin hole, fine.*

\$120

1784  
**China**, Exchange Bank of China, five dollars, Tientsin Jan 1st 1920, 102188 (P.S3058b). *Fine*.

\$250

1785  
**China**, The Farmers and Industrialists Bank of Honan, fifty cents 1937, 2161897 (P.-). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

1786  
**China**, Hsing Yeh Bank of Jehal, ten cents (1930), 0488901 (P.-). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

1787  
**China**, Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd, one dollar, Shanghai, 1st January 1933, C143118K (P.549a). *Fine*.

\$100

1788  
**China**, Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, one yuan, 252034, Harbin (P.S1051). *Nearly fine and scarce*.

\$300

1789  
**China**, Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, ten yuan, A 207781 (P.S1068). *Nearly fine and scarce*.

\$350

1790  
**China**, Provincial Bank of Honan, five yuan, 1923, Tientsin, A0255329 (P.S1689c). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$350

1791  
**China**, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, one, five and ten yuan in bundles of one thousand notes of each (P.S2456-8). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3,000)

\$4,500

1792  
**China**, Tah Chung Bank, one dollar, Tientsin, July, 15 1921, T1346125WT (P.-). *Fine*.

\$200

1793  
**China**, Bank of China, one dollar, Shanghai, September 1918, another for Tientsin (P.-). *Very fine*. (2)

\$120

1794  
**China**, collection of notes, noted several Bank of China and Central Bank of China issues and includes some customs gold units, also noted issues from Manchukuo, Shansi, Shanghai, Shantung and Sinkiang Treasury issue of four hundred cash, 1928 (P.S1840) as well as Puppet State issues and others. *Some uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated*. (40)

\$200



part

1795\*  
**China**, Russian Military WWII, Soviet Red Army Headquarters, 1945 issue set of four comprising one, five, ten and one hundred yuan (P.M31-34). *The first - third uncirculated, the second two with light foxing, the last with two small paper splits and foxing marks, overall very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

1796  
**China**, People's Republic, Ration coupons, 1955-1996, various types and varieties. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (268)

\$250

1797  
**China**, People's republic, ration coupons, various types and varieties, 1959-1991. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (331)

\$300

1798  
**China**, Hell Money, includes packet of gilt one dollars (36); another fifty cents (34) coins; banknotes (8); Hell Bank credit cards (2); passport; Hell Airlines ticket; set of Hell playing cards. *Mostly uncirculated*. (83 items)

\$40

1799  
**Croatia**, Republika Srpska Krajina, regional issue, twenty thousand dinaras, 1991 (P.RA2). *Uncirculated and rare*. (3)

\$250

1800  
**Cuba**, The Bank of Nova Scotia, Havana, Duplicate of Exchange £37.12.7, dated 20th April 1927, payable to the London Assurance, London Bank's coat of arms at left. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$40

1801  
**Cyprus**, George VI, one shilling, 30.8.1941, C/3 212791; 30.4.1947, C/9 262334 (P.20). *Good fine; very good*. (2)

\$80

1802  
**Egypt**, Eastern Banking Company, Alexandria Branch, specimen cheques with vignettes of Egyptians in native dress, first in mauve, No. 10, second in blue, No. 20, both with oval 'Charles Skipper & East, Specimen, 1875' specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$70



1803

**Ethiopia**, State Bank of Ethiopia, specimen one Ethiopian dollar, undated (1966) A/1 000000 (P.25); India, Reserve Bank, five rupees, undated (2002) (3, consecutive), one hundred rupees, undated (1996) (P.88A, 91); Iraq, quarter dinar, undated (1971) (2, consecutive) (P.56). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

1804

**Ethiopia**, one hundred dollars (1966)(P.29). *Good very fine.*

\$60

1805

**Falkland Islands**, Elizabeth II, commemorative five pounds, 14th June 1983, 150th anniversary, A181005/7, a run of three consecutive notes (P.12a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



1806\*

**Fiji**, Fijian Government Debenture, ten dollars, 1.1.1872, type with 'No.' printed top right, No.57, signed by F.W.Hennings and Horace Smith, Folio 6 (P.5b). *Very fine and rare.*

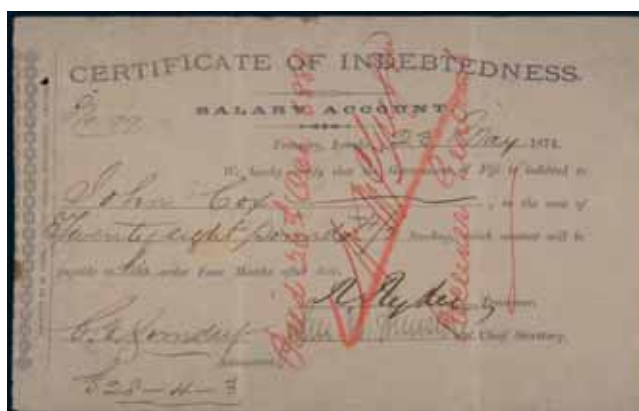
\$590



1807\*

**Fiji**, Certificate of Indebtedness - salary account, indebted to P. Brougham for fifty pounds dated Levuka 23.5.1874., payable four months after date, finally paid 22.10.1880, No.92, additional part payment details on back. (P.24c). *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$350



1808\*

**Fiji**, Certificate of Indebtedness, salary account, indebted to John Cox for £28.4.3, dated Levuka 23.5.1874, payable four months after date, finally paid 26.10.1880 No.99, additional part payment details on back. *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$350

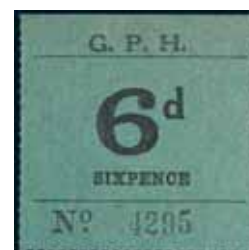
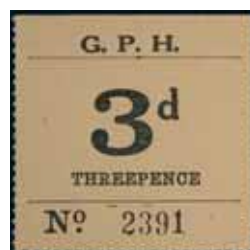
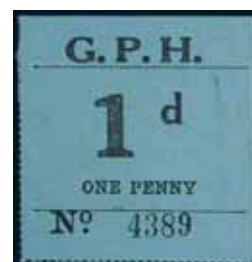


1809\*

**Fiji**, Treasury Note, Levuka, one dollar, 187-, imprint S.T. Leigh & Co. Sydney unissued remainder (P.14r). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



1810\*

**Fiji**, G.P.H. (Grand Pacific Hotel) World War II Emergency issue, cardboard tokens for one penny, threepence and sixpence, all signed on the back 'Chas. Brown'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



1811

**Fiji**, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1996), T223021/7 consecutive run of seven and a single, T223030 (P.20a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

1812

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, ten dollars (1974) (P.74a)(2); twenty dollars (1968) (P.63a). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$160

1813

**Fiji**, Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank of Fiji, ten dollars, undated (2002) AU 336344/9 and AU 336396/9, runs of six and four consecutive notes, plus a single AU 336336 (P.106a). *Uncirculated, the last a repeating digits serial number*. (11)

\$120

1814

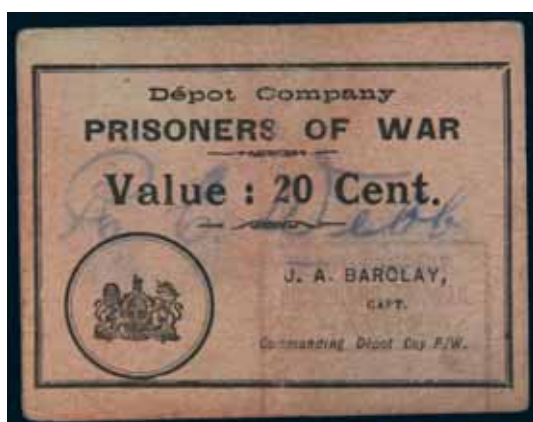
**Fiji**, Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank of Fiji, twenty dollars, undated (2002) AG 031171/6, a run of six consecutive notes (P.107a). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

1815

**France**, Republic, Banque de France, twenty francs, 1997 (P.151i) including two consecutive pairs (5); fifty francs, 1993 (P.157b) including a consecutive pair (3); one hundred francs, 1998 (P.158) including a consecutive pair (3). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$100



part

1816\*

**France**, World War I, POW, Depot Company, twenty and forty cents (C.4879, 80); Le Havre POW Camp, five and ten cents, one, two and five francs (unlisted in Campbell). *Interesting and rare group, fine - nearly extremely fine*. (7)

\$500

1817

**French Equatorial Africa**, one franc (1917)(P.2a); French Oceania, one pound, 29.12.1919 (P.3). *Very good; faded, fair*. (2)

\$60

1818

**Germany**, Empire, Reichsbanknotes, fifty marks, 10 March 1906 (P.26b)(3); 7 February 1908 (P.32)(3); 21 April 1910 (P.41)(23); 5 August 1914 (P.49b). *Very good - very fine and scarce*. (30)

\$50

1819

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, Reichsbanknotes, twenty thousand mark, 20 February 1923 (P.85). *Fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$40

1820

**Germany**, Federal Republic, Deutsche Bundesbank, five deutsche mark, 1 August 1991, A prefix, five consecutive numbers and five consecutive suffixes A1 - 4. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$80

1821

**Germany**, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, half mark (2), one mark (4), twenty mark (3), one hundred mark (P.191a, 192a, 195a, 197a). *The first two notes with some toning otherwise uncirculated, two of the twenty mark are poor, the rest fine - good very fine*. (10)

\$100

1822

**Germany**, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, five, ten and fifty mark (P.193a, 194a, 197a). *One tiny mark on the back of the first note, otherwise crisp, fresh, uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



part

1823\*

**Germany**, World War II, Oflag II Concentration Camp, (all 1944), ten fen series AI, series AII (2), fifty fen AI (2), AIII, AIV (2), two mark, series A and series B; Oflag VII - A Camp for ten fen 2.11.1944 (C.3765-6a and b, 8a and b, 3812). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$480

1824

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 10th November 1983, consecutive pair; 21st October 1986, consecutive pair and 4th August 1988, a run of five consecutive (P.20c, d, e). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$140

1825

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 4th August 1988, a run of three consecutive; millennium commemoratives, 2000, a run of three consecutive (P.21b, 29). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$140

1826

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 21st October 1986, A919830/1 consecutive pair; 1st July 1995, AA 293797/8, consecutive pair; 10th September 2002, B 002077/9, a run of three consecutive; 1st December 2006, AA 399226/8, a run of three consecutive (P.22b, 26, 30, 32). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$350



1827\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 1st November 1986, A 075030/1, consecutive pair (P.24). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$280



part

1828\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 1st July 1995, AA 460299, AA 460882 (P.27). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$140

1829

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 1st December 2006, AB 018006/7, consecutive pair (P.33). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

1830

**Great Britain**, Durham Bank, five pounds, 14 August 1880, 'for Jonathon Backhouse & Co.' No. C/L 495, usual cut cancellation; Sir James Esdale & Co, cheque, London, 1st Feby 1793 for two hundred pounds, on Margate Bank. *Nearly fine; very fine*. (2)

\$90

1831

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 25 June 1943, C/378 81251, K.O. Peppiatt (P.335a). *Top right hand corner off, two pinholes, bank stamp on back, otherwise good very fine*.

\$180

1832

**Great Britain**, treasury note, ten shillings, undated (1922-3) M/39 871143 (P.358). *Fine, small tone spots*.

\$50

1833

**Great Britain**, treasury note, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher (1922-3) W/72 No.229395 (P.359a); Guernsey, States of Guernsey, German Occupation WWII, sixpence, 1st January 1943 (P.28); one shilling on 1/3d, 1st January 1943 (P.29). *Flattened, good very fine for the first, fine with toning for the last two, both scarce*. (3)

\$120

1834

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, Series 'D' issued November 1971, SE90 999427, Series 'E' issued June 1990, AO1 999427, both notes without signatures (P.378c, 382) in presentation folder, different prefixes with matching serial numbers. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

1835

**Great Britain**, British Military Payment Authority, 1943 undated issue, one shilling, two shillings and sixpence, five shillings and one pound (P.M2, 3, 4, 6), British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, 1946 undated First Series, five shillings (P.M13a), 1948 undated Second Series, threepence, sixpence, shilling and five shillings (P.M16a, 17a, 18a, 20a). *Very good - uncirculated*. (9)

\$120

1836

**Great Britain**, Certificate of Post-War Credit, 1942-43, by H.M.Inspector of Taxes. *Vertical centre fold, very fine*.

\$30

1837

**Great Britain**, Bank of British North America, London, second of exchange, 28.8.1872 for £300.0.0; Constantinople, first of exchange, 21.4.1856 for £102.0.0; Costa Rica, San Jose, second of exchange, 19.4.1894 for £500.0.0; Curacao, Maduro's Bank, 2.3.1934, cheque for £2.0.0; The Bank of Tarapaca & London Limited, London, second of exchange 21.4.1898 for £6.6.8; London, Paris & American Bank Limited, San Francisco, second of exchange, 28.8.1894 for £5000.0.0. *Includes several rare items, fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$180

1838

**Great Britain**, Birmingham Banking Co. Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A12, C5, C8, E4, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo; Birmingham Banking Co. Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours B7, B9, C10, D9, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

1839

**Great Britain**, London & Manchester Bank - London branch, The Commercial Banking Company, Manchester branch, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo; London and Melbourne Banking Co. Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours, bisque, white and mauve, London 18(70) B5, C4, E5 all with oval Skipper & East logo; 'Messrs Bankers specimen cheques' London, mauve; another pink; another 'Banco Nacional de', all 'specimen' cheques with 'Nissen & Parker/ Engravers and Printers/43 Park Lane London' in three lines, last in five lines. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$170

1840

**Great Britain**, Mess. Samuel Brothers & Sons, Bankers, Strand, London Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A9, B3, B6, C9 all with oval Skipper & East Specimen logo; Messrs Hart Fellows & Co Bankers Nottingham, Charles, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870 'B8', 'E2'; Messrs Burgess & Sons-Ramsgate Bank 'B4', 'E1' different colours and all with oval Skipper & East specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$130

1841

**Guernsey**, States of, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1980-89) (P.48a) (6); undated (1991-), a consecutive pair and a consecutive trio (P.52a) (5); a run of eight consecutive (P.52b) (8). *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$130

1842

**Guernsey**, States of, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1995) (P.57b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

1843

**Guernsey**, States of, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1990-95) a run of four consecutive (P.53a) (4); undated (1996) (P.56a) (4) and (P.56b) (5) a consecutive pair and a consecutive trio; millennium commemorative, 2000 (P.60) (4), including a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$250

1844

**Hawaii**, U.S.A. Territorial, Series of 1935A (1942) emergency silver certificate issue, one dollar (4), ten dollars (P.36, 40). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$60

1845

**Honduras**, Banco Central de Honduras, ten lempiras, 10-11-1989 (P.64b) (3) including a consecutive pair; one hundred lempiras, 26 August 2004 (2)(P.-); five hundred lempiras, 26 August 2004 (P.-). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

1846

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1st July 1961 (P.70a); Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 7th August 1958 (P.180a) and ten dollars, 26th March 1958 (P.179Ac). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

1847

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st January 1930, 1st October 1930, 30th March 1946 (P.173b, e); ten dollars, 1st July 1937, 26th March 1958, 24th September 1958 (P.178a, 179Ac, 179Aa). *Very good - good fine.* (6)

\$500

1848

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars, 11th February, 1968, J935262 (P.179e). *Good fine, Chinese writing on back margin.*

\$250

1849

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1993, AA 256314/8, a run of five consecutive (P.203a) (5); Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars: 1st January 1993, AL 116040/9, a run of ten consecutive notes (P.284a) (10). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$120

1850

**Hong Kong**, Government of, one dollar, (1936), George VI (P.312) prefixes M, Q, R. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80

1851

**Hong Kong**, Government of, Elizabeth II one dollar, 1st July, 1959, 6D 161751/2 (P.324Ab) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



1852\*

**India**, Morvi State, large specimen or proof, probably of a fiscal document (265mm x 125mm), in blue, printed by Waterlow & Sons Ltd with their two line red SPECIMEN overprint at right, state name at top above the ornate state coat of arms in centre and the Monarch's portrait at left, the number '625' top right border and five cancellation holes. *Two vertical folds, otherwise extremely fine and probably very rare as a specimen.*

\$300



## The Henry Archer Collection of Banknote Designs for India and Hyderabad



part

1853\*

**India,** The Henry Archer Collection of designs for Indian and Hyderabad banknotes, 1928 - 1952, consisting of Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white, uniface photographic proofs (14) for, one, two, two rupees eight annas, five, ten, one hundred (two types), and one thousand rupees, plus various vignettes and photos of George VI, animals, dhows, the Ashoka Column, hand drawn sketches and memos (31); Hyderabad, uniface black and white photographic proofs (12) for one, five, ten, and one hundred rupees, plus photos of vignettes, memos (5), also black and white photographs of the pages from the inauguration ceremony brochure for the opening of the currency note press in 1928 (6). *Most proofs show signs of being removed from a book or album, several small repairs, nearly all the other vignettes, photos and other items show no faults, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (68)

\$12,500

Henry Archer was a designer, artist and engraver at India's Currency Note Press (CNP) Nasik (Road) from 1928 to 1952. During this period he prepared preliminary sketches, essays, proofs and final designs for many of India's (and Hyderabad's) banknotes up to independence.

The collection contains sixty-eight items. Forty-five from The Reserve Bank of India, seventeen from Hyderabad and six items relating to the Currency Note Press. The Reserve Bank of India section contains fourteen George VI, black and white uniface photographic proofs, from one rupee to one thousand rupees. The Hyderabad section contains twelve black and white uniface photographic proofs from one rupee to one hundred rupees. The collection also contains several hand drawn preliminary sketches, handwritten memos, eight actual size and enlarged photographic portraits of George VI and thirteen design vignettes from various notes, of animals, dhows and the Ashoka Column.

The highlights include proposed front and back designs for a George VI two rupees eight annas and a one hundred rupees, with facing portrait of George VI and two elephants in the central vignette on the back (see Jhun. type 10.2, page 169 and type 10.3, page 170). The Hyderabad notes include front and back designs for a one rupee with signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (Jhun.2.1 - previously only reported), the back of the large size five rupees type which was never issued (Jhun.7.1R) plus a number of partly finished ten and one hundred rupees.

The earliest item in the collection is a large hand drawn preliminary pencil sketch of the front and back of a design for a one rupee with considerable additional information regarding size, number of sheets and number of notes. Both one rupee and two rupees eight annas are mentioned. Also a preliminary sketch for a one rupee made in 1935 (both signed by Archer at a later date). The latest are two different enlarged copies of the stylised Ashoka Pillar (Column) used for the Republic issues.

The following fourteen items are all Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white uniface photographic printers proofs: (1-2) Two Rupees, portrait of George VI, facing left, J.B. Taylor signature. CNP Specimen logo at left. Front and back as final design for issued note (P.17a; Jhun.2.1). (3-4) Two rupees eight annas, portrait of George VI, facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left and J.B. Taylor signature. Eleven lines of Indian script on back. Proposed design, never issued (P.; Jhun.10.2). (5-6) Five rupees, portrait of George VI facing, C.D. Deshmukh signature, front and back as final design for issued note (P.23; Jhun.4). (7) Ten rupees, back only with sailing dhow in centre as final design for issued note (P.24; Jhun.6.1R). (8-9) One hundred rupees, portrait of George VI facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left, J.B. Taylor signature, Calcutta top centre. Back with tiger in centre. Front and back as final design for issued note. (10-11) One hundred rupees, George VI facing portrait, C.D. Deshmukh signature. Back, two elephants in centre. These proposed designs were not issued (P.; Jhun.10.3O, 10.3R) although a similar back design of the two elephants was used at a later stage on a Republic one hundred rupees (P.41; Jhun.7.1). The basic front design was also used with some changes (portrait of George VI replaced by Ashoka Pillar), some different titles and signature. (12) One thousand rupees, back with view of mountains. Back as final design for issued note (P.21; Jhun.8.1BR). (13-14) One rupee, George VI, front and back uniface hand coloured essays, C.E. Jones signature. S. No. N/99 000000. Proposed colours have been hand written in the top and bottom margins on the front. The watermark of the King has been outlined by a series of dots - see (Jhun.10.1O, 10.1R) for a similar piece.

Other items include a large pencil sketch of the proposed layout for the George V 1935 rupee? or two rupees eight annas. The sketch shows front and back of a rough design S. No. Y/20 000000, surrounded by other small geometric designs and information relating to size (3-7/8" x 2-1/8") numbers to be printed (Rs.1/-, Rs.2/8), paper (numbers per sheet; numbers of sheets), numbers to be printed daily. Signed by Archer lower right at a later date. Both designs show two circles (left and right for the King's portrait and the watermark) with a crowned GRI cypher in the centre and serial number below on one design.

Another pencil sketch (265mm x 200mm) by Archer shows Two Indian Buck. The title to this sketch is 'Back of Rs 5'. At a later date, Archer has added the words 'In 1936/7 I made this pencil sketch at the London Zoo. When designing the Rs.5 in India I put these Indian Buck on the reverse, signed by Archer lower right. There is also a black and white photograph of the completed vignette. See (P.23; Jhun.4.2R) for the final design on the five rupees.

One of the memos addressed to the engraver(s) Archer and H.W. Barr, dated 10/9/34 is entitled 'Note Designs for Reserve Bank'. It stated 'Although not definitely settled that Reserve Bank will have their notes printed here, it is highly probable that they will, and that the C.N.P. will remain a Govt. of India concern acting in a close liaison with the bank. It is unlikely that the bank will employ an outsider to design their notes and we must therefore be prepared to produce designs at short notice.....' The memo goes on to state that the King's head would appear on the notes and that they should provide preliminary designs for 5, 10, 100, 1000 and 10,000 rupees during the next six months.

As an artist, engraver and designer, Archer was also involved in designing notes for Hyderabad, Ceylon, Nepal, Gulf Rupees, (Indian charity notes), probably Pakistan, Burma and the first post independence Indian issues.

## HYDERABAD

Archer was involved in designing the Hyderabad notes produced at Nasik. The collection contains twelve black and white uniface photographic proofs as follows: (1-2) One rupee, uniface front and back. With signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (1939). Type as (P.S271; Jhun.2.1). A note written by Archer at a later date states 'I made a memo then that the (this) Re1 (one rupee) was not issued, thus making this note extremely rare'. Jhunjunwalla states that it has been reported but not confirmed (page 294). (3) Five rupees (small size), front design (no under print) with signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right. (4) Five rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (P.S.273; Jhun.6.1). (5) Five rupees (large size), back type with design of five one rupee coins but no under print (similar to Jhun.7.1R). (6) Ten rupees, front design (no under print or tint) signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right. (7) Ten rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (P.S274; Jhun.9.1AO). (8) Ten rupees, front design, signature of Liaquat Jung (1945-1947), with CNP Specimen logo top right. (9) Ten rupees, back design. These two notes make up the final design as (P.S274; Jhun.9.4). (10) One hundred rupees, front design (no under print), signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-1941) with CNP Specimen logo to right. (11) One hundred rupees, front design (under print). (12) One hundred rupees, back design. These three notes (10, 11, 12) make up the final designs as (P.S275; Jhun.11.1).

Also in the Hyderabad collection is a hand written memo asking Archer to 'Pl(ease) come over and see me in CNP (Currency Note Printing) Office re Hyderabad notes. 11.15am', initialled (and dated) ??/6/36. Another memo (reduced photograph) states 'Please bring up to my S.P.I. office the proof of the Rs.10/- (ten rupees) Hyderabad note'. Initialled 4/6/5 (4-6-1935). On a black and white photograph of the Hyderabad coat of arms, Archer has written (later in life) 'Stylised coat of arms by (signed T.I. Archer)'.

In his old age, Archer wrote on small pieces of paper, additional descriptions and information about some of the items in the collection. These have been kept with the collection. A small photograph of a drawing (self portrait?) of a smiling Archer is included in the collection. He has added the words '1928-1952/T.I. Archer/Designer' in three lines. Jhunjunwalla refers to him as Henry Archer (page 168) although many of the memos etc appear to have the initials 'T.I. Archer'. The collection also contains a set of three charity notes (Kadi) with the portrait of Gandhi at right. All are signed 'Mr T.I. Archer' at lower left.

There are also black and white photographs of the cover and the next two pages of the special 'Inauguration Ceremony' brochure for the opening of the currency press on 14th April 1928. Also photographs of the special ten rupees specimen note that was included in the brochure.

Referring to the starting of the note printing press by Sir Nath Mitra, Archer states the banknote sheets 'were cut and given to guests - about 200 sheets'. On the photograph of the ten rupee he has written 'existing design from de la Rues from London 1928' There is also a photo (damaged) of Sir George Willis, the former Master, India Security Press.

Some of the uniface banknote proof designs have the word 'top' written in pencil on the back. Most of them show signs on the back of being removed from a book or photo album. The front of the two rupees has three letters written in blue crayon? and a small hole has been repaired. The front of the 100 rupees has a vertical tear on the right margin which has also been repaired on the back with tape. The front top left corner of the one rupee is missing due to its removal from a book. The back has been repaired with tape on the left margin. Most of the Hyderabad proofs also show signs on the back of being removed from a book or album.





1854\*

**India**, five rupees, 10 March 1922, universalised issue, GD/94 775764, McWatters signature (P.A6h; Jhum. 1.6.2 [date not listed]). *Good fine.*

\$300



1858\*

**India**, one rupee, 1917, Y/99 778303/4 consecutive pair, McWatters signature (P.1e; Jhun.1.2A). *Centre fold and small rust mark on first note, otherwise good very fine and rare. (2)*

\$300

Juhnjuhnwalla states these 'Y' prefix notes were probably circulated in British East Africa (see page 126).



1855\*

**India**, ten rupees, 4 April 1919, universalised issue, XC/90 61687, Gubbay signature, (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1 [date not listed]). *Some pin holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



1859\*

**India**, George V, five rupees, Denning signature, L/6 955120 (P.4a; Jhun.41B), the word 'CAWNPORE' stamped in black ink on the back. *Pin holes, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



1856\*

**India**, ten rupees, 5 November 1919, universalised issue, BE/20 19406, Gubbay signature (P.A10k; Jhun. 2.4.1 [date and prefix not listed]). *Some pin holes, good fine.*

\$400



1860\*

**India**, George V, five rupees, R/74 837635, Kelly signature (P.15b; Jhun.5.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

1857

**India**, one rupee, 1917, E/53 606650, Gubbay; O/95 462134, McWatters (P.1e, 1g; Jhun. 1.1b, 1.2A). *Very fine; fine with several stains. (2)*

\$200





1861\*

**India**, George V, ten rupees, Q/21 581438, Kelly signature (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

1862

**India**, George VI, watermarked paper for five and ten rupees of type (P.18 & 19), five rupees paper with watermark of George VI at left and legend 'Reserve/Bank/of/India' in four lines with '5' top left and bottom right, ten rupees similar, with portrait at left and 'Ten Rupees/Reserve Bank/of/India/Ten Rupees' in five lines. *Both with usual creases, otherwise extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

Said to have been salvaged from SS 'Breda' in 1992, which was sunk off the Scottish coast in 1940 by German bombers.



1863\*

**India**, George VI, ten rupees, D/29 755623 and D/29 755636, Taylor signature, fourteen serial numbers apart. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$380

1864

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, B/50 998714, C.D. Deshmukh signature, watermark King's head facing right, the name of the issuing office has been erased and 'Bombay' hand written with 'India' ink and an ink rubber stamp added ... ..'Payment Refused' across the watermark. *Has been torn in half and repaired with tape, also left and right margins repaired, poor*.

\$50



part

1865\*

**India**, The Calcutta Tramways Company limited, canteen coupon, half anna, 1953; another, meal coupon, Nonapuker Canteen, six annas, 1958. *Two rust marks around staple holes at left margin on first note, second note with small stain lower margin, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

1866

**Indonesia**, 50000 rupiah, solid number set of nine NDU 111111/999999 (P.145). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$380

1867

**Indonesia**, collection of notes from 1945-2001 but mostly pre 1965, noted ten thousand rupiah, 1964 (P.101b) and early half and two and half rupiah, 1947 (P.25, 26), also Netherlands Indies, half gulden, 1948 (P.97). *Many notes uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$100



1868\*

**Iran**, Bank Melli Iran, specimen five rials, AH1311 (1932) serial number 00000, overprinted SPECIMEN in red on front, punch hole cancelled on signatures. *Fresh, uncirculated*.

\$700

In PMG (Paper Money Guaranty) sealed holder, graded 66 EPQ Gem Uncirculated.



1869\*

**Iran**, Bank Melli Iran, specimen twenty rials, AH1311 (1932) serial number 00000, overprinted SPECIMEN in black twice on front, punch hole cancelled on signatures. *Fresh, uncirculated.*

\$800

In PMG (Paper Money Guaranty) sealed holder, graded 66 EPQ Gem Uncirculated.



1870\*

**Iran**, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$170

1871

**Iraq**, undated (1973), quarter dinar (2), half dinar (2), one dinar (2), five dinars (2), ten dinars (2), undated (1980), twenty five dinars (2), all consecutive pairs (P.61, 62, 63b, 64, 65, 66b). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

1872

**Iran**, Kingdom, Bank Markazi Iran, ten rials, SH1340 (1961) (P.71) (3) and twenty rials (P.72) (3); undated (1965) (P.78a, b) (6); undated (1969) (P.84) (3); fifty rials, undated (1969-71) (P.85a) (3); undated (1971) (P.97a) (3); one hundred rials, undated (1965) (P.80) (3); undated (1971-3) (P.91c) (3) and undated (1976) (P.108) (4). *Uncirculated, most consecutive.* (31)

\$220

1873

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi Iran, one hundred rials (undated), first provisional issue, overprinted on (P.102c) (P.112b) (3); undated, second provisional issue, overprinted on (P.102d) (P.118b) (6); fifty rials, undated, third provisional issue, overprinted on (P.101c, e) (P.123a, b) (5); five hundred rials, first issue, undated (1981) (P.128) (3); one thousand rials (P.129) (3); five thousand rials (P.130a) (3). *Uncirculated, many sequential.* (23)

\$230



1874\*

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi Iran, first issue, undated (1981), ten thousand rials, consecutive pair (P.131). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



part

1875\*

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi Iran, second issue, undated (1981), five thousand rials (P.133). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

1876\*

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi Iran, second issue, undated (1981), ten thousand rials (P.134a, b, c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

1877

**Iran**, Islamic Republic, Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, five thousand rials, undated (1993), (P.145a, b, c, d) (4); ten thousand rials (p.146b, c, d) (3); twenty thousand rials (P.147a, c) (2); and fifty thousand rials, undated (2006) (P.149) (3). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150



1878

**Iraq**, undated (1959) no security thread issues, quarter dinar, one dinar, five dinars, ten dinars (P.51a, 53a, 54a, 55a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

1879

**Iraq**, undated (1959), security thread issues, both signature types, quarter dinar (2), one dinar (2), five dinars (2), ten dinars (2) (P.51b, 53b, 54b, 55b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$200



1880\*

**Ireland**, Northern, Bank of Ireland, Belfast, A.S.J.O'Neill, undated (1977) specimen set of four comprising one, five, ten and one hundred pounds, all with matching serial number \*006733 and all overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, the first three in red and the last in black (cf. P.61b, 62b, 63b, 64b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

1881

**Israel**, Bank of Israel, polymer issue, twenty new sheqalim, 2003, a run of five consecutive notes (P.59b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

1882

**Italy**, Banca D'Italia, five thousand lire, (1985), a run of four consecutive (P.111b) (4); ten thousand lire (1984) (P.112d) (5), including a consecutive pair; fifty thousand lire (P.113a) (2). *Mostly uncirculated, the last two notes extremely fine*. (11)

\$150

1883

**Japan**, WWII allied military currency, 1945, ten sen (2), fifty sen, one yen, five yen, twenty yen (P.63, 65, 67a, 69a, 73). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$50



1884\*

**Japan**, Russo - Japanese War, twenty sen (1904) (P.M2a) with serial number. *Very good*.

\$80

1885

**Japanese Invasion Money**, (J.I.M.), a wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *A good selection of prefixes, many uncirculated, otherwise very good - uncirculated*. (77)

\$200

1886

**Jersey**, States of, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1993) (P.21a) (5); undated (2000), a run of four consecutive (P.27) (4); ten pounds, undated (1993) a run of three consecutive (P.22a) (3); undated (2000), a run of four consecutive (P.28); twenty pounds, undated (2000) (P.29) (2). *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$250

1887

**Kuwait**, quarter, one, five, ten and twenty dinars, 1968 (P.12-16). *Crisp uncirculated*. (5)

\$280

1888

**Macau**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty patacas, 1st September 1996, a run of five consecutive (P.66a) (5); fifty patacas, 13th July 1992, a run of three consecutive (P.67a) (3); also Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, twenty ringgit, undated (1982-84) (P.22) (3). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$220

1889

**Malaya and British Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, 21st March 1953, one dollar, A/75 356545 (P.1a). *Uncirculated*.

\$80





1890\*

**Malaya**, George VI, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, 17.7.1941 (1945) B/11 020237 (P.12). *Very fine*.

\$100

1891

**Malaya**, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang branch dated 2602 (1942); another Taiping, Malaya branch; Overseas - Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, Penang branch. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$70

1892

**Malaya**, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine*.

\$50

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.

1893

**Mauritius**, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees, the word dollars and the '\$' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *Nearly uncirculated, a rare early Mauritius cheque*.

\$80

1894

**Mauritius**, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees, the word dollars and the '\$' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *Nearly uncirculated, a rare early Mauritius cheque*.

\$70

1895

**New Hebrides**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one hundred francs, undated (1977), a consecutive pair and a single (P.18d). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$80



1896\*

**New Hebrides**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, five hundred francs, undated (1981?), N.1 13938/40, a run of three consecutive (P.20-?), signature combination not noted in Pick. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (3)

\$200



1897\*

**New Hebrides**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one thousand francs, undated (1975), L.1 14784/6, a run of three consecutive (P.20b). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*. (3)

\$220

## NEW ZEALAND



1898\*

**Bank of Australasia**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1927, 501556/7 consecutive pair, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London (Robb.B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Light folds, minor edge toning, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce in this condition, especially as a consecutive pair.* (2)

\$3,000



1899\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1929. No. B616,573, £1/2 omitted from corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.811c; L.466; P.S232a). *Many creases and folds, two small tears in bottom margin, toned, nearly fine.*

\$350



1900\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1929, No. G673,552, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821d; L.468; P.S234a). *Two 4mm tears in margins, many creases and folds, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$500

1901

**Bank of New Zealand**, Second of exchange, London, 27.8.1885, to Waipawa, N.Z. for ten guineas; Bank of New Zealand, Melbourne, 193-, unissued; Bing, Harris & Co. Ltd., Dunedin, three months after date promise to pay £30.13.5, 1-4-1915; another, Christchurch, £41.8.0, 1-2-1915, with additional red 'R' sticker attached; another, Christchurch, £28.15.6, 17-3-1915, also with red 'R' sticker, all with one shilling duty stamps. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$150



1902\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, specimen set of four, Wellington, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 7Z 000000 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154), one pound, 8B 000000 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155), five pounds, 2K 000000 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156), fifty pounds, T 000000 (Robb.R.171; L.607; P.157) three punch hole cancellations and perforated word CANCELLED in centre on each. *Light flick folds on right corners, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare, especially as a set.* (4)

\$35,000





1903\*

**Reserve Bank**, L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4Z 065510 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Fine.*

\$250

1904

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6Z 560658 and one pound, number letter, 7A 211309 (Robb.R.112, 122; L.602, 604; P.154, 155). *Good; very good. (2)*

\$80

1905

**Reserve Bank**, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9B 609121 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155); R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten shillings, 7K 594230, one pound, 269 866166 (R.R.217b, 228; L.628, 9; P.158d, 159d). *Very good - fine. (3)*

\$100



1906\*

**Reserve Bank**, L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 554344 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156). *Some light foxing, fine.*

\$150



1907\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 235269 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156). *Flattened of creases and folds, fine.*

\$150



1908\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, 2/48 000000 (Robb.R.212; L.609; P.158a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 17.6.46. *Glue marks on back at right, blunted top left corner, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 739 (part).



1909\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, 2/49 000000 (Robb.R.212; L.609; P.158a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 23.6.47. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 739 (part).



Lot 1910



1910\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen one pound, K/48 000000 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 17.6.46. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 742 (part).



1911\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen one pound, J/49 000000 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 23.6.47. *Glue marks on back at right, stains at left on front, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 742 (part).



1912\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 4/W 000000 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 25.6.46. *Glue marks on back at right, small nick out of top left corner, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 747 (part).



1913\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 7/W 000000 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 23.6.47. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 747 (part).



1914\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen one pound, 040 000000, perforated CANCELLED, diagonally once, inked instruction top margin 4.11.57 (Robb.R.227a; L.629; P.159d). *Two rust spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1915\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over date, I/52 924580 (Robb.R.212; L.609; P.158a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1916

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, B/1 345453 and one pound, J/3 478204 (Robb.R.214, 224; L.617, 619; P.158b, 159b). *Good very fine; flattened, very fine. (2)*

\$200

1917

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9S 499688; one pound, three numbers, 127 270320 (Robb.R.217b, 228; L.628, 629; P.159d). *Usual band marks, uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$80



1918\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, G/53 841227 (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1919\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 6/R 087697 (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1920\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 0/W 666810 (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$220



1921\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 12L 970547 (Robb. R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1922\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 0/F 957362 (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

1923

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 5/F 086665 (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Two vertical folds, dirty on front having been folded in a wallet, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



1924\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499446 (Robb.256b; L.633; P.161d). *Usual band marks, uncirculated.*

\$300

1925

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one dollar, OA 460133/7, five consecutive first prefix (Robb R.311a; L.635; P.163a); D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, ANZ 987802/6, five consecutive last prefix (Robb R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$700



1926

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one dollar - one hundred dollars, 0A 000824, 0A4 377180, 001 000868, B6 615225, AA 000519, G 078799 (Robb.R.311a, 321, 331, 341, 351, 381; L.635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641; P.163a, 164a, 165a, 166a, 167a, 168a). *Very fine - uncirculated, three from the first prefixes, the last with staining.* (6)

\$450

1927

**Reserve Bank**, D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar - twenty dollars, 3J 000186, 0E0 000916, 065 890574, 99A 872587\* star replacement note, BK 778114 (Robb.R.312, 322, 332, 345, 352; L.642, 646, 648, 653, 654; P.163b, 164b, 165b, 166b, 167b). *Fine - uncirculated, the first two first prefixes.* (5)

\$200

1928

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one dollar - twenty dollars, Y91 204322\*, 9Y2 263256\*, 990 865883\* star replacement notes, 22B 073515, CJ 952306 (Robb.R.317, 325, 335, 346; L.657, 659, 661, 662; P.163c, 164c, 165c, 166c). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

1929

**Reserve Bank**, special one dollar note and one dollar coin album, two sets, contains one dollar Hardie type I replacement notes, Y92 248083\*, Y92 248084\* and two Xth British Commonwealth Games dollars. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

1930

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar - twenty dollars, Y92 205182\*, 9Y2 829454\*, 991 619078\*, 99C 324452, YJ 695016, star replacement notes (Robb. R.319, 327, 337, 349b, 357; L.668, 670, 672, 674, 676; P.163d, 164d, 165d, 166d, 167d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

1931

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y2 796159/68\* a run of ten consecutive and Y92 815514/7\* a run of four consecutive; five dollars, three numbers, 992 209595/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.327, 337; L.670, 672; P.164d, 165d). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

1932

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie, type I, (1977-1981), one dollar star replacement notes, Y92 092849\*, 254738\* (P.163d) (2); two dollars, H.R. Hardie (1977-1981) 9Y3 246449\*/50\* consecutive pair (P.164d) (2); five dollars, H.R. Hardie (1977-1981) 992 313540\*/41\* consecutive pair (P.165d) (2). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

1933

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 082 (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c); S.T. Russell (1985-89), five dollars, letter letter, JA\* and ten dollars NB\*, star replacement notes (Robb.434, 444, P.171b, 2b); D.T. Brash (1989-91), one dollar AMS and two dollars ENK (Robb.R.414, 424; P.169c, 170c); (1992-93), five dollars, AA and folder with uncut block of four (Robb.R.531; P.177, b); H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y92 423286/91\* run of six consecutive (Robb.R.319; L.668; P.163d). *Mostly uncirculated, the last run with very light centre fold, nearly uncirculated, and the first very good.* (15)

\$180

1934

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter only, G 100263 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *A 3mm tear at top, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220

1935

**Reserve Bank**, one dollar (P.169a[8]); two dollars (P.170a[7]/S1); five dollars (P.171a[6]); ten dollars (P.166d, 172a[5]); twenty dollars (P.167d, 173a); one hundred dollars (P.175a). *Housed in a grey album, good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$270

1936

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar - one hundred dollars, AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, YAA and AA\* (2), EA\* (2), JA\* (2), NA\* (2), TA\* (2), star replacement notes (Robb.R.411, 412, 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, 442, 451, 452, 461, 471; P.169a - 175a). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$450

1937

**Reserve Bank**, S.T. Russell (1985-89), special number set, one dollar - twenty dollars, with prefix letters AGW, EHG, JDS, NJR and TCT, all with the same number 000307 (Robb. R.413, 423, 433, 443, 453; P.169b-174b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

1938

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1989-91), one dollar, three letters, ANS 987301/400, original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last prefix (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

1939

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1989-91), one dollar, 1990 Numismatic Convention issue, three letters, AMR 000104 (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated, with Reserve Bank compliments slip signed by Donald T. Brash in facsimile, some of the printing on the card has transferred to the back of the note.*

\$60

Only 300 notes were produced and sold at the convention (AMR 000001 - AMR 000300).



1940

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, ANS 987691/700, ten consecutive (Robb R.414; P.169c); two dollars, EPN 987691/700, ten consecutive (Robb R.424; P.170c), both last prefixes and matching serial numbers. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$130

1941

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, ANS 987896/900, five consecutive (Robb R.414; P.169c); two dollars, EPN 957596/600, five consecutive (Robb R.424; P.170c), both last prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$90

1942

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1989-92), one dollar - fifty dollars, same numbered set 000982, prefixes AMJ, ENF, JHG, NXN, THT, XBJ (Robb.R.414, 424, 435, 445, 454, 462; P.169 - P.173c). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

1943

**Reserve Bank**, D.T. Brash (1989-91), two dollars, three letters, EPN 987901/8000, original pack of one hundred consecutive notes of the last serial prefix (Robb.R.424; P.170c). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

1944

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, full uncut sheet of thirty two notes, AAA prefix, last three digits, 880 (Robb.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$400

1945

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut sheet of sixteen notes, AAA prefix, last three digits, 854 (Robb.44b; P.176). *Together with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$200

1946

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut block of four notes, AAA prefix and uncut vertical pair, AAA prefix (Robb R.44b; P.176). *Uncirculated.* (6 notes)

\$120

1947

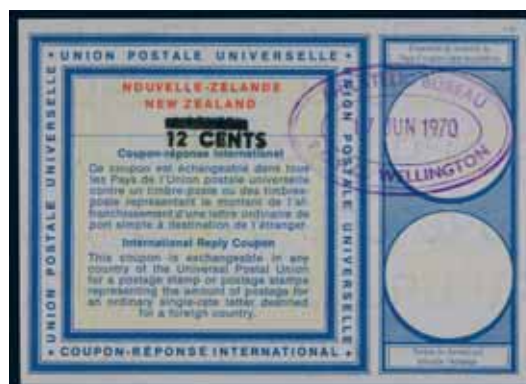
**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, in commemorative packaged holders, BBB 000837 and BBB 000838, consecutive pair (Robb R.44b; P.176). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$90

1948

**Reserve Bank**, D.T.Brash, 1990, 150th Anniversary, ten dollars, uncut block of four and uncut vertical pair, AAA prefix, last three digits on both 854 (Robb.44b; P.176). *Both with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



1949\*

**Commonwealth Reply Coupon**, three cents; International Reply Coupon, twelve cents, both issued at Philatelic Bureau, P.O.H.Q. Wellington, 17 Jun 1970. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$150

1950

**Funny money**, Reserve Bank of Playtime, three different; Wanganui Numismatic & Philatelic Societies, three different; Whitcoulls; NZ for NZ'ers, thirty-one dollars; Reserve Bank of Caravanserai. *Mostly uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

1951

**Nigeria**, Central Bank of Nigeria, specimen note for one naira, undated (1973) DA/1 000000, SPECIMEN overprinted diagonally in red on front (P.15a). *Glue marks and paper remnants on back, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



1952\*

**Norway**, Great Norwegian Spitsbergen Coal Company, ten ore, 1940/41, No. 3331. *Nearly fine, with tone spots, scarce.*

\$100

## Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

### WORLD BANKNOTES

1953

**Oman**, Central Bank of Oman, rial, undated (1977) (P.17a) (2); ten rials, 2000 (P.40); Yemen, Democratic Republic, South Arabian Currency Authority, two hundred and fifty fils, undated (1965) (P.1b) (3); People's Democratic Republic, Bank of Yemen, five hundred fils, undated (1984) (P.6) (4). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

1954

**Pakistan**, fifty rupees, undated (1986-), Urdu line B (P.40) mismatched serial nos. AAY6571620 AAY6571600 diagonal black crayon cancel; Government of Pakistan five rupee prize bonds (blue), ten rupee prize bonds (green) small size, another with attached stub, another larger size. *First note fine, others very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$70

1955

**Papua New Guinea**, specimen two kina, (1995) 20th anniversary, PNG 20 AAA 000000 (P.15). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



1956\*

**Papua New Guinea**, specimen five kina, (2003) 1973-2003, 30th anniversary of the bank, LWK 03 0000000 (P. not listed). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

1957

**Papua New Guinea**, five and ten kina, 2008, with matching serial number AA 08 000161. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

1958

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (1988), a run of four consecutive (P.9c), 1998 silver jubilee, a run of four consecutive (P.17), polymer issues, undated (2000), consecutive pair (P.26a)(2), undated (2002), consecutive pair (P.26b)(2); undated (2008), consecutive pair (P.30)(2). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$180

1959

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2002), CB02, consecutive trio (P.10) (3); polymer issues, undated (2001), consecutive pair (P.31) (2), undated (2005), consecutive trio, 30th anniversary (P.27) (3). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

1960

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina and one hundred kina, undated (2008), 35th anniversary, (P.New)(2); polymer issues, fifty kina, undated (2008) and one hundred kina, undated (2005), both (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

1961

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, collector folders of twenty kina and one hundred kina, undated (2008), 35th anniversary of bank (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (2 folders)

\$250

1962

**Philippines**, Philippine Islands, 1912, silver ten pesos (P.36d), 1929, two pesos (P.74b); Philippine National Bank, 1921 issue, five pesos (P.53) (3, two consecutive), 1937 issue, five pesos (P.57); Commonwealth, 1936 issues, one peso, five peso, 1941 issue, one peso, two pesos (P.89a, 90), 1944 Victory issue, one peso, two pesos, five pesos, twenty pesos; Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 Provisional issue, one peso (P.117b), 1949 undated issue, two pesos (P.134). *The first nearly good, the rest very good - nearly uncirculated*. (16)

\$100

1963

**Philippines**, a large quantity of notes, almost all are emergency WWII issues from such provinces as Apayo, Bohol Island, Cebu, Iloilo (Panay Island), Cagayan (Luzon Island), Mountain (Luzon Island), Luzon for Major Cushing Guerillas, Mindanao Island, Negros Island, Negros Occidental (Negros Island), Samar (Samar Islands). *Poor - very fine*. (121)

\$60

1964

**Poland**, 35 Year Commemorative six note set, 1969-2004, one hundred zlotych 1988 (4 types), five thousand and ten thousand zlotych, both 1988, all with bottom edge print 'Bielsko-Biala O/PTN 1969-2004, in Polish Numismatic Society folder; collector note folders, Second, ten zlotych 2008, Third, twenty zlotych 2009, Fourth, twenty zlotych 2009; foreign exchange certificate, two cents, 1969 (P.FX22); five hundred zlotych, 1.3.1940 (P.98); 3% treasury certificate for twenty zlotych, 1939. *The last item torn otherwise extremely fine, the 1940 note good, the rest uncirculated, all in Narodowy Bank pamphlet/folder*. (12 notes)

\$250

1965

**Romania**, Republic, two thousand lei, 1999, solar eclipse commemoratives (P.111b). *Uncirculated, in folders of issue*. (5)

\$50

1966

**Russia**, a wide selection from 1910 to 1920, including locals and inflation issues (234), Ukraine stamp issues (2). *Very good - extremely fine*. (236)

\$350



1967

**Samoa**, Central Bank of Samoa, specimen set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred talas, undated (2008), SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in red both sides, different prefixes followed by 0000000 (P.New). *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$200

1968

**Sarawak**, one pical of dry rubber 31st March 1942 P486051; WMalaya, ten cents, 1st July 1941; British Armed Forces, one shilling 2nd series; New Zealand, one pound, Hanna (2), Fleming, ten shillings, Fleming; Australia, one dollar (R.77 [run of 4], 78 [35 mostly in runs]) plus share certificates for Canada (6) and the U.S.A. *Very good - uncirculated*. (54)  
\$200



part

1969\*

**Scotland**, Union Bank of Scotland Limited, series of proofs or specimens for different dates, 3rd October 1927, no serial, just prefix C, hole cancels (8), 4th January 1926, serials B 002001 and B 007001 (2) (P.S815ap)(10); 30th November 1942 (P.S815cp); 1st March 1949, no serials (2), 1st September 1953, serials G/40 976000, 7000 (P.S815ap)(4). *An interesting group, all with varying hole cancellations, last two with specimen written in by hand in ink diagonally, very fine - extremely fine*. (15)  
\$700

1970

**Scotland**, The British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd December 1929, No. Q 195753 (P.156). *Good very fine*.  
\$100

1971

**South Africa**, ZAR, Orange Free State, postal notes 1/-, 1/6, 5/- 10/- and 1, all issued dated 1899. *Good very fine*. (5)  
\$200

1972

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents (1920) Q/10 16741 (P.6c). *Centre fold, some edge toning, otherwise good very fine with original body*.  
\$300

1973

**Straits Settlements**, George V dollar to Malaya and British Borneo, five dollars (P.16b (2), 18b), Malaya (P.12, 13), Malaya & British Borneo (P.2, 9a). *Fine - very fine*. (7)  
\$700

1974

**Straits Settlements**, ten dollars, 1st January 1935, B/6413406 (P.18b). *Heavy quarter folds and pin holes very good*.  
\$200



1975\*

**Sudan**, Siege of Khartoum, two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S109), serial number 926, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, hand stamped seal of Governor General of Sudan, thick card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figare, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Good very fine and scarce*.  
\$250

1976

**Swaziland**, (1986) two, five, ten and twenty emalangeri (P.13a-16a). *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (4)  
\$100

1977

**Sweden**, ten kroner, 1940 (P.34W). *Good very fine*.  
\$30

1978

**Thailand**, Bank of Thailand, twenty, fifty and one hundred baht, undated (2010), signature 81 (P.109, 112, 113), five sets. *Uncirculated*. (15)  
\$60



part

1979\*

**U.S.A.**, Confederate States of America, five dollars 25.7.1861 (P.8; Cr.44); ten dollars 2.9.1861 (P.27b; Cr.235)(2); one hundred dollars, 5.8.1862 (P.43b; Cr.290); one dollar 6.4.1863 (P.57a; Cr.484), 17.2.1864 (P.65a; Cr.572). *Poor - fine, the first rare*. (6)  
\$200



1980

**U.S.A.**, Confederate States of America, ten (2) and twenty (2) dollars, 2.12.1862 (P.52c (2), 53c (2); Cr.378, 366(2)); ten and twenty dollars, 6.4.1863 (P.60c, 61b (2); Cr.443A, 421/1, 423/5). *Last three overprinted with later date in red, four with hole or cut cancels, fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$160



1981

**U.S.A.**, State Civil War issues, State of Alabama, January 1st, 1863, ten cents, State of Georgia, January 1st, 1863, fifty cents, red stamp, and another with green stamp (P.5210, 862a [2] ) (3); Confederate States issues, 1864 Seventh Series, Richmond, Feb 17th, 1864, five dollars, ten dollars (3), twenty dollars (P.67, 68 [3], 69) (5), copies of twenty dollars, December 2nd 1862 and one dollar, Feb 17th 1864 (cf. P.53, 65). One P.68 is torn at top edge otherwise very good - extremely fine. (10)

\$100



part

1982\*

**U.S.A.**, fractional currency, 1862 First issue, five cents, ten cents, fifty cents (P.97, 98, 100); 1863 Second issue, five cents, ten cents, twenty five cents (P.101-103); 1863 Third issue, three cents, five cents, ten cents (P.105, 107, 108). The P.107 has top left corner missing, overall fine - good extremely fine. (9)

\$250

1983

**U.S.A.**, fractional currency, 1862 First issue, five cents, twenty five cents (P.97, 99); 1863 Fourth issue, ten cents (2), fifteen cents, fifty cents (P.115, 116, 120); 1874-75 Fifth issue, fifty cents (P.124). *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

1984\*

**U.S.A.**, Legal Tender Notes, 1862 Series, one dollar, August 1st 1862 (P.128). *Small paper split at right edge, light foxing, limp otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$300

1985

**U.S.A.**, Silver Certificates, Series of 1928, one dollar, 1928A (2), 1928B, Series of 1935, one dollar, 1935C, 1935D, 1935E (2) (P.142a, b, c, 416D1, 416D2) (7); United States Notes, Series of 1928, two dollars, 1928D, 1928F, 1928G, Series of 1953, two dollars, 1953, 1953A, 1953B, 1953C (P.378d, f, g, 380, 380a, b, c); Federal Reserve Notes, Series of 1976, two dollars, 1976 (3, one with affixed U.S. postage stamp cancelled with Burbank California postmark) (P.461) (3). *Good - uncirculated.* (17)

\$50

1986

**U.S.A.**, United States Notes - Legal Tender Notes, 1901 Series, ten dollars (P.185) number 1506 stamped on back side edge; Federal Reserve Note, 1914 Series, twenty dollars (P.361b). *The first note with right corner missing otherwise fine and rare, the second note with bottom edge damage and some foxing, otherwise good and scarce.* (2)

\$300

1987

**U.S.A.**, United States Notes - Legal Tender Notes, 1917 Series, one dollar (P.187). *A few edge stains otherwise fresh, very fine.*

\$100



part

1988\*

**U.S.A.**, one dollar, Legal Tender Note, 1917 Series, K83880283A, (P.187)[illustrated]; Fractional Currency, ten cents, March 3rd, 1863. *Creases and folds, good fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$100

1989

**U.S.A.**, Silver Certificates, Series of 1923, one dollar (2) (P.189). *Very good - good fine.* (2)

\$100



1990\*

**U.S.A.**, National Currency, Federal Reserve Bank Note, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, one dollar (P.371). *Flattened of folds, fresh, extremely fine.*

\$200



1991\*

**U.S.A.**, Series of 1935, Silver Certificate, one dollar, 1935A yellow seal, C60478149C (P.416AY). *Issued for military use in North Africa, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

1992

**U.S.A.**, United States Notes, all star notes, Series of 1953, two dollars, 1953A (P.380a); Silver Certificates, Series of 1953, five dollars, 1953A (P.417a); Federal Reserve Notes, Series of 1950, five dollars, 1950E, ten dollars, 1950D (P.438d, 439d), Series of 1963, one dollar, 1963 (3), 1963A (4), 1963B (P.443a, b, c) (8), five dollars, 1963A (P.444b). *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$60

1993

**U.S.A.**, National Currency, Series of 1929, ten dollars (4, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago (2), First National Bank of Biddeford) (cf.P.396) (4); twenty dollars (3, Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association San Francisco, First National Bank of the City of New York, Riggs National Bank of Washington) (cf.P.397) (3). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$140

1994

**U.S.A.**, Gold Certificates, Series of 1928, ten dollars, 1928, twenty dollars, 1928 (P.400, 401). *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$100

1995

**U.S.A.**, Silver Certificates, Series of 1934, five dollars, 1934A, 1934B, 1934D, Series of 1953, five dollars, 1953, 1953A (P.414Aa, b, d, 417, 417a); United States Notes, Series of 1928, five dollars, 1928, 1928A, 1928C, Series of 1953, five dollars, 1953, 1953A (P.379, 379a, c, 381, 381a); Federal Reserve Notes, Series of 1928, five dollars, 1928B, Series of 1934, five dollars, 1934A, 1934D, Series of 1950, five dollars, 1950B, Series of 1963, five dollars, 1963, Series of 1969, five dollars, 1969C (P.420b, 429Da, d, 438b, 444, 450d). *Good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$90

1996

**U.S.A.**, Silver Certificates, Series of 1934, ten dollars, 1934, 1934A (P.415, 415a); Federal Reserve Notes, Series of 1928, ten dollars, 1928B, Series of 1934, ten dollars, 1934, 1934A, twenty dollars, 1934, Series of 1950, ten dollars, 1950B (P.421b, 430D, 430Da, 431D, 439b). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

1997

**U.S.A.**, Federal Reserve, one dollar, 1985 Series, uncut block of four (P.474 type) in folder, two dollars, 1976 Bicentennial, uncut block of four (P.461 type) in folder, two dollars, 1976 Bicentennial in first day of issue folder (P.461); printed engravings for U.S. banknotes as issued for American Numismatic Association Convention numbers 78 (1969) American Eagle, 81 (1972) front of 1896 two dollars, 84 (1975) back of 1896 one dollar (3), 85 (1976) back of 1896 two dollars. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$50

1998

**U.S.A.**, Federal Reserve, two dollars, 1995, a run of five consecutive (P.497). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

1999

**U.S.A.**, American Bank Note Company, Archive Series, 1987, set of 96 vignettes on twelve sheets together with a separate sheet with historical information on each vignette in each category, all in a portfolio embossed in gold. *Only about 1,000 issued, this being year one of a six years' series, uncirculated.*

\$200

2000

**U.S.A.**, Military Payment Certificates, several series, 461 (5, ten, twenty five, fifty cents, one dollar [2]); 471 (3, five, ten cents [2]); 472, (3, five, ten, twenty five cents); 481 (3, five, ten, twenty five cents); 521 (4, five [2], ten, twenty five cents); 541 (4, five, ten, twenty five, fifty cents); 591 (3, five, ten, twenty five cents); 611 (3, five, ten cents, one dollar); 641 (7, five, ten, twenty five cents, one [2], five, ten dollars); 661 (9, five, ten [2], twenty five, fifty cents, one [2], five dollars [2]); 681 (11, five [3], ten [2], twenty five [2], fifty cents, one, five, twenty dollars); 692 (5, five, ten, twenty, fifty cents, one dollar). *Several scarce, fine - uncirculated.* (60)

\$300



part

2001\*

**West Africa States**, one hundred (23.4.1959)(P.2a) and five hundred francs (undated)(P.702Kk), K is for Senegal. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$70



2002

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, fifty rials, undated (1973) (P.15a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

2003\*

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, one hundred rials, undated (1976) (P.16a). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$230

2004

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, twenty rials, 1983-85 (P.19a [5], b [5]). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2005

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, one hundred rials, undated (1979) (P.21). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$70

2006

**Yemen**, Arab Republic, Central Bank of Yemen, two hundred rials, undated (1996) (P.29) (3); one thousand rials, undated (2006) (P.33b) (3). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$50

2007

**Yemen**, People's Democratic Republic, Bank of Yemen, undated (1984), five hundred fils (2) consecutive numbers, ten dinars (2) consecutive numbers (P.6, 9a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

2008

**Zanzibar**, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, unissued cheque 19., denominated in shillings. *Very fine/ extremely fine*.

\$60

2009

**Zimbabwe**, Reserve Bank, two dollars, 1983 (P.1b)(2); five dollars, 1983 (P.2c)(2); ten dollars, 1983, includes a run of ten consecutive (P.3d)(13); twenty dollars, 1983, (P.4c)(13). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (30)

\$80

2010

**World banknotes**, includes Italy (13), New Zealand (3), Hong Kong (2), Noumea 100 Francs, Australian (R.14 fair) and Europe, five euro (2), fifty euro (17). *Fair - uncirculated*. (51)

\$1,000

2011

**World banknotes**, including Australia (R.12, 17, 33, 34b [4], 44b, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76a [3], 77 [3], 78 [19], 88 [4], 89 [15], 209 [2], 213, 303, 310, 310b [5], 409b [Gothic], 515); Scottish pounds (4); British (2); Irish (2); Trinidad & Tobago, dollar, 2/1/1939; Canada, five dollars, 1979; Rhodesia 1972-5; Zimbabwe; South Africa Republic, one to twenty rand, 1961-8 period (63) and pre-decimal ten pounds, 1955, ZAR five pounds, 1900; Hong Kong (2); first day Covers (12) all in blue binder album. *Poor - uncirculated*. (180)

\$500

2012

**World banknotes**, A-Z, huge collection of mostly modern issues, the majority uncirculated, includes an illustrated International Currency Collection folder comprising thirteen uncirculated notes. *Stored in three albums, fine - uncirculated*. (approx 450)

\$400

2013

**World banknotes**, a wide range, mostly twentieth century issues, noted JIM, Germany inflation issues, Philippines WWII emergency notes, New Zealand, Fleming two dollars, Chatham Islands fifteen dollars. *Housed in two albums, very good - uncirculated, many uncirculated*. (285)

\$400

2014

**World banknotes**, including Canada, one dollar (1954) (P.74b [5], 75B), five dollars (1954) (P.77b), ten dollars (1954) (P.79b), twenty dollars (1954) (P.80a [2]); Fiji, five shillings (1964) (P.51d [2]), ten shillings (1964) (P.52d [3]), one pound (1965) (P.53b [2]); France; Great Britain, ten shillings (1948-60) (P.368c [2]); Hong Kong; Japan; Malaya and North Borneo; Mexico; New Zealand; Thailand. *In an album, fair - good very fine*. (63)

\$200

2015

**World banknotes**, China, Hong Kong, Japan, India, Latin America, European influence issues including Russia, also Blamey's AMF leaflet on surrender of Japan 9th September 1945 at Morotai and a Liberty bond. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

2016

**World banknotes**, in album, Fiji, 1942 emergency issues, penny (3), shilling (5), two shillings (3), ten shillings short snorter (poor), five shillings, 1/6/1951, 1/6/1957, 1/9/1964, 1/10/1965, ten shillings 1/6/1957, one pound, 1/5/1965, fifty cents (2), one dollar; New Zealand, ten shillings (2) and one pound (2), Fleming; ten pounds, Hanna, Fleming, Brash, dollar, five dollars (1992) ZZ single and four AA uncuts as singles, ten dollars, 1990 in folder and 2000 single; Australia, ten shillings (R.15, 16 [2], 17), one pound (R.34b) (3), five pounds (R.50), ten dollars (R.310a); South Africa, Mafeking siege notes, ten shillings March 1900, 1631, 3240 (both poor); others, mostly Japanese, plus notgeld (2, one for Kiautschou) (41). *Poor - uncirculated*. (88)

\$200



2017

**World banknotes**, Fiji, one dollar, undated (1980) (1), (1983) (6) (P.76a, 81a) (7), two dollars, undated (1980) (P.77) (5), five dollars, undated (1980) (P.78a), ten dollars, undated (1980) (P.79a) (3), twenty dollars, undated (1980) (P.80a) (2); Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, P.S.Beale (1949-55), L.K.O'Brien (1955-60) (P.369b, c) (2); New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, Wellington 1st October 1926, ten shillings A840,420 (P.S232); U.S.A., cheques (5) 1891 - c.1910. *The New Zealand note scarce but virtually torn in half along the centre fold, poor, the rest good - nearly extremely fine.* (26)

\$200

2018

**World banknotes**, an assortment of issues including Australia, Great Britain, China, Hong Kong, Belgium (to 1000 francs), Germany, Fiji, Cook Islands, Poland, Korea, Netherlands, Canada, Thailand, Israel, Lebanon, Turkey, British Armed Forces, etc. *Very good - uncirculated.* (140)

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

2019

**World banknotes**, includes British Commonwealth George V - Queen Elizabeth II (8), Great Britain one pounds Fforde, O'Brien (3), Page (8) plus BAF ten pence. *Fair - uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

2020

**World banknotes**, including China (70), Japan (35), JIM (40), U.S.A and military related notes (4), also Thailand (5), Hong Kong (4), Malaysia (8). *Fair - uncirculated.* (180)

\$150

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

2021

**World banknotes**, Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 21st May 1959, 212413 (P.182a); Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, 21st March 1953, one dollar, A/89 871933, A/91 204571 (P.1a) (2); Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 1st September 1959, No. AW 998354 (P.324b), five pounds, 17 Dec. 1986, B/61 144882 (P.342d); Mauritius, George VI, rupee, Port Louis, undated (1940), E729,471 (P.26). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

2022

**World banknotes**, a wide selection, mostly different, Belize five dollars, 1.3.1996 noted. *Mostly uncirculated.* (62)

\$150

2023

**World banknotes**, a wide selection including Burma, Costa Rica, Croatia, China, Egypt, Mozambique, Estonia, Uruguay, Slovenia, plus a small group of Allied Military Currency (12), Costa Rica, noted - Banco Internacional de Costa Rica, two colones, 2 March 1938. *Poor - uncirculated.* (60)

\$120

2024

**World banknotes**, Austria, twenty kronen, overprint on 2.1.1913, fifty kronen, overprint on 2.1.1914 issue (P.52a, 54a), 1922 issues, one, two, ten and one hundred (2) kronen (P.73, 74, 75, 77); Bolivia, one boliviano, 1928 (P.119a); China, Farmers Bank, twenty cents, 1937 (P.462); France, five francs, 13.4.1921 (P.72b, scarce signature); Jersey, German Occupation, sixpence, undated (1941-42) (P.1a); Philippines, Japanese Occupation, one, five, ten and fifty centavos (P.102a, 103a, 104a, 105a). *The Bolivia, France and Jersey notes very fine, the Austria fifty kronen is fine, the rest uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

2025

**World banknotes**, Austria, 20 schilling, 2 July 1956 (P.136a); Belgium, twenty francs, 03-04-56 (P.132b); Germany - Federal Republic, five Deutsche mark, 9.12.1948 (P.13e); another 2 January 1980 (P.30b); another, 1 August 1991 (P.37); ten Deutsche mark, 2 January 1980 (P.31c); another, 1 October 1993 (P.38c)(2); Italy, five hundred lire, 10 February 1948 (P.80a); Switzerland, ten francs, 20 October 1955 (P.45b); twenty francs, 5 July 1956 (P.46d). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

2026

**World banknotes**, a mixed collection, includes British Armed Forces vouchers, an A-Z of notes, noted New Hebrides, one thousand francs, 1970-80 (P.20) and a New Zealand star note, Hardie, five dollars 992 206462\* (P.165d/S2) and a quantity of U.S.A. and British notes with high face value. *Stored in three note albums, poor - uncirculated.* (106)

\$100

2027

**World banknotes**, including Spain, arranged in two albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$100

2028

**World banknotes**, France, 28.11.1940, five francs, 2.1.1941, ten francs (P.83, 84), Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, two (2), five (2), ten, fifty and one hundred francs (P.114-118), Military post WWII, Tresor Francais, undated (1947), five and ten francs (P.M6a, 7a); Italy, Allied Military Currency, Series 1943A, one (2), two (3), five (3), ten (3), one hundred lire (P.M10a - 13a, 15a). *Good - uncirculated.* (24)

\$90

2029

**World banknotes**, Hong Kong, Government of, one cent, undated (1941), (1945), ten cents, undated (1941), (1945) (P.313b, 321, 315b, 323); Libya, British Occupation WWII, Military Authority in Tripolitania, undated 1943 issue, five lire, ten lire (P.M3a, 4a). *The second and the last three notes all uncirculated, the rest fine.* (6)

\$90

2030

**World banknotes**, Ireland, Republic, ten shillings, 1.9.59 (P.56g); France, one franc, 1917 local issue; Mozambique, one escudo, 1 January 1921 (P.66b); New Zealand, international response coupon, 5d, 1937 (2); imperial reply coupon, 2-1/2d, 1937; U.S.A., one dollar, silver certificate, series of 1957 (P.419); also Australia, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson AE/73 (R.16). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$80

2031

**World banknotes**, Austria, Allied Military Occupation WWII, all 1944, fifty groschen (4), one (2), two (3), five, ten (2), twenty, fifty and one hundred schilling (P.102b, 103b, 104b, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110); Belgium, Kingdom in Exile 1943, 1.2.1943 (1944), five franc (2), ten franc (2) (P.121, 122), Military Occupation of Germany post WWII, one franc, 01.08.46 (P.M1a); Luxembourg, Allied Occupation WWII, Letzeburg, 1943, twenty frang, 1944 undated issues, five francs, ten francs (P.42a, 43a, 44a); Netherlands East Indies, 1943 Muntbiljettin issues, all 2.3.1943, fifty cent, one gulden (2), two and half gulden, five gulden (P.110a, 111a, 112a, 113a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$60

2032

**World banknotes**, a varied collection with many still in packets of purchase with descriptive inserts, most of these uncirculated, some other notes including Fiji with face value of fifty five dollars, Tahiti, five hundred and one thousand francs (P.25, 27) and British Armed Forces Special Vouchers for one pound, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Series, five pounds, 2nd Series and five, ten and fifty new pence, 6th Series (all uncirculated). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 90)

\$60

2033

**World banknotes**, mostly Indonesia, in packets from a shop in Indonesia, includes two stamp covers and a 1/10 gulden coin. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 70)

\$60

2034

**World banknotes**, assorted countries, includes notgeld issues (51) and Japanese Occupation notes (20 for various countries) also \$27 face value of Canada banknotes. *Poor - good very fine.* (112)

\$50

2035

**World banknotes**, Denmark, ten kroner, 1974 (P.44X); Faeroe Islands, ten kronur, 1949 (1974) (P.16a); India, Government of, five rupees, 1928-1938 (P.15a); Malaya, fifty cents, 1.7.1941 (1945), one dollar, 1.7.1941 (1945) (P.10a, 11); Netherlands Indies, fifty cents, 2.3.1943 (P.110a). *The India note with spike hole as usual otherwise nearly very fine, the rest fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2036

**World banknotes**, France, fifty francs, 3.11.1938 (P.85b); Hong Kong, Government of, one dollar, 1st July 1954 (P.324Aa); Malaya, Board of Commissioners, 1st July 1941, five cents, and ten cents (P.7a, 8); New Caledonia, five hundred francs, undated (1969-92) (P.60d); municipal currency, Chambre De Commerce De Dunkerque, one franc, undated. *A few with minor foxing, fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### DECIMAL ISSUES

2037

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 575652-653 (R.71) consecutive pair of AAA first prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



2038\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 007600 (R.71) low serial number first prefix note. *Extremely fine and appealing low number.*

\$500

2039

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 873731 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Crisp extremely fine.*

\$400

2040

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 251738 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Flattened extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

2041

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAX 527521/5 (R.71) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2042

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 486148 first prefix (R.71F); Knight/Stone (1979) DDP 594687/96 ten consecutive notes (R.77) (10); Johnston/Stone (1982) DHC, DHD, DHE 278775 consecutive prefixes all with matching serial numbers (R.78) (3). *The first note very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

2043

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.71 two runs of four and a trio plus twelve singles, 73 [2], 75 singles and trio, 76a [2], 76c). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$120



2044\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGU 124181/4 (R.72) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$800

2045

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGL 545083 (R.72). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2046

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGV 633090 (R.72). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2047

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGG 712844, AHG 418381 (R.72), Phillips/Randall (1969) AYY 871311 (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKR 943148 (R.74), (1974) BPC 108671 (R.75), Knight/Wheeler (1976) CHF 856454 (R.76a), DBP 456250-251 (R.76b) consecutive pair of notes, CHT, CJA, CJB, CJC, CJD, CJE, CJF, CJG, CJK, CJL, CJN, CJP and CJQ 660066, radar note (R.76c), CNV 407100-109 (R.76c) consecutive run of ten notes, Knight/Stone (1979) CSB 743100-105 (R.77) consecutive run of six notes. *In an album, very fine - uncirculated*. (37)

\$500



2048\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BLG 709937/8 (R.74) consecutive pair of last serial prefix for Commonwealth of Australia issues. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2049

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BVC820634/40 (R.75) seven consecutive notes; Knight/Wheeler (1976) CKU 479446/51 (R.76c) six consecutive notes. *Ex original packs, uncirculated*. (13)

\$200

2050

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 427701/800 (R.76bi) an original pack of one hundred consecutive test notes including the radar number 427724. *Virtually uncirculated*. (100)

\$900

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2051

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 421231/8 (R.76bi) eight consecutive test notes. *From an original pack, uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

2052

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) various prefixes from BYV to CNJ singles with some close or matching last three digits (R.76a [52], 76c [9]). *Centre folds, extremely fine or better*. (61)

\$140

2053

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) various prefixes from CAD to CNZ in pairs or more up to a broken run of fifteen (R.76a [37]; 76c [83]). *Centre folds, generally extremely fine or better*. (116)

\$280

2054

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CZC 845877/976 original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.77). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$500

2055

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CSY 057390/1 (dark hair), DDT 271431/2 (blonde hair), two consecutive pairs with hair colour variety (R.77). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$60

2056

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) DAY 112654/73, DBC 938155/8, DEH 578026/35, DET 566771/80, twenty, four, ten and ten consecutive (R.77) (44); Johnston/Stone (1982) DGL 223181/90, DPQ 557508/9, ten and two consecutive (R.78) (12). *Uncirculated*. (56)

\$110

2057

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CZL 666666 scarce solid number, the double devil's number of 666. *Fine*.

\$100

2058

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CPN 818818 radar number (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) DKS 070070 radar number (R.78). *Uncirculated; very fine*. (2)

\$60

2059

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979), CXE and CXF 296428 (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982), DGS and DGT 019248 (R.78), two consecutive pairs each pair with matching serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$50



2060	<b>One dollar</b> , Knight/Stone (1979) CUJ 844288/9 consecutive pair, CRU, CSS, CZA, CUF, CUN, CUQ, CUU (2), CVK, CYR, CYV, CZD, CZN, CZR, DAA, DDH, DEC, DER (R.77) (20); Johnston/Stone (1982) DNA 458691/730 forty consecutive notes, DNC 458758/9 consecutive pair and 458853/8 six consecutive notes including radar number DNC 458854 (R.78) (48). <i>Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (68)	\$100
2061	<b>One dollar</b> , Knight/Stone (1979) various prefixes from CPN to DDK in broken runs to singles (R.77). <i>Very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (215)	\$300
2062	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DPQ 762970/4 and DPR 762670/4, two runs of five consecutive numbers with consecutive prefix and five of six matching in each number (R.78). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$50
2063	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DJJ - DPN (26) includes consecutive pair DKC 423812/3 (R.78), also DPS 658122 last prefix (R.78L). <i>Creases and folds, mostly good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (27)	\$60
2064	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DNR 982726-801 (R.78) consecutive run of seventy five notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (75)	\$180
2065	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DKB 848994/9000, DKC 848501/73 sealed bank pack of seven and seventy three consecutive notes (R.78). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (80)	\$200
2066	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DHH 278641/740 original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.78). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$250
2067	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DNX 763256-355 (R.78) pack of one hundred notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$250
2068	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DKT 234586/693; 794/894 (R.78) two original packs of one hundred consecutive notes, with breaks. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (200)	\$450
2069	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DJK 391101-288, DJK 391290-DJL 391058, DJJ 391128-229, DJJ 391330-DJK 391099, DJL 391160-264 (R.78). Five original packs of one hundred notes. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (500)	\$1,500
2070	<b>One</b> , two, ten and twenty dollars, all Coombs/Wilson (1966) one, ABA 630226, two, FBY 343626, ten, SAQ 614226, twenty, XBL 859126 (R.71, 81, 301, 401). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$160
2071	<b>One dollar</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAQ 506555/6 (R.71) consecutive pair; two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FLR 708508/9 (R.82) consecutive pair; ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEA 728686/7 (R.302) consecutive pair. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$200
2072	<b>One</b> , five, ten (2) and fifty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1974) first serial prefixes of each of (R.71, 202, 301 [2], 505). <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$480
2073	<b>One</b> , two, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71, 81, 301, 401); one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.73, AVB pair; 83 [2], 203, 303 [2], 403); one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74 [2], 84 [3], 204, 304, 404), (1973-4) (R.75, 85, 205 [2], 305, 405, 505 YAB and YAT singles). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$500
2074	<b>One</b> , two, five and ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72, 82, 202, 302). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$200
2075	<b>One</b> , two, five, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHT 578317, FLV 587404, NBU 124746, SEQ 788577, XBR 793909 (R.72, 82, 202, 302, 402). <i>Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,000
2076	<b>One dollar</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.71 [2, one is AAA first prefix], 72 [3] 74, 77 [cut down], 78 [2], 81, 82 [3], 84, 85, 89, 202 [4, one is NAA first prefix], 203, 302 [2], 401 [3, two are XAA first prefix], 404) plus World Expo '88 twenty dollars. <i>Fair - good fine.</i> (28)	\$200
2077	<b>One dollar - ten dollars</b> , comprising one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AFJ, Phillips/Randall (1969) ATS, AXB, AYP, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKJ, Phillips/Wheeler (Aust) (1974) BRV, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CCA, Knight/Stone (1979) CUJ, CUT, CXF, CXK, CYE, DEP (R.71, 73 [3], 74, 75, 76a, 77 [6]) (13); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGH, LGP (2, consecutive), LGV, LKV, LLK, LPX (4 consecutive) (R.89) (10); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJB, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QEF, QEJ, QEU, QEV, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.204, 209a [4], 213) (6); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release AB 25 (R.310b); Decimal Currency Training Notes, five dollars - one hundred dollars (2 sets). <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$100
2078	<b>One dollar - ten dollars</b> , mostly from circulation, includes one dollar (18) (R.71 [2], 74 [3], 75 [3], 77 [3], 78 [7]); two dollars (8) (R.83 [2], 84, 86c [3], 87 [2]); five dollars (3) (R.203, 205, 207); ten dollars (3) (R.303, 304, 307b); world notes (8). <i>Stored in an Australian Decimal Note Album, poor - extremely fine.</i> (40)	\$100

2079

**One dollar - twenty dollars**, comprises one dollar, R.71, 73, 74, 77, 78 (14, includes DJE 994667/76 ten consecutive and DND 603354/5 two consecutive); two dollars, R.81, 83 (4), 89 (2); five dollars, R.202, 203, 204; ten dollars, R.301, 302, 303, 304 (4), 307a, 310b (2), 316a; twenty dollars, R.401, 404, 416a. *Good - uncirculated.* (42)

\$280

2080

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.72, 77, 78 [9, one is DPS last serial prefix], 87, 89 [3], 202, 302, 307b, 309, 312, 313, 401 [5, two are XAA first serial prefix] 406b, 409a [2]). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (29)

\$450

2081

**One**, two, ten and twenty dollars, all Phillips/Randall (1968/69) one, AVB 151968, two, GGA 183204, ten, SPP 816902, twenty, XEE 461479 (R.73, 83, 303, 403). *The ten dollars with two small pin holes at left, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

2082

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ALN 735689 (R.103); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GPE 915956, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (2) KZS 576253, KZT 576253, consecutive prefixes and matching numbers (R.123, 131); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHS 865163 (R.143); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAS 306492 (R.161); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN 904186 (R.181). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2083

**One**, two and five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.73, AVD and BHP pairs, 83, GQS pair, 203 NKE pair). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

2084

**One dollar - twenty dollars**, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BBL, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPN (R.74, 78) (2); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAG (R.81); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJV (R.204); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SJS, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) STY (R.303, 304) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) CH 96 396781/2, 396793/4, two consecutive pairs (R.416c) (4). *The twenty dollars notes uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine.* (10)

\$190

2085

**One dollar - twenty dollars**, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (6); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GUC 463591/5 five consecutive (R.84) (5); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) colour on front distorted, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.202, 203) (2); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.301, 303) (2); twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB issue (R.404 [2], 409a [2]) (4). *The two dollar notes with centre fold and nearly uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine.* (19)

\$150

2086

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.74, 78 [12], 88 [2], 89 [3], 208 [single and pair], 214 [2], 304, 308, 310b [3], 404 [2], 408, 507, 608). *Very good - uncirculated.* (33)

\$350

2087

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a, 76c trio and pair, 81 [10], 85, 303, 304 [3], 401 [3, minimal registration variances], 403 [3, 2 with registration variances], 404 [2, one with registration variance]). *The first six very fine - good extremely fine, others mostly very good.* (29)

\$250

2088

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CGA 207865/74 (R76a) ten consecutive; two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) runs of two (2) three (2), four, five and six singles (R.87) (25); also R82, R71, 74 singles in fine condition. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (38)

\$250

2089

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) arranged neatly in an album with owner's list, includes pairs and consecutive prefixes (one million apart notes) and collectable numbers e.g. R.76c CGU 200400, CLF 300400, BZV 888333 (R.76a [4 plus pair], 76b [single and pair], 76C [single and pair], 77 [three single and pair], 78 [two singles, DPS single, pair, trio, prefix pair and trio], 86a, 86b [single plus pair with radar number HRJ 355653/4, pair], 86C [single and pair], 87 [single and pair], 88 [single and pair], 206a, b [2], c, 207 [single and pair], 208, 306a, b, 307a, b, [2], 308, 406a, b, 407a [single and pair], 408 [2], 506a, b, 507 [2], 508, 608 [two first serial prefix ZAA and single]). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (79)

\$1,000

2090

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) to five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.77, 78 [2], 89 [7], 203, 209a [single and a pair], 209b [3]). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

2091

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (5); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (5); Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 874480 last prefix (R.78L); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (5); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.85) (10); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86c) (11) includes JBQ 911008/15 eight consecutive notes (all with some staining mostly on top left edge); fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YEV 303210 (R.507); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/95 128340 (R.17). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (39)

\$140

2092

**One dollar - one hundred dollars collection**, one dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DAS, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHK, DHS, DKB, DKL (R.77, 78); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) JZH 799400 first prefix, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKG, LLX 672873/4 consecutive pair, LLX 738057, LNZ, LPQ, LQC, LQF (R.88a, 89); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PDX, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 73, Fraser/Evans (1995) BF 95 (R.208, 214, 217); ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) OCRB TVZ, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 10 (2), Fraser/Evans (1993) EH 93 (R.307b, McD GF\$10 1, R.316); twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1983) OCRB VFT, Fraser/Evans (1994) GG 94 (R.407b, 416a); fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YGR, Fraser/Evans (1995) IJ 95 (R.507, 516a); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAG (R.68). *Stored in a banknote album, very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$450

2093

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 528747 (R.78) last serial prefix; ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MBR 136483 (R.312). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2094

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJG 995566 (R.78), twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) VRE 886600 (R.409a) two three digit pair serials. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2095

**One dollar - ten dollars**, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHK, DKY, DLS (all average), DPS 573374 first prefix (R.78, 78F) (4); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HEP 930849, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLP (average condition) (R.85, 89) (2); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 33 484009, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 454785/6 first signature and first year prefix, consecutive pair (R.214, 216 [McD 302a/2]) (3); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 19 447431 (average condition) (R.310b). *Uncirculated unless otherwise indicated.* (10)

\$150

2096

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNU 850459/78 (R.78), two consecutive five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) ZA 98 pair and DA98 single (R.216), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB20, AB22 (R.310a) first release. *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$80

2097

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKK 618182/6 five consecutive notes (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LCE 700001/10 ten consecutive notes, LHU 742440/9 ten consecutive notes (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKX 278252 and 278271, QLD 186639/40 two consecutive notes (R.213). *Some with creasing or light fold but virtually uncirculated.* (29)

\$90

2098

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.78 [run of 13], 85, 88 [run of five and nine], 213 [2], 214 AA [3]), also CBC cheque, Townsville, 1903 and world notes (12). *Very good - uncirculated.* (41)

\$100

2099

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHQ, DJR, DKQ, DKU, DLD (3), DLH, DLR, DLU, DPS 610498 last prefix (R.78, 78L); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KDS (R.88); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PYN (Gothic), Fraser/Cole (1991) QJU (2), QLZ, QNH (R.209b, 213); ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYE, Fraser/Cole (1991) MJL, MKF, MKR, MQD, MQL (R.304, 313a); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABJ, RZY (R.415); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZDR, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHV (R.609, 613). *The two dollars creased and marked, the five dollars QJU and QLZ with foxing and the others with creases and folds, some crisp and mostly extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (27)

\$400

2100

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.78 runs of four and twenty, 89 pair and run of ten, 213 pair, 214 pair, 217, 219 [3], 308, 310 folder, 313, 316, 413, 416, 515, 516, 613, 616). *The 308, 313, 613 very good - very fine, others generally uncirculated.* (54)

\$600



2101\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 852775 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

2102

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 541852 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Crisp extremely fine.*

\$700

2103

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 275206 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



2104

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 818163/4 first prefix, consecutive pair (R.81F). *Centre fold lines, light creasing and some light foxing, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$600

2105

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FBX 128440/2 three consecutive notes, FBX 128438/9 consecutive pair (R.81) (5); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDD 048355/9 five consecutive notes (R.89) (5). *The fourth R.81 note with small spot near front right edge otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2106

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.81 [4], 82 [2], 83 [4], 84 [3], 85, 86c). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150



- 2107  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81 pair, 84 [2], 85, 86a, 86b, 86c [9, including trio] , 87 [8 singles, 8 pairs, two trios], 88 [KEH 332233-radar number], 88 [14 including two pairs], 89 [10]). *Mostly uncirculated.* (72)  
\$250
- 2108  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) FNF 968044 (R.82); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GYR 962597, HCD 819434 (R.84), (1974) JDX 979000 (R.85); Knight/Stone (1979) JDY 978501/4 (R.87); Johnston/Stone (1983) KDB 194558/67 (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEZ 603166/71 (R.89) includes consecutive runs of four, six and ten notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (24)  
\$170
- 2109  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HAV 513921/56 (R.84), (1974) HGC 217831/5 (R.85), Knight/Stone (1979) JNZ 0391017/21 (R.87), five consecutive notes of each. *From original packs, uncirculated.* (15)  
\$200
- 2110  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HBB 032001/40, HBB 032062/101 (R.84) two consecutive runs of forty notes. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (80)  
\$400
- 2111  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HFR 050050 (R.85) rare radar number. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$80
- 2112  
**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) JVL 425952/4, 56/62, three and seven consecutive (R.87) (10); Johnston/Stone (1983) KAJ 587372/6, 839/40, five and two consecutive (R.88) (7); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDG 134072/4, 80/86, three and seven consecutive, LND 125598 (R.89) (11). *The last note with creases and folds, very fine but crisp and clean, the rest uncirculated.* (28)  
\$100
- 2113  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1985) LLC 764686/785 (R.89) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)  
\$500
- 2114  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) various prefixes from JZJ to KNF singles to runs of one to twenty consecutive (R.88). *Centre folds, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (145)  
\$350
- 2115  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFD 701138/9, LFE 701138/9, LFG 701138/9, LFJ 701138/9, LFH 701138/9, LFK 701138/9, LFL 701138/9, LFQ 701138/9, LFR 701138/9 nine consecutive pairs of notes, LFD 701118/23 consecutive run of six notes, LFD, LFE, LFG, LFH, LFJ 701129 (R.89). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (29)  
\$250
- 2116  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEU 030171/220 fifty consecutive notes (R.89). *Light centre bend, otherwise uncirculated.* (50)  
\$150
- 2117  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHS 620417/500 and LHT 620001/16; LHT 620117/216 (R.89) two original packs of one hundred consecutive notes each, the first with a crossover break. *Uncirculated.* (200)  
\$700
- 2118  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGY 666210/9 ten consecutive notes (R.89). *Nearly uncirculated.* (10)  
\$60
- 2119  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) various prefixes, KSS to LLX mostly in pairs to short runs (R.89). *Centre folds, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (38)  
\$80
- 2120  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKL 197250/99 fifty consecutive notes (R.89). *Crease at top edge of first note otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (50)  
\$150
- 2121  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKV 985863/96, 985900/15, thirty four and sixteen consecutive notes (R.89) (50), LQG 996264 last prefix (R.89b). *One in the first run with corner bend, the last note extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (51)  
\$200
- 2122  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 458711 first prefix (R.81F); five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NFF 304021 (R.203) front colour with anaemic mauve resulting in green appearance. *The last note with paper split at top right edge and small ink mark on back, very good, first note good fine.* (2)  
\$100
- 2123  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) GDA 450901 (R.83); one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AES and Phillips/Randall (1969) BAV (R.71, 73); New Zealand coin and note pack of decimal coins, one cent - two dollars and notes, D.T.Brash (1989-91) one dollar AMT 779971 and two dollars EPH 229971, in picturesque folder; France, ten livres, 24.10.1792 (P.A66b); Luxembourg, five francs, undated (1944) (P.43). *First note with some light creasing, nearly uncirculated; second two notes poor; NZ pack uncirculated; French note with edge pieces missing, otherwise fine; last note fine.* (6)  
\$50
- 2124  
**Two dollars - twenty dollars**, includes two dollars (3, R.83 [2], 84); ten dollars (5, R.301, 304, 309 [3]); twenty dollars (2, R.401, 404). *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)  
\$100
- 2125  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.84 [3], 89, 214 folder, 304, 310 folder) also New Zealand coin and note pack 1990, Philippines (3), Indonesia. *Fair - uncirculated.* (12)  
\$50

2126

**Two dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 00 (R.214) (two runs of five); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEX (R.302); one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BD 98 (R.618). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$300

2127

**Two dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HRC (R.86b) run of five; HSR (R.86c) pair and run of five; five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NSJ trio, NSK pair and trio (R.206a). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (20)

\$100

2128

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 850269 last prefix (R.89b); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) EA 96 480062/3 last signature prefix and last 1996 year prefix, consecutive pair (R.217; McD 303b/2). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2129

**Two dollars - ten dollars**, two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKX 535324/8 five consecutive numbers, LPV 904737 (R.89) (6); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBG 382608, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 10 681291 and 293 (R.202, 214) (3); ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) TAV 441290 (R.304). The two dollars and R.214 notes *uncirculated*, the rest *good very fine*. (10)

\$110

2130

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) neatly arranged in an album, includes consecutive pairs, prefixes and collectable numbers, with owner's detailed list, includes R.89 last prefix LQG, R.609, 612 pair, 409b gothic, 509b OCB. *Virtually all uncirculated*, the 409b *scarce*. (57)

\$1,000



2131\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 000652 (R.202) first serial prefix, archive note. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

2132

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 592113 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Good fine*.

\$100

2133

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NCS 413937/8 (R.202) consecutive pair of last serial prefix. *First with centre bend otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2134

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAJ 712122/5 four consecutive notes (R.202). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$280

2135

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) (3); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203) (3); Phillips/Randall (1969) NGS 940265 last prefix (R.203L); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206a); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a). *Very good - extremely fine*. (11)

\$70

2136

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NCR 378464/69 six consecutive notes (R.202); Phillips/Randall (1969) NEP 785261/6 six consecutive notes (R.203). *Centre fold and some with creases, first NEP note with foxing, otherwise extremely fine*. (12)

\$400

2137

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NKA 165841/4 (R.204); Knight/Stone (1979) NYF 895500, NYG 895001 (R.207); Johnston/Fraser (1985) PQQ 135999/6000, QCX 351000, QBV 616616/25, QCY 350501/4, QDP 789650/9 (R.209a); Fraser/Evans (1995) AB 09 648656/65 (R.217) includes consecutive pairs (2) and runs of four and ten notes (3). *First two notes very fine, all other notes uncirculated*. (41)

\$500



2138\*

**Five dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NUH 933339 (R.206a) rare radar number, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 678876 (R.213) last serial prefix radar number. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

2139

**Five dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to Fraser/Higgins (1990) five consecutive notes of each (R.206a, 207, 208, 209a, 212). *From original packs, uncirculated*. (25)

\$350

2140	<b>Five dollars</b> , Knight/Stone (1979) NZN 314428/30, three consecutive (R.207) (3); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGU 325293/5, three consecutive (R.212) (3); Fraser/Cole (1991) QHA 249611/20, ten consecutive (R.213) (10). <i>The first three with centre fold, the first 1990 note with a serrated paper flaw across bottom left corner, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$150
2141	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 910700/01 (R.212) consecutive pair of last serial prefix. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$120
2142	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) QEK 000410 and QEL 000410, consecutive prefix and matching serial number (R.212). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$100
2143	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGQ 846483/4 and QGT 846483/4, two pairs with matching consecutive serial numbers (R.212). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$150
2144	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) half column set of four, QFU, QFV, QFX, QFY 157606 (R.212) together with printed sheet explaining positioning and plate identification lettering. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$80
2145	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGV 706253/62 ten consecutive notes, QHJ 985410, QGP 145338, QGU 092829 (R.212) (13); Fraser/Cole (1991) QJV 591336, QKB 568816 (R.213) (2); Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 10 449040/9 ten consecutive notes (R.214) (10); Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CA 96 399015 (R.218). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (26)	\$300
2146	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 905165/6 last prefix consecutive pair (R.213L). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$150
2147	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPF 905099/100 and QPG 905099/100, two pairs with matching consecutive serial numbers (R.213). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$200
2148	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 678861/70 (R.213) ten consecutive last serial prefix notes. <i>From original pack, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$200
2149	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 885763/71, 73/81, 94/7, 813/5, 817/8, 23/34, 41/3, 45/9, 51/2, 54/62 (R.213) broken runs of consecutive last serial prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (58)	\$900
Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.		
2150	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 23 905517/26 ten consecutive notes (R.214), Fraser/Evans (1995) BD 95 491217/36 twenty consecutive notes (R.217). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$250
2151	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) BA93 452421/30 (R.216) ten consecutive first pale green serials prefix notes. <i>From original pack, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$350
2152	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1995) DJ 96 891902/10 nine consecutive notes (R.217) (9); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) ED 01 993654/63 ten consecutive notes (R.219) (10). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$250
2153	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BA96 360 024/130 (R.218) missing 54, 84, 901, 98, 99, 107, 121 an original pack of one hundred first serial prefix consecutive notes with breaks in the run. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$900
Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.		
2154	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CJ97 and CT97 test note pairs (2) (R.218). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$100
2155	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (1996) AY 97 998018/27 (R.218) ten consecutive test notes. <i>From original pack, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$200
2156	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BM 98 373267/8 and CA 98 373267/8, two pairs with matching consecutive serial numbers (R.218). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$90
2157	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 150957/61, 63, 83/4 (R.219) (run of five single and pair) first serial prefix notes; JD 01 771424/34 (R.219) eleven consecutive last serial prefix notes. <i>From original packs, uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$200
2158	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, AA 01 130801, 2, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20 first prefixes (R.219) (10), JD 01 739151/60 ten consecutive notes (R.219) (10). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$200
2159	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) BB/CC 01 911910 (R.219) consecutive prefix letters with same number - a rare radar number. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$200
2160	<b>Five dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 005342/3 first signature and first year prefix consecutive pair (R.220; McD 306a/1). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$80



2161  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) HB 06 833319/20 last signature prefix consecutive pair (R.220; McD 306d/2). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2162  
**Five dollars**, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) KC 05 939594/640 (R.220) consecutive run of forty five notes, last year prefix. *Uncirculated*. (45)

\$750

2163  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.202, 204, 301, 302, 303, 304, 310a). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$180

2164  
**Five and twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968-9) (R.203, 403). *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

2165  
**Five dollars and ten dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) five, NJB 405722, ten, SXC 852440 (R.204, 304). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$130

2166  
**Five**, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) neatly arranged in an album and described with owner's detailed list, includes pairs, consecutive prefixes and collectable numbers first and last prefixes. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (66)

\$1,200

2167  
**Five**, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) to Fraser/Evans (1996), collection of polymer issues, neatly arranged in album with owner's detailed listing, includes pairs, many first and last prefixes, collectable numbers, test notes (five one hundred dollars). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated, the AB 33 949866 (R.310a) last prefix is rare*. (88)

\$2,000

2168  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) IL 95 311896/7 consecutive pair, CM 96 910072 (R.217), Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BE 97 668631, CD 97 632305 (R.218); decimal training notes, Training Voucher Only 1, 2, 10 and W Handybank \$5 and \$10; 75th Anniversary of Anzac 1990, Aust F.P.O. postmark Gallipoli, flown by Qantas, signed by CGS Army, No.G.3171 of only 5,000 issued; Australian Electoral Office seals (2); world banknotes, Chinese, German and Japanese WWII issues and American colonial and revolutionary currency replicas, set A and set B in original envelopes; old b&w postcard with view at Warialda; letter card from German POW dated 15.2.43. *The five dollar notes uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine*. (27)

\$100

2169  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CC 97 (R.218) run of four; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416) (2), Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.418) (3); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.516), Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.518) (3), Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CB 05 (3 pairs), CL 05 (3 pairs), FH 06 run of 7 and a trio. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (35)

\$1,200

2170  
**Five**, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans and MacFarlane/Henry, neatly arranged in an album with owner's detailed list, mostly first and last prefixes and collectable low numbers R.218 DD and DE 98 388883 radar numbers, includes R.218 test notes. (21). *Uncirculated*. (97)

\$1,250



2171\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 719468 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Original note with light centrefold otherwise uncirculated*.

\$400

2172  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 968131 (R.301) first serial prefix. *Crisp, nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

2173  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 975835/6 (R.301) consecutive pair of first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2174  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 400818, 418694, 477833 (R.301) three first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$700

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2175  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 481530, 837; 482163 (R.301) three first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$700

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2176  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAF 219301/10 ten consecutive notes, SAF 219477/81 five consecutive notes (R.301). *All notes with foxing, a few with creases, all with centre fold, otherwise extremely fine*. (15)

\$180

2177  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$200

2178 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Phillips/Randall (1968) SPP 2589846/63 (R.303) eighteen consecutive notes. <i>Light centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$700	2189 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1985) UQL 600440, URU 652112/4 three consecutive numbers (R.309). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$80
2179 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Phillips/Randall (1968) SQF 771177 (R.303) scarce radar number. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$100	2190 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1985) UFF 892322/5 four consecutive notes, UFF 892332/7 six consecutive notes, UHC 977615/7 three consecutive notes (R.309). <i>Centre fold, good extremely fine.</i> (13)	\$160
2180 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Phillips/Randall (1968) to Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.303 [2], 304, 309 [single and run of 4], 310b). <i>Very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (9)	\$150	2191 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1985) URA, URB, URH, URJ 871100/1, ULJ 664200/1, ULJ 664444, ULK 664444 (R.309) five consecutive pairs of notes and two singles. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$450
2181 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) (14); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304) (11); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306a) (9); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307a) (9). <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (43)	\$500	2192 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1985) UQC 758731 (R.309); Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release AB 33 651508 (R.310b); Fraser/Cole (1991) MRF 647650/9 ten consecutive notes (R.313a) (10); Fraser/Evans (1993) CC 93 206847 (R.316a). <i>The first nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$200
2182 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Phillips/Wheeler (1972) TBB 055680/81 (R.304) consecutive pair of last serial prefix of Commonwealth of Australia series. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$200	2193 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Stone (1988) folders (R.310) consecutive pair; AB/10 665258/9 (R.310b) consecutive pair. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$180
2183 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Phillips/Wheeler (1972) STY 484895, SUX 102902, SYH 022501, SYS 410698, SYX 511310, SYX 511320, TAK 291425 (R.304). <i>Two uncirculated, the rest with centre fold and nearly uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$300	2194 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folder AA 20 079774 (Mc \$10 GF1), second release AB 10 618094 first prefix (Mc 174bi), AB 26, 34, 49 (R.310b) (3). <i>The first uncirculated, the second very good, the last three good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$70
2184 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread, TEV 541034 (R.306a). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$90	2195 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 00 068573 (first prefix) AA/01, 04, 17, 21, 29 (R.310) (6, without folders); AB/11 (R.310a), AB/15, 16, 17, 24, 29, 31, 32 (2) (R.310b). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$200
See following lot for consecutive numbers.		2196 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 12 949722/31 (R.310a) ten consecutive first release polymer notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$150
2185 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread, TEV 541035/6 consecutive pair (R.306a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$180	2197 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 25 961183/5, AB 25 961188/201, AB 25 961204/13, AB 25 961216/8, consecutive runs of three (2), ten and fourteen notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$700
2186 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Knight/Wheeler (1976) TPC 469756/7 (R.306b) consecutive pair of last serial prefix. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$100	2198 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Johnston/Fraser (1988) first release, AB 14 944629/30 consecutive pair, AB 16 944685 (R.310a) (3), second release, AB 15, 26, 39, (R.310b) (3); Fraser/Evans (1993) DB 93 155216/7 consecutive pair, DB 93 155219, FD 93 807405 (R.316a) (4). <i>The first two notes and the DB 93 notes uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine.</i> (10)	\$150
2187 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Knight/Stone (1979) TQX 244989/94 (R.307a) five consecutive notes. <i>From original pack, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$100		
2188 <b>Ten dollars</b> , Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic TSU 116741 (R.307a), Johnston/Fraser (1988) commemorative folder AA 00 069129, second release AB 30 076502, AB 56 915367 (McD.GFS10 1, R.310b); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAR 579425 (R.415). <i>First note with creasing and folds but crisp, folder dirty, second release notes with creasing and folds, last note with light creasing and small light yellow stain at bottom left corner; overall very fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$80		

2199

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/10 315950 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



2200\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/57 912902 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release. *Centre bend otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

2201

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release, AB 42 952200/342 (91), broken runs from an original pack; AB 43 796119; AB 15 594477/9 three consecutive; AB 15 949508/11 four consecutive (R.310b). *Uncirculated.* (99)

\$2,500

2202

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release, AB 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24 (2), 26 (3), 32, 40 879659/60 consecutive pair (R.310b). *The last pair uncirculated, the rest with centre fold and some with creases otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$170

2203

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) second release, AB 22 795901/2 consecutive pair (R.310b) (2); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WVZ 930421, 930430/1 consecutive pair (R.515) (2). *Centrefolds, the last three with creasing otherwise all notes uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2204

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 635709, 11, 19, 26, 84/5, 87; 637637/8 (R.313) last serial prefix notes including a repeating trio of digits. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2205

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 672683/4, 93/4, 96/7, 701/2, 716/8, 721/6, 30, 34, 37/41, 43/4, 47/52 (R.313) broken run of last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (33)

\$700

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2206

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 699197, 213/5, 17/8, 23/34, 41/3, 45/9, 51/2, 54/71, 73/81, 94/6 (R.313) broken run of last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (58)

\$1,200

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2207

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, BE 93 052699/700 consecutive pair (R.316a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$90



2208\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) DB 93 155213/4 consecutive pair but unusually, the first with grey Dobell shading and the second with blue Dobell shading (R.316a, 316i). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2209

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) GG 93 137576/80 five consecutive notes, GJ 93 890282, 890284/7 four consecutive notes (R.316a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

2210

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) DD 98 459636/40, five consecutive notes (R.318). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$160

2211

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) AA 96 850526/44, 46/97, 599/627 (R.318) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with two numbers out. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$3,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2212

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AB 02 015970/4 five consecutive notes (R.320a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$130

2213

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18 963894/903 (R.310a) consecutive run of ten notes, also commemorative folder with ten dollar note (R.310b); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) two banknote folder (embossed). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$350

2214

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), set in perspex slab by NPA, AA 10 091792 (R.310); another AA 22 101530, plus a variety without NPA name panel inserted AA 11 092699; also USA specimen travellers cheque in perspex, a pack of 100 JIM for Philippines and pack of fifty Don Bradman In Memoriam cards. *Except for the fifth, uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



2215

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 355654 (R.401) first serial prefix. *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

2216

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 854738/40 (R.401) consecutive trio of first prefix notes. *Flattened of centre folds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2217

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 854985/7 (R.401) consecutive trio of first serial prefix notes. *Flattened of centre fold otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2218

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 187225/6 (R.401) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2219

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAP 691537/40 four consecutive notes (R.401). *Centre fold, virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2220

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) (3); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403) (23); Phillips/Randall (1968) XEU 137147 last prefix (R.403L) (GVF); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404) (19); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.405) (11); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.406a) (11) including consecutive pair XRS 979994/5; Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic (R.407a) (13), OCRB (R.407b) (2); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.408) (3). *Good - extremely fine.* (86)

\$2,000



2221\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 368365 (R.402). *Nearly uncirculated, a crisp original note, rare thus.*

\$1,500



2222\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 649522 (R.402). *Crisp, has been flattened of horizontal fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated, very scarce in this condition.*

\$400

2223

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 514777 (R.402). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

2224

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 721114 (R.402); Phillips/Randall (1968) XCV (R.403); Knight/Stone (1979) VGQ (R.407b). *Very good; very fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

2225

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XBS 373861 (R.403) first serial prefix note. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2226

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCG 799243 (R.403). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$90

2227

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCT 444041/5 (R.403) five consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2228

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) - Fraser/Higgins (1990) XBY pair (R.403), XKJ pair (R.405), XXR pair (R.407a), RBU pair (R.412). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

2229

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFR 885471/81 (R.404) a run of eleven consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$700

2230

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XHA trio, XHY single; Knight/Wheeler (1976) XPP trio (R.406a), XUJ trio (R.406b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$350

2231

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XQL 380286/9 (R.406a) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$400



2232\*

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) VGX 181119/20 (R.407b) consecutive pair of last serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

2233

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) VCQ 884973/7 (R.407a) five consecutive notes. *From an original pack, uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

2234

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB, EDQ 466064/7, 071/6, EUR 221975/9, four, six and five consecutive notes (R.409a). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$500

2235

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKD 815054 (R.409b) consecutive pair of gothic serials, slight ink run line (error) through 0 of 20 top left of each note. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2236

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1985) EBT 192001/2, EFA 500999/1000, EFB 500999/1000, EEZ 500999/1000 (R.409a) four consecutive pairs of notes. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$350

2237

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXU 633991 (R.411). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

2238

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EVJ 650347/8 (R.411) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2239

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) RUH 733400/3, four consecutive notes (R.413). *Light centre fold otherwise uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2240

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 909359/60 consecutive pair, NPA issue (R.413i). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2241

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) BB, BH, CA, CE, IG (R.416a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2242

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ (2), XBR prefixes (R.402); fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYU (R.511) last prefix. *The last nearly very fine, others good - very good*. (4)

\$150

2243

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) RQH 120591-3 a run of three, (R.413); Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound R93c run of 4 and a consecutive pair, Fforde, (P.374e). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

2244

**Twenty - fifty dollars**, first and last prefixes, twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 617759 last prefix (R.415L), Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 95 262287 first year prefix for 1995 issue (R.416bF), fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 889497 last prefix (R.515L). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



2245\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 405663 (R.505F) first serial prefix. *Flat, nearly uncirculated*.

\$700

2246

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 418995 (R.505F) first serial prefix. *Centre fold nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



2247\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 318974 (R.505F) first serial prefix. *Two pin holes otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$300

2248

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 309550; YAA 317598 (R.505F) first serial prefix notes. *Nearly very fine; pin hole and repair bottom edge otherwise nearly fine*. (2)

\$200

2249  
**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YEU run of 10, YFN run of 12, YFS run of 10, YFU run of 8, YBQ runs of 3, 17, 10 and 20 (R.507). *Rippled otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (90)  
 \$4,500

2250  
**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YDK 603376/476 (R.507) a pack of one hundred notes, missing 431. *Rippled otherwise uncirculated.* (100)  
 \$5,300

2251  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WBP 534305/7 (R.512) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$150

2252  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WBP 192579/88 (R.512) consecutive run of ten. *Uncirculated.* (10)  
 \$620

2253  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) WDH, WDR (2), WEJ, WFE (2), WLY, WPD, WPJ. *The WPD note is cut off centre vertically with 50 right on top edge, very fine.* (9)  
 \$500

2254  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) overprinted 4 October 1995, black serial number AA 95 002293 first prefix (R.516aF). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$160

2255  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) WTD 930140/9 (R.515) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)  
 \$600

2256  
**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) PE 99 984325/30 (R.518) six consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)  
 \$750

2257  
**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) JC 06 750123 last prefix (R.520dL). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$80

2258  
**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) FH 06 746779/88 (R.520) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)  
 \$600

2259  
**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) BF 07 232351/2 (R.521) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$150

2260  
**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) DM 08 716716 repeated numbers (R.521b); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNS 735735 repeated numbers (R.89). *Uncirculated; fine.* (2)  
 \$70

2261  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 543543/4 (R.608) first prefix pair, first note repeating three digits note. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$300

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2262  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 189852/3; ZAA163063/5 (R.608F) pair and trio of first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$1,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2263  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 543599/601, 603/4 (R.608F) trio and pair from same sequence first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$1,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2264  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 005100, ZAA 076626 (R.608F) two first serial prefix notes. *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$300

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

2265  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAB 161067, ZAH 082995 (R.608). *A few light creases, nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$240

2266  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAC (R.608); Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZDA, ZDC, ZDY (R.609) (3); Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZEL, ZGP, ZGQ (R.612) (3); Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHT 226426/8 three consecutive notes (R.613) (3). *The first seven notes good - very good, the last three with centre fold extremely fine.* (10)  
 \$1,200

2267  
**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZFE 950482/3 (R.609) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$300

2268  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZEN, ZGV (R.612); Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKP 261751/2, 799/801, 808/817, 819/822, 824/827. *Uncirculated.* (25)  
 \$2,400

2269  
**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKL 557582/621 (R.613) forty consecutive notes. *Slight rippling otherwise uncirculated.* (40)  
 \$4,500

2270  
**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) EG 99 280280 repeated numbers (R.618). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$130

2271  
**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CF 98 663138 and 667258 (R.618L) last serial prefix notes. *Good very fine.* (2)  
 \$600

**LOTS 2272 - 2500 NO LOTS**

**LOTS 2501 - 3046 IN SEPARATE CATALOGUE 95B**



---

## Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

---

### TRADING BANK ISSUES

#### Bank of Auckland

The Bank of Auckland opened in 1864 and traded for three years until it closed in 1867. Notes were ordered from London but the first issue was a temporary one, printed locally and used until the professionally printed bank notes arrived.

First Issue 1864 - 5

Second Issue 1865 - 7



2501\*

**Second issue**, one pound, Auckland, 4th July 1865, No. A 9326, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, ink and pencil signatures on back (Robb.A.222[**this note**]; L.548; P.S106[**this note**]). *Has been repaired across centre vertical fold, two rust holes and loss of upper corners, extensive creases and folds, many minor edge tears, otherwise very good and extremely rare, only two notes known in private hands.*

\$15,000

Ex P. & M. Eccles Sale, Auckland, July 1980 (lot 936); Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1778); The Neil Williams Collection, Sale 32 (lot 917); The Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 936); The Gary Lavin Collection, Sale 69 (lot 3024) and Sale 90 (lot 2541).



2502\*

**Second issue**, printers proof on card, for front of ten pounds, Auckland, 18--, not numbered, imprint of Charles, Skipper & East, London (Robb.A.252[**this note**]; L.549; P.S108p2). *Extremely fine*, with a 3mm tear in top margin.

\$3,500



2503\*

**Second issue**, orange colour trial on card, for back of ten pounds (cf Robb.A.252; L.549; P.S108p1). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,200



2504\*

**Second issue**, black colour trial on card, for back of ten pounds (cf Robb.A.252; L.549; P.S108p2). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

## The Bank of Australasia

The Bank of Australasia issued notes in Australia from 1835 and changed the design of their Australian notes in 1863. Plans were made to open branches in New Zealand and proof specimens were ordered dated 1863. The branches opened in 1864 and even though distinctive New Zealand notes had been ordered they didn't arrive in time. Some of the Australian notes were brought over and ultimately used up. Notes were issued by the bank until 1934. In 1951 the bank amalgamated with the Union Bank to form the ANZ Banking Group.

First Issue 1863 - 74

Second Issue 1863 - 76

Third Issue 1878 - 1923

Fourth Uniform Issue 1923 - 34





2505\*

**First issue**, proof one pound, uniface, on card, here -, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Manager' area and vertically (Robb.PTU2b). *Several tears and some scuffing, otherwise good fine.*

\$2,500

Believed to be an 1862 trial. Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 969).



2506\*

**First issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, on card, without branch name, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Manager' area and vertically (Robb.PTU2b). *Some scuffing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,700

Believed to be an 1862 trial, probably ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2507\*

**First issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, here or at -, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Manager' area, '13th June 1853' added in pencil in bottom margin. (Robb.B.15, this note). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Not confirmed as a New Zealand issue.



2508\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Auckland, 14th July 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.B.222a[[this note](#)]; L.401; P.S111b). *Extremely fine with remnants of glue marks on back.*

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.





2509\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Christchurch, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped horizontally in Manager area, 'October 17th 1863 (inserted before date)' added in pencil in the bottom margin (Robb.B.224a[**this note**]; L.401; P.S111). *Small tear in top margin, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 971).



2510\*

**Second issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Christchurch, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped horizontally in Manager area, 'October 20th 1863 (inserted before date)' added in pencil in the bottom margin (Robb.B.244a; L.402; P.S112). *Some water staining, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 978).





2511\*

**Second issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Christchurch, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.B.254a; L.403; P.S113c). *Small tear in top margin, remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 984).

2512

**Second issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Wellington, 12th Sept 1865 imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.B.221b; L.401; P.S111m). *Tears at right and thinning, otherwise very fine with remnants of glue marks on back.*

\$1,400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 993).

2513

**Second issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Wellington, 12th Sept 1865 imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.B.241b; L.402; P.S112). *Tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine with remnants of glue marks on back.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 997).



2514\*

**Second issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped horizontally in Manager area at the bottom (Robb.B.261b; L.-; P.S114). *Dirty and a little scuffed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1000).



2515\*

**Second issue**, proof fifty pounds, uniface, Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this' added in pencil in Manager area at the bottom (Robb.B.271b; L.404; P.S115). *Glue stains on back with thinning of paper, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1002).





2516\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Christchurch, 13th June 1870, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.B.224b; L.401; P.S111c). *Nearly extremely fine with remnants of glue marks on back.*

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 975).



2517\*

**Second issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Auckland, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area at bottom (Robb.B.242b; L.402; P.S112). *Remnants of glue on back corners, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.





2518\*

**Second issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Dunedin, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped horizontally in Manager area (Robb.B.265b; L.-; P.S114). *Extremely fine*.

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 991).



2519\*

**Second issue**, proof fifty pounds, uniface, Auckland, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this 20th July/75' added in pencil in Manager area at the bottom (Robb.B.272b; L.404; P.S115). *Three tears with small pieces missing from both side margins, glue stains on back with thinning of paper, otherwise good very fine*.

\$2,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2520\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Wellington, 1st Jan 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three single punch hole cancellations in Manager area, 'November 1877' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.B.321a; L.401; P.S111m). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1011).



2521\*

**Second issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Wellington, 1st Jan 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three single punch hole cancellations in Manager area, 'November 1877' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.B.341a; L.402; P.S112). *Extremely fine*.

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1016).





2522\*

**Second issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three single punch hole cancellations in Manager area, 'Decr 1877' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb. B.351a; L.403; P.S113). *Good very fine*.

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1017).



2523\*

**Second issue**, proof fifty pounds, uniface, Wellington, 1st Jany 1878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three single punch hole cancellations in Manager area, 'January 1878' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.B.371a; L.404; P.S115). *Good very fine*.

\$3,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1018).





2524\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound on card, uniface, Wellington, 1st Jan 1895, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three single punch hole cancellations in Manager area, 'Novr 21st 1894' added in pencil in manager area at bottom (Robb. B.321b; L.401; P.S111). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1012).



2525\*

**Third issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1895, C60,565, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London (Robb.B.321; L.406; P.S117). *Many creases and folds, a few tears and splits, stain at left, good, a rare 19th century issue, twenty-seven known of all dates.*

\$1,400



2526\*

**Third issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1921, W99,357, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London (Robb.B.321; L.406; P.S117). *Centre fold, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition, twenty-seven known.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 280).



2527\*

**Third issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 5th February 1921, A78,537, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London (Robb. B.341; L.407; P.S118m). *Many creases and folds, tears and splits, including through centre fold, hole at centre, rough edges, good but very rare, eight known.*

\$4,000





2528\*

**Third issue**, ten pounds, Wellington, 13th March 1906, No. 13,706, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (Robb.B.351; L.408; P.S119). A ten centimetre V cut into note at left, repaired with tape, pinholes in corners, otherwise fine and excessively rare, only two notes known in private hands.

\$15,000

Ex Neil Williams Collection, Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 921).



2529\*

**Third issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1919, 60266, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd. London (Robb.B.311; L.405; P.S116). Many creases and folds, several small tears and splits, very good and rare, six known.

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 638).





2530\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1931, 921015, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld, London (Robb. B.811; L.410; P.S131). *Light centre fold and corner crease, a crisp original note, good extremely fine and rare, twenty-five known.*

\$3,000

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3126).



2531\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1931, A004094, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld, London (Robb. B.811; L.410; P.S131). *Many folds and creases, very good and a rare serial variety, only two known of this variety in private hands.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from P. & M. Eccles.



2532\*

**Uniform issue**, specimen one pound, Wellington, 19th July 1932, A/A 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Coy. Ltd. London, CANCELLED perforated in centre (Robb.B.821; L.412; P.S133). *Uncirculated and very rare, only three issued notes known of this type.*

\$3,500



2533\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1924, Z068897, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd. London (Robb.B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Well circulated with numerous folds and creases, very good, a very rare serial prefix, only two known of this variety in private hands.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 646).



2534\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1927, 399054, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd. London (Robb. B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Flattened, good fine, thirty-five known of this variety.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 647).



2535\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1930, A/A 189479, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd. London (Robb. B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Flattened, several pinholes, very fine, twenty-eight known of this variety.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 650).





2536\*

**Uniform issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 5th Feb. 1926, B052160 imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb. B.841[**this note**]; L.413; P.S134). *Crisp, nearly very fine and rare, six known of this variety.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 653).

## Bank of New South Wales

The Bank of New South Wales commenced business in Sydney in 1817 and opened their first New Zealand branches in 1861. Their notes continued to be issued until 1934 and were always of a very similar design.

First Issue 1861

Second Issue 1862 - 1902

Third Issue 1890 - 1924

Fourth Uniform Issue 1924 - 34



2537\*

**Second issue**, proof pound, uniface, Wellington, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager area, '5th March 1862' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.C.221a; L.420; P.S146m). *A little dirty, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1047).



2538\*

**Second issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Wellington, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager area, '11th March 1862' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.C.241a; L.421; P.S147m). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1048).



2539\*

**Second issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Auckland, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this 12 Novr 1869' added in pencil in Manager area at bottom (Robb.C.251a; L.422; P.S148). *Nearly extremely fine with glue remnants on back*.

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1022).





2540\*

**Second issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Wellington, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager area, '3rd May 1862' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.C.261a; L.423; P.S149). *Good very fine*.

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1049).



2541\*

**Second issue**, specimen one pound, Wanganui, 18-, A/H 30001 imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN C. SKIPPER & EAST perforated vertically and horizontally, SPECIMEN OF PLATE prepared by CHARLES SKIPPER & EAST, April, 1876 printed on left selvage (Robb.C.228c; L.420; P.S146i). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$2,500





2542\*

**Second issue**, specimen five pounds, Wanganui, 18-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN C. SKIPPER & EAST perforated vertically at right (Robb.C.248c; L.421; P.S147l). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2543\*

**Second issue**, proof five pounds on card, no branch domicile, 18-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN C. SKIPPER & EAST perforated horizontally at the bottom (Robb.C.240c; L.421; P.S147). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2544\*

**Fourth issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Sept. 1919, 110203, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, with SHILLINGS in corners on front (Robb.C41[**this note**]; L.424; P.S152). Centre fold with a one cm tear in bottom margin, a 1.5cm tear in top margin, light staining, otherwise good fine and very rare, five known of this size.

\$5,000



2545\*

**Fourth issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Decr. 1922, 250497, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, small design with vignette separating bank name at top, with SHILLINGS in corners on front (Robb.C41; L.426; P.S153). Heavily circulated with many folds and creases, very good and excessively rare being the only note recorded of this variety.

\$8,000

Ex Dunbar Sloane Auction, Wellington, 1997.





2546\*

**Fourth issue**, specimen one pound, no branch domicile, 19-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, CANCELLED written in pen across face, '24.12.19' added in pencil on left selvedge (Robb.C.42; L.427; P.S154a). *Good very fine.*

\$2,500



2547\*

**Fourth issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1922, C899567, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb.C.42; L.427; P.S154m). *Many creases and folds, small holes and splits, very tatty edges, rare being a late date, twenty-seven known of this type.*

\$800





2548\*

**Fourth issue**, specimen five pounds, no branch domicile, 19-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN C. SKIPPER & EAST perforated at bottom (Robb.C.44; L.428; P.S155). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2549\*

**Fourth issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1st Jany. 1920, 458732, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb.C.44; L.428; P.S155). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 663).



2550\*

**Fourth issue**, specimen ten pounds, no branch domicile, 19-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN CHARLES SKIPPER & EAST, 49 GT. TOWER ST., EC3 stamped diagonally in two places (Robb.C.45; L.429; P.S156a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



2551\*

**Fourth issue**, specimen twenty pounds, no branch domicile, 19-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, SPECIMEN C. SKIPPER & EAST perforated at bottom (Robb.C.46; L.430; P.S157a). *Minor toning, extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000





2552\*

**Fourth issue**, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1 Apr 1918, 17878, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb.C.46[**this note**]; L.430; P.S157). *Minor tone spots, good very fine and excessively rare, only two known in private hands.*

\$20,000

Ex Amon G. Carter Jr Collection (lot 1144) and Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3010).



Lot 2553 part (next page)





2553\*

**Uniform issue**, set of proofs for ten shillings, one pound, five pounds, ten pounds and twenty pounds, with **STERLING**, no branch domicile, 19-, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb.R.C811, 821, 841, 851, 861; L.433-7; P.161-5). *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$6,000



2554\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st August 1925, A202086, with STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb.C811; L.433; P.S161). *Nice original note free of problems, good very fine and rare, eighteen known.*

\$2,500



2555\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st December 1932, A774346, without STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb.C811; L.433; P.S161). *Many creases and folds, very good and very rare, fifteen known.*

\$5,000



2556\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st December 1926, E562709, with STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb.C821; L.434; P.S162). *Very fine and rare, forty known.*

\$1,500





2557\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st December 1932, F565728, without STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East (with Ltd), London (Robb.C821; L.434; P.S162). *Minor toning at edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare, five known of this variety.*

\$6,000

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3132) and previously from P. & M. Eccles, Auckland.



2558\*

**Uniform issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1st May 1929, 574016, with STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East (without Ltd), London (Robb.C841; L.435; P.S163). *Good fine and rare, six known.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 674).





2559\*

**Uniform issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1st December 1932, 617430, without STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (with Ltd) (Robb.C841; L.435; P.S163). *With bank stamp on back, 2mm tear in top margin, otherwise good fine and very rare, only known note of this variety in private hands.*

\$8,000



2560\*

**Uniform issue**, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st December 1926, 139117, with STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (Robb.C851; L.436, P.S164). *Date not noted, stain on front upper right, ink stain in centre, many creases, nearly fine and extremely rare, only known note of this variety in private hands.*

\$20,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3015) and previously from the A. Halligan Collection.

## Bank of New Zealand

The Bank of New Zealand was formed in 1861 and was always the most prolific issuer of notes until 1934, probably making up fifty percent of the private trading bank notes still in existence. Before the printed banknotes arrived gold was discovered in Otago and a branch was opened and gold bought with locally printed notes. No notes from that time are extant.

Emergency Issue 1861

First Issue 1862

Second Issue 1862 - 72

Third Issue 1870 - 1929

Fourth Issue 1888 - 98

Fifth Issue 1898 - 1903

Sixth Issue 1902 - 18

Seventh Issue 1916 - 24

Eighth Uniform Issue 1924 - 34



2561\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Otago, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Accountant' area (Robb.D22; L.441; P.S181). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1070).



2562\*

**Second issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, no branch domicile, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Accountant' area (Robb.D42; L.442; P.S182). *Good very fine*.

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2563\*

**Second issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Otago, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Accountant' area '17th January 1862' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.D52; L.443; P.S183). *Light stains, good very fine*.

\$1,700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1071).





2564\*

**Second issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Wellington, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Accountant' area '5th Feby 1862' and another printer's note added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.D52; L.443; P.S183). *Light staining, good very fine.*

\$1,700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1074).



2565\*

**Second issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Otago, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Accountant' area (Robb.D22; L.441; P.S181). *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1072).



2566\*

**Third issue**, one pound, Auckland, 1 Oct 1885, No.D 084960, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers & c, London (Robb.D32; L.445; P.S191). Tears top and bottom in centre fold and another in top margin, remnants of cello tape stains, otherwise still very crisp, nearly very fine and very rare, four known.

\$10,000



2567\*

**Third issue**, one pound (copy), Christchurch, 1st Sept 1884, No. C072869, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London (Robb.D32; L.445; P.S191[**this note**]). Rust spots with holes, several pin holes, otherwise fine, an interesting contemporary forgery.

\$1,000





2568\*

**Third issue**, specimen one pound on card, Invercargill, 18-, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers & c, London, SPECIMEN stamped at bottom, four punch hole cancellations in signatory zones (Robb.D32; L.445; P.S191). A one cm tear in top margin, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$2,200



2569\*

**Third issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1st Jan 1903, hand date stamp, No. 407191 imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, booklet edge (Robb.D.34; L.446, P.S192). A full note with many creases and folds, blue bank stamp on back, fine or better and very rare, four known.

\$7,000





2570\*

**Third issue**, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 Nov 1902, No. 099997 imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, booklet edge (Robb.D.35; L.447, P.S193). *Many creases and folds, tatty edges and a few small holes, otherwise very good and very rare, only two known in private hands.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1811).



2571\*

**Third issue**, ten pounds (copy), Wellington, date not legible, 169949 booklet edge (cf Robb.D.35; L.447, P.S193). *Rips and tears with corner missing, fair, a contemporary forgery.*

\$1,000

2572

**Third issue**, ten pounds (copy), Wellington, 1 Oct 1913, 169949 booklet edge, FORGERY in red letters in three places across note (cf Robb.D.35; L.447, P.S193). *Good, a contemporary forgery.*

\$1,000

The same serial number as the previous lot.



2573\*

**Third issue**, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st July 1907 (over printed 18-), No. 025104 (Robb.D.361a; L.448; P.S194). *Well worn, with many folds and splits in paper, extensive staining in top half having been subjected to water, otherwise very good and excessively rare, only one known of this variety in private hands with hand written date and signature.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1812).



2574\*

**Third issue**, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1 Aug 1920, No. 090636 (Robb.D.361b; L.448; P.S194). *Many folds and creases, pin hole at right, otherwise fine and excessively rare, a very pleasing example, only two known of this variety with the 19 of date printed.*

\$20,000

Private purchase from Tony Grant in 1994.





2575\*

**Third issue**, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, undated 19-, discordant serials, No.015001 & 019000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, with counterfoil attached, SPECIMEN perforated in signature field, '5/3743 8.6.20' pencilled in top margin (Robb.D.37; L.449; P.S195). *Vertical folds, some creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



2576\*

**Fourth issue**, specimen one pound, Auckland, 18-, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ld Engravers & c, London, booklet issue (Robb.D.42; L.451; P.S202). *Two punch holes at bottom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500





2577\*

**Fourth issue**, one pound trial on card, Auckland, 18-, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ld Engravers & c, London (cf Robb.D.42; L.451; P.S201). *Very fine*.

\$2,000



2578\*

**Fourth issue**, one pound trial on card, Auckland, 18-, (cf Robb.D.42; L.451; cf P.S201). *Very fine*.

\$1,500



2579\*

**Fourth issue**, one pound trial on card, Auckland, 18-, (cf Robb.D.42; L.451; cf P.S201). *Very fine*.

\$2,000



2580\*

**Fourth issue**, one pound, Auckland, 1st Dec 1894, No. 861804, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ld Engravers & c, London, booklet issue (Robb.D.42[**this note**]; L.451; P.S202). *Two pin holes, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare, seven known.*

\$8,000

Ex Neil Williams Collection, Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 940).





2581\*

**Fifth issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st September 189(00) (189- printed, '00' hand written), No. 165051, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London (Robb.D.52a; L.452; P.S206). *Folds with some central holes, otherwise very good and rare, three known of this variety.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 271) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3829).



2582\*

**Fifth issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1 October, 1901 No. 575793, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London (Robb.D.52b[**this note**]; L.452[**plate note**]; P.S206). *Some tone spots, otherwise good fine and rare, seven known of this variety.*

\$5,000





2583\*

**Sixth issue**, one pound, Wellington, May 1911 rubber stamped, No. D387212, booklet issue, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London (Robb.D.621[**this note**]; L.455; P.S212). *An attractive problem free note, very fine, fifty-three known.*

\$1,500

Ex E.C. Price Collection, Webb's, Auckland 1988 (lot 499).



2584\*

**Sixth**, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Aug 1916, No 050935, without imprint, stamped date (Robb. R.611a[**this note**]; L.454; P.S216a). *Quarter folds, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, four known of this variety.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2830), the Eric Moore Collection.



2585\*

**Sixth**, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Aug 1916, No 217033, without imprint, printed date (Robb.R.611b; L.454; P.S216b). *Flattened of folds and creases, good fine and rare, six known of this variety.*

\$3,000

Ex E.C. Price Collection, Webb's, Auckland 1988 (lot 487) and Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 942), the Neil Williams Collection.



2586\*

**Sixth**, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st December 1916, No 366483, with imprint of Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd, printed date (Robb.R.611c[**this note**]; L.453; P.S216c). *Centre fold, good very fine and rare, thirteen known of this variety.*

\$3,000



2587\*

**Seventh issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1917, No. 006060, '10 Shillings' in top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London (Robb.D.711a[**this note**]; L.456; P.S222b). *Centre fold, nearly very fine and rare, seventeen known of this variety.*

\$2,800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 708).



2588\*

**Seventh issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No. 717055, '10 Shillings' omitted from top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London (Robb.D.711b; L.457; P.S223a). *Nearly very fine and rare, eighteen known of this variety.*

\$2,400





2589\*

**Seventh issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1918, No. A674852, '10 Shillings' omitted from top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London (Robb.D.711c; L.457; P.S223b). *Vertical folds, nearly very fine and rare, eighteen known of this variety.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2554).



2590\*

**Seventh issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1920, No. B498811, words and figures omitted from back, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London (Robb.D.711d; L.458; P.S224). *Flattened of heavy folds, good fine and rare, eleven known of this variety.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 710).



2591\*

**Seventh issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st Dec 1916, No. 141846, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721a; L.459; P.S225). *Very good and rare, only three known in private hands of this type with written date.*

\$800



2592\*

**Seventh issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan 1916, No. 329661, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721b; L.459; P.S225). *Minor toning, crisp original body, good very fine and rare thus, twenty known of this variety.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 711).





2593\*

**Seventh issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1916, No. 951962, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721c; L.459; P.S225). *Many creases and folds, small piece missing off bottom right corner, a little dirty, very good and rare, three known of this variety.*

\$800



2594\*

**Seventh issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No. A198162, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721d; L.459; P.S225). *Creases and folds, fine and rare, ten known of this variety.*

\$800





2595\*

**Seventh issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1918, No. B381017, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721e; L.459; P.S225). *With some folds and a crease, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, fifteen known of this variety.*

\$1,000

Ex P. & M. Eccles, Auckland 1980 Sale (lot 943) and W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3140).



2596\*

**Seventh issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1919, No. C259517, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721f; L.459; P.S225). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine and rare, eighteen known of this variety.*

\$900

Ex E.C. Price Collection, Webb's, Auckland 1988 (lot 504).



2597\*

**Seventh issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1921, No. D706429, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721g; L.459; P.S225). *Creases and folds, nearly fine, nine known of this 'no words' reverse.*

\$900

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 306) and Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2555).



2598\*

**Seventh issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1924, No. F556040, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721i; L.459; P.S225). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus, nineteen known of this variety.*

\$1,400





2599\*

**Seventh issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1916, No.029917, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, hand written date, words on reverse, booklet issue (Robb.D.741a; L.461, P.S227). *Very good and very rare, being the only note known in private hands of this variety.*

\$7,000



2600\*

**Seventh issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1916, No.063765, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, words on reverse, booklet issue (Robb.D.741b; L.461; P.S227). *A 3mm tear left margin, folds and creases, slightly soiled, otherwise full note, good colour, nearly fine and very rare, three known of this variety.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink London, 1998 (lot 732) and The Victoria Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2932).





2601\*

**Seventh issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1919, No.447878, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, words on reverse, plain edge (Robb.D.741c; L.461; P.S227). *Three rust spots with one holed through, otherwise good fine and rare, ten known of this variety.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 725).



2602\*

**Seventh issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1921, No.707303, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, no words or figures on reverse, plain edge (Robb.D.741f; L.461; P.S228). *Light tone spots in top margin, otherwise good very fine and rare, twelve known of this variety.*

\$3,000



2603\*

**Seventh issue**, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1917, No.003650, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, hand written date, with words and figures on back, booklet issue (Robb.D.761a; L.463; P.S229). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine and very rare, the only known note of this variety in private hands.*

\$8,000

Ex Neil Williams Collection, Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 951).



2604\*

**Seventh issue**, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st - 19-, No.-, plain back, SPECIMEN perforated at bottom (Robb. D.761; L.463; P.S229). *Bottom sliced off, a 2.5cm tear in bottom margin, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800





2605\*

**Seventh issue**, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1916, No.039842, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, with words and figures on back, booklet issue (Robb.D.761b[**this note**]; L.463[**plate note**]; P.S229[**plate note**]). *Good very fine and very rare, especially in this condition, five known of this variety.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 310).



2606\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1924. No. 338,114, £1/2 in corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.811a; L.465; P.S231). *Many creases and folds, fine and scarce, fifteen known of this variety.*

\$900





2607\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1925. No. A366,366, £1/2 in corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.811b; L.465; P.S231). *Three vertical folds, two rust spots, one each side, otherwise good fine and scarce, a repeating digits serial number, seven known of this variety.*

\$800



2608\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1929. No. C504,688, £1/2 omitted from corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.811c; L.466; P.S232a). *Flattened, good fine, fifty-eight known of this variety.*

\$800



2609\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1932, No. D135,103, £1/2 omitted from top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.811d; L.466; P.S232b). *Multiple pin holes in top left hand corner, many folds, good fine, ten known of this variety.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2562).



2610\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, arched bank name, 1st October 1924, No. 550,972, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821a; L.467; P.S233). *Extremely fine and rare thus, six known of this variety.*

\$1,500



2611\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, arched bank name, 1st October 1925, No. A825,937, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821b; L.467; P.S233). *Three vertical folds, very fine, twenty-three known of this variety.*  
\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1825).



2612\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1929, No. G784,495, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821d; L.468; P.S234a). *Extremely fine and scarce thus, seventy-eight known of this variety.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3036).





2613\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1932, No. 1350,020, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.821e; L.468; P.S234b). *Good fine, ten known of this variety.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3368).



2614\*

**Uniform issue**, five pounds, arched bank name, 1st October 1926, No. 609,120, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.841b; L.469; P.S235). *Tone spots in bottom margin, flat, good very fine and rare, thirteen known of this variety.*

\$1,500



2615\*

**Uniform issue**, five pounds, arched bank name, 1st October 1929, No. A297,598, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.841d; L.469; P.S235). *Flattened, good very fine and rare, twenty known of this variety.*  
\$1,500



2616\*

**Uniform issue**, ten pounds, arched bank name, 1st October 1926, No. 081,326, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (Robb.D.851c[**this note**]; L.470; P.S237[**plate note**]). *Flat, original crispness, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 324).

## Bank of Otago Limited

The Bank of Otago Limited traded from 1863 until 1873 when it was taken over by the National Bank of New Zealand. It had a relatively small issue of notes and most were redeemed at the time of the takeover.

Only Issue 1863 - 73



2617\*

**One pound**, Dunedin, 1 Jan'y 1864, 8514 No., 'Dunedin' reverse, imprint of Batho & Co London on the front and back (Robb.E.125[**this note**]; L.550; P.S241; Hargreaves p.111). *Heavy brown stains from water exposure, uneven edges with small piece off top right corner, some splits and holes in paper, mostly there and very rare, three known in private hands, may be the only one not having been cancelled.*

\$18,000

Ex P. & M. Eccles Sale, July 1980 (lot 935).

## Colonial Bank of Issue

The Colonial Bank of Issue was set up as the government wanted to control the money supply. A monopoly bank was opened and the issued notes were able to be used for all financial transactions. The Union Bank was stopped from issuing notes but the Colonial Bank of Issue was unpopular and ceased trading in 1856.

Only Issue 1850 - 56





2618\*

**Only issue**, five pounds, specimen?, unissued, No. 16269, 18-, plain back, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (Robb.F.14; L.555; P.S247). *Pinholes in top left corner, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

## The Colonial Bank of New Zealand

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand was formed in Dunedin in 1874 and issued notes until it was taken over by the Bank of New Zealand in 1895. All of the issued notes were able to be redeemed at that time.

First Issue 1875 - 90

Second Issue 1889 - 95



2619\*

**First issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Napier, 187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Manager' area (Robb.G.12a; L.557; P.S262h). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1103).



2620\*

**First issue**, proof one pound, uniface on card, Dunedin, 1st Jan 1888-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three punch hole cancellation in 'Manager' area, '9th June 186-' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.G.12a; L.557; P.S262e). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2621\*

**First issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Wellington, 187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Manager' area, 'for other branches see Altn Bk - May 1875' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb. G.14; L.-; P.S263). *Good very fine*.

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1109).





2622\*

**First issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Napier, 187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Manager' area, 'for other branches see Altn Bk - May 1875' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb. G.15; L.-; P.S263). *Some scuffing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,300

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1105).



2623\*

**First issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Wellington, 187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'from this' in pencil below in 'Manager' area (Robb.G.15; L.-; P.S263). *A little dirty with remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1110).





2624\*

**First issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Napier, 187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'from this' in pencil below in 'Manager' area (Robb.G.15; L.-; P.S263). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1106).



2625\*

**First issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Dunedin, 187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Manager' area, 'for other branches see Altn Bk - April 1875' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb. G.16; L.-; P.S265). *Some scuffing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1092).



2626\*

**First issue**, proof fifty pounds, uniface, Christchurch, 187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Manager' area, 'for other branches see Altn Bk - May 1875' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb. G.17; L.-; P.S266). *Extremely fine*.

\$2,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1087).



2627\*

**Second issue**, one pound, Dunedin, 1st March 1891, S/Z 294563, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.G.22; L.558; P.S267e). *A full note, nearly very fine and very rare, only two known in private hands.*

\$25,000

Ex W.D. Ferguson, H. Hughan, V.B. Short Collection and Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 270).





2628\*

**Second issue**, specimen five pounds, Dunedin, 1st April 18-, discordant serial numbers S/X 29001 and S/X 39000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London, SPECIMEN BW & Co LONDON perforated from back (Robb.G.24; L.-; P.S268). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000





2629\*

**Second issue**, specimen ten pounds, Dunedin, 1st May 18-, discordant serial numbers S/W 10001 and S/W 13000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London, SPECIMEN BW & Co LONDON perforated at bottom, 'Oct 30 89' added in pencil in top margin (Robb.G.25; L.-; P.S269e). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



2630\*

**Second issue**, specimen twenty pounds, Dunedin, 1st June 18-, discordant serial numbers S/T 5001 and S/T 6000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London, SPECIMEN BW & Co LONDON perforated at bottom, 'Oct 30 89' added in pencil in top margin (Robb.G.26; L.-; P.S269Ae). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

# The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited began trading in Melbourne in 1886 and opened branches in New Zealand in 1912. It is unknown as to which type of notes were used before the officially printed issue arrived in 1914. Notes issued were about three percent of the total for New Zealand. In 1982 the bank merged with the Bank of New South Wales to form Westpac Banking Corporation.

First Issue 1914 - 19

Second Issue 1917 - 24

Third Uniform Issue 1919 - 34



2631\*

**First issue**, one pound, Wellington, date faded but must be 1914 due to the low serial number, A001028, imprint of Sands & McDougall Pty Ltd, Melbourne (Robb.H.121[**this note**]; L.475; P.S271). *Tiny hole at centre in folds, otherwise fine and very rare, the only note of this variety in private hands.*

\$17,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2838).









2634\*

**Second issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st July 1919, printed date, No. A055766, no imprint (Robb.H.211[**this note**]; L.480, P.S270Ab). *Well worn with many creases and folds, 4cm split in centre fold, rust spots with a couple holed through, otherwise very good and very rare, only three notes known of this variety.*

\$7,000

Ex E.C. Price Collection, Webb's, Auckland 1988 (lot 519) and Neil Williams Collection, Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 976).



2635\*

**Third issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1 January 1919, A034139, One Pound slanted, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Limited, London Wall, London, E.C. (Robb.H.321b[**this note**]; L.481; P.S278). *Many creases and folds, still fine and rare, five known.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2839).





2638\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1 January 1930, A558926, One Pound straight, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Limited, London Wall, London, E.C. (Robb.H.821d; L.485; P.S282). *Nearly extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 762) and Sale 1 (lot 295).

## The Commercial Bank of New Zealand Limited

The Commercial Bank of New Zealand Limited was formed in London with the name New Zealand Banking Corporation in 1863. Parliament issued a charter to issue banknotes in December 1864 under the new name, presumably after that date. Losses overseas led to the bank closing its doors in 1866 and paying out fifteen shillings in the pound to note holders.

Only Issue 1863 - 66



2639\*

**Only issue**, one pound, Dunedin, 2nd January 1865, No. 3190, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London (Robb.I.12; L.-, P.S288; Robb 25a). *Very well worn but all there, rough edges with red wavy lines front and back, good and very rare, three known in private hands.*

\$7,000





2640\*

**Only issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Dunedin, 2nd January 1865, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, '24th May 1865' in pencil below in 'Chief Manager' area (Robb.I.15A; L.-; P.S289A). *Rough edges with small piece out of top margin, good very fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1117).



2641\*

**Only issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, no branch domicile or date, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'June 2nd 1865' in pencil below in 'Chief Manager' area (Robb.I.15b; L.-; P.S-). *Good very fine.*

\$4,000

Robb states this to be a minor sub-type of the first issue, whereas Pick describes it as a 'second issue' prepared but never released. Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1119).



2642\*

**Only issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, no branch domicile or date, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, SPECIMEN stamped below in 'Chief Manager' area (Robb.I.16b; L.-; P.S-). *Dirty and scuffed with rough edges, otherwise very fine.* \$4,000

Robb states this to be a minor sub-type of the first issue, whereas Pick describes it as a 'second issue' prepared but never released. Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1120).

## The National Bank of New Zealand Limited

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited was incorporated in London in 1872. The bank began issuing notes from 5th September 1873 and continued until 1934. The designs used were very plain and conservative, in line with their policies, which perhaps explains why this bank is the only bank remaining in Australasia with exactly the same name that it started with. It could be said their designs remained the same for every type of issue. Their notes accounted for around ten percent of the total issue.

First Issue 1873 - 94

Second Issue 1880

Third Issue 1894 - 1924

Fourth Uniform Issue 1924 - 34



Lot 2643



2643\*

**First issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, SPECIMEN stamped horizontally in Manager area, 'November 1872' added in pencil bottom margin (Robb.J.121a; L.490; P.S291). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1131).



2644\*

**First issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, SPECIMEN stamped horizontally in Manager area, 'December 1872' added in pencil bottom margin (Robb.J.141a; L.491; P.S292). *Good very fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1132).



2645\*

**First issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Dunedin, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'to this 4th Jany/73' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.J.141a; L.491; P.S292). *Remnants of glue marks in corners on back, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1125).





2646\*

**First issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'to this from blank Dec 27th/72' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.J.151a; L.492; P.S293). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1135).



2647\*

**First issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Dunedin, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'to this from Auckland Jany 2nd/73' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.J.151a; L.492; P.S293). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1126).



2648\*

**First issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Dunedin, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'to this from Wellington 19th Sept 1874' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.J.16; L.493; P.S294). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1128).



2649\*

**First issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, no branch domicile, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'to this from Dunedin Sept 28th/74' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.J.16; L.493; P.S294). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1139).





2650\*

**First issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'to this 7th Sept/74' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.J.16; L.493; P.S294). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1136).



2651\*

**First issue**, proof fifty pounds, uniface, Christchurch, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'to this from Jan'y 28th/73' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.J.17; L.494; P.S295). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1124).





2652\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound, uniface, large size, Dunedin, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three punch hole cancellations in Manager area, 'Enlarged Size - August 1877' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.J.22; L.495; P.S296). A 5mm tear in top margin, extremely fine.

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1141).



2653\*

**Third issue**, proof one pound on card, uniface, Auckland, 190-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'Oct 3rd 1902' added in pencil in Manager area along with three punch hole cancellations (Robb.J.32; L.500; P.S307). Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise very fine.

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2654\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound on card, uniface, small size, Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, SPECIMEN stamped horizontally in Manager area (Robb.J.22; L.495; P.S296). *Dirty around edges, otherwise very fine.* \$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1142).



2655\*

**Third issue**, proof one pound on card, uniface, Auckland, 1st Jany. 1900, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, '19.1.10' added in pencil in Manager area along with three punch hole cancellations (Robb.J.32; L.500; P.S307). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise very fine.* \$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.





2656\*

**Third issue**, specimen one pound, uniface, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, SPECIMEN stamped and three punch hole cancellations in Manager area (Robb.J.32; L.500; P.S307). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,200



2657\*

**Third issue**, one pound, uniface, Wellington, 1st Jany. 1913, A/N 750952, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld London (Robb.J.321d; L.506; P.S307). *Creases and folds, two small margin tears, rusty pin hole at left, otherwise fine.*

\$800





2658\*

**Third issue**, one pound, uniface, Wellington, 1st Oct. 1915, A024048, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld London (Robb. J.321e; L.506; P.S307). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$1,200



2659\*

**Third issue**, specimen five pounds, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld London, SPECIMEN stamped and three punch hole cancellations in Manager area (Robb.J.345; L.501; P.S297). *Pin holes and a 1cm cut in top left corner; extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2660\*

**Third issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1st Jany. 1908, A/O 34778, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld, London (Robb. J.345c; L.501; P.S297). *Many creases and folds, uneven edges, missing pieces from the four corners, otherwise nearly fine and rare, the only note of this variety known in private hands.*

\$3,500



2661\*

**Third issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1st Jany. 1916, 08283, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld, London (Robb.J.34d; L.507; P.S308). *Good very fine and rare, only eight known of this variety.*

\$2,500





2662\*

**Third issue**, specimen ten pounds, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld London, SPECIMEN stamped and three punch hole cancellations in Manager area (Robb.J.355a; L.502; P.S298). *Small tone spots and several pin holes, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



2663\*

**Third issue**, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1916, A/Y 24592, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld, London (Robb. J.351d; L.508; P.S309). *Many creases and folds, ragged edges with tears, a complete note, good and very rare, only two known in private hands.*

\$5,000

Ex E.C. Price Collection, Webb's, Auckland 1988 (lot 542) and The Neil Williams Collection, Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 987).





2664\*

**Third issue**, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1919, 09676, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld, London (Robb.J.351e; L.508; P.S309). *Creases and folds, four bank stamps on back, several pin holes, otherwise good fine and very rare, the only note of this variety known in private hands.*

\$15,000



2665\*

**Third issue**, specimen twenty pounds, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld London, SPECIMEN stamped and three punch hole cancellations in Manager area (Robb.J.36; L.503; P.S299). *Several pin holes and a 1cm cut in top margin, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2666\*

**Third issue**, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st Jan 1912, A/X 2792, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld, London (Robb. J.361d[**this note**]; L.509; P.S310). *Many creases and folds, ragged edges with tears, piece missing from top right corner, split in centre, otherwise good and very rare, the only note of this variety known in private hands.*

\$10,000

Ex Neil Williams Collection, Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 988).



2667\*

**Third issue**, specimen fifty pounds, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld London, SPECIMEN stamped and three punch hole cancellations in Manager area (Robb.J.375a; L.504; P.S300). *Several pin holes and a chunk out of bottom margin, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000





2668\*

**Third issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd January 1922, 180698, serial numbers top and bottom, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, S.E. (Robb.J.311b; L.505; P.S306). *Many creases and folds, margin tears and paper splits, a full note, otherwise very good and rare, the only note of this variety known in private hands.*

\$3,000

Ex E.C. Price Collection, Webb's, Auckland 1988 (lot 528).



2669\*

**Third issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st January 1923, 269413, serial numbers aligned, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, S.E. (Robb.J.311a; L.505; P.S306). *Many creases and folds, uneven margins, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3747).





2670\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington 1st June 1926, 881244, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.J.81a; L.511; P.S316). *Many creases and folds, fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 773).



2671\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, Wellington 1st July 1929, A/B 590977, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb. J.81b[**this note**]; L.511; P.S316). *Three vertical folds, crisp original body and colour, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 288).



2672\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1929, E 603262, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb. J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Creases and folds, still crisp, good fine.*

\$600



2673\*

**Uniform issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1926, J 113202, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb. J.84; L.513[plate note]; P.S318). *Flattened of creases and folds, very fine and rare.*

\$2,200

## Union Bank of Australia Limited

The Union Bank of Australia began in Sydney in 1837, Queen Victoria's coronation year. The bank used a portrait of her on nearly all of their banknote issues. The first New Zealand branch opened in 1840 in Wellington. Banknotes were issued within weeks of the first settlers arriving at that time. Notes continued to be issued until 1934. In 1951 the bank merged with The Bank of Australasia to form the ANZ Banking Group.

First Issue 1840 - 52

Second Issue 1856 - 78

Third Issue 1878 - 1905

Fourth Issue 1905 - 23

Fifth Uniform Issue 1920 - 34



2674\*

**Second issue**, one pound, Christchurch, 1st Jany. 1869, No. U40779, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (Robb.M.22a; L.521; P.S346). *Some toning, uneven edges, with a few small paper splits and pin holes, otherwise nearly fine, a very attractive early issue, excessively rare.*

\$35,000





2675\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Christchurch, 1st Jany. 186-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Accountant area (Robb.M.224b; L.521; P.S346). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1153).



2676\*

**Second issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Wellington, 1st Jany. 187-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this from '186' - Decr. 2nd/71' added in pencil in Manager/Accountant area (Robb.M.221c; L.521; P.S346). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners and a thin, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1167).



2677\*

**Second issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Nelson, 1st Feby. 186-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Accountant area (Robb.M.247b; L.522; P.S347). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1165).



2678\*

**Second issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Invercargill, 1st Feby. 186-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN printed in Accountant area, 'Augt. 22nd/63' added in pencil at bottom (Robb.M.249b; L.522; P.S352). *Water stains, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.





2679\*

**Second issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Auckland, 18-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN printed in Manager area (Robb.M.252a; L.523; P.S348). *Water stains, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2680\*

**Second issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Napier, 1st Mar. 186-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Accountant area (Robb.M.256b; L.526; P.S353). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1162).





2681\*

**Second issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Wellington, 1st Mar. 187-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this - Decr. 1871' added in pencil in Manager/Accountant area (Robb.M.251c; L.526; P.S353). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1168).



2682\*

**Second issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Auckland, 18-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN printed in Manager area (Robb.M.262a; L.-; P.S349). *Trimmed along bottom, water stains, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2683\*

**Second issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Christchurch, 1st Apr. 186-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.M.264b; L.526; P.S353). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1156).



2684\*

**Third issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Wellington, 1st Jany. 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation in Manager area 'October 1878' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.M.322a; L.524; P.S356). *Nick out of top margin, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1180).





2685\*

**Third issue**, proof one pound, uniface, Napier, 1st Jan'y. 1881, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, Manager area with rectangular cut out, 'to this 28th April/81' added in pencil in centre (Robb.M.326b; L.524; P.S356). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners and a thin, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2686\*

**Third issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Napier, 1st Feb'y. 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation in Manager area 'Decr 1877' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.M.346a; L.525; P.S357). *Nick out of bottom margin, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1176).





2687\*

**Third issue**, proof five pounds, uniface, Napier, 1st Feb. 1881, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, Manager area with rectangular cut out, 'to this 30th April/81' added in pencil in centre (Robb.M.346b; L.525; P.S357). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2688\*

**Third issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Christchurch, 1st March 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation in Manager area 'Sepr. 1878' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb. M.354a; L.526; P.S358). *Good very fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1171).



2689\*

**Third issue**, proof ten pounds, uniface, Napier, 1st March 1881, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, Manager area with rectangular cut out, 'to this 2nd May 1881' added in pencil in centre (Robb.M.356b; L.526; P.S358). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2690\*

**Third issue**, proof twenty pounds, uniface, Wellington, 1st April 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation in Manager area 'October 1878' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.M.361a; L.-; P.S359). *Good very fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1182).





2691\*

**Third issue**, proof ten pounds on card, uniface, Auckland, 1st March 1890, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, Manager area with three punch hole cancellations, 'June 16th 1890' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.M.366b; L.526; P.S358). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, some toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1183).



2692\*

**Third issue**, proof twenty pounds on card, uniface, Napier, 1st April 1882, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, Manager area with three punch hole cancellations, '8th December 1882' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.M.366b; L.-; P.S359). *Remnants of glue stains on back in corners, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1185).





2693\*

**Fourth issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 3/N 904330, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London (Robb.M.42; L.533; P.S362b). *Light vertical folds, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition, thirty-eight known.*

\$2,500

Ex E.C. Price Collection, Webb's, Auckland 1988 (lot 548).



2694\*

**Fourth issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 4/N 131793, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London, unsigned, with 'Unissued Stolen Note' handwritten written in red (Robb.M.42; L.533; P.S362b). *Many creases and folds, a 1cm tear in bottom margin, tone spots at top, a little dirty, otherwise very good.*

\$1,200

Together with a handwritten note 'This is one of a batch of unsigned notes that was stolen at Wairoa, Gisborne or Tolaga Bay (or somewhere in that region) in the early 1920's. It came into my cash thro' the exchanges from the B.N.Z. following the local races when I was employed as a teller at Hastings Branch. It was not discovered until time permitted me to sort up the notes which was two or three days later. The bank refused to pay out as all tellers had been advised of the theft and that these notes were floating about the country. The share teller who had taken the exchange notes from the B.N.Z. paid half & I paid the rest so here it is. P.K. McAllum, 19/7/69.'



2695\*

**Fourth issue**, five pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 3/N 62670, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London Wall, London (Robb.M.44; L.535[plate note], P.S363b). *Flattened of folds, a small 2mm tear in bottom margin, good fine and rare, fourteen known.*

\$5,000



2696\*

**Fourth issue**, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 3/N 11735, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London Wall, London (Robb.M.46[this note]; L.539; P.S365b). *Many creases and folds, a few tiny edge tears and a small hole through at centre in folds, otherwise nearly fine and very rare, only two known in private hands, an impressive note.*

\$20,000

Private purchase from Tony Grant in 1994.





2697\*

**Fourth issue**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March, 1920, 1/N 208340, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.41[**this note**]; L.531; P.S361). *Many creases and folds, a 7mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise nearly fine and rare, ten known.*

\$3,500



2698\*

**Uniform issue**, specimen colour trial ten shillings, with 'sterling', Wellington, 1st October 1923, un-numbered, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London, SPECIMEN WATERLOW & SONS LTD printed in red at bottom on front and on back, SPECIMEN NOTE WATERLOW & SONS LTD printed in black in top margin (Robb.M.81; L.542; P.S371a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000





2699\*

**Uniform issue**, ten shillings, with 'sterling', Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 2/N 442618, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.81; L.542; P.S371a). *Many creases and folds, still with crispness, fine and scarce, thirty-six notes known.*

\$1,500

Ex Amon G. Carter Jr. Collection (lot 1214).



2700\*

**Uniform issue**, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 5/N 604329, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372a). *Remnants of stamp hinges in top corners, very fine or better and rare, thirty-one notes known.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3061).

## PRIVATE, TRIAL & UNAUTHORISED ISSUES



2701\*

**Debenture Association**, one shilling, Wellington, New Zealand, 1845, 'On presentation of five of these notes, We promise to pay the Bearer the sum of FIVE SHILLINGS, in Government Debentures' (Robb.PTU.17W; Sutherland.279). *Pasted on card, a nearly full note form, tears and splits, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$1,000



2702\*

**The Otago Banking Company**, only issue, un-issued ten shillings, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint (Robb. PTU.14g; P.S336; Sutherland pp.185 and other pages; Hargreaves pp.65-75). *Pin holes, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800





2703\*

**Captain G.E. Read**, private paper money, one pound, Poverty Bay, undated (except for 186-) and unsigned, No. 6102, uniface issue, (Robb.PTU.15a). *With four heavy folds, holes at all crease junctions, stains on face, otherwise good fine and of great rarity.*

\$3,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 2992). The account of the issue of notes by Captain G.E. Read appears in R.P. Hargreaves book 'From Beads to Banknotes' (p.75-6). Hargreaves describes the note issue as follows: 'Outside Otago, the only other known issue of private paper money in the 1860's occurred in Poverty Bay, where one pound and five pound notes were issued by Captain G.E. Read. The notes, printed on pink paper were less ornate than their Otago contemporaries. Captain Read was a pioneer settler in the area, and is generally given credit for the foundation of the town of Gisborne, where he arrived in 1852. Read has been described by one East Coast historian as the area's most colourful, most enterprising, and most prosperous pioneer and was regarded as the uncrowned king of Poverty Bay'. According to Sutherland, Read issued his notes as an advance to pay troops engaged in the Maori Wars, although they are said to have circulated amongst local Maoris as well. It has been recounted that the latter, after quarrelling with Read, would enter his store, take some of the Read notes from their pockets and tear them up in order to express their contempt for him. Read, it is said, would pretend to get into a violent rage, and chase his 'enemy' from the store, while silently rejoicing in the profit he had made. Admittedly such an event may have occurred once or twice, but it is suggesting a widespread naivety amongst the Maoris concerning paper money which, in fact, did not exist. The Read notes, unlike those issued in the south, were payable to bearer 'on demand'. Just how this was possible under the existing legal restrictions remains to be explained as all the known copies of the notes are unsigned and unissued. It is possible that the notes were, like the Otago Banking Company notes, never in fact issued.' Hargreaves illustrates a note with the number 2833 in the Hocken library for a value of one pound.



2704\*

**Wilkin & Thomson**, Wanaka, 1 July 1862, one pound, imprint of Allan & Wigley, Sydney, payable to Messrs Young & McGlashan, Dunedin & Oamaru crossed out and over stamped 'Payable at Christchurch, Messrs Miles & Co. Lyttelton'. Considerable writing on note, pasted on card, poor but excessively rare.

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 342).

In 'Beads to Banknotes' by R.P. Hargreaves, p.74-5 he states 'Contemporary evidence is also available that makes it almost certain that a third firm of Otago Merchants issued its own promissory notes in 1862 if not in other years as well. The firm was Dunedin based Young & McGlashan ...unfortunately none are known to exist today and there is no written account of what form their design took'.



2705\*

**John Jones**, facsimile one pound (c.1967), undated 18- (circa 1862), not numbered, Dunedin and Waikouaiti, imprint of Fergusson & Mitchell Engs. 59 Collins St. Melbourne (Robb PTU.10a)(2, one with brown ink, one with black). Extremely fine. (2)

\$250





2706\*

**Southland Treasury Note**, five pounds, un-issued, Payable at the Treasury, Invercargill, not dated 18- (c.1865), No.-, imprint of Fergusson and Mitchell, Dunedin( Robb.PTU.16b; Sutherland 255 [p.184]). *Creases, with pin holes at left, very fine and excessively rare.*

\$5,000

Sutherland (p.184) suggests 1863-?. They were issued by the Provisional Government of Southland.



2707\*

**Southland Treasury Note**, five pounds, as last, un-issued, Payable at the Treasury, Invercargill, not dated 18- (c.1865), No.-, imprint of Fergusson and Mitchell, Dunedin (Robb.PTU.16b; Sutherland 255 [p.184]). *Quarter folds with creases, several margin tears and pin holes at left, otherwise good fine and excessively rare.*

\$4,500



2708\*

**The New Zealand Wheelman**, five shillings sterling, Christchurch, No. A1 1892-1900, entd 11/5/99, imprint A. Wildey Print CH-CH. *Uneven margins with paper splits, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$600

2709

**The New Zealand Wheelman**, five shillings sterling, Christchurch, No. A1 1892-1900, entd 11/5/99, imprint A. Wildey Print CH-CH. *Fair and very rare.*

\$300



2710\*

**The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co. Limited**, sixpence, Wellington, No. 01216, imprint W.R. Bock, circa 1898 (Robb-; S.277). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

2711

**The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co. Limited**, sixpence, Wellington, No. 0509, imprint W.R. Bock, circa 1898 (Robb-; S.277). *Poor but rare.*

\$100





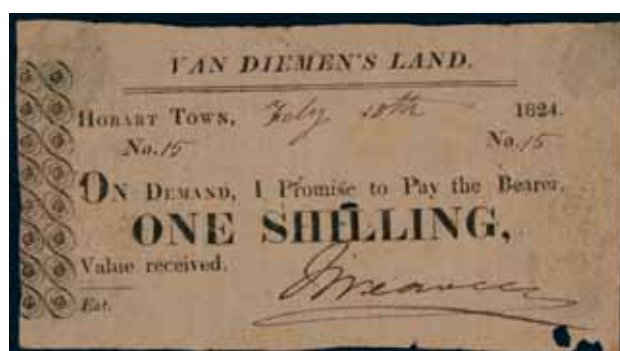
2712\*

**Christchurch Cycling Club**, Cycling Carnival, Lancaster Park, Boxing Day, December 26 (1902), one thousand pounds, A1 1902, imprint of Alex. Wildey Print, plain reverse (Robb.-). *Many heavy folds, creases, tears and rust spots, fair and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 3576).

## OTHER COUNTRIES



2713\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Weavell, John, Hobart Town, currency note, one shilling, 10 Feb 1824 (year 1824 printed), No. 15, hand signed by John Weavell, on printed form, black on white, on unwatermarked paper (type not in McNeice). *Corner missing at bottom right, various minor holes mostly as pin holes, some folds, corners with gum adhesions on back, otherwise fine, the note overall being in better than average condition for notes of this period, and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1507).

Weavell is known to have issued other notes for half dollars and sixpences. Weavell early in 1823 had an association with T.J. Lempriere forming a company that also issued notes in their joint name but this partnership was dissolved on 27 February 1823. McNeice (Tasmanian Promissory Notes) claims that Weavell left the colony late in December 1823 and all other issued known notes are 1823 or early 1824. This note would appear to be the latest issue for this issuer.



2714\*

**Australia**, The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Melbourne, Victoria, Jan. 2nd 1882, A3415 (MVR 1c). *Fully signed, issued note, rough edges and general weakness, tone spots and paper splits, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$6,000



2715\*

**Great Britain**, Oriental Bank Corporation, share certificate for £25, No. 27/099, issued 4th August 1853, printed by Perkins Bacon & Petch, London, details on reverse of transfers. *Very fine.*

\$250



2716\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155)(1934), undated (1940), 1D 594823 (P.45a). *Two vertical folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$700



2717\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155)(1934), undated (1940), 6D 907245 (P.45b). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$250

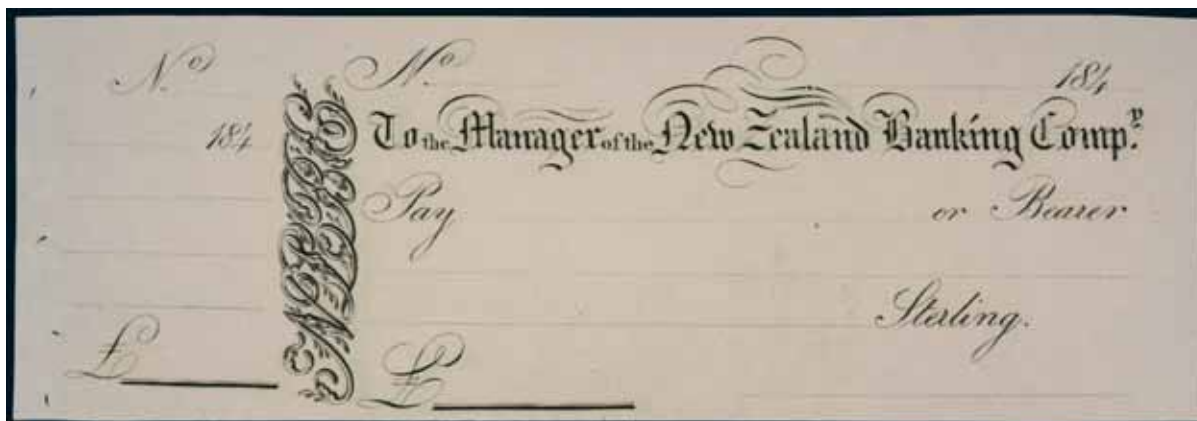
2718

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155)(1934), undated (1940), FI/O 089886 (P.45c). *Creases and folds, small paper split in centre, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$200



## NEW ZEALAND & RELATED MISCELLANEOUS



2719\*

**The New Zealand Banking Company**, unissued sterling cheque form dated 184., (1840-45). One of the earliest known examples of New Zealand Banking history. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Although the New Zealand Banking Company issued banknotes during its short period of existence (1840-1845), none are extant.

2720

**Bank of Australasia**, printer's proofs, firsts, seconds and thirds of exchange, Wellington, Christchurch and Dunedin, 186-, in sheets of three forms of each domicile, printers pencil notations at bottom on each top form; printers proof of a fixed deposit receipt, New Zealand, 18-, No-, also with pencil notation. *Glue marks on backs and some foxing, otherwise fine, early and scarce.* (10)

\$250

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

2721

**Union Bank of Australia**, printer's proofs, firsts, seconds and thirds of exchange, Wellington, 187- and Christchurch (2), 18-, in sheets of three forms of each domicile, printers pencil notations at bottom on each top form; printers proofs for sight notes, Christchurch and Dunedin, Otago, 18-, No-, also with pencil notations. *Some with tears, glue marks on backs and some foxing, otherwise nearly fine and scarce.* (11)

\$250

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

2722

**The New Zealand Express Company Limited**, un-issued share certificate, Dunedin, 18-, No. 132, capital £10,000 in £1 shares. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2723

**New Zealand Consols**, 'dividend warrant', payable at the Treasury, Wellington or by a Postmaster at any Post Office or Money Order Office, 4% interest for six months, un-issued. *A bit dirty and appears to have been screwed up, nearly fine and an interesting part of New Zealand's monetary history.*

\$50

Private purchase from H & L Mitchell, Auckland.

E.F. Pay Form No. 118. NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCE. ORDERED:  

## Order for Issue of Military Pay.

No. A 51252

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Place: Invercargill

Date: 2/9/1918

The Postmaster at any Money-order Office.

**Please pay to** Donald L. Gordon Atkins

the sum of **five shillings**, being one day's military pay on enlistment in the New Zealand Expeditionary Force.

I certify that the above-named has been duly attested.

**5s.**

Received the above-mentioned sum.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

THIS WARRANT MUST BE PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT WITHIN ONE MONTH FROM DATE.

DISTRICT ATTESTING OFFICER

DATE-STAMP AND INITIALS OF PAYING OFFICER

2724\*

**WWI**, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, Order for Issue of Military Pay, five shillings, Invercargill, 2/9/1918, No. A 51252. *Good fine and very rare.*

\$500

P.33-B. N.Z.R. 142

## NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCES. No. 8

### Second-Class Single Railway Ticket.

ISSUED BY DEFENCE DEPARTMENT

**FEATHERSTON TO** Christchurch

**BY SHORTEST ROUTE.**

**RAIL ONLY—Not available for Coach.**

Name 89810 Pte. Cartwright H.B.

Available to (date) 10 Dec 1918

AVAILABLE ONLY FOR SOLDIERS IN UNIFORM

NORTH ISLAND.

600 475 450 425 400 375 350 325 300 275 250 225 200 175 150 125 100 75 50 25 10 5

2725\*

**WWI**, New Zealand Expeditionary Forces No. 8, second-class single railway ticket, 10 Dec 1918, Featherston to Christchurch, issued to 89810 Pte. H.B. Cartwright. *Some tears and pin holes, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100



2726\*

**WWI**, National Bank of Good Luck (The Bank of Prosperity), The Allies Victory, Happy Land, three hundred and sixty-five happy days, January 1st 1916, imprint of Stationary. J. Boucas. Cairo, pay to the order of Col. Charters, O.C. N.Z. Base Camp, Egypt. *Folds in quarters, good fine and rare.*

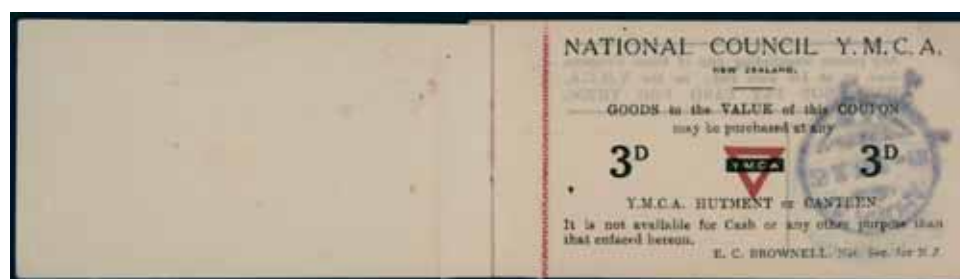
\$500

Together with military research slip for Alexander Burnet Charters C.M.G.

2727

**WWI**, soldier or sailor, leave or duty ration books, 1918/19 (2); WWII leave ration cards (2), navy, army and airforce, one date stamped 19 Sep 1944. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$60



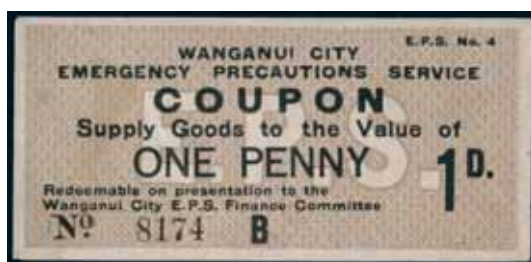
2728\*

**National Council of Y.M.C.A.**, an original booklet of ten threepence canteen coupons (value 2/6), each coupon back stamped Te Aroha NZ, 29 J1 18-2pm [1918], printed by Lankshear's Limited, Wellington, N.Z. *Very fine, a rare complete booklet.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2664).





part

2729\*

**Wanganui City**, Emergency Precautions Service, one penny coupons, No. 8174 B and No. 19019 B; five shillings, No. 43613. *The second with pin holes, the third with tone spots and worm hole in bottom edge, fine - very fine and rare.* (3)  
\$300



2730\*

**WWII**, New Zealand, military canteen chit, Div Sigs Canteen Only (Divisional Signals) one cent, No.117 OC, K.H. Barron (Officer Commanding) Light buff card (154 x 43 mm), used in New Caledonia (Yarwood page 32). *Very fine and rare.*  
\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2665).



2731\*

**Troopship Card Currency**, issued on the M.S. 'Sobieski' for one penny, c.1940, blue cardboard, 'one penny New Zealand Currency redeemable only during the voyage for which issued' No. 569, stamp dated on back 22.1.1940, together with circular red ship stamp, with other pencil writing (Sutherland 273 [p.193-4], Robb p.54 [illustrates example]). *A 1cm tear in top margin, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400

In order to meet a shortage of metallic currency on troopships conveying New Zealand troops to Egypt in 1940, a series of coloured 'New Zealand Currency' cards were printed on board the ships for various denominations.

2732

**WWII**, National Savings Coupons, five shillings, 15 Dec 1942 and 29 Dec 1943. *Good; very fine.* (2)

\$60

2733

**WWII**, National Savings Bonds, issued 1943 (2) and 1944 (2), one pound, one of the first with '3rd Liberty Loan' stamp attached, the last two with 'Victory Bond' stamps. *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$150



2734\*

**Discount note**, Law's, 158 Karangahape Road, Auckland, sixpence, No.375829, photo litho print. *Fine and very rare.* \$200

Ex Noble numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2525).

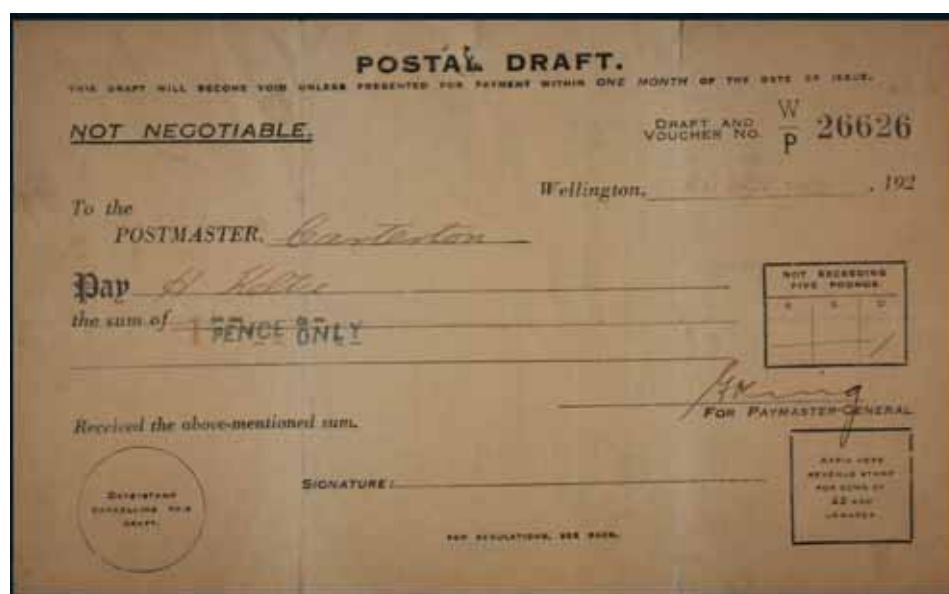


2735\*

**Universal Certificate for one point**, trade ticket issued by Universal Distributors Ltd, Auckland, 'available until December 31st 1932', signed by G. McLean, Manager. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3890).



Lot 2736

2736\*

**Postal Draft**, Wellington, 20 Nov 1928, to the Postmaster, Carterton, one pence only, draft and voucher No. W/P 26626. *Folded with tears, hole at top, glued to paper at left, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$100

2737

**Imperial Reply Coupons**, both issued from Christchurch, 22 MR.37, both for 2-1/2d; Coupon-Response International, five pence, 20 and 28 De 37 (6), all issued from Christchurch. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2738

**Decimal Currency Board**, practice notes (c.1966), ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars (90); also training vouchers for one, two, ten and twenty (8, two types, one of each). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (98)

\$150

2739

**Postal notes**, ten cents, fifty cents, one dollar, two dollars, three dollars, four dollars and five dollars, two of each, all issued at Christchurch, 31 July 1986 (H.PN112A/1-6); Post Office Savings Bank, gift token for one dollar, Wellington, 3 Aug 1984. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$120

## RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND ISSUES

Trading banks had issued their own notes until 1934 when the Reserve Bank of New Zealand was formed as a central bank. One of their functions was to issue banknotes. All trading bank notes ceased to be legal tender on 10th January 1935 but were able to be redeemed by the Reserve Bank at face value until 1st August 1976, at which time £344,939 had not been returned. The first issue, regarded as temporary (because the imminent opening of the bank prevented full consideration of possible designs) was in circulation from 1st August 1934 until 1940, when it was replaced by the so-called permanent issue.

The second issue continued through until the decimal currency change on 10 July 1967, this was followed by the third, fourth and fifth issues.

A sixth series of polymer issues commenced in 1999.

### First Issue 1934 - 1940



2740\*

**L. Lefaux**, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6Z 031084 (Robb.R.112; L.602; P.154). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750





2741\*

**L. Lefeaux**, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter, Y 101245 (Robb.R.112; L.601; P.154). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500



2742\*

**L. Lefeaux**, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter, A 217368/9 consecutive pair (Robb.R.121; L.603; P.155). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$4,400



2743\*

**L. Lefeaux**, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9B 764631 (Robb.R.122; L.604; P.155). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,200



2744\*

**L. Lefeaux**, one pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 11B 442618 (Robb.R.123; L.604; P.155). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,500





2745\*

**L. Lefeaux**, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter, K 315473 (Robb.R.141; L.605; P.156). *Small pin hole, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,400



2746\*

**L. Lefeaux**, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 118946 (Robb.R.142; L.606; P.156). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,200



2747\*

**L. Lefeaux**, fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, letter, T 012289 (Robb.R.171; L.607; P.157). *Many creases and folds, small tears in margins, a 1cm tear in body of note above bottom serial number; stained at left, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$4,000



## Second Issue 1940 - 1967



2748\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), ten shillings, number over letter, 1/J 879807/8 consecutive pair, square digits (Robb.R.211a; L.608; P.158a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,000

2749

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), ten shillings, number over letter, 3/H 411509, rounded digits (Robb.R.211b; L.608; P.158a). *Nearly very fine*.

\$50



2750\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over date, 3/50 607677, 2/54 969034 (Robb.R.212; L.609; P.158a). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$400



2751\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), ten shillings, letter over number, A/0 352329 (Robb.R.213; L.610; P.158a). *Uncirculated.*

\$800



2752\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, B/3 654827 (Robb.R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

2753

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/6 054502 (Robb.R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Processed on the front causing fading to serial numbers, still crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2754\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OA 622731 (Robb.R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2755\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten shillings, number letter, OS 703431, without security thread (Robb.R.216; L.628; P.158c). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



2756\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9B 045815/6 consecutive pair (Robb. R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2757

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9B 284996 (Robb.R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

2758

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), one pound, number over letter, 6/P 916883, rounded type (Robb.R.221b; L.611; P.159a). *Extremely fine.*

\$70





2759\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), one pound, letter over date H/52 264593/4, consecutive pair, large print prefix (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$450



2760\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), one pound, letter over number, G/1 643240 (Robb.R.223; L.613; P.159a). *Uncirculated*.

\$500

2761

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), one pound, letter over number, J/3 895586/9 consecutive run of four (Robb.R.224; L.619; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,000



2762\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), one pound, letter over number, J/3 895595/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.224; L.619; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2763

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), one pound, letter over number, J/3 895597/8 consecutive pair (Robb.R.224; L.619; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



2764\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), one pound, letter over number, J/3 895585 (Robb.R.224; L.619; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



2765\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), one pound, number over letter, 0/K 102520 (Robb.R.225; L.620; P.159b). *Original note with good body, central fold, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Less than 10 notes known to exist of this rare prefix variety. Alistair Robb states that the prefix was issued in error and that the correct prefix should have been K/0 (letter over number). He estimates that approximately 300,000 were printed around 1955. Robb also notes that the prefix run is 'the end of a sub type and as well as the mintage figure, it has created the rarest Reserve Bank note. In 1998 only 7 notes were known'.



2766\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 017 686009 (Robb.R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250





2767\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), specimen one pound, without security thread, three numbers, 041 000000 (Robb.R.227b; L.629; P.159c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO 8 in lower left margin. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

2768

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 121 914495/6, consecutive pair (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



2769\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 8/V 787968, last prefix (Robb.R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2770\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 0/Y 873001/3, three consecutive notes (Robb.R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$700



2771\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A0 761975 (Robb.R.243; L.623; P.160b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



2772\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, letter number, B5 027059/60, consecutive pair (Robb.R.244; L.630; P.160c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



2773\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, letter number, A5 602819, first serial prefix (Robb.R.244; L.630; P.160c). *Uncirculated.*

\$350





2774\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, letter number, H0 815068/70, three consecutive notes (Robb. R.245a; L.630; P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400



2775\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 12C 953904/5, consecutive pair (Robb. R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2776\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 1/F 341166 (Robb.R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$800



2777\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 674961 (Robb.R.252; L.624; P.161b). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$800





2778\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), ten pounds, number letter, 6F 023862/3, consecutive pair (Robb.R.253; L.625; P.161b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,200



2779\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), specimen ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 000000 (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c) SPECIMEN in red diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO 9 in lower left margin. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,500

2780

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933805/6, consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300





2781\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933865/6, consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300



2782\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, letter letter, AA 514977 (Robb.R.255; L.633; P.161c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



2783\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AC 331551 (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

2784

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AC 331554 (Robb.256a; L.633; P.161d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2785\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499007 (Robb.256b; L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2786

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AS 499321 (Robb.256b; L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated.*

\$300





2787\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), fifty pounds, number over letter, type I, bold serials, O/U 011884 (Robb.R.271a; L.616; P.162a). *Limp and tatty, poor but rare.*

\$1,000

Less than 35,000 of this type printed.



2788\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), fifty pounds, type 2, number over letter, O/U 195757 (Robb.R.271b; L.616; P.162a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000





2789\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), fifty pounds, type 2, number over letter, 0/U 101834 (Robb.R.271b; L.616; P.162a). *Good very fine.*

\$2,800



2790\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), specimen fifty pounds, number over letter, 0/U 000000 (Robb.R.272; L.626; P.162b) SPECIMEN in black diagonally, and de la Rue medallions in opposite corners, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN NO 23 in lower left margin. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$3,500



2791\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), fifty pounds, number over letter, 0/U 337676 (Robb.R.272; L.626; P.162b). *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000



2792\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter, 1U 043245 (Robb.R.273; L.627; P.162b). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000





2793\*

**G. Wilson** (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter, 1U 025918 (Robb.R.273; L.627; P.162b). *Good very fine and rare.*  
\$3,000



2794\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), fifty pounds, letter, R 121662 (Robb.R.274; L.634; P.162c). *Slight foxing at bottom having been in a frame, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare being the circulating type.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2630).

Scott de Young states that he has previously only recorded 10 notes of this circulating serial type. The Reserve Bank of New Zealand sold out the remainders of the Fleming fifty pounds from the late sixties through to the seventies and these were all numbered R 199001 and above, as per the next lot.





2795\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), fifty pounds, letter, R 199085 (Robb.R.274; L.634; P.162c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

---

## Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

---

### RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND ISSUES

#### Third Issue 1967 - 1981 (Decimal Notes)

2796

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one dollar, number letter, OA 000891/8 a run of eight consecutive first prefix notes (Robb.R.311a; L.635; P.163a). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$250



part

2797\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one dollar, number letter, OA 000888 first prefix and 2S 253210 (Robb.R.311a; L.635; P.163a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

2798

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one dollar, number letter, OA 000889/90 consecutive pair of first prefix notes (Robb.R.311a; L.635; P.163a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

2799

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one dollar, letter letter, IH 636311/8 a run of eight consecutive notes (Robb.R.311b; L.636; P.163a). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



2800\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one dollar, letter letter, IH 636309/10 consecutive pair (Robb.R.311b; L.636; P.163a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2801

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, number letter, 3J 000987/92, six consecutive notes of the first prefix (Robb.R.312; L.642; P.163b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

2802

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, number letter, 3J 000995/99, five consecutive notes of the first prefix (Robb.R.312; L.642; P.163b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

2803

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, letter number number, J09 219027; S07 037276 (Robb.R.314; P.163b; L.642). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2804

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, B23 760411/20 run of ten consecutive, C22 787915/34 run of twenty consecutive (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$120

2805

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, C10 000732/40, run of nine consecutive notes of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

2806

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, one dollar, letter number number, E28 065800/5 run of six consecutive (Robb.R.318; L.667; P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

2807

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, one dollar, letter number number, S23 215001, heavily printed number, possibly a hand numbered replacement note (Robb.R.318; L.667; P.163d). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2808

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-1968), two dollars, number letter number, 0A0 000900/70, part mint pack of seventy-one consecutive notes of the first prefix (Robb.R.321; L.637; P.164a). *Uncirculated and rare as a large run.* (71)

\$1,300

2809

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), two dollars, number letter number, 0A0 000801/5 consecutive run of five of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.321; L.637; P.164a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



2810

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), two dollars, number letter number, 0E0 000200/7, run of seven consecutive notes of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.322; L.646; P.164b). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$300

2811

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), two dollars, number letter number, 1L5 000556/91 consecutive run of thirty-six notes of the first prefix (Robb.R.324; L.656; P.164c). *Uncirculated*. (36)

\$400

2812

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), two dollars, number letter number, 1L5 000542/55 consecutive run of fourteen notes of the first prefix (Robb.R.324; L.656; P.164c). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$300

2813

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, two dollars, number letter number, 3H5 030190/200 eleven consecutive (Robb.R.326; L.669; P.164d). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$120

2814

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), five dollars, three numbers, 001 000411, 001 000460, 001 000498/9 consecutive pair, 001 000652, all first serial prefix (Robb.R.331; L.638; P.165a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250



2815\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), five dollars, three numbers, 025 601448/50 consecutive trio of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.332; L.648; P.165b). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (3)

\$500

2816

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), five dollars, three numbers, 030 928748 and 064 131373 (Robb.R.332; L.648; P.165b). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$300

2817

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 144 854450/67 eighteen consecutive notes of the last serial prefix (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$800



2818\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 144 854448/49 consecutive pair of the last serial prefix (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2819

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, five dollars, three numbers, 145 000259/65 seven consecutive notes of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.336; L.671; P.165d). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$220

2820

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), ten dollars, letter number, A2 866404/8 a run of five consecutive (Robb.R.341; L.639; P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*. (5)

\$250

2821

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, letter number, Y4 326487/9 consecutive trio (Robb.R.342; L.650; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

2822

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, number number letter, 14K 654492/3 consecutive pair (Robb.R.344; L.652; P.166b). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$140

2823

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77) ten dollars, number number letter, 24Y 049495/500 a run of six consecutive (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (6)

\$700



2824\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77) ten dollars, number number letter, 23J 659156/7 consecutive pair (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2825

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, number number letter, 26C 312985/90 a run of six consecutive (Robb.R.349a; L.673; P.166d). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$400

2826

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 000402/5 run of four consecutive of the first prefix (Robb.R.351; L.640; P.167a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$500



2827\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 000207/8 consecutive pair of the first prefix (Robb.R.351; L.640; P.167a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2828

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), twenty dollars, letter letter, BH 394601/4 run of four consecutive (Robb.R.352; L.654; P.167b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$800



2829\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), twenty dollars, letter letter, BH 394623 (Robb.R.352; L.654; P.167b). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2830

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, BS 000342/3 consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350





2831\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, BS 000070 (Robb.R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Uncirculated and rare, a very low number from the first serial prefix.*

\$200

2832

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, letter letter, EJ 359197/200 run of four consecutive (Robb.R.356; L.675; P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



2833\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 000111 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Uncirculated, rare and a low number.*

\$1,200



2834\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 000116 (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Uncirculated, rare and a low number.*

\$1,200



2835\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter, G 476999/7000 consecutive pair (Robb.R.382; L.666; P.168b). *Minor band marks at left, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$1,500

Last numbers issued by Reserve Bank at the time.



2836\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter, G 476996 (Robb.R.382; L.666; P.168b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$800



2837\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter, G 476997 (Robb.R.382; L.666; P.168b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$800



2838\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter, G 476998 (Robb.R.382; L.666; P.168b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
\$800

#### Fourth Issue 1981 - 1991

2839

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, one dollar, three letters, AAA 046847/56 run of ten consecutive notes of the first prefix (Robb.R.411; P.169a)(10); one dollar star replacement notes, letter letter, AA 003538/48\* run of eleven consecutive (Robb. R.412; P.169a)(11). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$150

2840

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), one dollar, three letters, AJX 769724/37 run of fourteen consecutive notes (Robb.R.413; P.169b). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$60



2841\*

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, three letters, AMJ 004001/5000 original Reserve Bank sealed mint brick of one thousand consecutive notes of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated.* (1000)

\$2,200

2842

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, three letters, AMJ 205571 and AMJ 205591/600, a single and a run of ten consecutive notes of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$50





part

2843\*

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, 1990 Numismatic Convention issue, three letters, AMR 000031/2, 102, 110 and 131, a consecutive pair and three singles (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank compliments slips.* (5)

\$120

300 issued.



part

2844\*

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, 1991 Wellington Coin Club 25th Anniversary overprint, three letters, AMS 976590/8 a run of nine consecutive (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$350

200 issued.

2845

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, 1991 Wellington Coin Club 25th Anniversary overprint, three letters, AMS 976030/4 a run of five consecutive (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

200 issued.



part

2846\*

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), one dollar, 2000 Wellington Coin Club 'First to See the Dawn' overprint (red), three letters, ANB 261019/23 a run of five consecutive (Robb.R.414; P.169c). *Uncirculated, in descriptive folders.* (5)

\$200

200 issued.



2847\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), two dollars, 2009 Numismatic Society of Auckland 50th Anniversary overprint, three letters, EJK 976105/6 consecutive pair (Robb.R.423; P.170b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2848

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), two dollars, 2009 Numismatic Society of Auckland 50th Anniversary overprint, three letters, EPG 914201/2 consecutive pair (Robb.R.424; P.170c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2849\*

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), two dollars, three letters, EPN 988001/989000 original Reserve Bank sealed mint brick of one thousand consecutive notes of the last serial prefix (Robb.R.424; P.170c). *Uncirculated.* (1000)

\$3,500

2850

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, five dollars, three letters, JAA 033064/88 a run of twenty-one consecutive notes of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.431; P.171a). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$250

2851

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), five dollars, three letters, JFE 698843/56, a run of thirteen consecutive (Robb.R.433; P.171b). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

2852

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), type I, five dollars, three letters, JHG 003001/100 first serial prefix, mint pack of 100 consecutive notes (Robb.R.435; P.171c). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$700

2853

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), type I, five dollars, three letters, JHG 003101/200 first serial prefix, mint pack of 100 consecutive notes (Robb.R.435; P.171c). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$700

2854

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), type I, five dollars, three letters, JHG 570401/500 first serial prefix, mint pack of 100 consecutive notes (Robb.R.435; P.171c). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$700





2855\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, specimen ten dollars, three numbers, NAA 000000, first serial prefix. Large SPECIMEN in red above signature and in smaller letters below top serial number and above bottom serial number. SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of note (Robb.R.441; P.172a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2856\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, specimen ten dollars, three numbers, NAA 000000, first serial prefix. Large SPECIMEN in red above signature and in smaller letters below top serial number and above bottom serial number. SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of note (Robb.R.441; P.172a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

2857

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, three letters, NAA 248260/4 a run of five consecutive notes of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.441; P.172a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2858

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NWW 781001/7 and 781015/20, two runs of seven and six consecutive (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

2859

**D.T. Brash** (1989-92), type I, ten dollars, three letters, NYF 043388/9 consecutive pair (Robb.R.445; P.172c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2860

**D.T. Brash**, 1990, 150th Anniversary issue, ten dollars, three letters, AAA prefix single notes (Robb.R.446; P.176). *Nearly uncirculated with uneven edges having been cut from note sheets.* (96)

\$850

2861

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, three letters, TBZ 920301/10 run of ten consecutive (Robb.R.451; P.173a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$500

2862

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), twenty dollars, three letters, THF 618181/6 run of six consecutive (Robb.R.453; P.173b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$220



2863\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), twenty dollars, three letters, THF 618179/80 consecutive pair (Robb.R.453; P.173b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



2864\*

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), type I, twenty dollars, three letters, TKW 427899/900 consecutive pair (Robb.R.454; P.173c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

2865

**H.R. Hardie** (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters, XAB 123456/9 run of four consecutive (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Uncirculated, the first being a ladder number.* (4)

\$500



2866\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters, XAA 000103 (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Uncirculated, a low number from the first serial prefix issued in 1983.*

\$150

2867

**D.T. Brash** (1989-92), type I, fifty dollars, three letters, XBJ 566655/7 consecutive trio of the first serial prefix (Robb. R.462; P.174b). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$300



2868\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, three letters, YAA 005502/3 consecutive pair (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$500





2869\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, three letters, YAA 005501 (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

First number of notes issued at the Reserve Bank and signed for by Alistair Robb.



2870\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAB 008091/2 consecutive pair of first serial prefix (Robb. R.472; P.175b). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$400



2871\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAB 008090 first serial prefix (Robb.R.472; P.175b). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

## Fifth Issue 1992 - 1997

2872

**D.T. Brash** (1992-93), type II, 85gsm paper, five dollars, letter letter, AB 000462/3 consecutive pair, 466, 946/52 run of seven consecutive (Robb.R.531; P.177). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100



2873\*

**D.T. Brash** (1993-99), type III, 88gsm paper, five dollars, letter letter, BS 550592, autographed on the front by Sir Edmund Hillary (Robb.R.533; P.177) *Uncirculated*.

\$250

Together with a signed letter of authenticity by an Inspector of Police.



2874\*

**D.T. Brash** (1993-99), type III, 88gsm paper, five dollars, letter letter, BS 550593, autographed on the front by Sir Edmund Hillary (Robb.R.533; P.177). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

The next serial number to the previous lot. Together with a signed letter of authenticity by an Inspector of Police.

2875

**D.T. Brash** (1994-99), type IV, all blue reverse, ten dollars, letter letter, BX 830327/30 a run of four consecutive (Robb. R.543; P.182). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

2876

**D.T. Brash** (1992-94), type II, twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 895643/50 run of eight consecutive, CU 204565/8 run of four consecutive (Robb.R.551; P.179a). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$300

2877

**D.T. Brash** (1994-99), type III, modified reverse, twenty dollars, letter letter, CZ 162784/9 run of four consecutive (Robb. R.553; P.183). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2878

**D.T. Brash** (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, letter letter, AA 998125/6 consecutive pair of the first prefix (Robb.R.561; P.180). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$130



2879\*

**D.T. Brash** (1992-99), type I, one hundred dollars, letter letter, AA 998279/80 consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb.R.571; P.181a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

### Sixth Issue 1999 - (Polymer Notes)

2880

**Alan Bollard** (2003-), polymer five dollars, letter letter, AJ 05 117532/46 run of fifteen consecutive, AK 05 117532/46 run of fifteen consecutive (Robb.R.632; P.185b). *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$150

2881

**Alan Bollard** (2003-), polymer five dollars, letter letter, AJ 05 117579/92 fourteen consecutive, AK 05 117579/92 fourteen consecutive (Robb.R.632; P.185b). *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$120

2882

**Alan Bollard** (2003-), polymer five dollars, letter letter, AH 05 233498/9 consecutive pair, AJ 05 117528/30 consecutive trio, AK 05 117528/30 consecutive trio (Robb.R.632; P.185b). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

2883

**Alan Bollard** (2003-), polymer issue, five dollars, letter letter, AA 03 038942/5 a run of four consecutive (Robb.R.632; P.-). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2884

**Alan Bollard** (2004-), polymer ten dollars, letter letter, DA 06 456257/404 (Robb.R.642; P.186b), mint pack of one hundred consecutive notes, but missing 259, 263/5, 296, 301/2, 319, 328, 330/1, 338, 345, 347, 351/3, 356/60, 363/66, 368/71, 373/5, 377, 380, 383, 385/6, 389, 392/5, 398/400, 402/3. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,000



2885

**Alan Bollard** (2004-), polymer ten dollars, letter letter, AJ 06 452128/83 (Robb.R.642; P.186b), fifty-four consecutive notes but missing 158. *Uncirculated*. (54)

\$400

2886

**D.T. Brash** (1999-04), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, letter letter, AC 02 528435/40 run of six consecutive (Robb.R.651; P.187). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

2887

**Alan Bollard** (2004-), polymer twenty dollars, letter letter, BK 04 369200/3 run of four consecutive (Robb.R.652; P.-). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

## Replacement Notes



2888\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement notes, number letter, OA 034235/6\* consecutive pair (Robb.R.313; L.644; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, especially as a pair*. (2)

\$3,000



2889\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement note, number letter, OB 031799\* (Robb.R.313; L.644; P.163b). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare*.

\$2,500



2890\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y90 132366/7\* consecutive pair (Robb. R.315; P.163b; L.645). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,000

2891

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y90 644082/6\* a run of five consecutive (Robb.R.317; L.657; P.163c). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (5)

\$600



2892\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y90 644080/1\* consecutive pair (Robb. R.317; L.657; P.163c). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$220

2893

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y91 261023/8\* a run of six consecutive (Robb.R.317; L.657; P.163c). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$90

2894

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, one dollar, star replacement notes, letter number number, Y92 224680/5\* run of six consecutive (Robb.R.319; L.668; P.163d). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$80



2895\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y0 837837/8\* consecutive pair, the first with repeating digits (Robb.R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



2896\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y0 837839/40\* consecutive pair (Robb. R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated, running numbers to the previous lot.* (2)

\$1,000



2897\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, number letter number, 9Y0 765321\* (Robb.R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300





2898\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y1 931693/4\* consecutive pair (Robb. R.325; L.659; P.164c). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$250

2899

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y1 931695/6\* consecutive pair (Robb. R.325; L.659; P.164c). *Uncirculated and scarce, running numbers to the previous lot.* (2)

\$250

2900

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y2 058498/502\* run of five consecutive (Robb.R.325; L.659; P.164c). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2901

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y2 672835/9\* run of five consecutive; 9Y3 057341\*; 9Y3 300490/500\* run of eleven consecutive (Robb.R.327; L.670; P.164d). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$300

2902

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, two dollars, three letters, EAA 045101/5 run of five consecutive; star replacement notes, letter letter, EA 003311/5\* run of five consecutive; EA 122712\*; EB 096079/81\* consecutive trio (Robb.R.421, 422; P.170a). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$120



2903\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), five dollars, star replacement note, three numbers, 001 098552\* (Robb.R.333; L.649; P.165b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



2904\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), five dollars, star replacement notes, three numbers, 990 323304/5\* consecutive pair (Robb.R.333; L.649; P.165b). *Light teller flick on top of the first, uneven and slightly rough cut margins, otherwise uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$3,000



2905\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, star replacement notes, three numbers, 990 827415/16\* consecutive pair (Robb.R.335; L.661; P.165c). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$350

2906

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, star replacement notes, three numbers, 990 827417/18\* consecutive pair (Robb.R.335; L.661; P.165c). *Uncirculated and scarce, running numbers to the previous lot.* (2)

\$350

2907

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, five dollars, star replacement notes, three numbers, 991 980158/62\* run of five consecutive (Robb.R.337; L.672; P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2908

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, five dollars, star replacement notes, two letters, JA 000652/66\* a run of fifteen consecutive (Robb.R.432; P.171a). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$500



2909\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, five dollars, star replacement notes, two letters, JA 000650/1\* consecutive pair (Robb. R.432; P.171a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2910

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), five dollars, star replacement notes, two letters, JA 913328/39\*, a run of twelve consecutive (Robb. R.434; P.171b). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$300



2911\*

**D.T. Brash** (1992-93), type II, 85gsm paper, five dollars, replacement note, letter letter, ZZ 012729 (Robb.R.532; P.177). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

2912

**D.T. Brash** (1993-99), type III, 88gsm paper, five dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 083157/64 run of eight consecutive (Robb.R.533; P.177). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

2913

**D.T. Brash** (1993-99), type III, 88gsm paper, five dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 083150/4 run of five consecutive (Robb.R.533; P.177). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120





2914\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement notes, letter number, AO 050694/5\* consecutive pair (Robb.R.343; L.651; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare, especially as a pair.* (2)

\$2,200



2915\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, letter number, AO 017835\* (Robb.R.343; L.651; P.166b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$850



2916\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, star replacement note, number number letter, 99A 704589\* (Robb.R.345; L.653; P.166b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



2917\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), ten dollars, star replacement notes, number number letter, 99B 589662/4\* consecutive trio (Robb. R.348; L.663; P.166c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$800



2918\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), ten dollars, star replacement note, number number letter, 99B 589667\* (Robb.R.348; L.663; P.166c). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2919

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, star replacement notes, number number letter, 99C 835975/83\*, run of nine consecutive (Robb.R.349b; L.674; P.166d). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$700

2920

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, star replacement note, number number letter, 99D 006873\* (Robb.R.349b; L.674; P.166d). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50

2921

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, NA 004281/5\* a run of five consecutive (Robb.R.442; P.172a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2922

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, NB 618014/6\* and NB 618028/31\* a trio and a run of four consecutive (Robb.R.442; P.172a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$400

2923

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, star replacement note, letter letter, NB 846506\* (Robb.R.444; P.172b). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2924

**D.T. Brash** (1994-99), type IV, 88gsm paper, ten dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 101518/30 a run of thirteen consecutive (Robb.R.545; P.182). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$260

2925

**D.T. Brash** (1994-99), type IV, 88gsm paper, ten dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 101513/7 a run of five consecutive (Robb.R.545; P.182). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2926

**D.T. Brash** (1994-99), type IV, 88gsm paper, ten dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 101511/2 consecutive pair (Robb.R.545; P.182). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



2927\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement note, letter letter, AA 035064\* (Robb.R.353; L.655; P.167b). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



2928\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, YJ 001717/8\* consecutive pair (Robb.R.353; L.655; P.167b). *Uncirculated and rare, especially as a pair.* (2)

\$1,800





2929\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, YJ 229592/3\* consecutive pair (Robb.R.355; L.665; P.167c). *Uncirculated and rare, especially as a pair.* (2)

\$1,200



2930\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), twenty dollars, star replacement note, letter letter, YJ 229590\* (Robb.R.355; L.665; P.167c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

2931

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, YJ 989437/41\* run of five consecutive (Robb.R.357; L.676; P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$500



2932\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, YJ 989435/6\* consecutive pair (Robb. R.357; L.676; P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2933

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, TA 388766/9\* run of four consecutive (Robb.R.452; P.173a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$400



2934\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, letter letter, TA 004503/4\* consecutive pair (Robb. R.452; P.173a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2935

**D.T. Brash** (1992-94), type II, twenty dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 077564/70 run of seven consecutive (Robb.R.552; P.179a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$320

2936

**D.T. Brash** (1992-94), type II, twenty dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 077562/3 consecutive pair (Robb.R.552; P.179a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2937

**D.T. Brash** (1994-99), type III, modified reverse, twenty dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 237881/98 run of eighteen consecutive (Robb.R.554; P.183). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$500



2938\*

**D.T. Brash** (1994-99), type III, modified reverse, twenty dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 237899/900 consecutive pair (Robb.R.554; P.183). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2939

**D.T. Brash** (1992-2000), fifty dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 040034/6 consecutive trio (Robb.R.562; P.180). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$600



2940\*

**D.T. Brash** (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, replacement notes, letter letter, ZZ 040032/3 consecutive pair (Robb.R.562; P.180). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400





2941\*

**D.T. Brash** (1992-99), type I, one hundred dollars, replacement note, letter letter, ZZ 003992 (Robb.R.571; P.181a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

## Special Numbers



2942\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, two dollars, three letters, EAF 222222 (Robb.R.421, 422; P.170a). *Uncirculated and a scarce solid number.*

\$150



2943\*

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), type I, five dollars, three letters, JJC 111111 (Robb.R.435; P.171c). *Uncirculated, a scarce solid number.*

\$150

2944

**D.T. Brash** (1989-91), type I, five dollars, three letters, JJC 11112/25, a run of fourteen consecutive (Robb.R.435; P.171c). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$180



2945\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, L19 1000000 (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated and rare, being a one million serial number.*

\$800



2946\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, Y13 1000000 (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Virtually uncirculated and a very rare one million serial number.*

\$800



2947\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, Y14 000001 (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated and a rare number one serial.*

\$300

Consecutive number to the previous lot.



2948\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), two dollars, number letter number, 2J2 1000000 (Robb.R.324; L.658; P.164c). *Virtually uncirculated, a rare one million serial number.*

\$800



2949\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 119 1000000 (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Virtually uncirculated, a rare one million serial number.*

\$800



2950\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77) ten dollars, number number letter, 22B 1000000 (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated and a very rare one million serial number.*

\$800





2951\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, CL 1000000 (Robb.R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Uncirculated and a very rare one million serial number.*

\$950



2952\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, one dollar, three letters, AAJ 999999/1000000 (Robb.R.411; P.169a). *Uncirculated and very rare, the penultimate and the one million serial number of the prefix. (2)*

\$1,200



2953\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, three letters, YAA 1000000 (Robb.R.471; P.175a). *Virtually uncirculated and a very rare one million serial number.*

\$1,200



2954\*

**D.T. Brash** (1992-94), type II, twenty dollars, letter letter, AF 1000000 (Robb.R.551; P.179a). *Uncirculated and a very rare one million serial number.*

\$800

2955

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, first prefix matched low numbered set AAA 000122, EAA 000122, JAA 000122, NAA 000122, TAA 000122, XAA 000122, YAA 000122, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (Robb.R.411, 421, 431, 441, 451, 461, 471; P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$600

2956

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, first prefix matched low numbered set AAA 000123, EAA 000123, JAA 000123, NAA 000123, TAA 000123, XAA 000123, YAA 000123, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (Robb.R.411, 421, 431, 441, 451, 461, 471; P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$600

2957

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, first prefix matched low numbered set AAA 000124, EAA 000124, JAA 000124, NAA 000124, TAA 000124, XAA 000124, YAA 000124, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (Robb.R.411, 421, 431, 441, 451, 461, 471; P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$600

## Error Notes

2958

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, number letter, 3J 000131/3, consecutive trio of the first prefix, the last digit in the top serial numbers with minor slippage (Robb.R.312; L.642; P.163b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2959\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, E21 256371/2 consecutive pair, with third digit '6' slipped from both top serial numbers (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2960

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, K14 848229, with the fourth digit '2' slipped in the top serial number (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2961

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, one dollar, letter number number, S20 089052, last digit '2' in top serial number slipped upwards (Robb.R.318; L.667; P.163d). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2962

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, one dollar, letter number number, S20 088246, last digit '6' in top serial number slipped upwards (Robb.R.318; L.667; P.163d). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2963\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 108 200671/2 consecutive pair, slipped fifth digit '7' on both top serial numbers (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$220



2964\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, five dollars, star replacement notes, three numbers, 991 815482/3\* consecutive pair, the second digit '1' of a smaller typeface on both top serial numbers (Robb.R.337; L.672; P.165d). *Uncirculated, a rare error on a replacement note*. (2)

\$350



2965

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, letter number, S8 912993, the second digit '1' slipped in the top serial number (Robb. R.342; L.650; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

2966

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, CL 844598/9 consecutive pair, with fade out of the fourth digit '5' on top serial numbers on both notes (Robb.R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

2967

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), twenty dollars, three letters, TEH 052498/9 consecutive pair, with fade out of the third digit '4' of the serial numbers on both notes (Robb.R.453; P.173b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2968

**D.T. Brash** (1999-04), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, letter letter, CG 02 559995/6 consecutive pair, the first note with the left hand vertical serial number showing last digit aligned one space to the right (Robb.R.651; P.187). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



2969\*

**T.P. Hanna** (1940-55), one pound, letter over date H/54 904358, two notes with identical serial numbers (Robb.R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Very fine and very rare*. (2)

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2570).



2970\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one pound, without security thread, three numbers, 079 787621, with a third rogue number 079 787623 on the front and two partial numbers in offset on the back (Robb.R.227b; L.629, P.159c). *Very fine, with two whiteout spots in bottom margin, rare.*

\$400



Lot 2971

2971\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, two notes with mis-matched serial numbers, Y14 614486/7 on the first note and Y14 614496/7 on the second note (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



2972\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), two dollars, number letter number, OAO 056998/9 mis-matched serial number pair of the first serial prefix, the second note having the top serial number identical to the first note (Robb.R.321; L.637; P.164a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$650



2973\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), two dollars, number letter number, 1J9 395385 and 1J6 395385, mis-matched prefixes (Robb. R.322; L.646; P.164b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250





part

2974\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), two dollars, number letter number, mis-matched numbers, 2K0 232431/3 and 2K0 232647/9 on the first three notes, 2K0 232434/8 and 2K0 232649 on the next five notes, 2K0 232439/40 and 2K0 232650/1 on the last two notes (Robb.R.324; L.658; P.164c). *Nearly uncirculated, a spectacular run of errors.* (10)

\$2,000



2975\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), five dollars, three numbers, 030 805005, two notes with identical serial numbers (Robb.R.332; L.648; P.165b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$1,000



2976\*

**D.T. Brash** (1992-93), type II, 85gsm paper, five dollars, letter letter, AB 970943 and AE 970943, mis-matched prefix letters (Robb.R.531; P.177). *Fine*.

\$250



2977\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, number number letter, 14L 637874 and 14L 637875, mis-matched serial numbers (Robb.R.344; L.652; P.166b). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

2978

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77) ten dollars, number number letter, 18A 428050/8 at the top and 18A 428050/428041/8 at the bottom, a run of nine consecutive notes with mis-matched serial numbers, the first note with normal matching numbers, the other eight out by one digit (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated, a rare and spectacular run.* (9)

\$2,500



2979\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77) ten dollars, number number letter, 18A 428013/5 and 18A 428003/5, three consecutive, with mis-matched serial numbers (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$750



2980\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77) ten dollars, number number letter, 18A 428034 and 18A 428024, mis-matched serial numbers (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2981\*

**D.T. Brash** (2000), polymer Millennium issue ten dollars, letter letter, NZ 00730618 and NZ 00730918, mis-matched red serial numbers on the third to last digit (Robb.R.643; P.190b). *Uncirculated.*

\$250





2982\*

**D.T. Brash** (1994-99), type III, modified reverse, twenty dollars, letter letter, EG 780822 and EH 780822, mis-matched prefixes with the second serial number vertically at the right instead of the left (Robb.R.553; P.183). *Has been torn almost in half and repaired with cello tape, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



2983\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 208648 and G 208649, mis-matched serial numbers (Robb.R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Good very fine and rare, especially being a one hundred dollar note.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3293).



2984\*

**D.T. Brash** (1999-2004), type II, polymer one hundred dollars, letter letter, AH 99 851300 and BB 99 851300, mis-matched prefixes, with the vertical number positioned on the right instead of the left (Robb.R.671; P.189). *Uncirculated, a rare error, especially on a hundred dollar note.*

\$600



2985\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, two dollars, number letter number, 2Y0 8----- at bottom, top serial number completely omitted, 856496 written in pen at left (Robb.R.326; L.669; P.164d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2986\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, two dollars, number letter number, 2Y0 748785 at bottom, top serial number completely omitted from the front but partially printed at an angle on the back (Robb.R.326; L.669; P.164d). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



2987\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), ten dollars, letter number, E1 593322, the bottom serial number printed in full but only the prefix printed at the top, the rest of the serial number having been omitted (Robb.R.341; L.639; P.166a). *Good very fine*.

\$250



2988\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), ten dollars, number number letter, 17E 766099, with only the bottom serial number, the top number totally omitted (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Extremely fine*.

\$450



2989\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), ten dollars, both serial numbers completely omitted, 19S 943424 written across face in black marker pen (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Extremely fine*.

\$400





2990\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), twenty dollars, letter letter, BE 658449, with only the top serial number, the bottom number totally omitted from the front, the prefix letters BE printed at an angle on the back (Robb.R.352; L.654; P.167b). *Very fine*.

\$450



2991\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), twenty dollars, both serial numbers totally omitted, BS 132354 written in pen at left (Robb.R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$500



2992\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, letter letter, ES 022339, missing prefix letters at top and missing all but first digit of serial number at the bottom (Robb.R.356; L.675; P.167d). *Extremely fine*.

\$350



2993\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), twenty dollars, serial numbers totally omitted from the front, TDC 237962, TDC 307962 and 962 printed at an angle on the back (Robb.R.453; P.173b). *Virtually uncirculated and rare*.

\$450



2994\*

**D.T. Brash** (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, both serial numbers totally omitted (Robb.R.561; P.180). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$700

2995

**D.T. Brash** (1994-99), type III, modified reverse, twenty dollars, letter letter, FU 883058/60 consecutive trio, the middle note (FU 883059) with metal security strip on the right hand side, normally on the left. (Robb.R.553; P.183). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

2996

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), two dollars, three letters, ELZ 575998/9, consecutive pair with purple ink spill at right on front, left on back (Robb.R.423; P.170b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2997\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), five dollars, three numbers, 028 572557, partial orange ink fadeout during the intaglio print phase on front (Robb.R.332; L.648; P.165b). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



Lot 2998



2998\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 088 879244, with large ink spill on the front (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Uncirculated*.

\$270



2999\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 088 502831, with ink smudge on the front (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Extremely fine*.

\$260



3000\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 088 578056, with large ink spill on the front (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Extremely fine*.

\$260



3001\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), five dollars, three letters, JFW 701551, major orange ink spill on back (Robb.R.433; P.171b). *Good very fine*.

\$250

3002

**D.T. Brash** (1999-04), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, letter letter, CI 99 699069, minor ink smudge on front (Robb. R.651; P.187). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3003

**D.T. Brash** (1999-04), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, letter letter, DA 02 456019, minor ink smudge on front and back (Robb.R.651; P.187). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$60

3004

**D.T. Brash** (1999-04), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 02 419972, minor ink smudge on front (Robb. R.651; P.187). *Very fine*.

\$60

3005

**H.R. Hardie** (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters, XBE 717483, light yellow ink shading over most of front (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



3006\*

**D.T. Brash** (1999-2004), type II, polymer one hundred dollars, letter letter, CA 99 733401, major purple ink spill on front (Robb.R.671; P.189). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

3007

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 143 990910 partial ink fadeout on front during intaglio printing phase (Robb.R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



3008\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, number number letter, 13L 614864, missing the simultan design on the front (Robb. R.344; L.652; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$800

Together with a normal issued note Y8 129516 for comparison.



3009\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NTV 662064, missing simultan printing phase on back (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Nearly uncirculated, a spectacular error.*

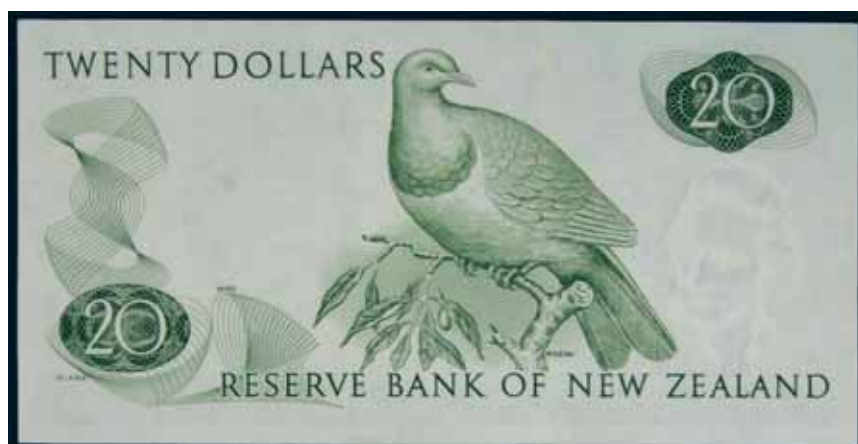
\$800



3010\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NTV 742063, missing simultan printing phase on back (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Good fine and rare.*

\$600



3011\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, letter letter, HS 795893, missing simultan printing phase on back (Robb. R.356; L.675; P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated, a spectacular error.*

\$1,000

Together with a normal note JE 525842 for comparison.





3012\*

**D.T. Brash** (1999-04), type IV, polymer twenty dollars, letter letter, BM 99 378658, spectacular ink fade out on back with the undertype still visible (Robb.R.651; P.187). *Very fine*.

\$500



part

3013\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, five dollars, three numbers, 171 278389/91 consecutive trio, the middle note with partial wet ink transfer from the back to the front (Robb.R.336; L.671; P.165d). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

3014

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, five dollars, three letters, JBR 249637/8 consecutive pair, both with partial wet ink transfers from the backs to the fronts (Robb.R.431; P.171a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



3015\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), ten dollars, number number letter, 13H 452568, sixty percent wet ink transfer from the back to the front (Robb.R.344; L.652; P.166b). *Nearly fine*.

\$250

3016

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), ten dollars, number number letter, 18H 795724, partial wet ink transfer from the back to the front (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Fine*.

\$150

3017

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NMZ 475625/8 a run of four consecutive notes with partial wet ink transfers from the backs to the fronts, progressive darkening of ink (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$450



3018\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NNB 889466, fifty percent wet ink transfer from the front to the back (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$170

3019

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NPW 873611, partial wet ink transfer from the back to the front (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$150

3020

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NMZ 630664, partial wet ink transfer from the front to the back (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



3021\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, CK 376342, partial wet ink transfer from the back to the front (Robb.R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



3022\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, three letters, TAE 396763, spectacular eighty percent wet ink transfer from the front to the back (Robb.R.451; P.173a). *Extremely fine*.

\$300



3023\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, three letters, TAR 877318, partial wet ink transfer from the front to the back (Robb.R.451; P.173a). *Very fine*.

\$200

3024

**H.R. Hardie** (1983-85), fifty dollars, three letters, XAZ 155714/5 consecutive pair with partial wet ink transfer from the front to the back on both notes (Robb.R.461; P.174a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400





3025\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 296 064650, three creases disrupting the printing phases front and back (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Fine and rare.*

\$320



3026\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 11J 104397, paper fold causing disruption to printing front and back (Robb.R.246; L.631; P.160d). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

Together with newspaper cutting from 2nd July 1966.

3027

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), ten dollars, number number letter, 21A 695481, paper crease causing disruption to both printing phases front and back (Robb.R.346; L.662; P.166c). *Very fine, a 1.5cm tear in top margin near fold.*

\$150

3028

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NNB 944981, paper crease causing disruption to the intaglio print front and back (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3029

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, letter letter, HB 056483, paper fold causing disruption to intaglio print front and back (Robb.R.356; L.675; P.167d). *Very fine with blunt left top corner and four staple holes at left.*

\$230



3030\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), twenty dollars, three letters, TDY 206044, paper crease causing disruption to the intaglio printing phase on the front (Robb.R.453; P.173b). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

3031

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAB 768634, first serial prefix, paper crease causing disruption to the printing phases front and back (Robb.R.472; P.175b). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



3032\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 245 625351, obstruction to the intaglio printing phase on the front caused by paper fold (Robb.R.228; L.629, P.159d). *Virtually uncirculated and a rare error on a pre-decimal note.*

\$400



3033\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, letter number number, K00 327973, partial obstruction to intaglio print on back caused by paper fold. (Robb.R.314; P.163b; L.642). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



3034\*

**S.T. Russell** (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NNR 746276, obstruction to the intaglio printing phase on the front, caused by paper fold (Robb.R.443; P.172b). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



3035\*

**D.T. Brash** (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, letter letter, BB 596080, partial obstruction to intaglio print on back (Robb. R.561; P.180). *Extremely fine.*

\$350





3036\*

**D.T. Brash** (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, letter letter, BC 746080, partial obstruction to intaglio printing phase on back at left (Robb.R.561; P.180). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



3037\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, number letter, 9B 482218, torn right hand corner paper flap, intaglio print only showing on flap with simultan underneath (Robb.R.312; L.642; P.163b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3038\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, letter number number, K00 770536, large printed right hand corner paper flap, with printers selvedge (Robb.R.314; L.642; P.163b). *Nearly extremely fine, a spectacular rarity.*

\$500



3039\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), one dollar, letter number number, K04 098122, top right hand corner 'dog ear' corner paper flap, part of serial number printed thereon (Robb.R.314; L.642; P.163b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



3040\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), one dollar, letter number number, B21 090930, major right hand corner fold, overprinted with intaglio printing phase, underneath with simultan only (Robb.R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Fine and a spectacular error.*

\$400



Lot 3041 part





Lot 3041 part

3041\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), two dollars, number letter number, 2C2 032881/4 a run of four consecutive notes, the first three with top right hand corner 'dog ear' paper flaps, partial serial numbers printed on each (Robb.R.324; L.658; P.164c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (4)

\$700



3042\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, two dollars, number letter number, 3E0 987899, printed 25mm corner paper flap at bottom left (Robb.R.326; L.669; P.164d). *Good fine and rare, a five mm tear in bottom margin at flap.*

\$280



3043\*

**D.L. Wilks** (1968-75), five dollars, three numbers, 029 983554, top serial number omitted from front, partially printed on back of large corner paper flap (Robb.R.332; L.648; P.165b). *Tears and cellotape repair; fair.*

\$140



3044\*

**R.N. Fleming** (1967-68), ten dollars, letter number, B2 334101, paper tear, flap folded over on back containing the intaglio and simultan printing phases (Robb.R.341; L.639; P.166a). *Uncirculated, unusual and rare.*

\$350



3045\*

**H.R. Hardie** (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, number number letter, 25Y 688839, printed 30mm corner flap at bottom right (Robb.R.349a; L.673; P.166d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3046\*

**R.L. Knight** (1975-77), twenty dollars, letter letter, CL 095865, top number omitted from front of note, partially printed on the back of corner paper flap, red ink smudges front and back (Robb.R.354; L.664; P.167c). *Nearly very fine*.

\$250



---

## Ninth Session, Continued

---

Follows the Robb Family Collection,  
Session Nine, Commenced at 4.30 pm

## DOCUMENTS

3047

**Elizabeth I**, hand written note in ink from 1542, by Walter F Payte. *Badly damaged, mounted on board, fair for age.*

\$50

3048

**John Franklin**, signature, portion of document dated and signed by John Franklin on 24 May 1839 together with signature of Colonial Secretary and Registrar with affixed impressed paper seal of William IV, features the Royal Arms with the legend 'Gulielmus IV D.G. Britanniar. Rex. F.D. Sigillum Terrae Diemanensis'. *Some foxing but historic signature and seal, very fine.*

\$200

Sir John Franklin (1786-1847), rear admiral, Arctic explorer and Lt-Governor of Van Diemen's Land. Following an outstanding career as a sailor and later an Arctic explorer, Franklin arrived in Hobart Town in 1837 to succeed Colonel Arthur as Lt-Governor. During the period of his governorship he had to cope with great internal and external pressures. He returned to England in 1843 and in 1847 he set off once again to the Arctic to seek the Northwest Passage only to die when in sight of his goal. Franklin's portrait is featured on the Australian five pounds note, 1954-66. With research.

3049

**Letter envelope**, Liverpool Ja 18, 1838 to Lieut Col C.Bentinck, Coldstream Guards, Orderly Room, Horse Guards, London, from Daniel William relating to refusal of credit for goods to be sent to the British Colony of Demerara; Burma, Engineer Second Class, Certificate of Competency, 5 Oct 1919, stamp of the Burma Boiler Commission, Rangoon, photo of recipient affixed with signature across. *Sharp, clean postmarks on letter envelope, very fine. (2)*

\$70

The Bentinck name is prominent in the military and peerage. Henry William Bentinck was Lieutenant Governor of Demerara from 8 May 1806 - February 1812. No doubt there is a family connection to Lt Col C Bentinck.

3050

**Letter of reference**, from Mayor of Manchester, England, 11 July 1849, under seal, for George Gardner Whitlow for his emigration to Australia; two Certificates of Marriage, Colony of Victoria, 1878 and 1885; business letter dated 10 June 1930 featuring image of Sydney Harbour Bridge with caption 'North Shore Bridge - - Progress'; a variety of other business, insurance, war related and political documents for the period 1930 - 1960s; No.5 Opera House Lottery ticket; Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes Grand Australian banner, certificate for induction and installation as a Certified Primo, 1940; The Scotsman calendar for 1945. *Stored in a photo album, good - very good. (approx 80)*

\$50

3051

**Papal seal**, envelope dated 7 July 1861, with five different location postmarks, with Papal State stamp, addressed 'A Sua, Eccellenza Rv. Mo II Sig. Cardinale Penitenziere Maggiore, Roma' (To His Excellency Most Reverend Mr. Cardinal Penitentiary Major, Rome), inside the papal seal impressed on paper and affixed. *Hole where letter opened otherwise very fine.*

\$150

The Penitentiary Major is the Cardinal who heads the Apostolic Penitentiary, one of the three tribunals of the Roman Curia. It is chiefly a tribunal of mercy and is responsible for the absolution of excommunications, the dispensation of sacramental impediments and the issuance of governance of indulgences. During a conclave the Penitentiary Major is the only Cardinal permitted to receive messages from his office and reply if required. He is also one of the few who retains his position outside Sede Vacante.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3052

**Indenture for Deed**, dated 7 March 1872, extending co-partnership term as commission merchants between Alexander Learmonth and Samuel Dickinson for a period of ten years from 31st December 1872, three pages written in easily read style. *An interesting Australian colonial document, very fine.*

\$50

3053

**Waverley Council**, bravery commendation to Mr Bert Doherty, 3 April 1923, signed under seal of the Council by the Mayor and the Town Clerk commending Mr Doherty for rescuing Miss T.Kirby from drowning off the rocks at Ben Buckler, North Bondi on Sunday 18 March 1923. *Fine.*

\$50

An account of the rescue is detailed in the commendation.

3054

**Queen's Birthday Honours**, 1969, tributes and congratulations on award of OBE to Mr M.H.Kellerman, a prominent member of the Australian Jewish community and the International Correspondence School (I.C.S.) system, including telegrams, letters and cards from the I.C.S. worldwide community, educational institutions, family, friends and prominent members of government including Governor Sir Roden Cutler, Premier of New South Wales R.W.Askin, Deputy Leader of the Opposition, S.D.Einfeld, all stored in a scrap book album with six unrelated graphics in front pages. *Very fine. (lot)*

\$50

3055

**Frank Sinatra signature**, on FS notecard of thanks dated November 5, 1975 addressed to Mr Spiegel, in an envelope addressed to Mr Harold S. Spiegel, Hollywood, California, postmarked Nov 5 '75, return to sender address on back flap in gold print, Frank Sinatra, 1041 North Formosa Avenue, Hollywood, California 90046. *The card extremely fine, the envelope very fine.*

\$50

3056

**Miners rights**, Colony of Victoria, Ballarat, 1896, 1897 and 1898 (2) for five shillings; Western Australia, Yilqarn Goldfield, 1894, issued to Patrick (Paddy) Hannan. *First four modern copies, last modern facsimilie, very fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$50

3057

**Victoria**, Rutherglen, Electric Light Proposal, two printed pages dated 1911 from Rutherglen Borough Council recommending an Electric Light System in Rutherglen and another undated single page, 'Reasons Why You Should vote against the Electric Light Scheme' by Councillor R. Ready. *Tears on folds and corners but interesting and historic documents, very good.* (2)

\$50

3058

**Australian Repatriation Fund**, June 4, 1917, silk lapel badge issued by Glideway Skaterink, Brisbane to raise funds for repatriated soldiers (2); treasury bond No.480 for one hundred reales issued by Bayona region of Spain Treasury Office, 1 November 1873. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3059

**Footrot Flats**, comic books, numbers 1-3, 5-13 and Footrot Flats 'Weekender'. *Very fine.* (13)

\$30

3060

**Royal Mint Melbourne**, an important accumulation of reports, newspaper clippings, books and a catalogue relating to the Melbourne Branch of the Royal Mint including, Catalogue of Exhibits shown at the Melbourne International Exhibition 1880, with Explanation, published by authority of the Deputy Master, V. Delves-Broughton, printed by John Ferres, Government Printer, Melbourne, 42pps.; Record Books (2) of Persons Visiting after working hours, 16/6/1910 - 22/10/1925, 22/10/1925 - 9/11/1937, noted number of entries by Le Souef; reports including 'Order in Council Constituting a Branch Mint at Melbourne' at the Court at Osbourne House, Isle of Wight, 7th August, 1869 'That a Branch of the Royal Mint be established at or near Melbourne, in Victoria ...'; Annual Reports of the Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Royal Mint for 1925, 1965 and 1967; book, T.K. Rose., The Metallurgy of Gold, London, 1894, 462pp.; notebook with handwritten notes dated 1898-1963 detailing staff promotions, leave, increase to working staff, constitution of working staff, security, chimney sweeping, 60pp.; newspaper clippings, The Age 12/7/1890 'The Coinage of Silver and Bronze Operations at the Melbourne Mint'; 5/6/1907 'Startling Robbery at the Mint'; 7/1/1901 'Silver Coinage in the Colonies'; The Australian Mining Standard, 26/10/1897 'The Perth Mint'; The Herald, 26/2/1891 'Should Australia Mint Silver'; together with an Imperial Service Medal (GVR)(1931-37) impressed to James Alexander, awarded for forty eight years service at the Royal Mint, Melbourne; also photographs. *Fair - extremely fine.*

\$750

3061

**Banking documents**, ANZ Banking Group, colourful and decorative official invitations (285mm x 210mm) to the opening of the ANZ Centre, 103 Macquarie Street Branch, Hobart, 12 August 1992, together with accompanying, also colourful, entree card, (3 sets). *Uncirculated.* (6 items)

\$30

The colonial two storey building at 103 Macquarie Street, Hobart was restored by the ANZ Banking Group for use as a branch office. There is an image of the premises on the invitation.

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.

3062

**Bank of Australasia**, vellum covered book with brass securing latch, Checks on Teller's Cash, Stamp a/c & Charges from 23/2/37, inside a list of the bank's Australasian offices. *Fine and scarce.*

\$50

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

3063

**State Savings Bank of Victoria**, locking Code Book, 1923, for telegraphic remittances to Central Banks and branches, 522pp, with fitted brass lock and key. *As new condition and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

3064

**State Savings Bank of Victoria**, locking Code Book, for telegraphic remittances to Central Banks and branches, 263pp, with fitted brass lock and key. *As new condition and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

3065

**A group of 'Warrants for Interest'**, Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, 30.9.1891 for £12.18.7; another, 30.9.1896 for £3.4.7; another, 31.12.1899 for £0.8.8; another, 31.3.1900 for £0.18.3; The Australasian Joint Stock Bank Ltd, 21.2.1895 for £11.19.3. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$90

3066

**Australian cheques**, a wide selection including, the City Bank of Sydney 187-; Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; Bank N.S.W., Dunedoo; another Forbes; another 'On Account of the Public Service NSW'; Commercial Bank, Melbourne; Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd; The National Bank of Australasia Ltd (for the Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd), used and unused; Australian cheques, including the Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne; The Queensland National Bank Ltd, Brisbane; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Ltd, Moss Vale; The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Ltd, Five Dock, Delegate NSW, Beaufort VIC; The Bank of New South Wales Sydney, Forbes, Croydon, North Auburn, Dunedoo and 'On the account of the Public Service NSW'; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Sydney, Glen-Huntley VIC; Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Double Bay, Northbridge, NSW, Geelong, Toorak VIC; Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd, Ashfield; Rural Bank, Coonamble; the National Bank of Australia Ltd, Rydalmere; the National Bank, Emerald Qld. *Fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$150

3067

**World cheques**, Great Britain, Lloyds Bank, Eastbourne, 1906, Mansfield, 1973 for Mansfield Standard Sand Company, Margate, 1966 for Cobb & Co (Brewers); Canada, Banque de Montreal, Three Rivers, 1932, Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto, 1934, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Fort William, 1965, Royal Bank of Canada (6, Halifax [5, 1945-1949], Saint John [1947]); U.S.A., Bank of Farmington, Farmington Mo., 1910 for St Francois County Railway, Huntington National Bank, Columbus, O., 1922

for Columbus & Xenia Railroad, First National Bank (2, Cooperstown, NY, 1904 and Reading, 1912 for Reading Brewery), National Bank of Salem (3, 1871, 1872, 1873 all different), National Bank of North America, New York, 1898, San Francisco Savings and Loan Society, Park-Presidio, unissued; promissory note, St Louis, Mo., 1922. *Some with duty stamps, some cancelled as paid, some endorsed, nice clean lot, most with vignettes, very fine.* (22)

\$50

3068

**U.S.A.**, bearer bills, State Stock Bank, Logansport, one dollar, Oct 20th 1852; Summit County Bank, Cuyahoga Falls, O., ten cents, 1862 (unissued); The Valley Bank, Hagerstown, Maryland, five dollars, 1855, 1856 (overprinted in red 'Five'); The Store at Indiana Iron Works, one dollar, Jan. 1st, 1856; cheque, Wells Fargo & Co, Virginia City, Aug 24 1864; bonds and notes, State of Louisiana, five dollars, five attached coupons, due January 1st 1886; State of Mississippi, cotton pledged, three dollars, 1st May 1862; State of North Carolina, County of Guilford, Revenue Anticipation Notes, due 1933, twenty five cents, fifty cents (2), one dollar, five dollars; Gulf & Ship Island Railroad Company, interest coupon, Jany. 1910; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food Coupon, one dollar (3, 1982A, 1982B [2]); Daniel Boone Days Celebration, one wooden nickel (wooden note), 1939; Wholesale Liquor Dealers Stamp, Series of 1910, unissued; International Response Coupon, Jan 31, 1967, Wilmington, Del. Greenville. *Good - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

3069

**Travellers Cheques**, The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited complete 'Specimen' set containing 10, 20, and 50 dollars 'Australian currency' '000000' on original official folders of issue. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3070

**Travellers Cheques**, a group of Australian and world travellers cheques, includes Savings Bank of South Australia, twenty and fifty dollars; National Bank of Australasia Ltd, twenty and fifty dollars; Thomas Cook, fifty dollars and £20; Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, £5 (2) and £10 (2); Lloyds Bank, £10 and £20; Japan, specimen 10,000 yen; National Provincial Bank Ltd, various types, £5 (2), £10 (2), £20 (2); American Express Co. cheque specimen; Hong Kong, Kowloon Cricket Club coupons and chits plus some Australian cheques. *All housed in FDC pages, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

3071

**Traveller's Cheques**, Bank of America, two 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars 711 831253, 422 456 781, on official folder of issue (1965 issue) with details of use in 3 languages; Canadian Pacific Express Company, three 'Specimen' U.S. 20 dollars printed on card of issue (series, 61, 71, 83); U.S.A., Specimen Cheques, National Bank of Detroit also overprinted 'No longer in use'; First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee; New England Merchants National Bank overstamped 'void'; European-American Bank and Trust Company, New York; plus Bank of South Pacific limited. *All cancelled 'specimen' or void, very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

3072

**Reserve Bank of Australia**, note parcel control cards with certification signed by Note Printing Branch and also Note Issue Branch and all dated 1965, cards for ten shillings (orange) AH/63 022001/023000; one pound (green) (2) HK/58 232001/233000 and HK/58 264001/265000; five pounds (blue) (2, Royal blue and Navy blue) TD/05 833001/834000, TD/06 192001/193000; ten pounds (red) WA/60 081001/082000. *Fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$50

3073

**Australia**, decimal currency computer for converting £.S.D. to decimal currency (round card) (120mm); another 'with compliments Crosby Sensitizing Pty Ltd'; another, metal (64 mm) 'with compliments multi-form printers pty ltd'; another 'J.P.P Decimal converter', card manufactured by J.P. Products Pty Ltd Croydon, South Australia; another Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company PL; another ANZ Bank Currency Conversion Guide. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$130

3074

**Funny money**, Australian political notes, Bob Hawke, fifty five and half cents on one dollar; Billy Snedden, ten cents on ten dollars (2); Malcolm Fraser, three dollars on two dollars (2); John Hewson, four dollars twenty five cents on five dollars (2); John Howard, no value on one hundred dollars (2); Confederate States of America, Richmond 1862, one hundred dollars, overprinted 'Red Garter, S.F., Suds Rakeoff' with advertising for sale of beer; U.S.A., one million dollars note. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

3075

**Australia**, 'funny money', a wide selection, including political, advertising, store, auction, food vouchers, discount and gift vouchers. *Mostly uncirculated.* (96)

\$160

3076

**New South Wales mining**. Vimy Ridge Gold Mining Company, near Bega, 1924; Bega Mines, 1933; Broken Hill South, 1925 and 1936 (different types); Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, 1916; North Broken Hill Limited, 1927; North Broken Hill Mining Company, 1909; Silver Peak (Broken Hill) Limited, 1949. *A few with edge tears, very fine.* (8)

\$60



3077\*

**New South Wales mining**. Jeffree & Gellard's Amalgamated Gold Mining Company, Hawkins' Hill, 1873, to Albert Jeffree of Hill End, one hundred promotor's shares. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3078

**Northern Territory mining.** Spring Hill (Northern Territory) Gold No Liability, Pine Creek, partly paid, 1951 (3, consecutive); fully paid, 1952 (different plate); fully paid, 1952-1953 (22, includes consecutive 10, 3, 4 and 5) (two different plates); contributing, 1953; fully paid, 1954 (101, includes consecutive 2 [3], 3, 5 [4], 9, 10 [2], 12, 30) (two different plates). *One of the first item with missing corner, fine - good very fine.* (128)

\$200

3079

**Northern Territory mining.** Brocks Creek Uranium, 1954 (2); Coronet Hill Development Company, Mount Davis, 1917 (only 2,000 shares on issue, scarce); Eldorado Tennant Creek Limited, 1956; Golden Central Exploration Limited, 1933; North Australian Exploration Limited, 1913 (only 400 shares on issue, very scarce); North Granites Gold No-Liability, 1932; Silver Mountain Mining Co., 1928 (2, one fully paid, one partially paid up, both different); Spring Hill (Northern Territory) Gold No Liability, 1954; Tennant Creek Metals No Liability, 1970. *The seventh is torn, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$50

3080

**Australia mining.** South Australia registered, Central Gold Mines, 1942; Consolidated Gold Areas, 1934; Consolidated Gold Mining Areas, 1944; Dundas Mines, 1949; Fairplay Consolidated Gold Mines, 1949 (damaged); Good Hope Gold Mining, 1934; The Great Boulder No 1 Limited, 1934; Hansel Mundy Gold Mining, 1938; Kia Ora Gold Corporation, 1955; Lady Gladys Gold Mines, 1933; Lancefield No Liability, 1954 (2); Marvel Loch Gold Development, 1936; Mount Magnet Development, 1953; Rothsay Gold Mines (3, two pale blue dated 1934 and 1936, one white dated 1937); Red Terror Gold Mines, 1949. *Several with edge tears, fine - very fine.* (18)

\$80

3081

**Tasmania mining.** The North Stream Silver Mining Company, Mount Zeehan, one hundred shares, 1891, stamped 'Lima Scrip Issued'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

3082

**Western Australia mining.** Phillips River Options Syndicate, certificate no.951 for one share of only 2,400 issued. *Top edge tear and small piece missing otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$60

3083

**North Broken Hill Limited,** dividend cheques drawn on the English, Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, variously dated, 8.12.1930, 14.12.1931, 18.12.1945, all with stamp duty stamps from N.S.W., Western Australia, Territory of New Guinea and New Zealand, penny duty stamps (2) for Western Australia and Territory of New Guinea especially noted. *Mostly nearly very fine - very fine.* (7)

\$70

3084

**Australia debentures.** The Associated Financial Corporation, 1902; Australian & New Zealand Investments Limited, 1928; The Celtic Club, Melbourne, 1962; Chevron Sydney Limited, 1966; Midland Railway Company of Western Australia, 1920; Queensland Forests Limited, 1931. *The second last with edge tears otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$60

3085

**Debentures,** Municipality of Clarence, Instalment Debenture to Hobart Savings Bank, 1957, unissued; Argentine, City of Santa Fe, Loan of 1889; Peru, Compania Nacional del Ferrocarril Mineral de Pasco, 1872; South Africa, The British South Africa Company, 1955; Spain, Compania Anonima De Los Ferro-Carriles, 1857; Sweden, Aktiebolaget Kreuger & Toll, Participating Debenture, 1928. *Most with some dividend interest coupons attached, a few with nice vignettes, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$80

3086

**Austria.** Fourth War Bond, 5 1/2%, Series 350, Number 023,739, twenty thousand kronen, Vienna, 16 April 1916, with oval stamp and affixed 1919 stamp for postwar conversion, Austrian crest at top, female at left, knight in armour at right, leafed border. *Beautifully framed, modern style, virtually as new.*

\$100

3087

**Chinese Government,** 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 209454, issued by Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465mm x 350mm), interest coupons visible at back. *Initials U/D at top edge otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

This loan was issued by four banks, German-Asiatic Bank, French Society of Gérance Bank, Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and the Russo-Asiatic Bank, each of which received 6% commission. Of the estimated £21 million raised, approximately £14 million disappeared. The original certificates were brown, replaced later by green after the collapse of the Russo-Asiatic Bank.

3088

**Chinese Government,** 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 311413, issued by Banque De l'Indo-Chine a Paris, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465mm x 350mm), interest coupons visible at back. *Initials D/B at top edge otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

See the previous lot.

3089

**Chinese Government,** 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 44348, issued by The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in London, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465mm x 350mm), interest coupons visible at back. *A few spots of foxing at top edge otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

See lot 3087.

3090

**Chinese Government,** 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, brown certificate number 750924, issued by Russo-Asiatic Bank, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (465mm x 350mm), interest coupons visible at back. *Initials UD at top edge otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

See lot 3087.

3091

**Republic of China**, 1925, 5% US Gold \$50, issued by Société Francaise de Gérance de la Banque Industrielle de Chine, number 209454, in modern timber frame with glass on both sides (345mm x 255mm), 18 interest coupons attached, these visible at back. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

Proceeds of loan, known as the Boxer Loan, were to be used mainly for repayment of a debt and also for Sino-French philanthropic and educational purposes. The last interest payment was made in June 1939 but all principal repayments remain outstanding.



part

3094\*

**U.S.A. mining**. The Columbus Gold Mining Company of the Black Hills, 1880; Moulton Mining Company, Butte City, Montana, 1881; San Juan Consolidated Mining Co, 1875. *The second with cancelled stamp and six punch holes, the last with cancelled stamp, good very fine.* (3)

\$70



3092\*

**France**, Le Nouveau Monde (The New World), Company in Commandite, for working gold mines in California, U.S.A., certificate no.167421-167525, 1852. *Pin hole top and bottom, some light foxing, very fine and scarce.*

\$70



part

3093\*

**U.K. mining**. The Mellingloch Lead Mining Company Limited, 1871 (Wales) certificate no.511 named to Miss Henrietta S.Hanbury Tracy; Mendip Hills Mining Company, 1856, certificate no.960 (Somerset, England). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

The Mellingloch Lead Mining Company was formed to mine for lead in Montgomeryshire, Wales. Although unsuccessful it was reputed to have involved fraudulent activities designed to deceive the main shareholders, the Hanbury Tracy family, who invested heavily. Several of the miners were eventually arrested and imprisoned.

3095

**Petrol ration tickets**, Series A, Tasmania, one gallon (2), two gallons (2); Series B, New South Wales, one gallon (8, joined), two gallons, Victoria, one gallon, two gallons (2), South Australia, one gallon, two gallons, five gallons, Western Australia, two gallons (2), both over stamped 'Cancelled'; Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, 30th Sept. 1945, one gallon, 30th Sep.1946, two gallons (3, two joined); Commonwealth of Australia, 30th Sep.1947, two gallons, 32st May 1949, Vic, ten gallons, over stamped 'Cancelled', 31st July 1949, N.S.W., one gallon (2, joined), two gallons (3, two joined), five gallons (6, two lots of three joined), Vic, one gallon; two gallons 'motor-spirits 32' with Queen Victoria crown; 'petrol four gallons 24' with King's crown. *Overall fine - very fine.* (39)

\$100

3096

**Petrol coupons**, includes first two types, plus issues from NSW, Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand and USA, also a few ration chits. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

3097

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, Department of Main Roads, N.S.W, set of six toll tickets for 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3 and 1/6, third issue (wide tickets with narrow colour bands 1940-1945). *A rare set, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$90



3098\*

**Department of Road Transport and Tramways, N.S.W.**, a large collection of Staff Tickets from many different Sydney tramlines, includes Narrabeen Line (2); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (2); Taronga Park Line (4); Lane Cove Line (1); La Perouse Line (1); Watsons Bay line (6); Waverly - Randwick Extension Line (3); Zetland Extension Line (1); Dowling St. Depot to Waterloo Junc, Line (8); Newcastle Lines, Waratah Line (2); Wallsend Line (4) all tickets different, for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. *A very rare group, very fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$350

3099

**N.S.W. Government Tramways**, a group of cardboard two shillings, special event tickets, used from Circular Quay to Randwick Racecourse and return, all different, large red 'A'; another medium blue 'A'; large green 'B'; large purple 'D' with additional 'Tax 2d' in red; large 'E' in yellow. *Very good - very fine, a rare group.* (5)

\$100

3100

**Government bus services, NSW**, set of twelve bus tickets from one penny to one shilling and sixpence (1938-1951) for use on 'Newcastle, NSW, buses', all with 'NC' 'Depot' for Newcastle buses. *Rare set mostly fine - very fine.* (12)

\$80

3101

**Department of Railways, N.S.W.** souvenir ticket 'opening of the electrification of the northern line to Gosford', 23rd January 1960; another, child, first class; Department of Road Transport and Tramways NSW, omnibus weekly ticket for six return trips in the Newcastle area. *Fine - uncirculated and rare.* (3)

\$90

3102

**Urban Transit Authority Sydney**, complete? set of combined 'Bus and Ferry' tickets from 50 cents to two dollars ten cents, includes most state for 'North Shore Wharves' and 'buses south of Narrabeen Lagoon'. *A rare set extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$60

3103

**Queensland transportation tickets**, includes Queensland and N.S.W. Railways reserved seat tickets (3); Queensland Railways second class (male) adult season ticket; Redcliffe-Petrie Motor Service 4/-; Lutwyche Bus Service (three values); Queensland Railways 9d; Queensland Bus Prop. Assn, five different; Scarborough Bus service, one shilling and sixpence single; Black and White Buses, one shilling and fourpence; City of Rockhampton Omnibus Service, three cents to thirty-five cents (sixteen values), sixpence to tenpence (four different); Mackay Bus Service. *Fine to very fine.* (40)

\$90

3104

**Rockhampton City Council**, bus tickets, monthly 'through ticket - two routes only - adults 6d' black print on red card (115 x 62mm); City of Rockhampton 'Weekly concession-three sections 6/3d, black print on orange card (105 x 42 mm) set of six tickets 3d to 1/- (6); school concession ticket-one route (2), first two rare. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

3105

**Sydney Olympics 2000**, a group of 'Recreational Ferry' tickets from Homebush to City, to be used at certain times from 19th September to 30th September 2000. *Extremely fine, a rare group.* (60)

\$120

These tickets were used in conjunction with passengers' Olympic accreditation.

3106

**AFL 96th Grand Final**, souvenir tickets Eagles Vs Cats, 26 September 1992 (89); 97th Grand Final, 25 September 1993 (7), The Met/V Line. *Uncirculated.* (96)

\$40



part

3107\*

**Postcards**, a selection of Australian Topographical postcards mostly from N.S.W. plus a small group from Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania and Queensland. *Mostly very good - very fine, some with faults.* (104)

\$220

3108

**Masonic memorabilia**, including a selection of installation cards 1913 - 1969 from different lodges, a book (143 pages) entitled 'Constitutions of the United Grand Lodge of Victoria, 1927', and the rules of 'The Loyal City of London Lodge' of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, London 1888. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$50

3109

**Masonic Lodge**, certificates for various degrees and appointments and includes a few notices and correspondence all to the same recipient, stored in a magnificent, large leather covered book. *Extremely fine.* (approx 50)

\$100



---

## Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

---

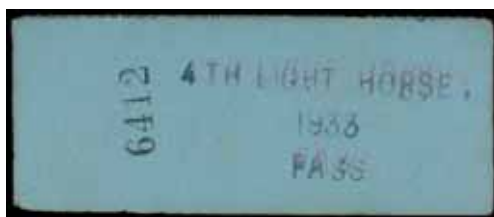
### MILITARY CHITS



3110\*

**Australia**, WWI and WWII recruiting office train tickets, pink issue for 1918 Australia to Berlin via Paris and London, Fighting Class, and cream issue for A.I.F., 1941, Australia to Berlin via Singapore, Suez and any old way, overprinted in red 'Fighting Class', both with list of recruiting offices on back. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70



part

3111\*

**Australia**, 4th Light Horse, Pass, 1933, No. 6412, blue card (80 x 34 mm), perforated along top side, originally joined to another piece during production; military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour H.M.A.S Watson, Wardroom Mess, one cent, blackprint on white paper, five cents, black print on blue paper; Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training note, ten dollars. *Fine - uncirculated, first is rare.* (5)

\$170

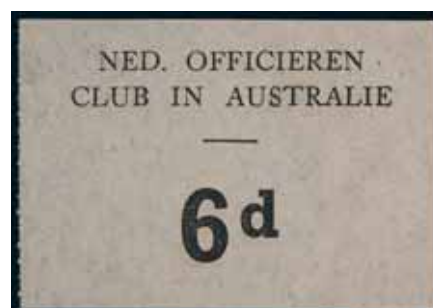


3112\*

**Australia**, WWII, U.S. Officers' Club, Base Section No. 2, chit for threepence. *Bottom left corner missing, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Base Section No. 2 was located at Townsville.



3113\*

**Australia**, WWII, Ned. Officiëren Club in Australia, chit for sixpence. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

This club was for Dutch Air Force officers in Australia. They operated out of Archerfield airfield in Brisbane.



3114\*

**Australia**, WWII, U.S.A., 16th Signal Opn. Btn., Sergeants Club, chit for Spirit. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

The 16th Signal Battalion was activated on 9 October 1942 and assigned to Fort Houston, Texas. On 10 October 1943 the battalion was assigned to Headquarters, 6th U.S. Army in Brisbane.

3115

**Australia**, WWII, R.A.A.F. Point Cook (Vic), ration card No. 6189, issued to 72983 J.E. Reid, ACI, Sigs School for the month of June 1943, signed by Issuing Officer, A.D. Wyatt, 27/5/43; R.A.A.F. Station Tocumwal, one penny welfare chits (2) No.s 70090-70091, printed by Miller, Melb., chits extremely fine and rare. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

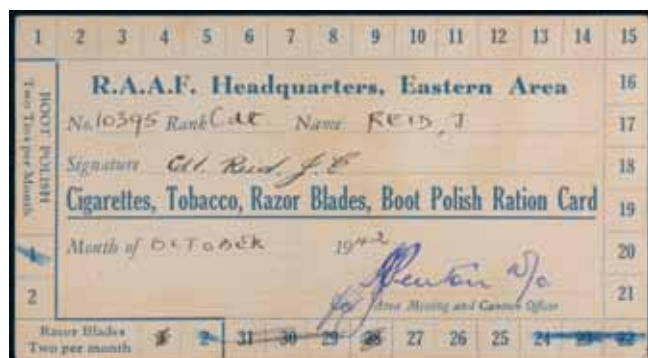
\$350



3119\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Admiralty Islands, WWII, Fleet Officers Club, One Chit, type with spelling, Officers (no apostrophe s), and club name in two lines; also Chit Book cover No.25555. *Cover with portion missing from left bottom corner otherwise fine, chit good extremely fine.* (2)

\$130



3116\*

**Australia**, WWII, R.A.A.F. Headquarters, Eastern Area, ration card, issued to 10395 Cdt J.E.Reid for the month of October 1942, signed by Area Messing and Canteen Officer, stamped on reverse 'Officer-in-Charge / R.A.A.F.-V.A.O.C. / N.S.W.'; R.A.A.F. Station Tocumwal, one penny welfare chits (2) No.s 70092-70093, printed by Miller, Melb., chits extremely fine and rare. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

3117

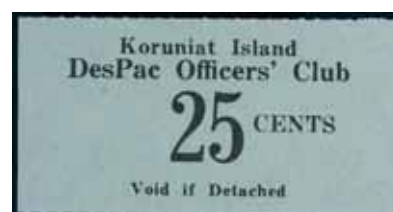
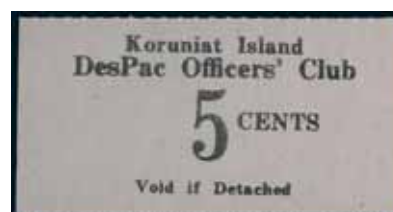
**Australia**, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttubul Wardroom Mess, one cent, HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both blackprint on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

3118

**Australian Defence Forces**, postage stamps booklet, ten 5c stamps (Birds, 1964-65); Parcel Post tag from Brisbane to Saigon A.M.T.Vietnam Australian F.W.M.A.F.Mail Aust F.Post Office3. Vung Tau via Sydney & Honolulu, black print on yellow (60mm x 121mm); Viet Nam Currency Declaration form prior to storage in locked ship's safe. *The first item's white cover is soiled, otherwise all items as issued, extremely fine.* (3)

\$70

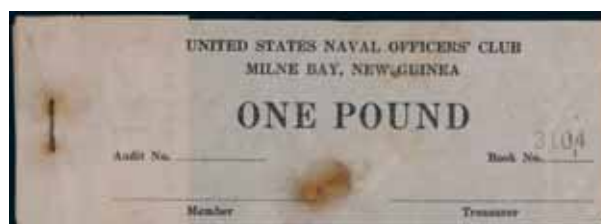


3120\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Manus, Koruniat Island, WWII, DesPac Officers' Club, five cents and twenty five cents. *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

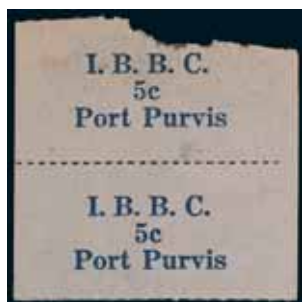
The U.S. had a naval and air base in the Manus Island group during WWII. DesPac is the acronym for Destroyer (Force) Pacific (Ocean).



3121\*

**Papua New Guinea**, WWII, United States Naval Officers' Club, Milne Bay, New Guinea, chit book No.3104 for one pound, used and with two remaining chit stubs, one for one shilling and one for sixpence. *Rust stain on cover, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



3122\*

**Solomon Islands**, I.B.B.C. Port Purvis, WWII, chits for five cents, two joined; chit book cover for Iron Bottom Bay Club (Naval Officers' Club). *Both chits with glue residue on back, one with top right section missing and some trace of foxing, the other very fine, the cover with piece missing at left edge, fine, all very rare.* (1 + 2 joined)

\$150

Port Purvis is an anchorage in the Florida Islands (also known as Nggela Islands), a group of islands in the central province of the Solomon Islands and which was used as a U.S. seaplane base and a watering point for the U.S. Navy during WWII. U.S. Navy ships lost in the vicinity include seven cruisers and fifteen destroyers.



3123\*

**New Caledonia**, WWII, Taom River Roadhouse, voucher redeemable for twenty five cents. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100

The Taom River Roadhouse was erected through the efforts of the New Zealand 14th Brigade Headquarters. Alongside was a large open air theatre to provide recreational facilities for the troops stationed in the area.



Lot 3124

3124\*

**New Zealand**, WWII, warship pass issued to Allan Sutherland giving him permission to board Royal Navy warship at Wellington, issued by H.M. Navy Office, Wellington, New Zealand 13 May 1940, signed by the recipient. *Unique, very fine.*

\$150

It would appear that Allan Sutherland was representing the National Patriotic Council. The pass was valid from 13-31 May 1940. Allan Sutherland was probably the most famous New Zealand numismatist.

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.



3125\*

**Marshall Islands**, Kwajalein Island, 1946, U.S.A., Coral Reef Tavern, Operation Crossroads, chit for ten cents. *Staple holes at left, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

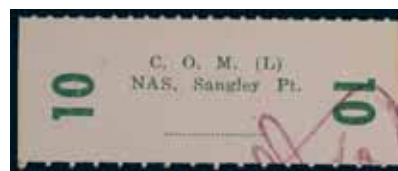
Kwajalein Island was the main support site for Operation Crossroads, the nuclear weapons series of tests conducted by the U.S. at Bikini Atoll in the summer of 1946 to determine the effect of nuclear weapons on naval ships.

3126

**ACSBCOF**, one unit, c.1950, in aluminium (21mm) (Yarwood AUT031) (2); H.M.Forces - Transport on Prepayment, ticket no.AKP2143 (centre fold but intact); Hong Kong, Peak Tramways Co Ltd, first class ticket no.987552 with 'used' punch hole; Japan, 1946-1951 issued notes, one yen, ten yen and one hundred yen (P.85a, 87a, 89a). *Some foxing on notes, fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.



part

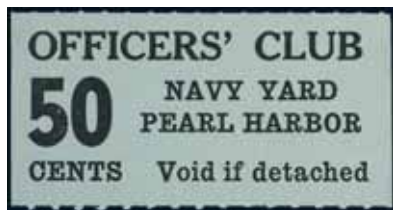
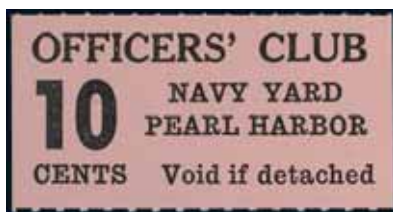
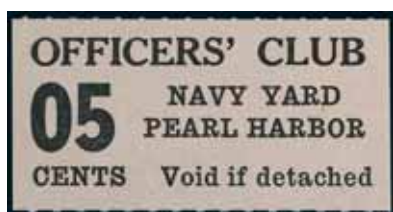
3127\*

**U.S.A.**, C.O.M. (L), NAS, Sangley Pt, five cents, vertical strip of five chits, over stamped across strip, 'Treasurer. COM. OFF. MESS OPEN'; another single chit for ten cents. *The last with slight trace of foxing on right edge otherwise all items uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

NAS Sangley Pt is on Manila Bay, The Philippines.





3128\*

**U.S.A.**, WWII, Officers' Club, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, chits for five, ten and fifty cents. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3129\*

**China**, U.S. Navy Enlisted Men's Club, Tsingtao, China, chit for five cents, void after Sep. 30. 1948; another for five cents, void after Aug. 31, 1949; another for ten cents, void after Aug. 31, 1949. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Tsingtao is the western name for Qingdao, a major seaport and naval base and site of the world famous Tsingtao Brewery.



Lot 3130 part



3130\*

**China**, Tangku (or Taku), c.1945, Comm. Officers' Mess, GroPac 13, chits for five cents (board) and ten cents (thick paper). *Some foxing otherwise good very fine and rare.* (2)

\$150

GroPac 13 (Group Pacific 13) was a U.S. naval base at the mouth of the Hai River in Bo Hai Bay.

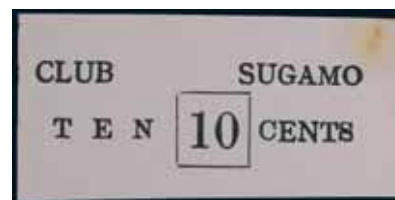
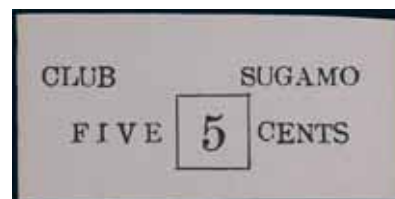


3131\*

**Hong Kong**, The Foreign Correspondent's Club, 1943-49, chits for -.10 and -.20 Club Unit, 20 C.U.F. No.0047. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

The club was founded in Chongqing in 1943 and moved from Shanghai to Hong Kong where it was established about the end of June 1949.



part

3132\*

**Japan**, Tokyo, c.1945-1952, Club Sugamo Officers' Club, chits for five cents and ten cents together with copy of chit book cover. *Foxing spot on ten cents otherwise extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

Sugamo Prison was built in the 1920s to house political prisoners. When Japan was occupied in 1945 the prison was operated by the U.S. Army's 8th Army and it was used to house suspected war criminals awaiting trial before the International Military Tribunal for the Far East. Some of those convicted were executed or confined at Sugamo Prison.



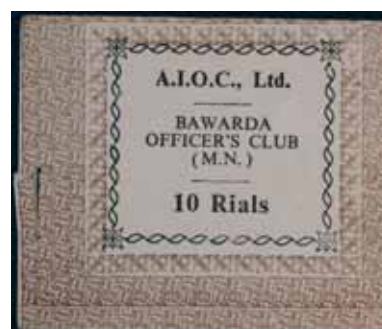
part

3133\*

**Singapore**, Royal Singapore Flying Club, chit A No.1775 for five cents. *Staple holes in stubs, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

The Royal Singapore Flying Club was formed in 1928. Following the outbreak of WWII it conducted flying training for the Straits Settlements Volunteer Air Force with pilots absorbed into the RAF Volunteer Reserve Force. Other training was conducted by the club until its aircraft, hangar and equipment were requisitioned by the government. The club was reformed in 1947.



3136\*

**Iran**, c.1954, A.I.O.C. Ltd, Bawarda Officer's Club (M.N.), chit for ten rials. *Staple mark at left edge, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

A.I.O.C. Ltd is the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and Bawarda is in the area of Abaden, Iran. The company had an officer's club for the merchant seamen.

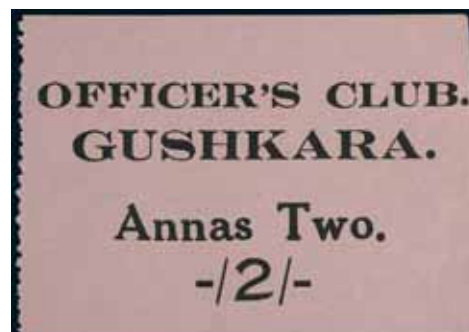


3134\*

**Canada**, Officers Mess, H.M.C.S. Peregrine, chits for five and ten cents. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

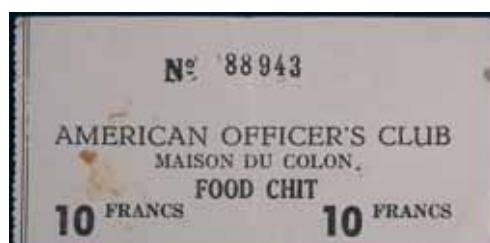
H.M.C.S. Peregrine is a shore establishment at Halifax and referred to by the naval cadets as 'Pretty Grim'.



3137\*

**India**, Officer's Club, Gushkara, chit for two annas. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3135\*

**Algeria**, Oran, Maison Du Colon, chit for Coca Cola, another for American Officer's Club, Food Chit, ten francs, No.88943. *Some foxing otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3138\*

**Italy**, WWII, U.S.A., 956th Air Engineering Sqdn, Enlisted Mens Club, chit book for L.300, signed by 'Jimmy L. Carlock', produced by 530th Spec. Ser. Ptg. Shop, with two remaining chits for five lire each. *Cover very fine, chits extremely fine.*

\$100



## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



3139\*

**Bank of Australasia**, printer's proof for one pound (circa 1838) Launceston 18- No- (MVR type 1?), not numbered, unsigned, on paper, no watermark, imprint Ashby & Co. London, vignette of Royal Arms in centre all within a rectangular border, with Launceston on three sides, two colour printed, blue denomination on black main print. '204 Cls' in pencil on back of note. *Right side margin with six mm tear; otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$7,500



3140\*

**Commercial Bank of Australia**, specimen five pounds, Melbourne, 18-, No. A 60001 - No. A 70000 (MVR type 1), with Chinese text on each side of the front, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., perforated SPECIMEN BW & CO. LONDON. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$25,000



3141\*

**Commercial Bank of South Australia**, specimen five pounds, Adelaide, 1st August 1879, No B05001 (MVR type 2), German text on each side of the front, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., perforated SPECIMEN BW & CO. LONDON. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$25,000



3142\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, (April 2) 1825, No.32, one shilling, Promissory Note, signed Barrington(?) Walton. *Fair and unpublished.*

\$3,000

3143

**Van Diemen's Land**, Hobart Town, handwritten 'three months after date' pay to order Mr R. Burns, Hunter Street, 26.6.11, dated 16 July 1835; another, Hobart Town, 'promise to pay to Sarrah Mitchell' 20.0.0, 12 Dec 1854, first payable at the Derwent Bank, both endorsed on back; **The Bank of Van Diemen's Land Limited**, unissued cheque, Hobart, 18.., 'for Hobart Savings Bank', with original counterfoil. *Fine - extremely fine, last rare.* (3)

\$320

3144

**The City Bank of Sydney**, 187-., Sydney Branch, bank logo/vignette at left unissued cheque; The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Melbourne Branch 19...; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Moss Vale Branch 19.. unissued. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3145

**The City Bank of Sydney**, 187-., bank logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

The bank was incorporated in NSW on 9th February 1863. It opened for business on 1st February 1864.



3146

**Pre-federation 'stage or theatre money'**, includes Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Geelong, 1850's (2), fifty pounds, Sydney, 1862 (3); The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Adelaide, 1847, ten pounds, Adelaide, 1857 (3); The Bank of Australasia, Adelaide (1847); Union Bank, one pound, 1850's?; The Union Bank of Australia Limited, ten pounds, Perth, 1905 (12), also includes Great Britain, Bank of England, twenty pounds, 1935 (2), fifty pounds, 1935 (2), one hundred pounds, 1935 (2), an interesting group. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$150



3150\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915) M 517210 A (R.2d). *Rust pin hole very good.*

\$1,000

## COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



3147\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1913) M 060565 (R.1c). *With pinhole, cleaned, pressed and trimmed, fine.*

\$7,500



3151\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 196990 E (R.3a). *Fold, creases left margin five mm tear; frail edges, otherwise good and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 21).



3148\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915) N 932503 N (R.2c). *Good fine.*

\$4,000



3152\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 525759 S (R.3b). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$6,000



3149\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915) N 530077 N (R.2c). *Very good and rare.*

\$1,500



3153\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 942350 G (R.3b). *Limp paper but an attractive full good fine.*

\$1,750





3154\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 138036 C (R.3b). Solid body, toned paper, has been cleaned and flattened with top right corner expert repair, otherwise very fine.

\$1,500

3155

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923) A/12 484657 (R.4). Flattened of folds, trimmed, original printer's ink mark on back, good fine.

\$1,000

3156

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 290973 (R.5). Flattened of folds, slight trim, good fine.

\$1,250



3157\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/28 336185 (R.5). Flattened and cleaned, otherwise very good.

\$1,100

3158

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/44 103820 (R.6). Flattened of folds, a 5mm tear right side, trimmed, fine.

\$750



3159\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/15 112569 (R.7). Good colour and body, good very fine.

\$1,500



3160\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/36 158725 (R.7). A 2mm tear top left, flattened and possibly trimmed good fine.

\$1,000



3161\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/62 604524 (R.7). Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise good fine.

\$750

3162

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 202397 (R.8a), thick signature. With rust spots, otherwise fine.

\$2,500



3163\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 627201 (R.8a) thick signature. Flattened, trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$2,250



3164\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 494752 (R.8b) thin signature. Good colour and body, some raised ink, rare as such.

\$2,500



3165\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/31 138776 (R.7). Full bodied note, bright original colours, trimmed, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$2,000



3170\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/64 234749 (R.10). Slight trim, single pin hole, full bodied note, bright colour; nearly very fine.

\$1,250



3166\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/40 566413 (R.8b) thin signature. Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise good fine.

\$1,000



3171\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/33 389672 (R.10). Pin holes, flattened otherwise very fine.

\$400

3167

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 370719 (R.8b) thin signature. Burnt on both bottom corners and centre of bottom edge, otherwise very good.

\$300

3172

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/18 317214 (R.11). Nearly very fine.

\$500



3173

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/70 158784 (R.11). Flattened, very fine.

\$300

3174

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/22 061313 (R.11). Flattened of folds and creases, fine.

\$250

3175

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/86 838491 (R.12). Semi-crisp, extremely fine.

\$200

3168\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/3 468391 (R.9). Cleaned and flattened, with faint left margin tear repair; limp body to paper, otherwise good colour; very fine and rare.

\$1,500



3169

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/17 064099 (R.9). Slight trim, a 3mm tear in top and right border; good fine.

\$850

Lot 3176 part (next page)



3176\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/36 607479 (R.12), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/57 071218 (R.13), Coombs/Watt (1949) A/32 389324 (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/9 263239 (R.15). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,750

3177

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/9 033984, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/28 559909, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/43 115551, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/32 962217 (R.12, 13, 14, 15). *The second with small top left edge tear and message of greetings dated 8/8/44 on back in pen, overall very good - fine.* (4)

\$100

3178

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) prefixes G/51, A/39, B/23 (R.13-15). *Flat, extremely fine, the last two better.* (3)

\$300



3179\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/96 008852 (R.15). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

3180

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/13 895699 (R.15). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



3181\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 054060 (R.16) first serial prefix. *Flattened of centre fold, good very fine and rare.*

\$750

3182

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/52 173798/800, three consecutive numbers (R.16). *Flattened of centre folds, light toning at bottom edge of first and last note, otherwise crisp and virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

3183

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/41 656304/5 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Crisp original notes with some evidence of handling, extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

3184

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/95, AE/69 pair, AE/83 (R.16) AH/36, AH/56 pair (R.17). *Crisp, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

3185

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/52, AE/20, 33, 59 (R.16); (1961) AG/33, 40; AH/10, 40 (R.17). *Flattened, fine - good very fine.*

\$100

3186

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/54 929522 (R.17). *Uncirculated.*

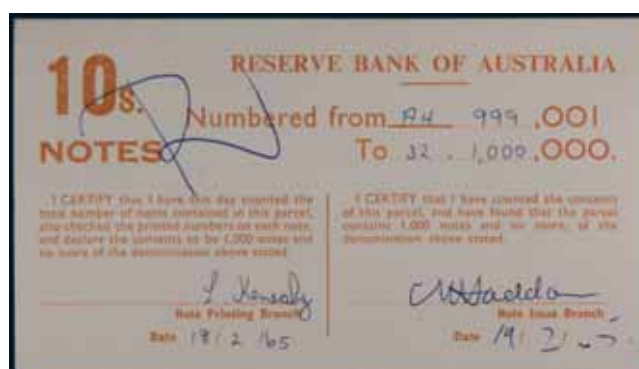
\$100

3187

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/19 392997-3000 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

## One Million Note



3188\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/32 1000000 (R.17) together with matching label card. *Very light crease bottom right border, otherwise uncirculated and an extremely rare one million serial number note.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24b (lot 131) the Michael P.Vort-Ronald Collection.

- 3189  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.9, 15 [3], 17 [4], 28 [2], 30a [2], 30b, 33 [4], 34b [2], 45, 46, 47 [3], 50). *Cleaned, some damage mostly limp paper, fair - fine.* (25)  
\$300
- 3190  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/26 509618 (R.11), Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 808913 (R.12); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/35 295469, H/35 405651 (R.30a); five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/17 147591 (R.42). *Very good - fine.* (5)  
\$500
- 3191  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/MacFarlane (1939) F/15 549002 (R.12); one pound, Sheehan/MacFarlane (1938) P/56 258034, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/28 106306 (R.29, 34b). *The first cleaned and flattened, otherwise good very fine, the rest fine.* (3)  
\$150
- 3192  
**Ten shillings - ten pounds**, ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/34 188740 (R.13); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/43 377403 (R.32); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/35 168327 (R.48); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 988532 (R.60). *All flattened of folds, the last cleaned, fine - good fine.* (4)  
\$300
- 3193  
**Ten shillings**, (1942) (R.13), (1949) (R.14), (1954) (R.16 [3]), (1961) (R.17 [5]); one pound (1961) (R.34b); five pounds (1954) (R.49 [2]), (1961) (R.50 [6]); ten pounds (1954) (R.62), (1961) (R.63). *Poor - very fine.* (21)  
\$200
- 3194  
**Ten shillings - five dollars**, accumulation including ten shillings (2) (R.13, 14); one pound (R.32); one dollar (4) (R.76a, 77, 78 [2]); two dollars (3) (R.84, 86b, 89); five dollars (3) (R.209a, 212, 213); world notes (6) plus British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, one pound Series 2, 3, 4, five pounds Series 2 and five, ten and fifty new pence Series 6, all these vouchers with serial numbers ending in 000. *Stored in a note album, the pre decimal notes damaged and poor, all decimal notes fine - very fine except five dollars R.212 and 213, both uncirculated, the Special Vouchers uncirculated, the world notes fine - uncirculated.* (26)  
\$60
- 3195  
**Ten shillings**, (1949) (R.13), (1961) (R.17); one pound (1942) (R.30a), (1952) (R.32), (1953) (R.33), (1961) (R.34b [4]); five pounds (1949) (R.47), (1954) (R.49 [4]), (1961) (R.50 [3]); ten pounds (1954) (R.62); one dollar (1982) (R.78 [16]); two dollars (1985) (R.89 [3]). *Some notes with tears and repairs, good - extremely fine.* (37)  
\$200
- 3196  
**Ten shillings - ten dollars**, includes ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/89, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/41, AF/00, AF/06, (1961) AH/16 (2), AH/38 (R.14, 16, 17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/76 (R.34a); decimal issues, one dollar (4) (R.72, 73, 74, 76c), two dollars (2) (R.83), five dollars (3) (R.217, 219 [2]), ten dollars (4) (R.302, 309, 310a, 310b). *Stored in an Australian Decimal Note Album, fine - good very fine.* (21)  
\$140
- 3197  
**Ten shillings - twenty dollars**, includes ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/35, (1961) AH/08 (R.15, 17), five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/69 (R.50); decimal notes, one dollar (11) (R.73, 74 [3], 77, 78 [6]), two dollars (21) (R.83 [4], 84, 86a [3], 88, 89 [12]), five dollars (5) (R.204, 212, 213, 214 [2]), ten dollars (1) (R.303), twenty dollars (1) (R.403). *Stored in an International Society of Postmasters' first day cover album, the first ten shillings damaged, the rest good - extremely fine.* (42)  
\$150
- 3198  
**Ten shillings - five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1953/54) Commonwealth of Australia issues, ten shillings, AC/51 360559 (R.16), one pound, HB/21 094528 (R.33), five pounds, TA/01 331050 (R.49). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)  
\$300
- 3199  
**Ten shillings - ten pounds**, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/14 620345 (R.16); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/81 279417, HC/24 379099 (R.33); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/84 484416 (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/54 336452 (R.63). *All except the one pound notes flattened of folds, the last also cleaned and trimmed, good - very fine.* (4)  
\$120
- 3200  
**Ten shillings**, one and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17, 34b, 50). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine; good extremely fine/extremely fine.* (3)  
\$200
- 3201  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/88 566309 (R.17); one pound (1961) HK/40 744589, HK/58 014187 (R.34b); five pounds (1954) TB/36 013704 (R.49); ten pounds (1952) WA/35 631025 (R.63). *Third note with stain on back, fine - good very fine.* (5)  
\$180
- 3202  
**Ten shillings**, one, five, and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954-60) (R.17, 33, 49, 63) also JIM 1/2 and one shilling OC. *Good - very fine.* (6)  
\$50
- 3203  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/43 012498 (R.17); various world notes, includes New Zealand, one pound, R.N.Fleming (1956-67) (P.159d) and Italy, Allied Military Currency, two, five, ten and fifty lire, and others. *The first note with creases and folds but still very crisp, good very fine, the rest poor - very fine.* (11)  
\$50
- 3204  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/39 254228 (R.17), also decimal issues (R.77 (2), 78, 89 (6), 213, 301, 303, 304, 401 (2)). *The first nearly uncirculated, others very good - extremely fine.* (16)  
\$120



## High Grade Superscribe



3205\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue H420352 1st December 1910, overprinted on a National Bank of Australasia one pound form, Melbourne (R.S50). *Very fine and rare, especially in this original semi-crisp condition.*

\$35,000



3206\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 707188K (R.18d) different seriffed 1's left and right serial. *A 1cm tear into top edge at left, limp paper flattened, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$750



3207\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 919065 J (R.18d), sloping top serif to 1 on right serial. *Flattened, very good.*

\$750



3208\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 635651 J (R.18d) mixed seriffs to 1's in serials, right with sloping top as usual. *Very good.*

\$250

3209

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. C 957979 (R.21). *Trimmed, nearly fine.*

\$1,250

3210

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A 708830 U (R.21). *A few paper splits and small holes, some spots of foxing, very good and scarce.*

\$600



3211\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 718467 G (R.21) mixed seriffs to 1 in serials. *Frail with holes, fair.*

\$500





3212\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 617310 A (R.21). A few small edge splits, small spot of foxing, many folds and creases, very good.

\$600

3213

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 644029 G (R.21). Frail edges, tear and pin hole otherwise good.

\$200



3214\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/24 974106, 0 in left serial number out of alignment (R.23b). A few minor spots of foxing, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$7,000



3215\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/37 631843 (R.23b). Flattened but still with body to the paper, a 1cm tear bottom left margin, otherwise good fine.

\$450

3216

**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/87 181328 (R.25). Flattened of creases and folds, some minute paper nicks around the edges, otherwise nearly fine.

\$600



3217\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/7 714215 (R.26). Creases and folds, fresh, small chip at right edge, good very fine.

\$400

3218

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/3 684306 (R.26). Flattened, good very fine.

\$400

3219

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/14 084788 (R.26). Creases and folds, nearly very fine.

\$300



3220\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/93 827374 (R.27b). Thin signature, trimmed and flattened of folds, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$1,250



3221\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/4 639801 (R.28). Crisp, good extremely fine.

\$350

3222

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/25 930884 (R.28). Flattened of creases and folds, very fine.

\$350

3223

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/24 959238 (R.28). Flattened of creases and folds, very fine.

\$350

3224

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/4 425679 (R.28) nine in left serial number lower than right. *Nearly fine.*

\$150

3225

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/26 613417, N/69 754157 (R.28). *Some foxing on both, nearly fine.* (2)

\$100

3226

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/52 147206, M/66 137403, N/11 001057, N/53 392908 (R.28). *Good - good fine.* (4)

\$400

3227

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.28, 30a, 34b, 46, 60). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$200



3228\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/76 825981/2 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Flat, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$700



3229\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/74 712217 (R.29) rare radar number. *Good very fine.*

\$350

3230

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) - Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29, 30a, 30b, 31, 32, 34a, 34b). *Crisp, good extremely fine.* (7)

\$350

3231

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/19 216356 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/89 276327 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1948) W/35 762754 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/74 028867 (R.33), (1961) HK/36 421914 (R.34b). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



3232

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/33 841639 (R.30a). *Flattened of creases, crisp, fresh and otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$300

3233

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/19 147560 (R.30a). *Flattened of folds, some slight grubbiness on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

3234

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/9 037239 (R.30a), the nine at the end of both numbers dropped. *A few small ink marks at edges, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$50

3235

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/99 445710/1 (R.30a) consecutive pair; J/61 620827/8 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Some creasing, otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$500

3236

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) dark green, H/18 886482, H/31 206073, H/45 146060, H/69 443539, P/77 430819, light green, K/O 459583 (R.30a [5], 30b). *The first with stain, overall fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120

3237

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/83 882351 (R.30b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3238

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/34 752810 (R.30b). *Flattened of creases and folds, dirty along bottom half of right edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3239

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/88 413899 (R.30b). *Crisp, folds and creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$50





3240\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/26 102784 (R.31). *Crisp, original, flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

3241

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/42 393828 (R.31). *Flattened of folds, crisp, one pin head size spot of foxing on back, extremely fine.*

\$70

3242

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) one pound I/73 (R.31) pair, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/25 (R.32) pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

3243

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/4 276206 (R.32). *Good very fine.*

\$50

3244

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/O 892789 (R.32) last nine in serial number lower. *Cleaned and flattened of creases, fine.*

\$50

3245

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/36 036550 (R.33). *Creasing across centre, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3246

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/92 771821 (R.33). *Two minute paper cuts at left edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$90



Lot 3247

3247\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/65 054837/8 (R.33) consecutive pair of notes, last prefix serials. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$5,000

3248

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/21 500347/8 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Water stain on back corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3249

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/20 (R.33) run of four; (1961) HG/18 (R.34a) pair; HH/28 single, HK/30 pair, HK/51 pair, HK/61 pair. *Generally extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$500

3250

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 551805 (R.34b) last prefix. *Top edge repair, otherwise very good.*

\$100

3251

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/15 622658 (R.34a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3252

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/02 578997/9000, HK/02 595815/21, HK/56 559001 (R.34b) consecutive runs of seven and four notes and one single. *Single note with centre fold, one other with corner crease, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$550

3253

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/02 578979/91 (R.34b) consecutive run of thirteen notes. *First four notes with a corner fold, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$650

3254

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/59 595019 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3255

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/36 035298, HK/47 054909, 054982, HK/48 843180 (R.34b). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$90

3256

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.29, 30a, 32, 49). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

3257

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/72 112373 (R.29), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/88 114279 (R.34b); one dollar (1966) (R.71), (1967) (R.72), (1972) (R.74); two dollars (1966) (R.81 [2]), (1967) (R.82); five dollars (1967) (R.202), (1969) (R.203), (1991) (R.213 [2]); ten dollars (1966) (R.301), (1967) (R.302), (1988) (R.310a); twenty dollars (1966) (R.401), (1967) (R.402), (1989) (R.411); fifty dollars (1989) (R.511); uncut notes, five dollars (1991) (R.213) vertical pair; ten dollars (1991) (Mc \$10 U8) block of four. *Fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$300



3258

**One to ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.30b [2], 46 [2], 50 [6], 63 [2]) also Great Britain, ten shillings Beale, O'Brien (3, 2 different), one pound, Peppiatt (3) Beale (6), O'Brien (3), five pounds, O'Brien, Postal Order for five shillings, Leeds 19 De 45 and New Zealand, Fleming ten shillings. *Fair - fine*. (31)

\$250

3259

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/61 842555 (R.33); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/50 206961 (R.48), (1954) TA/79 378666 (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/38 299405 (R.63). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$120

3260

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/64 444674/5 consecutive pair (R.33); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/60 032502 (R.50); Hong Kong, one cent, undated (1953). *The first two notes uncirculated but with a stain at bottom right edge, the third note fine, the last note uncirculated*. (4)

\$120



3261\*

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1914) 959167 U (R.36c). *A 1cm tear into centre bottom margin, pin holes, otherwise nearly fine and rare*.

\$4,000



3262\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 964371 H (R.37b). *Nearly very fine, a good type note*.

\$10,000



3263\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 094087 D (R.37b). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly fine*.

\$3,000

3264

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Commonwealth Bank, Q/11 348656 first prefix (R.42F). *Flattened of folds and creases, several small edge tears, very good and scarce*.

\$300

3265

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 276562 (R.42). *With a 1cm tear at bottom right edge, foxing on right edge, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$150



3266\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 550699 (R.43). *Corner crease, medium body to paper, very fine or better and rare thus*.

\$3,500



3267\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 983829 (R.44a). *Original paper and ink, very fine or better*.

\$1,000



3268\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/2 559114 (R.44a) pink face. *Flattened limp paper; otherwise good very fine.*  
\$750



3273\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/22 371873 (R.45). *Very fine.*  
\$350



3269\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/4 841446 (R.44b). *Cleaned and flattened, otherwise very fine.*  
\$1,000



3274\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/60 760203/4 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Centre bends, otherwise crisp originals, nearly uncirculated. (2)*  
\$2,800

3270

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/17 600519 (R.44b) white face. *Repair top edge to right, flattened very fine.*  
\$300

3271

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/4 268792 (R.44b). *Small piece missing from bottom right edge, very small hole at bottom left corner; a few small splits at top edge and some light foxing, very good.*  
\$150



3272\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 120849 (R.45). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$500



3275\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/60 760205/7 (R.46) consecutive trio. *Minor tone spots left edges, centre bends, otherwise crisp originals, nearly uncirculated. (3)*  
\$2,000





3276\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/60 760208/9 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Centre fold bends, tiny tone spot on centre edge of first, otherwise crisp originals, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,800



part

3277\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/36 798976 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) R/93 282733 (R.47) Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/86 886886 (R.48) repeating trio of digits. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

3278

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/57 762702, R/84 005398 last prefix, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/7 196581 (R.46, 46L, 47). *The first with some staining, very good - fine.* (3)

\$80

3279

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/6 052321, S/20 087905 (R.47). *Fine.* (2)

\$100

3280

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/2 307360 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/03 184215 (R.50). *Creases and folds, dirty and 4mm tear on left edge, very good; light horizontal crease and a few small indentations along top edge and teller flicks, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

3281

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 316960 (R.48). *Creases and folds, fresh, good very fine.*

\$300

3282

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 818179 (R.48). *Some toning on bottom right corner, good fine.*

\$100

3283

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/41 874099, S/48 579728, S/51 864950, S/51 877222, S/53 652652 (R.48), (1954) TA/42 380070 (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/14 833389 (R.62). *Very good - fine.* (7)

\$170



3284\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/72 078643 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

3285

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/58 827529 (R.49). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

3286

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/15 (R.49) (1961) TB/93 (R.50). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3287

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/21 852024, TB/00 408603, (1960) TB/81 493645, TC/17 131862, TC/79 153988 (R.49 [2], 50 [3]). *The first note extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (5)

\$180

3288

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3289\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 547547 (R.55) repeating trio of digits. *Good colour, nearly very fine.*

\$6,000

3290

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 124506 (R.58), Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 077579 (R.59). *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$150



3291

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/14 (R.58), V/9 (R.72a), V/14 (R.59), V/20 (R.60), V/24 (R.61). *First and last with edge repairs, otherwise extremely fine.* (5)

\$700

3292

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 891052 (R.59). *Folds and creases, original body and colour, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



3293\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 394023 (R.60). *Flattened of creases and folds, very fine.*

\$350

3294

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 915449, Coombs/Wilson (1954) V/24 833996 last prefix (R.60, 61L). *The first with foxing around three edges, very fine, the second with bottom right corner missing, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$150



3295\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 197184 (R.61). *Flattened, but still semi-crisp good very fine.*

\$1,000



3296\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/19 150713 (R.62). *Light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$500

3297

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/19 566178, 583953, 599503 (R.62). *Vertical folds, otherwise crisp, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

3298

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03, WA/26, WA/27 (R.62). *Folds and creases, otherwise crisp very fine, the last better.* (3)

\$400



part

3299\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/26 873855 (R.62), (1960) WA/58 508709 (R.63). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

3300

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/07, WA/11; (1960) WA/30, WA/39, WA/41, WA/42 (2), WA/43 (R.62 [2], 63 [6]). *One R.62 and four R.63 with penned figures or initials, overall very good - fine.* (8)

\$200



3301\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/32 533171/80 (R.63) a run of ten consecutive notes. *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (10)

\$8,000

3302

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/02 949266/70 (R.63) a run of five consecutive notes. *Centre folds, good very fine.* (5)

\$1,000



3303\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/29 972664 (R.63). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

3304

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/43 578624 (R.63). *Horizontal fold in centre, crisp original good extremely fine.*

\$400

3305

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 686579 (R.63). *Light creases and folds, crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$150

3306

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 664256 (R.63). *Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$130

## WAR RELATED ISSUE



3307\*

**World War I**, Turkey/Great Britain, Gallipoli Campaign, one hundred and twenty piastres overprinted on one pound, John Bradbury, F/67 No. 48127 (P.349b; T.14). *Piece cut out of lower left, cleaned and flattened, frail, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$1,200

## SPECIMEN NOTES



3308\*

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) CA 97 000 000 (R.218) re-coloured issue, single note cut from unique uncut sheet. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



3309\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 000 000 (R.616) an unnumbered specimen issue, cut from an official charity auction of the single sheet issued by the Reserve Bank. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500



3310\*

**Five dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) BF/BG 07 000 000 (R.221) consecutive pair from unique uncut sheet of forty. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$8,000



## STAR NOTES



3311\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 44041\* (R.13s) last prefix. *Flattened of folds, a 3mm tear in left border, slight trim, good fine.*

\$4,250



3313\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/2 65497\* (R.14s). *Trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,500



3314\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/6 26569\* (R.15s). *Flattened of folds, slight trim, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000



3312\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/98 88050\* (R.14s) together with compliments slip headed 'Minister of Public Works & Local Government / New South Wales / Forwarded with the compliments of / The Hon.J.J.Cahill, M.L.A. / Deputy Premier, / Minister for Public Works and / Local Government' and hand signed 'and R.R.Perry'. *Good fine and rare.*

\$3,500



3315\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/91 42348\* (R.16s). *Cleaned and flattened, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,600





3316\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/91 51880\* (R.16s).  
*Flattened of folds, slight trim, otherwise nearly very fine.*  
 \$2,500



3319\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/94 51007\* (R.33s).  
*Toned, good very fine.*  
 \$2,800



3317\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 26383\*/84\* (R.17s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Light stain on bottom borders, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$25,000



3320\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 73953\* (R.33s).  
*Very fine.*  
 \$2,000

3321  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/92 16562\* (R.33s).  
*Very good.*  
 \$300



3318\*  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/81 06863\* (R.30bs). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*  
 \$20,000



3322\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/98 76083\* (R.34as).  
*Nearly very fine.*  
 \$1,500



3323\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 57601\* (R.34bs).  
*Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$7,500



3324\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 36532\* (R.34bs).  
*Flattened of folds and creases, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,100



3325\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 17839\* (R.34bs).  
*Folds and creases, otherwise original and nearly very fine.*

\$1,200

3326  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/85 97918\* (R.34bs).  
*Very good.*

\$400

3327  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 34346\* (R.34bs).  
*Small paper split top centre edge, small ink mark on reverse, very good.*

\$200



3328\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/11 03918\* (R.50s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, good very fine and rare.*

\$6,000



3329\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 42651\* (R.50s).  
*Flattened, otherwise very fine.*

\$4,000



3330\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 90039\* (R.50s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, some original body to paper, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



3331\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 77229\*/30\* (R.71s) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,800





3332\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 86159\* (R.71s).  
*Flat, extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$1,600

3333  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 38522\* (R.71s).  
*Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

3334  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 60738\* (R.71s).  
*Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$550



3335\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 28608\* (R.71s).  
*Flattened of creases, very fine.*

\$500

3336  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 22130\* (R.71s).  
*Flattened, good fine.*

\$400

3337  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 22830\* (R.71s);  
 Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 16512\* (R.73s). A 2mm  
*repaired tear top left on second, otherwise good very fine;*  
*first nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,200



Lot 3338

3338\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 86828\*/9\* (R.72s)  
 consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare as a  
 pair. (2)*

\$14,000



3339\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 02151\*, 02152\*,  
 02153\* (R.72s) consecutive run of three star notes. *Nearly  
 uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$12,500



3340\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 64547\* (R.72s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, tiny tear and thin, good very fine  
 or better and very scarce.*

\$1,200



3341\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 64066\* (R.72s)  
 first prefix. *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$750





3342\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 74425\*/6\* (R.73s)  
 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)  
 \$6,000



3343\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969). ZAP 55895\* (R.73s).  
*Uncirculated.*  
 \$3,000



3344\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 87399\* (R.73s).  
*Extremely fine.*  
 \$1,250



3345\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 87034\* (R.73s).  
*Nearly very fine with tiny tear.*  
 \$400

3346  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 26305\* (R.73s).  
*Small chip out of top edge, otherwise fine.*  
 \$150



3347\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 44408\*/9\* (R.81s)  
 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such.*  
 \$8,000



3348\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 65868\* (R.81s).  
*Good extremely fine.*  
 \$2,000



3349\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 65475\* (R.81s).  
*Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,000



3350\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 58689\* (R.81s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$1,400



3355\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFN 87650\* (R.83s).  
*Crisp, extremely fine.*  
 \$2,000

3351  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 00814\* (R.81s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, very fine.*  
 \$800

3352  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 36955\* and ZFD 21008\* (R.81s). *Good fine; very good.* (2)  
 \$600



3356\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 12727\* (R.83s).  
*Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$900



3353\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 11286\* (R.82s).  
*Good very fine.*  
 \$2,000

3357  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 95095\* (R.83s).  
*Good fine.*  
 \$400

3358  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 32662\* (R.83s).  
*Some foxing, otherwise very fine.*  
 \$300



3354\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 34356\*/7\* (R.83s)  
 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare thus.* (2)  
 \$10,000



3359\*  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 55614\* (R.202s).  
*Uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$7,500





3360\*  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 09200\* (R.202s).  
*Frail or thinned bottom right corner, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

3361  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 12013\* (R.202s).  
*Very fine.*

\$1,000



3362\*  
**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 90892\* (R.203s).  
*Uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$18,000



3363\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 26181\*/2\* (R.301s) consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*

\$6,000



3364\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 82793\* (R.301s).  
*Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$2,400



3365\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 73914\* (R.301s).  
*Extremely fine or better.*

\$2,000



3366\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 44838\* (R.301s).  
*Flattened but crisp body, good extremely fine.*

\$600

3367  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 04236\* (R.301s).  
*Two tiny pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

3368  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 42756\* (R.301s).  
*Good very fine.*

\$600

3369  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 01856\* and ZSA 71495\* (R.301s). *A tiny 1mm tear centre right bottom edge on first, otherwise nearly very fine, second with tiny pin holes, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$1,200





3370\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 54031\* (R.302s).  
*Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$2,100



3375\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 26085\* (R.303s).  
*Teller corner fold top right, otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$1,000



3371\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 78707\* (R.302s).  
*Flattened, very fine or better and rare.*  
 \$3,600



3376\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 66828\* (R.303s).  
*Good very fine.*  
 \$800

3372  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 79927\* (R.302s).  
*Good fine.*  
 \$1,200

3377  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 12078\* (R.303s).  
*Good very fine.*  
 \$600

3373  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 96575\* (R.302s).  
*Light tone to paper, original good fine with tiniest of tears.*  
 \$1,000



3378\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 40444\* (R.303s).  
*Some handling but crisp original, good very fine.*  
 \$600



3374\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 00840\* (R.303s).  
*Flattened, very fine or better.*  
 \$1,200

3379  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZGS 41093\* and  
 ZSH 53612\* (P.303s). *A tiny 1mm tear into bottom right  
 on first, otherwise very fine, pin hole in second, otherwise  
 good fine. (2)*  
 \$1,000

3380  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 35987\* (R.303s).  
*Very good.*  
 \$300

3381  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 07987\* (R.303s).  
*Very fine.*  
 \$150



3382\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 42138\* (R.403s). *Flat, extremely fine or better and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$10,000



3383\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 06690\* (R.403s). *Centre fold and tiny tear, original body, very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,600

3384

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 47027\* (R.403s). *Very fine.*

\$600

3385

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 36377\* (R.403s). *Slight trim, very good.*

\$1,000

3386

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 51146\* (R.403s). *Frail with minor pin holes, good.*

\$100

## ERROR NOTES



Lot 3387

3387\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/13 723981/724981 (R.34b) third digit of serials mismatched. *Centre fold, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3388\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) BEV 551365 (R.71) missing part design on front of note. *Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



3389\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BSC 021768 (R.75) missing all simultan on back of note. *Good fine.*

\$300

3390

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) GBG 669919 (R.83) missing second last digit on right (fade out). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70



3391\*

**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) missing prefix and serial numbers. *Good fine.*

\$300





3392\*

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KUJ 928654 (R.89) missing simultan on front and back of note. *Good very fine.*

\$650



3393\*

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KXC 720103 (R.89) missing simultan on back of note. *Very fine.*

\$400



3394\*

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PXG 859958 (R.209a) missing prefix and serial numbers on left side of note. *Trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$350



3395\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDH 028508 (R.212) nearly total fade out of intaglio print on back. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



3396\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFJ 270243 (R.212) with bottom left flap with traffic lights and with left side printer's guide intact. *Top left edge chip, good fine and scarce.*

\$200



3397\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), printing missing from back, celloglazed finish to the substrate on the back. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500





3398\*

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CL 97 261366 (R.218), back of note with registration shift 13.5mm to right resulting in 5 at left and only front edge of 5 visible at right, printing also intruding over security window. *Some light creasing, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



3403\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UTR 380927 (R.309) missing prefix and serial numbers right side of note. *Good very fine.*

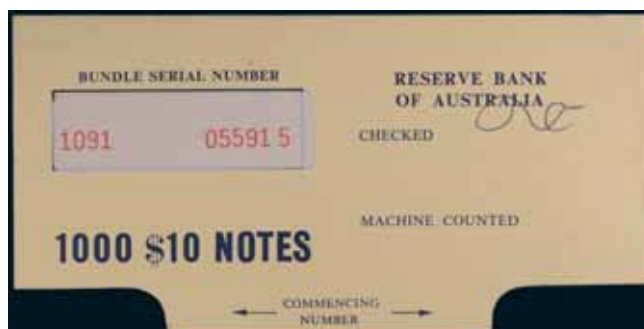
\$400



3399\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFR 229081 (R.302) missing right side prefix and serial number. *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$350



3400

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TJQ 542342 (R.306b) missing part printing phase top right corner. *Fine.*

\$300

3401

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b) missing prefix and serial numbers. *Fine.*

\$250



3404\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGT 568853/9 (R.313) seven consecutive notes, fourth, fifth and sixth notes with Fraser/Higgins signatures in error. Extremely rare combination of signatures, sold with original bundle label, 1091 055915. *Uncirculated and a fascinating error.* (7)

\$6,500



3402\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UHE 992053 (R.309) missing simultan print from back. *Creasing and folds but crisp, good very fine and rare.*

\$750

3405

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XJL 237022 (R.405) uneven or blotchy intaglio print in centre of front. *Crease and light fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

Ex M.P. Vort-Ronald Collection.



3406\*

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) YLX 050623 (R.508) missing left side prefix and serial number. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3407\*

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.609) missing prefix and serial numbers. *Flattened of folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3408\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 747625/744625 (R.612) mis-matched serials third digit. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3409

**Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency**, Rare Collectors Edition (1991) set of four pre-decimal last serial prefix notes matched with four decimal first-serial prefix notes all ending 176, set no 113 of 800. *In leather album and slip case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$5,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

3410

**Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition**, 1994, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars with serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000176 (matching 25th anniversary set) set no 143 of 800. *In leather folder and slip case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.

3411

**Australian Coin & Note Pack**, one cent - two dollars and one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKL 268647 and two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFC 809096, in A4 size presentation folder featuring Sydney Opera House; New Zealand, similar set as previous, both notes signed by D.T. Brash, one dollar AMT 974651 and two dollars EPJ 254651 with matching last four digits, folder featuring New Zealand mountain scenery; Papua New Guinea, folder for commemorative issue two kina for 9th South Pacific Games 1991, serial number SPG 9 00 014988. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3412

**Australian Papermoney 100 Years**, folder of four notes, Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, Victoria, five pounds, 1891, printed in centenary year from original plates; five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/52 419843 (R.48); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1990) last paper issue, QNT 404922 (R.213); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first plastic issue, AA 34 454750 (R.214); folder number 170; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folder AA 11 071497 (McD \$10GF 1). *Some foxing on the first folder, the 1952 five pounds flattened of creases and folds and small repaired edge tear, very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (2 folders)

\$100

3413

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA prefix, single notes in folders (McD \$10 GF1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

3414

**Two dollars - ten dollars**, encased in perspex, Note Printing Australia issue, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 21 083940, case 115mm high (cf. McD PX1-2); private issues, all in cases 121mm high and all with case number 020, two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 873020 last prefix, final print run (R.89b), five dollars, Fraser/Higgins, (1990) QJB 802020 (R.212) label states 'Last Paper \$5 Note', five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 15 006020 (R.214) label states 'First Plastic \$5 Note'. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3415

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988-1994) Last Issue Green Folder, LPL 890668 (McD \$2 GF1a); Banknote vignettes, five shillings, 2380/20000, Melbourne Coin Fair 1989 issue, Cook's Landing at Botany Bay in folder number 01086, Melbourne Coin Fair 1990 issue. *In envelopes of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



- 3416  
**Five to twenty dollars**, (1988-1994) R.310 in folders (4), first and last, R.314 two note folders (2), ten dollars 1993 two note (2), twenty dollars 1993 (80th anniversary) (2), low numbers Premium 1994 pair, Deluxe two pairs; twenty dollar stamp portfolio 1994; uncut five dollars Fraser/Cole two horizontal pairs. *All in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)  
\$300
- 3417  
**Five to twenty dollars**, general folders 1991-2002, includes two R.310 last prefix AA23, includes consecutive prefix same serial numbers, with owner's list. *Uncirculated.* (44)  
\$500
- 3418  
**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser, special two dollar souvenir folders (issued at the NAA fair, Adelaide 5-6 September 1992; Brisbane 8-9 May 1994 [2]; Perth 20-21 August 1994), all in official packs of issue (McD \$2 GF1e, le, lf, lg). *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$70
- 3419  
**Five dollars and ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992-3), two note folders, five of each. *Uncirculated.* (10)  
\$400
- 3420  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992, AA 25 000638 and last paper issue QNK 462114, two note Deluxe folder (McD \$5 F/LF1); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, green serial number AA 94 008006 (McD DYF2); ten dollars, 'First & Last Folder', Fraser/Cole (paper) MRQ 996267, Fraser/Evans (polymer) red serial number BI 93 000537 overprinted 1 November 1993 in purple (McD \$10 F/LF2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, blue serial number AA 94 008006 (McD DYF4); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary Issue, red overprint and red serial number M 002541, folder number M 002541 Brisbane Coin Fair issue (McD \$20 GF1c). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$160
- 3421  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 (4 Deluxe folders) polymer AA 14 001678/80 and paper QNL 422042/4 three consecutive pairs and AA 35 000486 and QNL 462143 (Mc \$5 F/LF1) (4), (5 Standard folders) polymer AA 26 001689/93 and paper QLQ 461505/9 five consecutive pairs (Mc \$5 F/LF2) (5); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue, AA 95 001963 black serials (Mc DYF6); five dollars, Fraser/Evans and Macfarlane/Evans (1996) 'Signatures' folder, FE 96 002218 and ME 96 002218 black serial numbers, Deluxe issue (Mc \$5 GF3); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, AA 01 002282 general folder (Mc \$5 GF9). *Uncirculated.* (12)  
\$300
- 3422  
**Dated annual issues**, low numbered serials, five and ten dollars, 1994, Premium red serials AA94 00031; 1996 five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Premium red serials AA 96 000267/6 and 274/3 mis-matched as issued by NPA. *Uncirculated.* (10 folders)  
\$300
- 3423  
**Dated annual issues**, low numbered serials, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 1997, matching red serials AA97 000562 Premium folders. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$240
- 3424  
**Dated annual issues**, low numbered serials, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 1997, matching black serials, AA 97 001361 Deluxe folders. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$220
- 3425  
**Dated annual issues**, low numbered serials, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 1998, matching red serials AA 98 000304 Premium folders. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$250
- 3426  
**Dated Annual issues**, low numbered serials, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 1998, matching black serials, AA 98 001239 Deluxe folders. *uncirculated.* (5)  
\$230
- 3427  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1994, Deluxe Series, Fraser/Evans (1994) five dollars, green serial number AA 94 004921 (McD DYF2); ten dollars, Bicentenary, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 03 076417, AA 09 087783/4 consecutive pair, AA 19 067222 (McD \$10 GF1) (4); ten dollars, First Day of Polymer Issue, 1993, Deluxe two note folder, Fraser/Cole (Paper) MRR 635869, Fraser/Evans (Polymer) AA 93 008471 overprinted 1 November 1993 (McD \$10 F/LF1); fifty dollars, Souvenir Folder, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 007030 overprinted 4 October 1995 (McD \$50 F/LF2). *The white envelopes for the Bicentenary folders are dirty or marked, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)  
\$250
- 3428  
**Ten dollars**, Bicentenary, Johnston/Fraser (1988) and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) 10th Anniversary of Polymer folder, Premium issue and Deluxe issue, folder number 38 and matching last three digits red serial number AB 98 000038 and number 469 with matching last three digits black serial number AB 98 001469 (Mc \$10 GF5, 6); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary folder, AA 16 069915, 22 001901, 22 001943 (Mc \$10 GF1) (3). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$120
- 3429  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual Issue**, 1994, Deluxe Series, Fraser/Evans (1994) five and ten dollars, standard green and blue serial numbers AA 94 003616 (Mc DYF2, 4). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$90
- 3430  
**Decimal 'Dated' Annual folders**, Deluxe and Premium, five, and ten dollars to one hundred dollars, 1994-1999 (39 including four consecutive pairs) in two albums with owner's detailed list. *Uncirculated.* (39)  
\$1,000



- 3431  
**First and last folders**, five to one hundred dollars, 1992-1996 most are one note folders, with owner's list. *Uncirculated*. (20)  
\$750
- 3432  
**Five**, ten and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, 1995, Deluxe folders low numbers series, AA 95 006035/6, consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$500
- 3433  
**First and last folders**, twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA94 003581/2 - ADK 611588/9 consecutive pairs of each; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA95 004403/4-FAB 999451/2 consecutive pairs of each. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$350
- 3434  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) first and last note portfolios with matching red serials AA 95 000787, 862, 903, 913. *Three folders with mould or rust, otherwise uncirculated*. (4)  
\$500
- 3435  
**First Day of Issue folders**, twenty dollars Fraser/Evans (1994) B1 94 000866/7 consecutive pair; one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 003911/2 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$280
- 3436  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 006085 overprinted 4 October 1995, single polymer note folder (Mc \$50 F/LF2); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 004530 overprinted 15 May 1996, single polymer note folder (Mc \$100 F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$250
- 3437  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary issue, red serial numbers M 001411/2 consecutive pair, M 003093, with matching folder numbers (McD \$20 GF1c (2), 1d). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (3)  
\$100
- 3438  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1993), 80th anniversary issue, balloted M 00 3599/3600 pair, 003563, 65/6 (McD GF1d). *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$150
- 3439  
**Banknote Portfolios**, (6), five dollars, 1994-1996 (30years of decimal currency 2333/3000); RBA five shillings vignette (1989) two dollar folders (5) 2001 five dollar six note matching serials by ANDA; IBNS issues two (3), five (2) and twenty (3) dollars 1992-4; uncut five dollars 1992, three pairs, twenty dollars pair, all with owner's detailed list. *Uncirculated*. (30)  
\$300
- 3440  
**Circulating Polymer Notes**, 1996, portfolio no 377, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, Fraser /Evans (1996). *Uncirculated*.  
\$500
- 3441  
**Circulating Polymer Notes**, 1996, portfolio of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars with matching serials 0096 000645. *Uncirculated*.  
\$500  
Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.
- 3442  
**Circulating Polymer Notes**, 1996, portfolio of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all serial number 00 96 000779, each value overprinted with first issue date, portfolio number 779. *Uncirculated*.  
\$500
- 3443  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) Lawrence Hargrave Centenary note/stamp portfolio red serials set 0166; black serials set no's 3739/40 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$80
- 3444  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda 100th Anniversary, red serial number WM 95 000483 and special edition ten dollars phonecard number 007 4500483, portfolio number 483 (Mc N/T PT2). *Uncirculated*.  
\$90
- 3445  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note and phonecard, black serial number WM 95 001769, phonecard number 0074501769 and portfolio number 1769 (Mc N/T PT3). *Uncirculated*.  
\$90
- 3446  
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) Howard Florey note/stamp portfolio, red serials HF 000009, rare early number. *Uncirculated*.  
\$100
- 3447  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency, red serial number QE 96 000347 and gutter of ten stamps with matching number, portfolio number 347; another with red serial number QE 96 001523, portfolio number 1523 (Mc N/A PT11); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serial number AP 93 001788 and pane of 25 stamps with matching number, portfolio number 1788 (Mc N/A PT2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda 100th Anniversary, red serial number WM 95 000465 and special edition ten dollars phonecard number 007 4500465, portfolio number 465 (Mc N/T PT2). *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$200
- 3448  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) two note re-coloured issue with matching serials, EA/93-EA/95 500675, set no 575, one hundred dollars, first and last portfolio, 1996 matching red serials AA96 000683, set no 583. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$300
- 3449  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1997) Sir Charles Kingsford Smith Centenary, proof silver one dollar and overprinted last prefix note ADK 620505, portfolio number 582 (Mc N/R PT4). *Uncirculated - FDC*.  
\$100

- 3450  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1997) Sir Charles Kingsford Smith Centenary, proof silver one dollar and overprinted last prefix note ADK 619143, portfolio number 1646 (Mc N/R PT4). *Uncirculated - FDC.*  
\$100
- 3451  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, uncut half sheet of twelve notes, AA 00 - AA 11 179030, with plate number F262 at top right and traffic lights at bottom. *Uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 3452  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 12288822-AA 23288822, half sheet of twelve notes. *Uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 3453  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut half sheet of 12 notes. *In mailing tube, uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 3454  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Fraser (1989) uncut strip of ten (2 x 5) EVP/EYB/0000009. *In mailing tube, uncirculated and rare, only 36 issued.*  
\$700
- 3455  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four QEQ, R, Z and QFA 001859 (Mc \$5 U4) with traffic light selvage at bottom and back with some of ABC colour letters visible after colour guide, side selvage also intact. *Uncirculated.* (4 notes)  
\$150
- 3456  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut blocks of four, QDH, J, S, T 000833 and 000834, consecutive blocks (McD \$5 U4). *Uncirculated.* (2 blocks)  
\$100
- 3457  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four, QDH, J, S, T 000474 (McD \$5 U4); Fraser/Cole (1992) 25th Anniversary overprint, Sydney Coin Fair issues, uncut blocks of four, XXV 012201, 701, 016201, 701 and 013201, 701, 017201, 701, the first with plate number IF680 at top right, folder numbers 801/2 (McD \$5 U10), Melbourne Coin Fair issue, horizontal pair, XXV 000689, 004689, folder number 1506 (McD \$5 U6), Adelaide Coin Fair issues, vertical pair, XXV 008187, 008687 and XXV 009187, 009687, folder numbers 745/6 (McD \$5 U8). *The last five in folders of issue, uncirculated.* (6)  
\$200
- 3458  
**Two dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four, MFQ, R, Z, MGA 600851 and MFS, T, MGB, C 600851 (McD \$10 U9). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (2 blocks)  
\$100
- 3459  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut pair MGQ, MGR 600473 with traffic lights on bottom selvage (Mc\$10 U5), together with first Hobart International Coin, Banknote & Medal Fair certificate number 0416. *Uncirculated.*  
\$50
- Together with Note Printing Australia Book.
- 3460  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four, MFS, T, MGB, C 600516, folder number 2781 (McD \$10 U9); same but Sydney Coin Fair issue, MGZ, MHA, H, J 600725, with traffic lights on bottom selvage, folder number 2901 (McD \$10 U10); mint one dollar collection, 1984-1992. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$140
- 3461  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut pair MGK, L 600717 (Mc \$10 U5), together with first Hobart International Coin, Banknote & Medal Fair certificate number 2795; five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four QEH, J, S, T 000591 (Mc \$5 U4) with plate number IF682 at top right corner and with right side printer's guide intact; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut horizontal pair XXV 001232, 005232 and uncut block of four XXV 014027, 014527, 018027, 018527 (Mc \$5 U7 and U10) both with a red overprint note, the first in folder number 1851 issued at Melbourne Coin Fair, the second in folder number 0107 issued at Sydney Coin Fair. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$150
- 3462  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) International Coin Fair Sydney issue, uncut blocks of four, MGS, T, MHB, C 600331, with plate number IF589 at top right; MGU, V, MHD, E 600596; MGZ, MHA, H, J 600702 with traffic lights on bottom selvage (McD \$10 U10). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (3 blocks)  
\$160
- 3463  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four (4 blocks) serial number 600053 prefixes, MGS, T, MHB, C with plate number IF589 at top right corner; MGU, V, MHD, E; MGX, Y, MHE, G; MGZ, MHA, MHH, J, with traffic lights on bottom selvage, Sydney Coin Fair issues, folder numbers 206/9, four consecutive (McD \$10 U10). *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$250
- 3464  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) Coin Fair issue overprinted 25th Anniversary 1967-1992, four consecutive uncut blocks of four, first block prefixes XXV 012184, 013184, 014184, 015184, folder numbers 733/6 (McD \$5 U10); Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut block of four BG, H, CB, C 96 000174, folder number 1388 (McD \$5 U15). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (5 blocks)  
\$200
- 3465  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut vertical pairs, XXV 008425, XXV 008925, XXV 009425, XXV 009925, horizontal pair, XXV 002922, XXV 006922; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) two banknote folder (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 01 055267 - 268. *All notes in folders, uncirculated.* (7)  
\$130

3466

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) uncut vertical pair, E/F 000821, black serials, left hand side selvedge, uncut block of four A/B/C/D 000907, black serials, right hand selvedge. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

3467

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) Perth Coin Fair issue, uncut vertical pairs, red serial numbers, E and F 000062, E and F 000091, folder numbers 62 and 91 (McD \$50 U8). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (2 pairs)

\$230

3468

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) black serial numbers DM and EA 96 000537, uncut vertical pair, bottom left corner with traffic lights on selvedge (McD \$5 U18), folder number 2740; Cambodia, twenty thousand riels, undated (1995) E1 0000000, diagonally overprinted Specimen in red front and back (P.48a); New Zealand, 2000 Millennium special issue, ten dollars, uncut vertical pair NZ 00 252824 and 261824 in folder (P.CS190b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$70

3469

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut blocks of four, red serial numbers BA, B, I, J; BC, D, K, L; BE, F, M, CA; BG, H, CB, C, 96 000090, four consecutive folder numbers 713/6, the first block with top selvedge traffic lights and last block with bottom selvedge traffic lights (McD \$5 U14). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

3470

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut blocks of four, black serial numbers BA, B, I, J; BC, D, K, L; BE, F, M, CA; BG, H, CB, C; CL, M, DG, H; DA, B, I, J; DC, D, K, L; DE, F, M, EA 96 000243, eight consecutive folder numbers 1937/44, the first and fifth blocks with top selvedge traffic lights and the fourth and eighth blocks with bottom selvedge traffic lights (McD \$5 U15). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (8)

\$350

3471

**Canada**, Bank of Canada, one dollar, 1973 (P.85c) uncut block of four notes and uncut vertical pair. *Uncirculated*. (6 notes)

\$50

3472

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, undated (1981) (P.5c) uncut block of four with plate number PIF059 and right edge selvedge, and uncut vertical pair with left side selvedge, matching serial number 003531. *Uncirculated*. (6 notes)

\$50

3473

**Samoa**, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, 1990 commemorative issue, AAB prefix uncut blocks of four, each with top colour guide and low consecutive sheet numbers WS003 and WS004 (P.31b). *Uncirculated*. (8 notes)

\$150

3474

**U.S.A.**, Federal Reserve, 1993 Series, Dallas (K), one dollar, uncut full sheet of thirty two notes (P.490b). *Scarce prefix, uncirculated*.

\$250



---

**Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30am**

---

**WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS**

3475

**Albania**, two franga ari, 1935R (KM.17); **Argentina**, silver fifty centavos, 1883 (KM.28). *Good very fine - extremely fine, first toned.* (2)

\$110



3476\*

**Argentina**, silver eight reales, 1815 FL (Potosi Mint) (KM.14). *Has been plugged otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



3477\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, Guidobald of Thun and Hohenstein, (1654-1668), silver klippe quarter thaler, 1658, obv. GVIDOBALDVS. D: G.;... coats of arms under Legatenhut. rev. SANCTVS RVDBERTVS EPS...., throne of St. Rupert. (KM.161). *Attractive gold and grey tone, very fine or better, very scarce.*

\$250



3478\*

**Austria**, Austrian States, Tyrol, insurrection coinage, twenty kreuzer, 1809 (KM.149). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



3479\*

**Austria**, Ferdinand, thaler, (Prague) 1560 (Dav.8036). *Unevenly struck, good fine.*

\$150



3480\*

**Austria**, Charles VI, silver quarter thaler, 1740, (KM.1666). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$200

3481

**Austria**, commemoratives, silver two schilling, (1931) Mozart, undated Seipel (1933), 1934 Dolfuss, 1935 Lueger, 1936, Prince Eugen (KM.2847, 2849, 2852, 2855, 2858), 1937 (KM.2859); silver twenty-five schilling, 1955 National Theatre (KM.2880); fifty schilling 1959 Tyrol 150th anniversary (KM.2888); 1967 Blue Danube, proof (KM.2902) this scarce. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (8)

\$150

3482

**Austria**, commemorative two schillings, Prince Eugen of Savoy, 1936, (KM.2858). *Uncirculated.*

\$40

3483

**Austria**, includes some Hungary and medals, 18th to 20th century, in small plastic album, includes crown size (18) and florins (9). *Fair - uncirculated*. (110)

\$400

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3484

**Austria**, partial type collection, 1858-1968 with many silver coins such as florins (2), 1860 and 1890, other commemoratives, two schilling (9) 1928-37, five schilling, 1938, twenty five schilling (10), various other silver minors. *Many uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated*. (66)

\$350

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3485

**Belgian Congo**, one centime, 1888, two centimes, 1888, five centimes, 1887; one franc, 1944, two francs, 1944 (KM.1, 2, 3, 26, 28). *The first and second with some mint red, uncirculated, the third with some fine hairlines otherwise good extremely fine, the fourth very fine and the last extremely fine*. (5)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3486

**Belgium**, Leopold I, copper centime, 1833 (KM.1.1); copper five centimes, 1849 (KM.5.1); Leopold II, silver franc, 1886 (KM.28.1); France, Second Republic, silver twenty centimes, 1851A (KM.758.1); silver five francs, 1850A (KM.761.1), Second Empire, Napoleon III, bronze five centimes, 1862A and 1865A (KM.797.1); ten centimes, 1857B (KM.771.2); silver fifty centimes, 1852A (KM.793); Modern Republics, silver two francs, 1881A (KM.817.1); French Indo-China, five centimes, 1938 (KM.18.1a). *Fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$150



3487\*

**Belgium**, Leopold I, one centime, 1835/2 overdate, (KM.1.2). *Some mint bloom extremely fine or better, scarce*.

\$100



3488\*

**Belgium**, Leopold I, ten centimes, 1847/37 overdate, (KM.2.1). *Some mint bloom extremely fine or better, scarce*.

\$250

3489

**Belgium**, Leopold I, five francs 1849, (KM.3.2); Albert, twenty francs, 1931, 1932 both with Flemish legends, (KM.102). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

3490

**Belgium**, Leopold I, half franc 1834, quarter franc 1834, (KM.6, 8); Leopold II, half franc, 1886, (KM.27). *Last, extremely fine, others fine -very fine*. (3)

\$180



3491\*

**Belgium**, Leopold II, one franc, 1869, (KM.28.1). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce*.

\$150



3492\*

**Belgium**, silver pattern two francs, commemorating 25th Anniversary of Independence in 1856, coin alignment, French (Bruce XM6.1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare, comes with collector's card description*.

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3493\*

**Belgium**, copper pattern two francs, commemorating 25th Anniversary of Independence, in 1856, coin alignment, Flemish (cf. Bruce XM7.1). *Very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description*.

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3494\*

**Belgium**, silver pattern five francs, commemorating 50th Anniversary of Independence in 1880, coin alignment, (Bruce XM8). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare, comes with collector's card description*.

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3495

**Belgium**, copper pattern five francs, commemorating 50th Anniversary of Independence in 1880, coin alignment, (Bruce XM8a). *Cleaned, reverse field and corrosion flaws, very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3496

**Belgium**, Leopold II, copper-nickel five centimes, 1898 (KM.41); silver fifty centimes, 1898 (KM.26); Albert I, nickel twenty francs, 1931 (KM.101.1); Spain, Alfonso XII, silver peseta, 1883 (KM.686); Alfonso XIII, silver peseta, 1893 (KM.702). *Very good - very fine and scarce. (5)*

\$100



3497\*

**Belgium**, silver fifty francs, 1935, Brussels Exposition and Railway Centennial, French legend, (KM.106.1). *Good extremely fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3498\*

**Belgium**, silver fifty francs, 1935, Brussels Exposition and Railway Centennial, Flemish legend, (KM.107.1). *Good extremely fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3499

**Belgium**, collection of coin types, 1882-1951, incomplete, no crown size but includes some twenty, fifty and one hundred francs in silver. *Very fine - uncirculated. (76)*

\$290

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3500

**Bermuda**, crown 1959 (3), 1964; Hong Kong minors (3), Ireland, pennies (4) halfpenny, Jamaica halfpenny 1919, Malaya five cents 1941 and ten cents 1939, 1941, 1950 New Zealand crowns 1949 (4), Straits Settlements, minors of George V (11). *Fine - uncirculated. (31)*

\$150



3501\*

**Bohemia**, Wenceslas II (1278-1305), silver groschen, Prague Mint, (3.94 grams), obv. crown with two circles of legend, rev. lion rampant, (Fiala 807 [Pl.XVIII]). *Very fine.*

\$100



3502\*

**Bolivia**, Philip III, (1598-1621), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, assayer Q, issued from 1613-1616, (Calico 145, Cayon 4843). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.



3503\*

**Bolivia**, Phillip III (1598-1621), silver eight reales, Potosi Mint (KM.10). *Toned good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink & Son London 1972 with ticket.



3504\*

**Bolivia**, Philip IV, cob eight reales, type of 16[5]2, Potosi Mint (21.74gms), Assayer E, variety with 1 PH 6 on reverse (Calberto 1041. Cayon 6460, KM.A20.6). *Waterworn with much pitting, struck on an irregular flan, otherwise about fine.*

\$150



3505

**Bolivia**, Potosi Mint cob eight reales ex Consolacion wreck 1681; water worn elongated cob eight reales, ex Vliegenhart wreck of 1735; Charles III, Mexico silver real 1783, ex wreck of El Cazador; two certificates, second with leaflet. *Poor - fair*. (3)

\$100



3506\*

**Bolivia**, Charles III, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1770 JR (Potosi Mint) (KM.50). *Has been mounted otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3507

**Bolivia**, Charles IV, silver eight reales, 1791PR Potosi Mint (KM.73); Charles III, silver two reales, 1773JR Potosi Mint, (KM.53); Republic, eight soles, Potosi Mint 1862FP (KM.138.6); Peru, Charles III, silver two reales 1788IJ, (KM.76a). *Very good - very fine*. (4)

\$200



part

3508\*

**Bolivia**, four soles 1830JL (KM.96a.1), eight soles, 1861 FJ, 1862 FP (2), 1863 FP (2) (KM.138.6). *Toned very good - good very fine*. (6)

\$120

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



3509\*

**Bolivia**, Melgarejo coinage, one melgarejo, 1865 (KM.146). *Fine*.

\$90

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3510

**Bolivia**, silver melgarejo, 1865FP (KM.146); Guatemala, silver peso, 1870, large R (KM.182); Haiti, silver twenty five centimes, AN14 (1817) (KM.15.1); Uruguay, silver fifty centimes, 1894 (KM.16). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$230

3511

**Brazil**, Joao, nine hundred and sixty reis, 1810 (KM.307.1). *Traces of original Spanish Colonial eight reales visible, good very fine*.

\$100



part

3512\*

**Brazil**, silver 960 reis 1810 B overstruck on a Charles III eight reales (KM.307.1), Reform coinage silver two hundred reis, 1859, five hundred, 1856 and two thousand, 1863 (KM 469, 464, 466), two thousand reis, 1889 (KM.485), 1908 (KM.508), 1913 (KM.514), 1922 (KM.523), 1934 (KM.526), five thousand reis 1936 (KM.543). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

3513

**British Honduras**, one cent - fifty cents, 1885 - 1946, including one cent, 1885; five cents, 1911, 1912H, 1918, 1919, 1936 (KM.16); ten cents, 1918, 1919 (KM.20); twenty five cents, 1894, 1897, 1901 (KM.9), 1906, 1907 (KM.12), 1911, 1919 (KM.17); fifty cents, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1901 (KM.10), 1906, 1907 (KM.13), 1911, 1919 (KM.18). *Poor - extremely fine*. (46)

\$120



3514\*

**British North Borneo**, bronze cent, 1907H (KM.2). *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



3515\*

**British North Borneo**, British Protectorate, one cent, 1907H (KM.2). *One small speck of verdigris near top of shield, underlying traces of mint red, a few light scratches, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3516

**British West Africa**, George V, threepence, 1933, sixpence, 1925 (KM.10b, 11b). *Both with a few verdigris spots but both with mint lustre, virtually uncirculated and scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$100



3517\*

**British West Indies or Colonies in general**, anchor coinage, silver quarter dollar, 1822 (KM.3). *Attractive light tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

3518

**Burma**, Eastern Tok Coinage of Nan, east of Chiengmai circulated in the Prae region, in Eastern Burma, (A.D. 1615-1768), silver tamlung, (48.9 grams, 43mm), obv. disc of silver domed top, rev. opening below and small hole for stringing, (M.2804, Opitz p.254), a tin (9.5 grams) issue of Toungou dynasty (1486-1599) with animal both sides (cf.M.2794); together with Siam, silver different bullet money baht and smaller (8), porcelain pe gambling tokens all different varieties (14) and a large tin charm (57mm); Vietnam, Annam token piastre (cf.M.4542) in the name of Khai Dinh (1916-1925); a cowrie shell (Opitz p.118-9) and an ostrich egg money (Opitz p.246). *Fine - very fine, some scarce and rare.* (28)

\$200

3519

**Burma**, standard weights of the Burmese kings, Hantha bird, opium weight issued 19th century, weight 360 grams, height 68mm, corresponding to twenty Kyats, others of 160, 160, 150, 90, 34 and 19.5 grams (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 6 and 13], cf.M.2829, Period C, D, E and K). *Very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



3520\*

**Cambodia**, Kingdom, bronze faung, (5.40 grams, 17mm), possibly believed struck at Battambang, early issue probably 16-17th century, obv. Hamza bird to left, rev. plain, (cf. KM.27, cf.M.3029). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$120



3521\*

**Cambodia**, Kingdom issued, 17th -19th century, billon faung, (4.62 grams, 19mm), believed struck at Battambang, obv. Hamza bird to left, rev. plain, (KM.27, cf.M.3029). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150



3522\*

**Cambodia**, silver tical (1847) (KM.37). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

3523

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1858 (KM.2); silver ten cents, 1870 (KM.3); silver twenty-five cents, 1870, 1872H, 1880H and 1886. *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$150

3524

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1874H and 1886 (KM.2); silver twenty-five cents, 1881H and 1882H. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$120

3525

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1895, ten cents, 1880H, 1888 (KM.7, 3). *The first two very fine, the last good very fine.* (3)

\$100





3526\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1875H. *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

3527

**Canada**, George V - Elizabeth II, silver dollars, 1935, 1936, 1939, 1946, 1949, 1952, 1953, 1958, 1963-5, 1967; minors (8). *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

3528

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1970 (3), 1971, 1972 (2), 1973, 1974 (7), 1975 (3), 1976 (KM.78 [3], 79, 76.1 [2], 83v, 88a [3], 88 [4], 76.2 [4]); silver Confederation medal, 1967 (6); also a pair of Royal Canadian Mint cufflinks. *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$120

3529

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1975 (2), 1976 (4), 1977 (9), 1979 (5); proofs, 1982, 1985 (2), 2003, 2005 (2), (KM. 97 [2], 106 [13], 124 [5], 133, 143 [2], 450). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$150

3530

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof dollar, 1984 Cartier, 1986 Vancouver (KM.141, 149); proof-like dollar, 1970 Manitoba, 1974 Winnipeg (2), 1975 Calgary, 1977 QEII Silver Jubilee, 1979 Griffon (2), 1980 Arctic Territories (KM.78, 88a, 97, 118, 124, 128); bullion coinage, mint silver one ounce five dollars, 1990 Maple Leaf (KM.187); proof twenty dollars, 1986 Calgary, Free Style Skier (KM.151); proof-like set, 1965 one cent - one dollar; uncirculated set, 1967 one cent - one dollar. *The last two sets in unofficial holders, the Maple Leaf and the twenty dollars in capsules but no cases, the rest in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12 + 2 sets)

\$120

3531

**Canada**, proof sets, 1973, 1975 Olympic Commemorative series I and V; proof sets, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984. *First set missing five dollars, extremely fine - FDC.* (7)

\$150

3532

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1983, 1984, proof-like one dollar, 1980, proof one dollar, 1981, 1983, 1984 (KM.PS1, 3, 4, KM.128, 130, 138, 140); U.S.A., proof set, 1984S includes silver dollar, three coin set, quarter, half and one dollar, 1976. *Apart from last set all coins cased, FDC.* (9)

\$80

3533

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof-like sets, 1967 (KM.PL18A [3]); specimen sets, 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1974 (2), 1975, 1976, 1977 (3), 1979, 1981. *Proof-like sets toned, uncirculated.* (16)

\$120

3534

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof-like sets, 1971 (3), 1972, 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975, 1976 (2), 1977-1980; proof sets, 1981-1987. *Most cases affected by foxing otherwise FDC.* (22)

\$150

3535

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, specimen sets, 1971, 1972 (2), 1973, 1974 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 (3), 1979 (2). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

3536

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1965, 1966 (3), 1968, 1973, 1974 (2), 1975 (2), 1976, 1977 (3), 1979 (2), 1981, 1982 (2), 1983. *All envelopes soiled, some torn, uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

3537

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, 28-coin collection of Montreal Olympics commemorative coins, series 1-7 proof silver five dollars (14) and proof silver ten dollars (14), each series in its own leather and timber case and outer packing box; identical set but uncirculated issues. *Each series with its own certificate, all these as well as outer packing boxes with foxing, over 60 ounces of fine silver, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (56 coins in 14 sets)

\$1,000

3538

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, Series I - VII, each series a cased four coin uncirculated silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2); another set but proof set of Series VII only; another two sets but Series II and V only. *The last two sets on cards of issue, the rest in cases with certificates except no certificate with uncirculated Series VII set, over forty three ounces of fine silver, foxing on same cases, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (40 coins in 10 sets)

\$750



part

3539\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1858-1973, includes 1858 cent, ten cents 1909 broad leaves, 1858 twenty cents, missing silver five cents, half dollars and dollars, includes provinces and tokens (25, including Magdalen Island penny 1815), medalets (18), all in small plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (249)

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



3540\*

**Central American Republic**, silver eight reales, 1825NG M (KM.4). *Attractive blue and gold toning, good very fine.*

\$100





3541\*

**Ceylon**, as a Portuguese Colony, silver one tanka, (1598-1621), not dated, (2.31 grams), obv. crowned arms in dotted border, rev. TA monogram within dotted border, (KM.7). *Very fine, waterworn and rare.*

\$200

3542

**Ceylon**, non local coinage, 1802-25, George IV, silver rix dollar, 1821, edge plain (KM.84). *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Robb Family Collection. Private purchase from Goldbuyers New Zealand, c.1995.

3543

**Ceylon**, plantation tokens (2); George Steuart & Co Wekande Mills, 1843, coffee pickers chit; Carey Strachan Union Mills. Colombo, rev.1. *First with full mint red, second with traces of mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

3544

**China**, a collection of early Chinese coins including knife money (3) Ming knives (c.284-279 B.C.) (cf.Hartill 4.40 and a similar type); square footed spades (cf. Hartill 3.225, another corroded and uncertain type; copy of a round footed spade one hole spade fantasy issue; Wang Mang (A.D.7-23), spades of Wang Mang (2), (Hartill 9.30). *Mostly with green patination fair - very fine, includes copy.* (8)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

3545

**China**, a collection of early Chinese coins including knife money (4) Ming knives (c.284-279 B.C.) (cf.Hartill 4.40ff); pointed foot spade (1) (c.350-250 B.C.), (cf.Hartill 3.108, 3.119); square footed spades (cf. Hartill 3.225, 3.361, 3.470); Arched foot spade (Hartill 3.44); Round footed spade (cf.Hartill 3.480); Wang Mang (A.D.7-23), key money (2) (Hartill 9.12, 9.13) first with gold inlay; other spades of Wang Mang (4), (Hartill 9.29, 9.30 [3]); other similar pieces as copies (6). *Mostly fine - very fine, includes copies.* (23)

\$300

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3546

**China**, a collection of later Chinese coins including many larger pieces, from Wang Mang period to Qing Dynasty, noted Wang Mang (Hartill 9.1, 9.14, 9.56); Northern Wei (Hartill 13.27); Northern Sung Hui Zong (1101-1125), (Hartill 16.399, 16.416); Yuan Dynasty, Wu Zong (1308-1311), ten cash, (Hartill 19.46); Ming Dynasty, Zhu Yuanzhang as Prince of Wu (1361-1368), ten cash (Hartill 20.45); 3.361, 3.470); others of Xi Zong (1621-1627) one liang (Hartill 20.229) (2); other cash (3); Qing Dynasty, Wen Zong (1851-1861), Board of Revenue ten cash, fifty cash, one thousand cash; Board of Works mint fifty cash (Hartill 22.690, 22.702, 22.714, 22.759); and two charms. *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (19)

\$300

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3547

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, a collection of cash (approximately 100) made into a sword (length 280mm) with attached tassels, noted various mints with issues predominately 19th century. *Fine - very fine.*

\$50

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3548

**China**, collection of charms, mostly 52 - 62mm, (9) mostly with a reverse of dragons, floral and figures some with ornamental edges, some as copies of regular coinage but larger; Northern Sung, multiple (ten) cash issues 33 and 35mms for Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), (Sch. 622, FTP 1050, Hartill 16.406, 16.408). *Mostly very fine, an interesting group.* (11)

\$100

3549

**China**, assorted issues of copies and fantasy issues of knife money (9), key money (2), spade money (12), coin tallies (Southern Sung) (2), other (4). *Fine.* (29)

\$70



3550\*

**China**, Jiangxi Province square ingot (rectangular shape), fifty ounce ingot local tax ingot, (1745 grams), 19th century issue with three columns of characters, (cf.Cribb 36-50). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3552\*

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, twelve taels or twelve ounce type (435gms) with two small blocks of Chinese characters as stamps within and a set of four incuse characters at base for China Government Mint (cf. Cribb 158 [Pl.37] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



3551\*

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, twelve taels or twelve ounce type (435gms) with three blocks of Chinese characters as stamps (cf. Cribb 152 [Pl.36] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350



3553\*

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type (355gms) with one large square block of four Chinese characters as stamps within and a set of four incuse characters at base for China Government Mint (cf. Cribb 158 [Pl.37] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



Lot 3552

3554

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, with flat base, similar to type Henan Zhongbao (Henan Province Middle Size ingots) pure silver ingot, six taels or six ounce type (220 grams), without any characters, (cf. Cribb 190 [cf. Pl.39] for similar style but less weight). *Very fine and rare.*

\$800





3555\*

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, with flat base, similar to type Henan Zhongbao (Henan Province Middle Size ingots) pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type (375 grams), without any characters, (cf. Cribb 190 [cf. Pl. 39] for similar size and style). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.



3557\*

**China**, probably Yunnan Province, two-stamped remittance ingot, as a silver sycee, ten taels or 10 ounce ingot in a half ball shape local tax ingot, 'Tong ...', repeated characters as two blocks of stamps, ca. 1880-1920, (360 grams) (cf. Cribb 493, cf. pl. 50). *Very fine.*

\$300



3556\*

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver half spherical shaped sycee ingot, with round base, similar to type Sichuan Piaoding (Sichuan Province Certified ingots) pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type (375 grams), without any characters, (cf. Cribb 491 [cf. Pl. 177], cf. Mitchiner 4050 for characters). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.



3558\*

**China**, Late Yuan - early Ming dynasty (c. 1300 - 1644), silver kidney shaped sycee ingot, ten tael sycee with three groups of characters on face, 58x40x23mm (365 grams) similar to type Guangdong Province square trough ingot, (cf. Cribb 710 [Pl. 58] for similar size and type but different characters). *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$900







3559\*

**China**, Yunnan Province, silver five stamped remittance ingot as a five tael sycee ingot or saddle pack of five blocks of stamps, c.1910 (185 grams), (cf.Cribb 751). *Good very fine.*

\$650

3560

**China**, Yunnan Province, silver five stamped remittance ingot as a four tael sycee ingot or saddle pack of five blocks of stamps, c.1910 (140 grams), (cf.Cribb 751). *Good very fine.*

\$650



3561\*

**China**, Yunnan Province, five-stamped remittance ingot, as a silver sycee, five tael or 5.5 ounce saddlepack type, of five blocks of stamps, ca.1880-1900, (185 grams) (cf.Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine.*

\$250

3562

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Yuansi Changyuankezi (Fine silk oval ingots) Province pure silver ingot, eight tael or eight ounce type (281 grams), without any characters, (cf.Cribb 1212 [cf.Pl.67] for similar size and style). *Possibly with character in centre of sycee, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

3563

**China**, two tael, silver plain sycee, as shu money, later issue (74.2gms), (cf.Cribb 1226 [Pl.67]). *Very fine.*

\$100



3564\*

**China**, post WWII, silver rectangular ingot block, 33 x 24 x 15mm, (145gms) value of five tael, made at the Kuming Mint or Central Mint, c.1945, obverse, spade and 995 and two rows of characters, reverse, three rows of five characters arranged horizontally. *Very fine and rare.*

\$180



3565\*

**China**, Empire, silver dollar 'Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo' (1908) (KM. Y14). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



3566\*

**China**, Empire, silver dollar 'Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo' (1908) (KM. Y14). *Lightly toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



3567\*

**China**, Empire, silver dollar (1911) yr.3 (KM. Y31). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3568

**China**, Empire, Hupeh Province, silver dollar (1909-1911) (KM.Y131). *Cleaned very fine.*

\$300



3569\*

**China**, Empire, Kwangtung Province, silver dollar (1890-1908) (KM.Y203). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3570

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, military bust silver dollar (1916) (KM.Y322). *Good fine cast copy.*

\$100

3571

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, silver dollar, Yr8 (1919) (KM.Y329.b), another Yr3 (1914) (KM.Y329.2). *The first scarce very fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$180



3572\*

**China**, Kweichow, silver automobile dollar (1928) (KM.428). *Very fine.*

\$750

3573

**Cuba**, Republic, silver pesos, 1934 (K.15.2), 1939 (KM.22), undated (1953) (KM.29). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$200



3574\*

**Cyprus**, George V, silver nine piastres, 1919 (KM.13). *Surface marks on the obverse otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3575

**Czechoslovakia**, Republic, ten korun 1930, 1931 (KM.15); twenty korun 1933, 1934 (KM.17), 1937 (KM.18). *Very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$50

3576

**Denmark**, Frederik II, bronze skilling rigsmont, 1856 (KM.763); Christian IX, bronze five ore, 1898 (KM.794.2); silver ten ore, 1884 (KM.795.1); bronze two ore, 1913 and 1917 VBP GJ (KM.813.1); silver twenty-five ore, 1905 VBP (KM.808) and 1907 VBP GJ (KM.808); Greenland, under Denmark, cupro-nickel twenty five ore, 1926 (KM.5); Norway, silver three skilling, 1869 (KM.330.1); silver twelve skilling, 1854 (KM.314.2); silver ten ore, 1877 and 1892 (KM.350); silver twenty five ore, 1909 and 1912 (KM.373); Sweden, Oscar I, bronze five ore, 1858 (KM.690); Carl XV Adolf, bronze five ore, 1872 (KM.707); Oscar II, bronze five ore, 1874 (KM.736); silver twenty five ore, 1876 (KM.738); silver twenty five ore, 1897 (KM.739). *Very good - uncirculated, most scarce. (18)*

\$400



part

3577\*

**Denmark**, two ore, 1874CS, five ore, 1884CS, ten ore, 1884CS, 1889CS, 1912VBP, twenty five ore, 1874CS. *The 1889CS with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, the scarce 1884CS is very good, the rest very good - very fine. (6)*

\$150

3578

**Denmark**, Christian IX, bronze five ore, 1875CS (KM.794.1); Sweden, Oscar II, silver fifty ore, 1883EB (KM.740); silver krona, 1875ST (KM.741); Gustav V, silver krona, 1910W (KM.786.1). *Fine - very fine, scarce. (4)*

\$50



3579\*

**Denmark**, Christian IX, silver krone, 1875CS (KM.797.1). *Extremely fine, with old ticket.*

\$100





3580\*

**Dominica**, British Rule, 1798, silver moco or one and a half bitts, centre segment from the Spanish dollar stamped with a script 'D' radiate, weight 2.92 grams (Prid. 22, KM.1). *Extremely fine and of full weight, rare.*

\$300

3581

**East Africa and Uganda Protectorates**, one - fifty cents, 1906 - 1919, assorted dates, one cent 1907, 1909, 1910 (KM.5), 1913H, 1914K, 1919H (KM.11); ten cents, 1910 (KM.2), 1911H, 1912H, 1918H (KM.8); fifty cents, 1906, 1909, 1910 (KM.4), 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1918 (KM.9); East Africa, fifty cents, 1921, 1922, 1923 (KM.20); one shilling, 1921 - 1924 (KM.21); florin, 1920, 1920H (KM.17). *In a blue album, good - extremely fine.* (74)

\$150

3582

**Ecuador**, silver sucre, 1889 Heaton (KM.53.1), 1888 Santiago Chile (KM.53.2) (2); 1895 Lima (KM.53.3); Peru one sol, 1934 (KM.218.2). *Toned extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3583

**Egypt**, Muhammad V, silver five, ten and twenty qirsh, AH1327/6 (1913) H (KM.308-10); Hussein Kamil, silver five piastres, AH1335 (1916) and (1917) (KM.318.1). *Extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$120



3584\*

**Eritrea**, Italian Colony, tallero, 1918R (KM.5). *Hairlines otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Issued to resemble the Austrian 'Maria Theresa' thaler in order to facilitate trade with the Middle east.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3585\*

**Fiji**, George VI, florin 1941 (KM.13). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$70

3586

**Fiji**, 1934-1965, nearly complete, the 1937 coins lightly toned nearly uncirculated, also Cook Islands (5), Bermuda crown 1964, Tonga (6), Philippines (17), all in small plastic album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (111)

\$300

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3587

**Fiji and New Guinea set**, 1934-1967, missing a few later issues; Fiji set of penny - threepence, 1934-1966, missing many coins. *Stored in one Dansco album (damaged) and a Hendo album, poor - extremely fine.* (153)

\$50

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



3588\*

**Finland**, Alexander II, silver twenty-five pennia, 1867S (KM.6.1). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800



3589\*

**France**, Southern France, Maguelonne, (Lanquedoc), Counts and Bishops of Meigueil, (11th-13th century), silver denier, issued from 1080-1120, obv. legend around crude cross, + RAMVNDS. rev. four annulets angles, around NAIDONA, (P. d'A Pl.85, 17, Boudeau 753, Roberts 4336). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

3590

**France**, Feudal, Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers, obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]); Antioch, Bohemond III, majority (1163-1201), billon helmet denier, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée with crescent in first angle, Class B or Class C (cf.MPS 65-70a [pp.214-216], Metcalf 368-371, 377-391, [Pls.16]). *Fine - very fine comes with dealer's description tickets.* (2)

\$120

The first coin was one of the two preferred types to circulate in the crusader states in the twelfth century.

3591

**France**, Louis VIII - Louis IX, (1223-1226, 1226-1245/50), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1223, obv. cross legend around, + LVDOVICVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVI, (C.170, L.196, Dup.188, Roberts 2407). *Fine - very fine, comes with dealer's description ticket.*

\$100





3592\*

**France**, Provincial, Hainaut, County, Margaret of Constantinople (1244-1280), silver double Esterlin, the knight, (after January 1269), for Valenciennes, obv. knight galloping to right, holding the sword high, around +MONETA VALENCE NENSIS, rev. cross pattée confined to four crescents, rosettes in the legend inner + SIGNVM CRVCIS. outer +MARGARETA COMITISSA, (Chalon, 13-15, b.2082-2090, Lucas, Hainaut, 39. 2.55). *Very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of Francois-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



3593\*

**France**, Philip III, (1270-1285), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1270-1280, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, (C.167, L.207, Dup.204, Roberts 2415). *Fine - very fine comes with dealer's description ticket.*

\$100



3594\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros Tournais, issued from 1290-1295, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, dot stops, (C.201, L.217, Dup.214, Roberts 2417). *Find patina tone, good very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3595\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros Tournais, issued from 1280-1290, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, dots in X of REX, (C.201-2, L.217, Dup.213, Roberts 2417). *Toned, nearly very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection sold by Jules Florange of Marchiville No.248, Paris November 1927. Some of this type are believed to be issued towards the end of the reign of Philip III.



3596\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros Tournais, issued from 1290-1295, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, trefoil and dot stops, (C.203a, L.217, Dup.213c, Roberts 2417). *Dark tone, very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3597\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros Tournais, issued from 1290-1295, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, dot stops, (C.204, L.217, Dup.214, Roberts 2417). *Dark tone, very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3598\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros Tournais, issued from 1290-1295, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, dot stops, (C.204, L.217, Dup.214, Roberts 2417). *Toned, very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3599

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros Tournais, issued from 1290-1295, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, dot stops, (C.206, L.217, Dup.214, Roberts 2417). *Dark tone, nearly very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3600\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1307-1310, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, star stops, (C.248, L.-, Dup.223A, Roberts 2417) (illustrated); France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver obol, issued from 1311, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Lis over NOVVS, around BVRGENSIS, (C.235, L.238, Dup.233, Roberts 2641). *Fine - very fine, with dealer tickets. (2)*

\$150



3601\*

**France**, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver blanc dit 'Guenar' issue of 1411, obv. + KAROLVS FRANCORV REX around, crowned shield with three lis, rev. cross with lis and crowns alternating in angles of cross, around + SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDICTV, (C.509, L.381, Dup. 377c). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3602\*

**France**, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver gros dit Grossus, issue of 1413, obv. + KL DI G FRA CORV REX around inner circle cross in centre, around outer circle + SIT NOMEN DOMIN BENEDICTVM, rev. centre of three lis, around GROSSVS TVRONVS, etc. (C.520, L.388, Dup. 384a). *Toned, very fine and very scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



Lot 3603 part



part

3603\*

**France**, dated coins from 1557, includes Charles VI (1380-1422) silver gros, mostly minors but includes silver five francs (14) from L'an 5 A, AN XA, 1806L, 1813L, 1814L, to 1876A., includes tokens, medalets and Colonies, all in two albums. *Fair - uncirculated. (240)*

\$600

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3604

**France**, Henry IV, (1589-1610), AE jeton, 29mm, (4.16 grams), Regal jeton, issued uncertain, obv. paired shields of France and Navarre with crown above, enclosed in double collar of the Order of St. Michael, rev. laureate bust of Henry IV to left, (M.3089, Feuarent 11932). *Fine - very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3605\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), AE jeton, 29mm, (6.14 grams), Assemblies of the Clergy of France, issued 1650, obv. crowned cross sceptre and hand of Justice, rev. legend in wreath of lilies, (M.3307, Feuarent 3934). *Fine - very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3606\*

**France**, Louis XIV (1643-1715), silver ecu, 1648 N, Montpellier Mint, (KM.155.12, D.3799, C.1849, Gad. 202, Dup. 1469). *Bright, good very fine and scarce comes with collector's card description.*

\$250

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Claude Silberstein of Paris.





3607\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), AE jeton, 29mm, (6.68 grams), Grand Masters of the Universities, issued 1699, obv. figure of Charlemagne crowned and holding orb, MDCXIX below, rev. arms of the Grand Masters, etc., (M.3317, Feuardent 4441). *Fine - very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3608

**France**, Louis XV, Ecu, 1759A (KM.512.1, Dav.1331). *Very fine.*

\$100

3609

**France**, Louis XVI (1774-1790), Ecu, 1789L (KM.564.9, Dav 1333). *Adjustment marks on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$100

3610

**France**, First Republic, Napoleon I, silver two francs, 1808A (KM.684.1); Second Kingdom, Charles X, silver franc, 1829T (KM.724.12); Louis Philippe I, silver five francs, 1831I (KM.735.6); Second Republic, Napoleon III, silver two francs, 1869A (KM.807.1), Modern Republics, silver fifty centimes, 1873A (KM.834.1); silver two francs, 1870A (KM.816.1). *Very good - fine and scarce, the second has obverse mount marks.* (6)

\$100

3611

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1808W, Lille mint (KM.686.14, Gad.583). *Fine comes with collector's card description.*

\$60

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3612\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1809A, Paris Mint (KM.694.1, Gad.584). *Bright, very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$180

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3613\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1811A, Paris Mint, (KM.694.1). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Ex CNG, Electronic Auction 148 (lot 519).



3614\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1812L, Bayonne Mint (KM.694.9, Gad.584). *Bright, very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$180

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3615\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1813T, Nantes Mint (KM.694.14, Gad.584). *Bright, very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$180

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3616\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1812H, La Rochelle Mint (KM.694.6, Gad.584). *Bright, very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$180

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3617

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, 'The one hundred days' five francs, 1815A, Paris Mint (KM.704.1, Gad.595); together with silver medal 46mm relating that period of history. *First bright, very good, second extremely fine, both come with collector's card description.* (2)

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3618

**France**, Louis XVIII, five francs, 1812A, Paris Mint, another 1924Q, Perpignan Mint (KM.711.1, 711.11, Gad.614). *Bright, very fine, comes with collector's card description.* (2)

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3619\*

**France**, Napoleon II, unofficial pattern three centimes, 1816, in copper, plain edge (VG.2414). *Damage to portrait, lacquered, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Henry Christensen in 1987.

3620

**France**, Charles X, five francs, 1828W, Lille Mint (KM.728.13, Gad.644). *Bright, very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3621

**France**, Louis-Philippe five francs, 1831B, Rouen Mint (KM.745.2, Gad.677a). *Bright, very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3622

**France**, Second Republic, silver twenty centimes, 1851A (KM.758.1); Third Republic, copper ten centimes, 1921 (KM.843); Germany, Empire, fifty pfennig, 1877H, (KM.8); Weimar Republic, one mark, 1925J (KM.44). *First coin brilliant nearly uncirculated, others good very fine - nearly uncirculated, all scarce.* (4)

\$170

3623

**France**, Second Republic, five francs, 1849A, 1850A, 1851A, Paris Mint (KM.761.1, Gad.719). *Bright, very fine, first scarce, comes with collector's card description.* (3)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3624\*

**France**, Louis Philippe, bi-metallic pattern ten centimes, 1838, obv. in copper, in relief LP all within an incuse wreath and crown over shield, rev. in brass, similar with 10 cent in relief all within incuse a wreath, date and shield, joined at the edge, (VG 2886 for this variety, cf.KM.Pn34). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare variant.*

\$140



3625\*

**France**, Second Republic, Louis Philippe I, fifty centimes, 1847A (KM.768.1). *Full mint lustre, uncirculated.*

\$100



3626\*

**France**, Napoleon III, five francs, 1868BB (KM.799.1), obverse over stamped 'SEDAN' on Napoleon's bust. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

The overstamp of 'SEDAN' on Napoleon's bust was to express approbation for his defeat and humiliation of France during the Franco-Prussian War on September 2nd, 1870. The French emperor was taken prisoner with one hundred thousand of his soldiers at the Battle of Sedan. Due to this major victory, which also made the 'Second Reich' of Germany possible, September 2nd was declared 'Sedan Day' (Sedantag) and a German national holiday in 1871 and remained thus until 1919.

3627

**France**, Napoleon III, five francs, 1867BB, 1868BB, 1869BB, 1870BB, Strasbourg Mint (KM.799.2, Gad.739). *Bright, fine - very fine, comes with collector's card description.* (4)

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3628

**France**, Third Republic, five francs, 1873A, Paris Mint, 1878K Bordeaux Mint, 1938 and twenty francs 1934, (KM.820.1, 820.2, 879, 888, Gad.734a). *First toned, extremely fine, others bright, very fine or better, comes with collector's card description.* (4)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3629\*

**France**, Third Republic, essai for ten cents 1892, obv. 10 T - M across ARGENT 1892 below with square hole in centre, rev. cockerel to right above, half wreaths to left and right, (V.G.4170, Maz. 2324). *Toned, uncirculated, comes with collector's card description.*

\$600

Ex Coppenolle Collection. Slabbed by NGC as MS64. A recent Paris sale in June 17, 2010 realised 650 euros.

3630

**France**, reform coinage, one centime to fifty centimes, mostly from 1961-1964 including scarce 1963 one centime. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (53)

\$70



3631\*

**France**, Anvers (Antwerp), Napoleon of France, copper ten centimes 1814, W above ribbon, (KM.5.4, V.G. 2333, Gad. 192c). *Very fine, scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3632\*

**France**, Anvers (Antwerp), Louis XVIII of France copper ten centimes 1814, (KM.7.2, V.G. 2339, Gad. 194b). *Very fine with usual planchet adjustment marks, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



part

3633\*

**France**, silver jetons, Ville de Paris, 31mm, issue of 'Prevot des Marchants' issued (1782), obv. crowned arms of Mayor, superimposed on the Order of St. Louis, rev. shield of Paris bearing the ship of state, in chief a field of fleurs, (Mitchiner 3719, Feuardent 3755); another of Louis XVI, Estates of Brittany, 1784, 29mm, obv. bust of Louis XVI to right, rev. quartered arms of Brittany in oval shield, (Mitchiner 3750, Feuardent 8789) (illustrated). *Nearly extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$120

3634

**France and Low Countries**, Spanish Netherlands, AE jetons, French period, 29mm, (2.79 grams), obv. arms of France, rev. cross with lis endings (M.665); another similar (5.38 grams), (M.697); Spanish Netherlands, Revolt of 1566-1567, Spanish Victory destroys liberty, c.1568, obv. armed soldier, rev. horse jumping to left, (M.2383, Feuardent 13738); others of Philip IV, 31mm, (5.39 grams), Peace between France and Spain, 1660, (M.2696, Feuardent 14763). *Fine - very fine and scarce, comes with collector's card description.* (4)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3635

**France**, Charles X (1824-30) franc, 1825A Paris Mint (KM.724.1); Guatemala, Ferdinand VII, half real, 1809NG M (KM.60), real, 1814NG M (KM.66); Mexico, two reales, 1751, Mexico City Mint (KM.86.1); Netherlands, gulden, 1793 (KM.73); Spain, Charles III (1788-1808) two reales, 1793ME, Madrid Mint (KM.430.1); Ferdinand VII, two reales, 1833JB (KM.460.3); U.S.A., quarter dollar, 1902 (KM.114). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$250

First coin ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 2062), second coin ex Spink (Australia) Sale 18 (lot 901).

3636

**French Indo China**, silver fifty cents, 1936 (KM.4a.2) (2); silver piastre 1886, 1895 (KM.5), 1901, 1902, 1903, 1909, 1913 (2), 1924, 1928 (2) (KM.5a.1), 1931 (KM.19). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (14)

\$280

3637

**German East Africa**, silver rupie, 1897 (KM.2); Germany, Saxe-Altenburg, Joseph, silver thaler, 1841G (KM.C9). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

3638

**German East Africa**, silver rupie, 1913J (KM.10); Germany, Empire, Wilhelm I, copper two pfennig, 1874A (KM.2). *Nearly uncirculated, the first toned, the second with mint red.* (2)

\$80



3639\*

**Germany**, Ausburg, Ferdinand II, silver thaler, reverse St. Ulrich, 1625 (KM.30.1). *Beautifully toned extremely fine slightly curved from the rocker dies.*

\$500



3640\*

**Germany**, Baden, Grand Duke Friedrich I, silver thaler 1858, (KM.240, D.530). *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$100

3641

**Germany**, Bavaria silver two mark, 1904D; Hamburg silver three mark, 1911 J; Prussia, copper three pfennig, 1853 A, 1858A. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3642

**Germany**, Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, Truth thaler, 1597 (D.9091). *Good fine.*

\$120

3643

**Germany**, Frankfurt, silver thaler, 1860 (KM.360); Prussia, Wilhelm I, groschen, 1869A (KM.485); Wilhelm II, silver three marks, 1910A (KM.527); silver five marks, 1914A (KM.536); Wurttemberg, Wilhelm I, silver six kreuzer, 1851 (KM.592); Empire, silver fifty pfennig, 1877E (KM.8); Wilhelm II, silver mark, 1900J and 1913G (KM.14). *Fine - good extremely fine, some scarce.* (8)

\$180



3644\*

**Germany**, Lubeck, Free City, silver three marks 1913A, (KM.215). *Toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



3645\*

**Germany**, Minden, (besieged by George, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg), Klippe silver eight groschen, 1634, obv. MINDA/OBSESSA 1634, rev. value with additional countermark of crossed keys, (Mailliet LXXXV,1; KM.11). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3719) and previously Spink Coin Auctions, 15th May 1981 (lot 417, illustrated).

The Bishopric of Minden was besieged during the Thirty Years' War by Georg, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, who was in league with the invading forces of Sweden as they swept in from the north. After the war, Minden was stripped of its ecclesiastical role and given to Brandenburg in the Peace of Westphalia.

3646

**Germany**, Prussia, two mark, 1907A (KM.522); Empire, one mark, 1910A (KM.14). *Hairlines, toned extremely fine; full mint bloom uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



3647\*

**Germany**, Saxe-Weimar, middle, eight joint rulers, silver thaler 1612 WA, four facing figures each side (KM. Dav.7527). *Good fine.*

\$150

3648

**Germany**, Saxony, Johann George I (1615-1656) thaler, 1626 (KM.132, Dav 7601). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

3649

**Germany**, Saxony, Friedrich August III (1763-1768), thaler, 1791 I.E.C. (KM.10277, Dav 2698). *Good very fine.*

\$100



3650

**Germany**, States, mostly 18th and 19th century minors in copper, many identified arranged by States, includes tokens and German East Africa (21), all in small plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (396)

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3651

**Germany**, porcelain notgeld, 1921, assorted issues including, Meissen, thirty and fifty pfennig, five, ten and twenty mark; Saxony, twenty and fifty pfennig, two, five, ten and twenty mark; East Saxony, five, ten and twenty mark; Eisenach, one mark; Hannover, one mark; Munsterberg, one, twenty five and fifty pfennig; Freiberg, twenty five pfennig, one mark, with some duplication. *In an album, very fine - uncirculated*. (32)

\$250

3652

**Germany**, Federal Republic, proof set, 1966G (KM.PS5). *In plastic packet with eight compartments, stapled at openings, silver five mark toned otherwise FDC and very scarce*. (8 coin set)

\$150



part

3653\*

**Greece**, Kingdom, George I, drachma, 1883A, two drachmai, 1873A, five drachmai, 1876A. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150



3654\*

**Greece**, Republic, twenty drachmai, 1930 (KM.73). *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



3655\*

**Guadeloupe**, as French Colonial and Occupation, copper nine deniers 1767A, host coin, (KM.1), countermarked RF in oval for Guadeloupe. *Fine/good very fine*.

\$130



3656\*

**Guatemala**, counterstamped coinage, silver peso 1873 LD countermarked with half reale die in 1894 (KM.224). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3657

**Honduras**, silver peso, 1889/8, (KM.52); **Guatemala**, silver peso 1896/5 (KM.210). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$170



part

3658\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria - George V, bronze cents 1876, 1900H, 1901, 1901H, 1902 and 1923. *Unevenly toned most with some to considerable original mint red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$240

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3659

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1885 (KM.6.3); silver fifty cents, 1893 (KM.9.1); Sarawak, James Brooke, Rajah, copper cent, 1863 [cleaned] (KM.3); Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1899 (KM.12). *Fine - extremely fine and scarce*. (4)

\$80

3660

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1900H (KM.6.3); silver fifty cents, 1893 (KM.9.1); also Ceylon, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1895 (KM.96). *Uncirculated; fine; toned, nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$70



3661\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867 (KM.10). *Very fine*.

\$650



3662\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1868 (KM.10). *Toned, rim nick otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450



3663\*

**Hong Kong**, silver ingot, 160 grams, with Hong Kong Shanghai Specie office stamp with Victoria portrait horizontal, VR and crown stamp, Chinese mark, 'Zu Yin', for pure silver and 999.9 fine silver mark. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



3664\*

**Hong Kong**, silver ingot, 160 grams, with Hong Kong Shanghai Specie office stamp with Victoria portrait vertical, VR and crown stamp, Chinese mark, 'Zu Yin', for pure silver and 999.9 fine silver mark. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

3665

**Hong Kong**, a quantity of circulating coins, pre China takeover, twenty cents (276), fifty cents (51), post takeover, ten cents (571), twenty cents (270), fifty cents (66). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (1,234)

\$70

3666

**Hungary**, Leopold I, silver fifteen krajczar, Kremnitz mint, 1678KB, (KM.175); Ferdinand I, twenty krajczar, 1848KB, Kremnitz mint, (KM.422). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3667

**Iceland**, minors, 1972-1974 plus three tokens (59), Denmark (10, from 1648), Finland (49), Danzig, Estonia (9) Latvia (8), Lithuania (9), Greenland (6). *Fair - uncirculated.* (152)

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3668

**Indonesia**, iron ball money, 16th-18th century, all with etched Arabic script, various shapes (uncertain status, but believed to be used in Borneo) (M.3986-3998). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100



3669\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511-1512), (49.15 grams), 37 mm, 56mm thick, obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, Maltese type cross of Christ, (SS M.10, Nge TL 509). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

3670

**Iraq**, circulation set, 1981; Jordan, proof ten dinars, 1980; Kuwait, proof five dinars, 1981 (cased); Syria, twenty-five piastres, 1937, fifty piastres, 1947, lira, 1950 (uncirculated); other minor coins (12), unidentified Middle Eastern military medal. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$60

3671

**Italy**, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Louis II of Teck, (1412-1439), silver soldo da 12 bagattini, not dated, obv. LOdOVICVS DVX D TECh, tapered shield, (arms of Patriarch), rev. PAThR AQVILE, the Virgin seated holding the infant Jesus, (Bernardi 69, Biaggi 193, Thomsen 1983, cf.UBS Sale 52, September 11, 2001 lot 2303, this example not as fine realised SFr. 130 + 15%). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$70

3672

**Italy**, Kingdom of Napoleon, Napoleon I, silver lira, 1810M (KM.C.8.1); Sardinia, Carlo Felice, silver two lire, 1827L (KM.C.104.1); Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele II, silver fifty centesimi, 1863M BN KM.14.1) and 1867N BN (KM.14.2); silver two lira, 1863T BN (KM.6a.2); silver lira, 1908R (KM.45); also Eritrea, Umberto I, silver two lire, 1890R (KM.3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

3673

**Italy**, Lombardy-Venetia, Revolutionary Provisional Government, five lire, 1848M (KM.C.22.1); Sardinia, Carlo Alberto, five lire, 1842P, mint mark, anchor (KM.C.113.3). *Both with edge nicks, the second with small dig on obverse field, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$200



3674

**Italy**, Lucca, Henry II (1004-1024) - Henry III (1039-1125), silver denier, obv. H in centre +IMPERATOR around, rev. LVCA in centre ENRICVS around, (Biaggi 1056, 1058); Antioch, Bohemond IV (1201-1233), billon helmet denier, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross patt,e with crescent in 2nd angle, (cf. MPS 75-79 [pp.218-220], Metcalf 368-461, [Pls.16-18]). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100



3675\*

**Italy**, Milano (Duchi), Galeazzo Maria Sforza, (1466-1476), silver testone (9.50 grams), obv. around GALEAZ . M . SF . VICECOS . DVX . MLI . QIT, mitred head with armored bust to right, pellet-in-annulet to left, rev. around P P . ANGLIE . Q3 . CO . AG . IANVE . D, a crested helmet left above familial coat-of-arms of Sforza, branding irons with buckets to left and right, G3 M across field (Cf. CNI V 67 (legends); Morosini 8; Crippa 6/B; Biaggi 1548). *Toned, very fine/good very fine and rare*.

\$1,250

Ex Triton XIII (lot 1858).

The Sforza ("Strivers") dynasty began as many Italian noble houses did, with a successful condottiere (mercenary soldier) seeking respectability for his family by procuring a title and an estate. Muzio Attendolo (1369-1424) founded the family, and his son Francesco seized the Duchy of Milan in 1450, having first married the daughter of Maria Philippo Visconti. Francesco's son Galeazzo succeeded him in 1466 and sought to have his position elevated to king, marrying the sister-in-law of the king of France to strengthen his claims. His rule over Milan was harsh, with heavy taxes causing widespread discontent, but his patronage of grand artists and architects was a source of great pride for the city, and his assassination in 1476 by republican sympathizers was met with mixed feelings. In any case, the dynasty survived, in the person of his weak son, Gian Galeazzo.

Originating in Renaissance Milan, where it was first issued, the testone was so-called because its obverse bore a naturalistically-styled head (testa) of the reigning duke. Owing to the influx of silver as a result of trade fuelled by new sources of ore, the Milanese Sforza family used the denomination to promote their power and regional influence. They followed Renaissance artistic principles, and the portraits of the family are presented in a more naturalistic and accurate manner than the more stylized medieval portraits. Like the French gros tournois of the thirteenth century, the testone gained popular acceptance and soon other areas in Italy began minting similar coins, bearing portraits of their own rulers. By the end of the fifteenth century, France, England, and Scotland began minting their own versions, known as the teston in France, and the testoon in England and Scotland, these coins with their Renaissance-style portraits may be viewed as the first modern European coinages.



3676\*

**Italy**, Milan, bronze token for twenty centimes, 1906 International Exposition. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

This scarce token, particularly in this condition, was valid inside the Exposition and convertible into legal currency by the committee during the term of the Exposition.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3677\*

**Italy**, Kingdom of Naples, Ferdinand IV, silver piastra of 120 grana, 1798 P M/A P (KM.66b). *Toned, reverse with adjustment marks, otherwise fine*.

\$160

3678

**Italy**, Naples, Ferdinand IV, piastra of 120 grana, 1798P-AP (KM.66; Dav.1409). *Adjustment marks on reverse, good very fine*.

\$100



3679\*

**Italy**, Naples & Sicily, Francesco I, silver one hundred and twenty grana, 1825. (KM.C.137). *Very fine*.

\$120

3680

**Italian States**, Papal States, ten baiocchi, 1853R (KM.134.2a). *Light hairlines otherwise good very fine*.

\$70

3681

**Italian States**, Piedmont, Nazione Piemontese, two soldi, Year 9 (1802) (KM.C.3); Sardinia, Carlo Felice, five lire, 1826P (KM.C.105.2). *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$130

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3682

**Italian States**, Sardinia, centesimo, 1826P, 1826L (KM. C.98.1, 98.2); lira, 1826P (KM.C.103.1); Tuscany, 2nd Provisional Government, 1860, Firenze (KM.C.84). *The second coin with much mint red, uncirculated, the rest fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3683\*

**Italy**, Italian State, Tuscany, Ferdinando III (1791-1801), silver francescone, (ten Paoli), 1796 (KM.C37). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220



3684\*

**Italy**, Venice, Antonio Venier (1382-1400), silver grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI ANTO VENERIO, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, star to left, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne around TIBI LAUS 7 GLORIA, (Pao. 3 [p.37], Biaggi 2855). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

3685

**Italy**, a collection of silver and base metal issues, in two plastic albums plus a container of duplicates (410) in tubes and rolls, a Vatican mint set 1978 and a San Marino mint set 1987, silver includes five lire 1873M, 1874M, two lire 1881, 1898, 1907, 1911, 1914, 1916, one lira 1862 T, 1863 T, 1901, 1913, five lire 1936, 1937, also a mint set 1970, the second album is for the Republic of Italy from 1946. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 700)

\$400

3686

**Italy**, Vatican, Pope Paul VI, mint set 1971, Pope John Paul I, mint silver 500 lire 1978, mint silver 1000 lire 1978 (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3687

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele II, silver five lire, 1877R (KM.8.4). *A few small edge nicks, lustrous good very fine.*

\$70

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3688

**Italy**, Kingdom, Umberto I, centesimo, 1895R, twenty centesimi, 1895R (KM.29, 28.2). *The first with much mint red and two small spots of verdigris, nearly uncirculated, the second with full lustre, a tone spot but uncirculated.* (2)

\$90

3689

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver lira, 1901R (KM.32) and 1917R (KM.57); silver two lire, 1915R (KM.55) and nickel two lire, 1924R (KM.63). *Good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$120

3690

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, twenty five centesimi, 1902R (KM.36). *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3691

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, twenty five centesimi, 1903R (KM.36). *Some light pitting on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and attractive coin.*

\$100



3692\*

**Italy**, Kingdom of, Vittorio Emanuele III, twenty five centesimi, 1903R, (KM.36). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$70



3693\*

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, twenty lire, 1928 Year VI, 10th Anniversary End of WWI (KM.70), with inscription translated to 'It is better to live one day as a lion than one hundred years as a sheep'. *Very fine.*

\$160

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3694

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver ten lire 1928 (KM.68.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50



3695\*

**Italy**, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver twenty lire, 1928R Year VI, 10th Anniversary End of WWI (KM.70). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3698\*

**Japan**, Bunsei Period, cho gin, silver metal, 'Bun' twice both at ends of bar other stamps around end, (c.1818-1830), (150 grams), 93 x 35 x 8 mm, rectangular rounded ends block, (cf.JNDA 09-67 (51), cf.KM.9a). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

The characteristic stamps on this piece are the usual 'Bun' of this era.



3696\*

**Japan**, Tsunayoshi Period or later, cho gin, base silver metal, with 'God of Plenty' stamped seven times over top side of bar, (c.1695-1706), (115 grams), 85 x 31 x 9 mm, leaf shape rounded and pointed ends, (cf.JNDA 09-59 and 9-66, cf.KM.52). *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.



3699\*

**Japan**, Ansei Period, cho gin, base metal, 'Sei' at each end, (c.1859-1865), (155 grams), issue with characters at end and sides, (JNDA 09-69 (53), KM.9c). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

3700

**Japan**, silver bu, undated (1859-69), Ansei era (KM.C.16a, JNDA 9-52) (3); others (2) silver shu undated (1863-65), (KM.C.12a, JNDA 9-53) (2). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$80

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3701

**Japan**, fifty sen, Year 4 (1871) type 1 with 19mm circle of dots around dragon (KM.Y.4a.1). *One time gilt finish but scarce variety, very fine.*

\$150

3702

**Japan**, Meiji era, fifty sen, year 33 (1900), (KM.Y.25). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



3697\*

**Japan**, Tsunayoshi Period, cho gin, silver metal, Genroku Shogunate issue 'Gen' twice both at ends of bar other stamps around end, (c.1695-1706), (75 grams), 77 x 28 x 6 mm, rectangular rounded ends block, (cf.JNDA 09-60, cf.KM.50). *Fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

The characteristic stamps on this piece are the usual 'Gen' of this Shogun.



3703\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver fifty sen, Yr 36 (1903) (KM.Y.25). *Lightly toned, recent hairline on obverse, good extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$250



3704\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, one yen, year 27, (1894), type II, (KM.Y.28a.2). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

3705

**Japan**, Meiji era, one yen, year 36 (1903), (KM.Y.A25.3). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

3706

**Laos**, Kingdom, (1591-1707), silver one and a half tamlung, 'Tiger tongue' money, issued from Vientiane, (59.4 grams), wheel stamped lat, the tiger tongue raised design on obverse, one character wheel in centre, plain reverse, (cf. Le May Pl.IV,1, M.3000); Thailand, Kingdom of Luang Prahang, bronze smooth surface, tiger tongue type of smaller size, circa 1707-1889, 80mm, (M.3023); Indonesia, iron ball money, 16-18th century, all with etched Arabic scrip, various shapes (uncertain status, but believed to be used in Borneo) (M.3986-3998, [p.474-6]) (4); Thailand, bullet money one baht and coin one baht, (KM.Y45) SE 2458 = 1915. *Fine - good very fine*. (8)

\$100

3707

**Laos**, Kingdom, (1707-1828), base silver one and a half tamlung, 'Tiger tongue' money, issued from the Kingdom of Vientiane, (1011.61, 103.0 grams), another one tamlung (64.2 grams), all cast, the tiger tongue raised design on obverse, without character letters, plain reverse, (cf. Le May Pl.IV,2, M.3013-3015). *Very fine*. (3)

\$120

3708

**Low Countries**, Flanders, Louis II de Male, (1346-1384), silver gros, (3.36 grams), obv. + MONETA FLAND, lion in centre, rev. cross LVDOVIC COMES, (v. Gail 219, B. 2230, Thom 3799); Charles the Fearless (1467-1477), silver double partard (4.86 grams), issued 1467-1474, obv. arms, rev. flowered cross, (B.2267, D de P 4, 60, VG & H 23-3). *Both about very fine, scarce, comes with collector's card description*. (2)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3709

**Low Countries**, under the Dukes of Burgundy, Tournai Mint, Venus penny, AE jeton, 30mm, (3.78 grams), stock jeton c.1490's-1560's as a copy of official jeton of Philippe the Beautiful, (M.824ff); Tournai, Philip II copper liard, 1583, obv. bust of king to left, rev. arms, (VG&H 232/14); Albert and Isabelle (1599-1621), copper double denier, (KM.12, VG&H 299/7). *Very good - fine, comes with collector's card description*. (3)

\$70

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3710

**Low Countries**, Spanish and Austrian Netherlands, Brabant, Philip II, silver fifth ecu 1571; Charles VI, liard, 1716 (not noted for year); Maria Theresa silver quarter ducaton 1752, Antwerp Mint; copper liards 1777 (2). *Very good - fine, comes with collector's card description*. (5)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3711

**Low Countries**, Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV, (1621-1665), AE jeton, 28mm, (7.14 grams), Brabant, Chambre des Comptes, issued 1623, obv. crowned shield of Philip IV, rev. winged angel standing facing orb, blowing twin trumpets, 1623, etc., (M.2615, Feuardent 14158). *Fine - very fine and scarce, comes with collector's card description*.

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



part

3712\*

**Malta**, Emanuel de Rohan, one scudo 1796 (KM.342); Mexico, Charles III, 1763M, one real, (KM.77) (illustrated). *Fine/very fine for first coin, good very fine or better for second coin*. (2)

\$90

3713

**Marshall Islands**, Elvis Presley commemorative coins, mint five dollars, 1993, mint ten dollars, 1993, proof silver fifty dollars, 1993S, proof set, 1993 (includes one each of the previous three coins) (KM.124, 129, 130, PS6). *In packets and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$100

3714

**Mexico**, Philip IV (?) cob silver eight reales (26.8 grams) and four reales (13.6 grams). *Fine*. (2)

\$150

3715

**Mexico**, Philip IV, cob silver eight reales 1648; Bolivia, cob eight reales Potosi Mint, circa 1570. *Fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



3716\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, silver four reales, 1733 MF, mm Mo (KM.94). *Worn smoothly, very good and very rare*.

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.





3717\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, eight reales, 1734MF, Mexico City Mint, cob (KM.48). *Has been holed and re-plugged, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

3718

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver reale 1797; eight reales 1808 TH (KM.109). *Toned fine/very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



3719\*

**Mexico**, War of Independence, Chihuahua, Royalist coinage, Ferdinand VII cast eight reales, 1812, countermarked T on left and pomegranate on right (KM.123). *Fine for issue.*

\$80

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



3720\*

**Mexico**, Emperor Maximilian silver fifty centavos and peso, 1866 Mo (KM.387, 388.1). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$240



3721\*

**Mexico**, Emperor Maximilian, silver peso 1866 Mo (KM.388.1). *Grey blue tone, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3722

**Mexico**, silver eight reales and pesos, 1870, 1873 Go, 1876 Ga, 1882 Go, 1884Ga, 1892P, 1893D, 1897Ga, 1901 (2), 1902 Zs, 1909, 1913, 1919, 1921, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1953, 1953 (1753-1953), 1956, 1957, 1957 (five pesos), 1959, 1972, and 1973. *All in 2 x 2 holders described, fine - uncirculated. (27)*

\$600



part

3723\*

**Mexico**, silver fifty centavos, 1938 and 1944 (KM.447), peso 1908 GV (KM.409.2). *The first two with full original mint bloom, the last toned extremely fine, the first rare in this condition. (3)*

\$250

The Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3724

**Monaco**, proof silver ten francs, 1966 (KM.M1, Bruce XM1). *In case of issue, lining inside lid with light stains, FDC.*

\$100

3725

**Morocco**, crown size ten dirhems Abd al-Hafiz, A.H. 1329Pa (KM.Y.25); French Protectorate, Yusuf, A.H. 1336Pa (KM. Y.33). *Good very fine or better. (2)*

\$150



3726\*

**Mozambique**, silver onca, 1843, (KM.26.1, Gomes 12.01). *With usual countermarks, fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2321).



3727\*

**Mozambique**, silver ten escudos 1938 (KM.70). *Toning on reverse, otherwise uncirculated with mint lustre.*

\$150



3728\*

**Netherlands**, Kingdom of Holland, silver rijksalder, 1808 (KM.25). *Lightly toned subdued mint bloom choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



3729\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, ducaton, 1793 (KM.127). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$100

3730

**Netherlands**, Zwolle, silver lion daalder, 1641 (KM.38); Kingdom William II, two and a half gulden, 1846, William III, two and a half gulden, 1859 (KM.82), also, France, Louis XVI, silver ecu, 1785L (KM.564.9) and Mexico, eight reales, 1880 Go (KM.377.8). *Toned fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

3731

**Netherlands**, William I, copper half cent, 1832 (KM.51); William III, silver half gulden, 1858 (KM.92); silver twenty five cents, 1825 (KM.48); Wilhelmina I, silver ten cents, 1896 (KM.116); silver half gulden, 1913 (KM.147). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

3732

**Netherlands**, William II, copper half cent, 1846 (KM.68), silver ten cents, 1848 (KM.75); William III, silver ten cents, 1877 (KM.80); Wilhelmina I, silver ten cents, 1896 (2) (KM.116) and 1912 (KM.145). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$80

3733

**Netherlands**, William III, two and a half gulden, 1872 (KM.82), Wilhelmina, two and a half gulden 1931, 1932, 1939 (KM.165), Spain, Alfonso XIII, silver five pesetas, 1893 (KM.700) and 1898 (KM.707). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120

3734

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina I, silver gulden 1913 (KM.148). *Toned, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

3735

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina I, silver gulden 1913 (KM.148). *Good very fine.*

\$60

3736

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, silver two and a half gulden, 1929 (2), 1930, 1932 (2), 1939 (2), 1943 (KM.165). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$300



3737

**Netherlands East Indies**, Indonesia, Batavian Issue emergency coinage, copper half stuiver, 1644, (KM.31, Scholten 18). *Has been cleaned, otherwise a clear date and nearly very fine/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$120



3738\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, Batavia, silver quarter gulden 1802 (KM.81). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

3739

**Netherlands East Indies**, Batavian Republic bank coinage, one stuiver, 1805 (17.2gm), 1810 (13.7gm) (KM.21); two stuivers, 1804 (34.8gm), 1805 (35.85gm) (KM.211); United East India Co., Java, one stuiver, 1797 (19.55gm), 1798 (21.3gm) (KM.180); two stuivers, 1797 (24.5gm), 1798 (18gm) (KM.181). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$250





3740\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, British East India Company issue for Benculen, (settlement established by the British on the southwest coast of Sumatra), copper four keping or cash, dated 72 (probably 1672), (5.86 grams), obv. GCE in orb, (bale mark of the EIC), rev. 4 over 72. *Has been roughly conserved, otherwise fine or better, unpublished and apparently unique.*

\$900



3741\*

**Netherlands East Indies or Malaysia**, Dutch emergency issue of 1744, tin pitis, obverse with VOC monogram ao 1744, (VOC anno 1744), rev. plain with several scratch marks, (KM.-, Scholten -). *Good fine, extremely rare apparently unpublished in references.*

\$500

Maybe circulated in several Malay States including Selangor.



3742\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, Maluka in Borneo, 1813 (AH1228) an issue by Alexander Hare in his private estate from a grant by the Sultan, copper duit, obv. 'Duwit Mathrif' (market doit) in Arabic in shield, rev. date 1813 over 1228 in hexagon shield, (KM.11, Scholten 981 [Pl.XIII]). *Fine or better and rare.*

\$100

The area was repossessed by the Dutch in 1816.



3743\*

**Netherlands East Indies (Indonesia)**, countermarked coinage of Sumenep (on the eastern end of the Madura Island off the north-east coast of Java), silver cob eight reales of Mexico City Mint an issue of Philip V, [KM.47a), type with countermark of Sumenep in Arabic, and a five petal flower or Madura star, and called a real batu, (KM.197 and known for both countermarks). *Countermarks very fine, host coin very good, rare.*

\$600



3744\*

**Nicaragua**, silver cordoba, 1912H (KM.16). *Obverse rim nick at 4 o'clock otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



3745\*

**Nicaragua**, silver cordoba, 1912H (KM.16). *Rim bruise on edge, good very fine.*

\$150

3746

**Norway**, bronze ore, 1876 (10), 1877 (5), 1878 (2), 1884 (5), 1885, 1889, 1891 and 1893 (KM.352). *Very good - very fine.* (26)

\$150

3747

**Norway**, ten ore, 1926 (2), twenty five ore, 1924, 1927 (KM.383, 384). *Scarce in high grade, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

3748

**Norway**, minors including silver from 1819-1960 (39); Sweden, from 1648 for silver, 1718 for copper (93), Denmark from 1761 (56), Danish West Indies (2), all in small plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (200)

\$400

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3749

**Palestine**, ten mils, 1935, 1939 (KM.4). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3750

**Palestine**, ten mils, 1939 (KM.4); fifty mils, 1931 and 1935 (KM.6); one hundred mils, 1933 (2) and 1935. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3751

**Palestine**, silver fifty mils, 1935 (2) and 1940 (KM.6). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$50





3752\*

**Peru**, Charles III, silver eight reales, (1770) pillar dollar type, obverse made into a calendar. *Toned very fine.*

\$100

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3753

**Peru**, Charles III, eight reales, 1806 JP LIMAE (KM.97). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3754\*

**Peru**, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1810 JP LIMAE (KM.106.2) small imaginary bust of Ferdinand VII. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

3755

**Peru**, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1815 JP LIMAE (KM.117.1). *Very fine.*

\$100



3756\*

**Peru**, Republic of South Peru, eight reales, 1837 BA (KM.170.1). *Has been plugged otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3757

**Poland**, from 1540, includes silver of 1836 (43); Czechoslovakia (43), Serbia, Yugoslavia and Romania including seven crowns (84), also Russia rouble 1817. *All in album, fair - uncirculated.* (171)

\$350

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



3758\*

**Portugal**, Alfonso VI, two hundred reis or half cruzado, 1666 (KM.82, F.V.22). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Sotheby's, London, June 25, 1975 (lot 145) and Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2820).



3759\*

**Portugal**, Peter II, four hundred reis, 1690 (KM.154.3). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

3760

**Portugal**, Jose (Joseph I), two hundred reis, 1767 (KM.247.1); Maria I and Pedro III, four hundred reis 1782, others Maria II alone, four hundred reis 1835, (KM.273, 403.2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$160

3761

**Portugal**, Joao as Prince Regent, four hundred reis, 1814, (KM.331); another 1821 (KM.356) (with ticket). *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80

3762

**Portugal**, Carlos I, silver five hundred reis, 1892, (KM.535); Republic, silver fifty centavos 1914 (KM.561). *First brilliant uncirculated, second extremely fine.* (2)

\$110

3763

**Portugal**, Manuel II, Peninsular War commemoratives, five hundred reis, 1910, (KM.557); one thousand reis 1910, (KM.558); *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$160



3764\*

**Portugal**, Republic, Commemorative of the Birth of the Republic, one escudo reis 1910, (KM.560). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3765\*

**Portugal**, Republic, Commemorative of the Battle of Ourique, ten escudos 1928 (KM.579). *Brilliant uncirculated*.

\$100

3766

**Portugal**, (54) including large copper and 1748 silver two hundred reis, Colonies (12); Spain, including crowns from 1822, silver two reales 1870 star date (73) is toned extremely fine, earliest date 1658 (81), all in small album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (147)

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3767

**Portugal**, and Colonies, including Timor, various silver and base metal issues, 1883-1970. *Fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$100



3768\*

**Russia**, Peter I (the Great), silver rouble (1705), overstruck on a thaler of Poland issued by Sigismund III (1587-1632), (Diakov 12; Bitkin 3; KM 122.2, original undertype issue as D.4314-5, c.1623-6). *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.



3769\*

**Russia**, Catherine I, silver rouble, 1725 St. Petersburg (KM.169). *Cleaned nearly very fine*.

\$720

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale.



3770\*

**Russia**, Peter II, silver rouble, 1728 (KM.182.2). *Good very fine*.

\$500



3771\*

**Russia**, Anne, silver rouble 1738 (KM.204). *Very fine*.

\$670





3772\*  
**Russia**, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1745, Moscow (KM.C.19.1).  
*Cleaned, good fine.*

\$400



3773\*  
**Russia**, Catherine II, silver rouble 1773 (KM.67.2). *Cleaned very fine.*

\$400



3774\*  
**Russia**, Paul I, silver rouble, 1798 (KM.C101a). *Good very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$500

3775  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver five kopeks, 1832 and 1852 (KM. C.163), Alexander II, 1862 (KM.Y.19.2); silver rouble, 1879 (KM.Y.25). *The first three toned, good very fine, the last cleaned of corrosion on the reverse, very fine.* (4)

\$50

3776  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver roubles, 1828 and 1830 (KM. C.161). *Good fine.* (2)

\$150



Lot 3777

3777\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1830 (KM.C.161). *Cleaned very fine.*

\$400



3778\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1831 (KM.C.161). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$350



3779\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1833, (KM.C.168.1). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3780\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, commemorative silver rouble, 1834, Alexander I monument (KM.C.169). *Surface marks otherwise nearly extremely fine with brilliance.*

\$1,000



3781\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, commemorative silver rouble, 1839, Battle of Borodino (KM.C.170). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000





3782\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble 1850 (KM.C.168.1). *Cleaned good very fine.*

\$370



3787\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, commemorative silver rouble, 1896, coronation (KM.Y.60). *Cleaned good extremely fine.*

\$320



3783\*

**Russia**, Alexander II, silver rouble, 1878 (KM.Y.25). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

3788

**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1913 BC 300th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.70). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



3789\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1915 BC (KM.Y.59.3). *Original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3784

**Russia**, Alexander II, silver rouble 1878 (KM.Y.25), Nicholas II, silver rouble 1898 (KM.59.3), 300th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty silver rouble 1913 (KM.70) (2); silver fifty kopecks, 1899 (KM.58.2), (Republic) 1922 (2) (KM.Y.83) 1925, 1926 (KM.Y.89.2), copper five kopeck 1870. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120



3785\*

**Russia**, Alexander III, commemorative silver rouble, 1883, coronation (KM.Y.43). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



part

3790\*

**Russia**, assortment of copper issues including Catherine II the Great, Siberia ten kopeck 1774, dates range from 1743 to 1891 (Finland, ten pennia). *Mostly fair - fine.* (20)

\$240



3786\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver coronation rouble 1896 (KM.Y.60). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3791

**San Marino**, silver five lire, 1938R, (KM.9); Spain, twenty five pesetas, 1957BA type, (KM.787). *Uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$90

3792

**Serbia**, Yugoslavia, minors in plastic pages and bags, 1868-1995, various including, year sets 1992-4, sold with owner's typed list of dates and denominations. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$150

3793

**South Africa**, ZAR, silver threepence, 1897 (KM.3); George V, silver sixpence, 1926 (KM.16.1); silver shilling, 1923 (KM.17.1); Southern Rhodesia, George VI, silver sixpences, 1937 (KM.10) and 1946 (KM.17a). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

3794

**South Africa**, ZAR, silver sixpence, 1895 (KM.4); silver two shillings, 1894 (KM.6); Union, George V, silver shillings, 1923 (KM.17.1) and 1928 (KM.17.2). *Nearly very fine.* (4)

\$70

3795

**South Africa**, ZAR, halfcrown, 1894, 1895, florin 1896, shilling 1896, sixpence 1896, threepence 1897, penny 1898, shilling 1892 and florin 1894 both engraved with President Kruger wearing top hat and smoking a pipe; George V - Elizabeth II and Republic 1923-1962 incomplete crowns 1947 (2) - 1961, missing 1959; Southern Rhodesia, 1932-1957 incomplete, Ghana (5) in small plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (145)

\$350

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection

3796

**South Africa**, florins, 1924, 1943, 1960 (KM.18, 29, 50); twenty cents, 1961 (KM.61); mint sets, 1969 (2, English and Afrikaans types) (KM.MS5, 6); proof one rand, 1993, two rand, 1989, 1993 (KM.168, 139, 151). *The first four coins good fine - good very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$130

3797

**South Africa**, proof one rand, 1985, 1986, 1990-1992, 1994 (KM.116, 119, 141-143, 167); proof two rand, 1992 (KM.145). *In cases of issue, some toned especially 1986 issue, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$100

3798

**South Africa**, Republic, short proof sets, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964 (KM.PS51, 54, 57, 60), 1987, 1988, 1989 (KM.PS128, 134, 136). *In blue cases of issue, clasps damaged on first case, coins toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (7)

\$100

3799

**South Africa**, proof sets, 1966, 1984-1994 (KM.PS67, 122-124, 128, 131, 136, 139, 142-145); proof set of three silver commemorative one rand, 1988 (KM.PS134); mint set, 1994 (KM.MS30); pattern pieces of new coin sizes, set of nine, 1989, in folder. *Some light toning in most sets, the mint set with writing on cover, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$300

3800

**South Africa**, Republic, mint sets, 1967 - 1989 (KM.MS1 - MS26). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$150

3801

**South Africa**, tokens various issues includes Cape Town Whyte & Co 1861 and J.W. Irwin 1879, also Ceylon Maddema Mills 1877, Indian Tea tokens, Sychet Survanah Valley (2), all on album page. *Very good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$100

3802

**South Africa**, tokens, mostly mining and store, all in 2 x 2 holders and described with Hern numbers, includes Irwin, J.W., Cape Town 1879 (H.292a), two unattributed, Cowes Bridge 1/2d and G.I.B 6. *Fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$100

3803

**Southern Rhodesia**, silver crown 1953 (KM.27). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3804

**Spain**, Castile, Alfonso XI, (1312-1350), silver dinero, Coruna Mint, obv. bust to left, ALFONSVS DO GRA R around, rev. CASTELLE LEGIONIS around, castle, scallop below, (Cayon 1193, Burgos 305). *Toned, very fine, round and rare with CNG ticket.*

\$70



3805

**Spain**, Philip IV, eight reales, 1659/32 BR monogram below, Segovia Mint (KM.111). *Mount removed from top, nearly very fine.*

\$250

3806

**Spain**, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1817 GJ Madrid Mint (KM.466.3). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$120



3807

**Spain**, Isabel II, twenty reales, 1850 (KM.595.2), 1850 CL (KM.592.1). *Very good - fine*. (2)

\$100



3808\*

**Spain**, Alfonso XII, five pesetas 1876 (76), DFM, Madrid mint, (KM.671). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$130



3809\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip II, (1555-1598), silver hemi ecu, 1586, Tournai Mint, (17.07 grams), obv. Philip II bust left, around PHS D G HISP Z REX CO HAN, 15 tower 86, rev. crowned arms, around DOMINVS MIHI ADIVITOR, (cf. VG&H 211-14 but a variant in obverse legend). *Double struck, very fine or better, comes with collector's card description*.

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection. The obverse legend is at variant to expected and may be a result of another mule issue of Flanders for use at Tournai with the tower symbol.



3810\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip II, silver fifth of ecu, 1594 (VG&H 215/14); Philip IV, silver escalin (4.80 grams), 1630, Tournai Mint, obv. lion rampant to left, rev. crowned arms, (KM.41, VG&H 333/9) (illustrated). *Very good, very fine and scarce, comes with collector's card description*. (2)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3811

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip IV, ducatone, 1659, Flanders (D.4457). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$150



3812\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip IV, silver patagon, (27.15 grams), 1634, Tournai mint, obv. St. Andrews cross crowned, divides date, rev. crowned arms in order collar, (KM.A42, VG&H 329-9, Del 300, D.4464). *Very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description*.

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 2326).



3813\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip IV, silver patagon, (27.82 grams), 1655, Tournai Mint, obv. St. Andrews cross crowned, divides date, rev. crowned arms in order collar, (KM.A42, VG&H 329-9, Del 300, D.4464). *Dark tone, nearly very fine and scarce, comes with collector's card description*.

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3814

**Spanish Netherlands**, Charles II, ducatone, 1673 (D.4475). *Cleaned, however still with some old corrosion, otherwise good*.

\$100





3815\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Tournai, Siege coinage, silver twenty sols, 1709, obv. bust of Marshall da Surville to left, value above, rev. plain, square flan, (KM.8, Del 363, M.112.14). *Good very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$250

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of Francois-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



3816\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Tournai, Siege coinage, silver twenty sols, 1709, obv. bust of Marshall da Surville to left, value above, rev. plain, square flan, (KM.8, Del 363, M.112.14). *Nearly very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of Francois-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



3817\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip IV, silver quarter of a patagon, (7.03 grams), 1634, Tournai Mint, obv. St. Andrews cross crowned, divides date, rev. crowned arms in order collar, (KM.47, VG&H 331/9). *Very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

3818

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip IV, silver half of a patagon, (13.36 grams), 1648, Tournai Mint, obv. St. Andrews cross crowned, divides date, rev. crowned arms in order collar, (KM.48, VG&H 330/9). *Fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



3819\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Philip IV, silver half of a patagon, (13.90 grams), 1652, Tournai Mint, obv. St. Andrews cross crowned, divides date, rev. crowned arms in order collar, (KM.48, VG&H 330/9). *Fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

---

**Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30am**

---

**WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS**



3820\*  
**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, proof quarter cent, 1875 (KM.7); proof half cent, 1872 (KM.8). *Second coin with some spotting, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$500



3821\*  
**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, bronze half cent 1883 (KM.8). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$150



3822\*  
**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, bronze cent, 1897 (KM.16). *Nearly full mint bloom, dark tone, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400



3823\*  
**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1887 (KM.13). *Attractive good very fine.*

\$800

3824

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1887 (KM.13). *Reverse rim nick at 9 o'clock otherwise very fine.*

\$700



3825\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1893 (KM.13). *The key date, worn, fine.*

\$1,500

3826

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria - George V, quarter cent, 1884, 1898, 1899, 1901 (KM.14), 1916 (KM.27); half cent, 1873 (KM.8), 1884 (KM.8a), 1889 (KM.15); one cent, 1884 (KM.9a), 1887 (KM.16); five cents, 1886, 1887, 1890H, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1899, 1900H (KM.10); ten cents, 1881, 1882H, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900 (KM.11); twenty cents, 1891, 1895, 1897, 1900 (KM.12), 1902, 1903 (KM.22), 1910B (KM.22a), 1926, 1927, 1935 (KM.30b); fifty cents, 1908 (KM.24), 1920, 1921 (KM.35.1). *Good - extremely fine.* (47)

\$120

3827

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1902 (KM.21); silver fifty cents, 1907H (KM.24); silver dollar, 1904B (KM.25). *Very fine; very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



3828\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollar 1903B raised (KM.25). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and a scarce variety.*

\$850

3829

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollars, 1903, 1904 (3), 1907H (2), 1908 (KM.28, 26). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

3830

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1909 (KM.26). *Good very fine.*

\$60



3831\*

**Straits Settlements**, George V, silver dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3832

**Straits Settlements**, George V, silver dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Minor contact marks on obverse otherwise full mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$180



3833\*

**Sweden**, Frederick I (1720-1751), two dalers of plate money, 1750, obv. crowned FRS and date 1750 at corners in circular stamps, and central stamp of 2 dalers, (KM.PM71). *Slightly water worn, some stamps weak, square shape, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection. Ex Wreck of the Danish ship 'Nichobar' wrecked off Quoin Point, Cape Town, South Africa in 1783. The lot comes with certificate prepared for the recovered plate money pieces from that wreck.



3834\*

**Sweden**, Adolf Frederick (1751-1771), four dalers of plate money, 1754, obv. crowned AFRS and date 1754 partial at two corners only in circular stamps, and central stamp of 4 dalers, (KM.PM75). *Very water worn, visible stamps weak, roughly square shape, otherwise very good - good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection. Ex Wreck of the Danish ship 'Nichobar'

3835

**Sweden**, Oscar II, silver two kronor, 1876 EB, (KM.742); one krone 1890 EB, (KM.760); ten ore 1896 EB (KM.755). *Very fine; fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$140

3836

**Sweden**, Kingdom, twenty five ore, 1919W, fifty ore, 1919W (K.785, 788). *A few spots but original mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3837

**Sweden**, a variety of bronze and silver issues, one ore - fifty ore, 1875 - 1919, noted one ore, 1880, 1892 (KM.750), five ore, 1874 (KM.736), all very fine. *Fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$100

3838

**Switzerland**, Basel, silver rappen bracteate of city under Bishop of Basel, issued early 16th century under Sebastian Oeder (1532-1560), obv. Basel symbol in curved shield, rev. incuse version, (cf.LHS Sale 88, lot v2390, Cahn Wuthr 68). *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$50



3839\*

**Swiss Cantons**, Ticino, franco, 1813 with star (Lucerne) (KM.3). *A few black spots, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3840\*

**Swiss Cantons**, Ticino, one mezzo (half) franco, 1835 (KM.8.). *Faint die crack through both sides, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3841

**Switzerland**, bronze rappen, 1880B and 1884B (KM.3.1); bronze two rappen, 1866 (KM.4.1); billon ten rappen, 1876B (KM.6); silver two francs, 1860B (KM.10a). *Mostly very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$100

3842

**Switzerland**, bronze rappen, 1883B (KM.3.1), 1906B and 1909B (KM.3.2); bronze two rappen, 1851A (KM.4.1). *Very fine or better and all scarce.* (4)

\$80



3843

**Switzerland**, twenty rappen, 1851, 1858, 1859, 1881, 1883-5, 1887, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1896-1903, 1906-9, 1911-13, 1919-21, 1924-7, 1929-34, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1943-5, 1947, 1950-3, 1955-71, 1974-5. *In Supreme coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (69)

\$100

3844

**Switzerland**, early silver one franc coins from 1861-1909, includes rare 1880. *Mostly good - nearly very fine.* (17)

\$80



3845\*

**Switzerland**, silver five francs, 1923B (KM.37). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3846

**Switzerland**, commemorative silver five francs, 1944B, 500th anniversary of the Battle of St.Jacob, (KM.45); U.S.A., large copper cent 1851; silver half dollar 1954. *Cent very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



3847\*

**Switzerland**, Graubunden, shooting thaler, four franken, 1842, (28.23 grams), (Bruce XS1, KM.17; D.372). *With minor rim nicks, extremely fine and rare.*

\$550



3848\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Lucerne, five francs, 1939 (KM. X.S20). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3849

**Thailand**, Southern Thailand, Sukothai and Ayuthia, base metal token coinage, 14-15th century, probably made from a zinc-lead alloy of various weights similar to Thai bullet money, (70.8, 79.4 grams), all with symbols inserted into the design when originally cast; types include crude elephant/ and four other latus wheel symbols, length 32mm and 34mm, (54.6 grams). *Very fine and very good, both scarce.* (2)

\$120

3850

**Thailand**, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver 'Ka-Kim' Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), struck at Chiangmai (61.2 grams) with stamps of Chakra, mai, etc., on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1, M.2749). *Very fine.*

\$150



3851\*

**Thailand**, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver 'Ka-Kim' Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (63.4 grams) with stamps of Chakra, Chiangmai, Chiengsen, on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1, M.2753). *Very fine.*

\$150

3852

**Thailand**, Tiger tongue money or bar money of the Mekong River, issued by Kingdom of Luang Prabang, period 1707-1889, all in base metal known as lats, as unstamped boats 65 - 90mm, c.20-40 grams each, (Le May pl.IV, No.3, M.3018-3024). *Fine - very fine.* (14)

\$200

3853

**Thailand**, silver baht bullet money and fractions, average weight 7.5gms (1), 11gms (4), mostly Rama IV, 1851-1868 (KM.C.137.1); Indonesia, iron ball money, 16-18th century, all with etched Arabic scrip, various shapes (uncertain status, but believed to be used in Borneo) (M.3986-3998, [p.474-6, World of Islam, valued at 15 each]); Cambodia, Norodom I, (1835-1904), copper pe, (12), obv. Hamza bird to left, character 'Chi (luck)' above, (KM.11). *Fine - very fine.* (19)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.



3854\*

**Turks & Caicos Islands**, West Caicos Sisal Company, tokens for two shillings, sixpence, threepence and penny. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex R.J. Ford Sale (lot 709), Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lot 1376, part) and The R.A. Climpson Collection, Sale 85B (lot 1940, part).



3855\*

**U.S.A.**, Washington cent, double head, minted in Birmingham circa 1783 military bust both sides. *Even brown patina, rim bruise at 11.30 o'clock on reverse otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Slabbed by SEGs as XF40. Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



3856\*

**U.S.A.**, Washington cent, double head of Washington type. *A few minor marks in field, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

3857

**U.S.A.**, classic head half cent, 1809; coronet cents, 1817 (13 stars), 1826 and 1831; braided hair cent 1843 (2) and 1848. *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



3858\*

**U.S.A.**, classic head half cent, 1834. *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3859

**U.S.A.**, braided hair half cent, 1851; two cents, 1864LM, 1865 and 1867; silver three cents, 1851 (2); seated Liberty half dime, 1870; Liberty cap dime, 1828; Barber dimes, 1893S, 1901O and 1907S. *Good - very fine.* (11)

\$100

3860

**U.S.A.**, coronet cents, 1831, 1832 and 1838; braided hair cents, 1844, 1847 (2) and 1851. *Good - good very fine.* (7)

\$160

3861

**U.S.A.**, large cent, 1838; Indian head cent 1907; Barber half dollar 1915 S and Hawaii quarter 1883. *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



part

3862\*

**U.S.A.**, braided hair cent, 1852, Indian head cents, 1880, 1889 (3), 1897 (traces of mint red, some verdigris otherwise nearly uncirculated), 1909; Liberty nickel, 1895; Barber dimes, 1892 (2); Barber quarter, 1895; Columbian Exposition half dollar, 1892. *The last coin with some staining, two 1889 one cent coins fine, overall very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

3863

**U.S.A.**, braided hair cent, 1853; two cents, 1865; Liberty nickel, 1883; Barber dime, 1911. *Very fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3864

**U.S.A.**, flying eagle cents, 1857 and 1858 (4); Indian head copper-nickel cents, 1860 and 1864; bronze, 1864, 1865, 1875, 1878 (2), 1885 and 1886; Lincoln cents, 1911S and 1922D. *Good - very fine.* (16)

\$200

3865

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cents, 1869 and 1875. *Good; very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$50



3866\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1890; two cents, 1865. *Considerable mint red on both coins, nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

3867

**U.S.A.**, one cent, 1894, 1901, 1902, 1911S, 1912S; three cents, 1866; five cents, 1916S, 1918S; dime, 1907, 1915; quarter dollar, 1845, 1892, 1909D, 1914D. *Good - good very fine.* (15)

\$200

3868

**U.S.A.**, three cents, 1866; buffalo nickels, 1914D, 1916S. *Fine and all scarce.* (3)

\$100

3869

**U.S.A.**, shield nickel, 1867, without rays; buffalo nickels, 1914S, 1915D, 1915S, 1916D, 1916S (3), 1917S (2), 1918D, 1918S (2), 1919S, 1923S, 1925S. *Very good - very fine.* (16)

\$400

3870

**U.S.A.**, shield nickels, 1867, no rays (3) and 1876; Liberty nickels, 1883, 1884, 1892, 1896, 1906 and 1912D. *Good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150



3871\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty head nickel, 1901. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Sold with PNG photo grade certificate as MS.65.



3872\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty nickel, 1912S. *Good fine and rare.*

\$200

3873

**U.S.A.**, buffalo nickels, type II, 1913D, 1914D, 1914S (3) and 1916S (3). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$250



3874\*

**U.S.A.**, buffalo nickel, 1913S, type II. *Weakness on reverse, especially at date, metal flaw on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



3875\*

**U.S.A.**, buffalo nickel, 1914D. *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

3876

**U.S.A.**, buffalo nickels, 1917S, 1918S (2), 1919S (5) and 1920S (5). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$250



3877\*

**U.S.A.**, buffalo nickel, 1923S. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

3878

**U.S.A.**, buffalo nickels, 1923S (6), 1924S, 1925D (2), 1925S (2) and 1926S. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$200



3879\*

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty dime, 1837. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400





3880\*

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty proof dime 1873 no arrows. *Attractive red gold brilliant FDC.*

\$1,500

Sold with PNG photo grade certificate as proof 65.



3881\*

**U.S.A.**, Barber dime, 1901S. *Very fine.*

\$250

3882

**U.S.A.**, Barber silver dimes, 1905S and 1907S; Mercury silver dimes, 1919D, 1924S and 1928S. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

3883

**U.S.A.**, silver Mercury and Roosevelt dimes (19) and silver quarters (37) mostly Washington issues. *Approximately eight ounces of fine silver; poor - extremely fine.* (56)

\$130

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3884

**U.S.A.**, Liberty cap silver quarter dollar, 1835. *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

3885

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty quarter dollars, 1854, 1856O and 1877S; Barber quarter dollars, 1892, 1896, 1905S, 1909, 1909D, 1911S, 1915S and 1916D/D. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$250

3886

**U.S.A.**, Barber quarter dollars, 1905S (2), 1909; standing Liberty quarter dollars, 1917 type I, 1918S and 1924. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$110

3887

**U.S.A.**, Barber silver quarter dollars, 1907S (2) and 1911D; standing Liberty silver quarter dollars, 1917S, 1918S and 1929S. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$350



3888\*

**U.S.A.**, standing Liberty silver quarter dollar, 1919. *Extremely fine, with mint bloom.*

\$80



3889\*

**U.S.A.**, standing Liberty silver quarter dollar, 1919S. *Dirty, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$150



3890\*

**U.S.A.**, standing Liberty silver quarter dollar, 1923S. *Wear at date, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$300



3891\*

**U.S.A.**, Barber silver half dollar, 1903S. *Very fine.*

\$100

3892

**U.S.A.**, Barber half dollars, 1904, 1904S, 1905S, 1912D and 1915D; walking Liberty half dollar, 1919S. *Good - fine, the second with mount marks.* (6)

\$100

3893

**U.S.A.**, Barber silver half dollars, 1905S, 1910S, 1912 and 1912S; walking Liberty silver half dollars, 1919S, 1920D and 1947D. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$250



3894\*

**U.S.A.**, Barber silver half dollar, 1909S. *Toned, Very fine.*

\$80

3895

**U.S.A.**, proof half dollar, 1982S Washington (4); dollar, 1971S Eisenhower (3); proof three coin set, 1976S (4), white cardboard outers soiled. *FDC.* (11)

\$120

3896

**U.S.A.**, commemorative silver half dollars, 1893 Columbian Exposition. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

3897

**U.S.A.**, half dollars, 1893, World Columbian Exposition, 1925, Stone Mountain Memorial (KM.157.1), 1926, U.S. Sesquicentennial (KM.160). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

3898

**U.S.A.**, commemorative silver half dollars, 1893 Columbian Exposition (2); Booker T. Washington, 1946S; Booker T. Washington and Washington Carver, 1951. *Fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$80



3899\*

**U.S.A.**, half dollar, 1926S, Oregon Trail Memorial (KM.159). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100



3900\*

**U.S.A.**, half dollar, 1935, Arkansas Centennial (KM.168). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3901\*

**U.S.A.**, half dollar, 1935D, Texas Centennial (KM.167). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

3902

**U.S.A.**, half dollar, 1935S, San Diego, California-Pacific Exposition, 1936, Cleveland-Great Lakes Exposition (KM.176). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

3903

**U.S.A.**, half dollars, 1936, Long Island Tercentenary (KM.182), 1946, Booker T Washington (KM.198), 1951, Booker T Washington and George Washington Carver (KM.200). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$130



3904\*

**U.S.A.**, half dollar, 1936, San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (KM.174). *Extremely fine*.

\$130



3905\*

**U.S.A.**, draped bust silver dollar, 1798, heraldic eagle with four vertical lines in shield. *Good very fine*.

\$7,000

In a slab by NGC as XF details.



3906\*

**U.S.A.**, trade dollar, 1873S. *Spotty toning, extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.





part

3907\*

**U.S.A.**, trade dollars, 1875S (2), 1876S, 1877S (2). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$500



3908\*

**U.S.A.**, trade dollar, 1876S. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

3909

**U.S.A.**, trade dollar, 1877S; Morgan silver dollar, 1903; Peace silver dollar, 1928S. *Fine; extremely fine; heavy green tone, very fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$100

3910

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollars, 1878, 1885O, 1886; Peace dollar, 1923. *Toned, uncirculated-choice uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

Slabbed by PCGS and NGC as MS 64's, the first MS63.

3911

**U.S.A.**, collection of silver dollars, Morgan type, 1878CC, 1879, 1880S, 1881O, 1882O, 1883, 1883S, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887O, 1888O, 1890, 1890CC (copy), 1891O, 1894O, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1898S, 1899O, 1900, 1900O, 1901O, 1902, 1904O, Peace type, 1921, 1921D, 1922, 1923S, 1924, 1925, 1925S, 1926S, 1935S. *Stored in a Dansco supreme coin album, fine - good extremely fine.* (35)

\$800

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3912

**U.S.A.**, Morgan silver dollars, 1878CC, 1882CC, 1892S (2) and 1904O; peace silver dollars, 1934S (2). *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$220



part

3913\*

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollars, 1881S. *Full mint bloom, multicoloured toning, choice uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3914

**U.S.A.**, Morgan silver dollars, 1882O, 1883, 1889; Eisenhower dollar 1972, Kennedy half dollar 1964 (4), 1965 and 1968, proof set 1979. *Very fine - FDC.* (11)

\$100



3915\*

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollar, 1884O. *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$100

3916

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollars, 1889 O, 1890 S, Peace dollars, 1922, 1923, 1923S, 1926S. *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



part

3917\*

**U.S.A.**, bronze and silver type set, incomplete, including half cent, classic head, 1832, braided hair, 1853; one cent, 1837, 1853, 1857, 1859, 1898; two cents, 1867; three cents, 1853, 1873; half dimes, 1832, 1838, 1860; five cents, 1866 (with rays), 1867 (no rays), 1883 (no cents), 1883 (cents), 1913; dimes, 1843 (no arrows), 1853 (arrows), 1888, 1906S; quarter dollar, 1857 (no arrows), 1853 (arrows), 1891S, 1901, type 1 1917, 1929; half dollar, 1825, 1854O, 1862S, 1902S, 1925 Stone Mountain, 1946S B.T. Washington; dollars, 1860O, 1885, 1923, 1971S, 1976D. *Housed in a Dansco deluxe album, very good - uncirculated.* (61)

\$1,000



3918

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1862; silver three cents, 1851 and 1860; silver half dime, 1851; shield nickels, 1867 (no rays), 1874 and 1876; Liberty nickels, 1883, 1889 and 1895; seated Liberty silver dimes, 1838, 1842, 1859 and 1872; Barber silver dimes, 1896O and 1898S; Barber silver quarter dollars, 1893, 1897S, 1898, 1898O and 1900S; seated Liberty silver half dollar, 1867S; Barber silver half dollars, 1894S and 1900S. *Good - good very fine.* (24)

\$400

3919

**U.S.A.**, one cent - quarter dollar, assorted dates, including five cents, 1867; one dime, 1902, 1906, 1908 (2), 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916. *Poor - very fine.* (254)

\$130

3920

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1870; Liberty nickel, 1907; dimes, Barber, 1897 (extremely fine), Mercury, 1917S, 1941S, 1942S, Roosevelt, 1960D; quarters, Barber, 1908D, Liberty standing, 1924, 1927 (2), 1929S, Washington, 1935, 1941S; half dollars, Barber, 1915S, walking Liberty, 1919S, 1929S, 1941S (4), 1942S (2), 1943S, 1944, commemoratives, 1893 (2), 1951. *All in 2 x 2 holders, fair - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

3921

**U.S.A.**, New York, Gardiner's Island, private island pattern trial proof set of three coins, 1965 in silver clad, franklinium and nicon franklinium I (Bruce XPS1). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$60

Inside lid lining marked 'Special presentation set submitted to illustrate potential substitutes for silver.

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3922

**U.S.A.**, American Eagle, fine silver one ounce one dollar, 1987, 1990-1994, 1996, 1997. *All in colourful packaged cases of issue, uncirculated.* (8)

\$180

3923

**U.S.A.**, proof sets, 1968S, 1969S, 1970S (5), 1971S (3), 1973S (2), 1974S, 1975S (2), 1976S (5), 1977S (2). *Some cardboard outers faded, FDC.* (22)

\$100

3924

**U.S.A.**, proof set, 1979S Type 1; mint set, 1976 Bicentennial three coin silver set; other sets, 1976 Bicentennial three coin set in wallet, another but in plastic map of U.S.A.; 1979 Susan B. Anthony dollar three coin mint mark set on card; proof half dollar, 1982 Washington (3), 1986 Statue of Liberty 100th; proof one dollar, 1971S Eisenhower, 1983S LA Olympics, 1986S Statue of Liberty 100th, 1989S 200th Anniversary of Congress (2), 1990P Eisenhower Centennial; mint silver dollar, 1983S LA Olympics (3); American Eagle, bullion one ounce silver dollar, 1986, 1987, 1988. *The last three in capsules, the rest in packets and cases of issue with certificates as issued, uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$250

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3925

**U.S.A.**, mint sets, 1968P-D (2), 1969P-D, 1970P-D (10), 1973P-D (4), 1974P-D (3), 1976 (2), 1979P-D (3). *Uncirculated.* (48 sets)

\$300

3926

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver dime, 1883. *Fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$50



part

3927\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver dime, 1883 (KM.3 [2]); silver quarter dollar, 1883 (KM.5). *Good - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3928\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver quarter dollar, 1883 (KM.5). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

3929

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver quarter dollar, 1883. *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$80



3930\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver half dollar, 1883. *Cleaned very fine.*

\$180



part

3931\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver half dollar [illustrated] and silver quarter dollar, 1883. *Very fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$120

3932

**Vietnam**, Annam, Gia Long, (1802-1820), silver bullion bar coinage, five tien, (38.4 grams), (KM.178, Schroeder 122A). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$400



3933\*

**Vietnam**, Annam, Gia Long, (1802-1820), silver bullion bar coinage, five tien, (38.3 grams), (KM.178, Schroeder 122A). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400



3934\*

**Vietnam**, Annam, Tu Duc (1830-1841), silver twenty five lang flat bar, not dated, c.1860, (875 grams), obv. three groups of characters on top, with no characters on any other sides or face, (cf.Schroeder Pl. LXIV [Minh Mang] and cf.Thierry 'Catalogue des Monnaies Vietnamiennes' Pl.36 No.1854 [Tu Duc] and Thierry, Les Collections Monetaires V240, heavier weight and different characters). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,000



3935\*

**Viet-Nam**, Annam, Tu Duc (1830-1841), silver ten lang curved bar, not dated, c.1860, (380 grams), obv. two groups of characters, on two sides and three characters on the upper face and none on its base, (cf.Schroeder Pl. LXIV [Minh Mang] and Thierry 'Catalogue des Monnaies Vietnamiennes' cf.Pl.36 No.1854 [Tu Duc]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$700



Lot 3936

3936\*

**Viet-Nam**, Annam, Tu Duc (1830-1841), silver ten lang curved bar, not dated, c.1860, (380 grams), obv. two groups of characters, on two sides and one end, with no characters on the upper face and on its base, (cf.Schroeder Pl. LXIV [Minh Mang] and Thierry 'Catalogue des Monnaies Vietnamiennes' cf.Pl.36 No.1854 [Tu Duc]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600



3937\*

**Vietnam**, Annam, Tu Duc (1830-1841), silver ten lang curved bar, not dated, c.1860, (380 grams), obv. three groups of characters on two sides including two cockerels on one side, two characters at one end, with no characters on the upper face and on its base, (cf.Schroeder Pl. LXIV [Minh Mang] and cf.Thierry 'Catalogue des Monnaies Vietnamiennes' Pl.36 No.1854 [Tu Duc] and Thierry, Les Collections Monetaires V241, extra characters). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$550



3938\*

**Vietnam**, Annam, Tu Duc (1830-1841), silver ten lang curved bar, not dated, c.1860, (379 grams), obv. four groups of characters on one side, three on the other side and two at one end, with no characters on the upper face and on its base, (cf.Schroeder Pl. LXIV [Minh Mang] and Thierry 'Catalogue des Monnaies Vietnamiennes' Pl.36 No.1854 [Tu Duc]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

3939

**Vietnam**, Annam, Tu Duc (1830-1841), silver five lang curved bar, not dated, c.1860, (190 grams), obv. two groups of characters, on two sides and one end, with no characters on the upper face and on its base, (cf.Schroeder Pl. LXIV [Minh Mang] and cf.Thierry 'Catalogue des Monnaies Vietnamiennes' Pl.36 No.1854 [Tu Duc] and Thierry, Les Collections Monetaires V241 [ten lang]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



3940\*

**Vietnam**, North, Ho Chi Minh, bronze two dong (KM.4). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3941

**World coins**, Netherlands, proof set, 1983 (KM.PS28); mint set, 1980 Investiture of Queen Beatrix (one and two and half gulden plus mint medal) (not in KM); mint set of five X two and half euros, 1998 five largest windmills; proof silver fifty gulden, 1989 300th Anniversary of William & Mary (KM.212). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$50

3942

**World coins**, China, Peoples' Republic, mint silver one ounce ten yuan, 1989 Panda/Temple of Heaven (KM.A221); Hong Kong, proof set, 1993, mint sets, 1993, 1997 (KM.PS6, MS2, 3). *The Panda in capsule and sealed packet as issued, the rest in packets and case of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$100

3943

**World proof sets**, Bahamas, 1974FMP (KM.PS10); Barbados, 1973FMP (KM.PS1); British Virgin Islands, 1973FMP (KM.PS1); Jamaica, 1971FMP (KM.PS7); Papua New Guinea, 1975FMP, 1976FMP, 1977FMP, 1978FMP (KM.PS1, 2, 3, 4). *FDC.* (8)

\$200

3944

**World coins**, Guyana, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2); Jamaica, proof set, 1970, 1976, mint set, 1974, proof ten dollars, 1972 (KM.PS6, 13, MS10, KM.60); Malta, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2); Trinidad and Tobago, mint set, 1980 (KM.MS8); Turks and Caicos Islands, proof silver fifty crowns, 1986 (KM.61). *In cases and packets of issue, no certificate with last coin, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$220

3945

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof set, 1973 nine coin set, 1975 (KM.PS2, 8), mint set, 1973 (KM.MS3), proof silver two dollars, 1973, proof silver five dollars, 1976 (KM.8, 15); Mauritius, partial proof set, 1971 missing ten and two hundred rupees (KM.PS2); Seychelles, proof silver ten rupees, 1974, proof silver twenty five rupees, 1977 (KM.20a, 38a); Tonga, set of six coins, 1967, and set of four coins, 1968 (KM.31, 32, 33, 37). *No case with 1976 proof five dollars and Tonga coins, a few packets and cases with foxing otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$90

3946

**World silver and bronze proof coins**, including Australia, five dollars, ANZAC 75th Anniversary set, 1990; Fiji, sets, 1980, 1982, 1983 (KM.PS6, 7, 8); Great Britain, fifty pence, 1993, piedfort in silver (S.4352); ten pence, 1992, piedfort in silver (S.4367); Ireland, ten shillings, 1966, two coin set (KM.PS2); Jersey, crowns, ND (1966) two coin set (KM.PS5); New Zealand, proof one dollar, 1975, 1976 (KM.38.2), 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990 (KM.65a, 66a, 67a, 76a); five dollars, 1992 (KM.82a); proof set, 1990 (KM.PS34). *FDC.* (17)

\$150

3947

**World coins**, proof sets, New Zealand, 1982, 1983, Papua New Guinea, 1981, Singapore, 1980 (KM.PS13); mint piedfort set, Israel, 1984; mint sets, Israel, 1968-70, Falkland Islands, 1980, Mauritius, 1978, Mexico, coinage set of eight, New Zealand, 1968, 1975, 1977, Russia (USSR), Olympics one ruble set of six, 1978-80, Singapore, 1981, Thailand, coinage set of seven, United Arab Emirates, coinage set of six, Yugoslavia, set of eight, 1980. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$80

3948

**World**, proof sets Bahamas 1975; Barbados 1973; British Virgin Islands 1974; Canada 1976 (uncirculated, 2); Cook Islands 1972; Great Britain 1970, 1994 Bank of England 50 pence £5 note pair; Panama 1975, Panama proof twenty balboas 1974 (2); Papua New Guinea, proof ten kina 1991, proof five kina 1992; Czechoslovakia 20 korun 1994 (Normandy); Kiribati 2000 five dollars split coin; New Zealand proof ten dollars 2000 millennium, also four cased cupro nickel crowns or dollars. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (21)

\$400

3949

**World silver and bronze proof sets**, Bhutan, Canada, 1967 (KM.PL8A); Cyprus, 1955, 1963 (KM.PS11, 12); Gambia, 1966 (KM.PS1); Guernsey, 1956, 1966, 1971 (KM.PS5, 6, 7); Guyana, 1967 (KM.PS1); Jersey, 1964, 1966 (KM.PS3, 4); Malawi, 1964, 1971 (KM.PS1, 2); Seychelles, 1969 (2) (KM.PS1); Sierra Leone, 1964 (KM.PS1 [2]); Tanzania, 1966 (KM.PS1 [2]); Uganda, 1966 (KM.PS1); Zambia, 1964, 1968 (KM.PS1, 4). *Some cases with stains on inside lids, nearly FDC - FDC.* (22)

\$200

3950

**World coins**, Falkland Islands, proof set, 1974, proof fifty pence, 1977, 1981, mint fifty pence, 1983 (KM.PS1 and KM.10a, 16a, 19); Great Britain, piedfort silver one pound, 1983 (KM.P3), proof silver one pound, 1983 (KM.933a); Guernsey, proof twenty five pence, 1977, 1978, mint two pounds, 1986 (2), 1987, mint set, 1986, Liberation set of six on card, 1985 (2) (KM.31a, 32a, 48, 49, MS3, -); Jersey, proof set, four coins, 1966, two coins, 1966 (2) (KM.PS4, 5), mint set, 1972 (KM.MS2), proof two pounds, undated (1990) Battle of Britain (KM.77); Lundy Island, proof set, 1965 (Bruce XPS1); St Helena, proof crown, 1973, 1977 (KM.5a, 6a); St Helena & Ascension, proof one pound, 1984, mint fifty pence, 1984 two coin pack (KM.6a, 13); Channel Islands and United Kingdom twenty pence set of four, 1982/3, in plastic holder. *Some packets with foxing otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$300

3951

**World silver proofs**, Ethiopia, five dollars, 1972 (KM.52); Falkland Islands, crown, undated (1982), (1983) (KM.18a, 19a); Fiji, ten dollars, 1980 (KM.46a); New Zealand, one dollar, 1982 (KM.51a); Singapore, one dollar, 1980, ten dollars, 1980 (KM.6, 17a); Western Samoa, one tala, 1977, 1978, ten tala, 1980 (KM.26a, 28a, 39). *In cases of issue, except for first coin, FDC.* (10)

\$150



3952

**World coins**, Botswana, proof five pula, 1976 (KM.9a); Gambia, proof dalasis, 1975, mint set of six, 1971 (KM.16a, -); Liberia, proof five dollars, 1973 (KM.29); Malawi, proof ten kwacha, 1975, first decimal coins 1971 (KM.14, MS1); Panama, mint silver five balboas, 1970 (KM.28); Seychelles, proof ten rupees, 1974 (KM.20a); Sierra Leone, proof one leone, 1974 (KM.26a); Swaziland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2). *No case with Malawi mint set, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

3953

**World coins**, Bahamas, mint sets, 1966, 1969, 1974, mint five dollars, 1974, proof ten dollars, 1974 (KM.MS2, 4, 13, KM.67, 68a); Barbados, proof sets, 1973, 1976, part proof set, 1973 (one, five and twenty five cents, one and two dollars) (KM.PS1, 4); Belize, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS6); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1976, mint set, 1973 (KM.PS4, MS1); Cayman Islands, specimen twenty five dollars, 1972 (KM.9). *In cases and packets of issue, a few marked otherwise coins uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$160

3954

**World proof crowns**, including Canada, 1986 (KM.149), 1987 (KM.154); Great Britain, 1951 (S.4111), 1980 (S.4228); Isle of Man, 1970 (KM.18a), 1977 (2) (KM.41a, 42a), 1978 (KM.43a); also a small group of coins, Australia, threepence, 1948; Great Britain, twopence, 1787 (S.3776); halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781); shilling, 1887 (S.3926); New Zealand, threepence, 1942. *Very good - FDC.* (13)

\$140

3955

**World coins**, Canada, mint silver dollar, 1978, proof silver dollar, 1981 (KM.121, 130); Fiji, mint fifty cents, 1980 (KM.45); Great Britain, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS34); New Zealand, halfcrown, 1963, mint one dollar, 1978 (2) (KM.29.2, 47); U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1884O; Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1978 Games, mint tala, 1977 Queen's Silver Jubilee, 1978 Games (KM.30a, 24, 30); medals, Australia, Newcastle Numismatic Society, Coin Fair, 1987, in bronze (27mm), QEII Royal Visit, 1977, in silver (40mm). The U.S.A. *coin is good very fine, the New Zealand halfcrown is toned extremely fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$80

3956

**World coins**, Australia, specimen one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990; Austria, silver one hundred schilling coins (5); Germany, silver five mark, 1965; India, silver fifty rupees, 1974 FAO; Russia, USSR, commemorative rubles (5); U.S.A., silver one ounce American Eagle, 1991. *Stored in a coin album, uncirculated.* (14)

\$110

3957

**World coins**, Conservation Coin Collection, various countries, all proof silver crowns, some certificates missing. *FDC.* (24)

\$350

3958

**World coins**, Bahamas, proof ten dollars, 1973 (KM.42); Bermuda, mint one dollar, 1972 (KM.22); Canada, proof-like dollar, 1973 (KM.83); Cook Islands, mint set, 1972 (KM.MS1); Fiji, mint set, 1984 (KM.MS7); Gibraltar, mint crown, 1970 (KM.4); Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971 (KM.PS26, 27); Isle of Man, mint set, 1971 (KM.MS2); New Zealand, proof one dollar, 1975, mint dollars, 1969, 1970, 1974 Games, 1974 Day (5), mint sets, 1965, 1970, 1991; St Helena, mint twenty five pence, 1981 (KM.9); Seychelles, ten rupees, 1974 (KM.20a); Singapore, mint set, 1974 (KM.MS9); Western Samoa, silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); U.S.A., proof set, 1970. *In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (26)

\$150

3959

**World coins**, Cook Islands, mint set, 1987, proof silver two and half and seven and half dollars, 1973 (KM.MS15 and KM.9, 10); Fiji, proof sets, 1978, 1980 (KM.PS3, 6); mint sets, 1974, 1976 (KM.MS1, 7); proof fifty cents, 1979 (2), proof dollar, 1970, proof silver twenty five dollars, 1975 (KM.44, 33, 37), threepence set of twelve, 1947-1967 (fine - uncirculated); Western Samoa, sterling silver proof set, 1974, specimen set, 1974 (KM.PS2, MS2); proof silver tala, 1976 US Bicentennial, 1976 Olympics, 1977 Royal Jubilee, 1977 Lindburgh (2), 1978 Games, proof silver ten tala, 1979 Cook, 1981 Royal Wedding (KM.20a, 22a, 24a, 26a, 30a, 33a, 44). *The KM.9 and 10 coins without case, apart from the threepences all in cases or packets of issue, a few with foxing on packets, uncirculated - FDC.* (33)

\$200

3960

**World coins**, Australia, 1813 holey dollar and dump copies, florins, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; French Indo China, piastre, 1925A (KM.5a.1); India, Travencore, gold fanam c.1700-1800; Mexico, eight reales, 1809 TH Mexico City Mint (KM.110); New Zealand, crowns, 1949, 1953 (2) (KM.22, 30); Peru, sol, 1923 (KM.217.2); one ounce fine silver medallic ingots (3); eight carat gold miniature coins (5); a few other coins and medals. *Stored in five small coin albums, one of these damaged, very good - uncirculated.* (39)

\$150

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3961

**World coins**, Australia, crown, 1937 (2); Canada, dollar, 1936 (KM.31); China, silver dollars (2, Yuan Shi Kai and Memento types); German East Africa, rupie, 1906A (KM.10); Mexico, eight reales, 1880 G0 SB, peso, 1902 Mo AM, five pesos, 1948, 1952, one ounce silver onza, 1990, 1991 (KM.377.8, 409.2, 465, 467, 494.2); Portugal, five hundred reis, 1896 (KM.535); U.S.A., Columbian Exposition half dollar, 1893, silver dollars, Morgan, 1885, 1886, 1896, 1921 (4), 1921D, Peace, 1922 (3), 1925, American Eagle bullion one ounce silver dollar, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993; other world coins (13). *In Dansco supreme album, fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$500

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3962

**World coins**, Australia, five dollars, 1988 (2); Bahamas, two dollars, 1966 (KM.9); Cook Islands, two dollars, two and half dollars and seven and half dollars, all 1973 (KM.8, 9, 10); Germany, Prussia, thaler, 1861A (KM.488); Great Britain, halfcrown, 1829 (KM.695); Japan, bu, undated 1837-54 (KM.C.16); New Zealand, crowns, 1949 (2), dollars (13); Peru, eight reales, 1795 IJ Lima Mint, with many chopmarks (KM.97); U.S.A., trade dollar, 1877; other crowns and minors, several in silver. *Stored in two Dansco supreme coin albums, good - uncirculated.* (77)

\$250

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3963

**World coins**, China, Peoples' Republic, mint silver ten yuan, 1989 Panda (KM.A221); Great Britain, proof silver crowns, 1980 Queen Mother's 80th (2), mint five pounds, 1999 Queen Mother's 90th (KM.921a, 962), packaged set of five crowns, 1965-81 (KM.910, 917, 920, 921, 925); Ireland, proof silver ten ecu, 1990 (Bruce X.2); Isle of Man, set of six crowns, 1988 Bicentenary of Australia (KM.222-227), set of four crowns, 1989 Mutiny on Bounty (KM.240-243); Jersey, mint five shillings, 1966 (KM.28); New Zealand, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac, mint one dollar, 1986 (KM.71, 56), packaged set of mint one dollar, 1974 Games (KM.44) and uncirculated one dollar note, Hardie, AEX 819381 (P.169a); world coins mostly modern (91). *The cases of all coins are affected by foxing as is the last packaged set, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (10 cased items, 103 loose coins)

\$100

3964

**World crowns**, modern issues, 1949 - 1983, assorted dates, including, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Zealand, Samoa, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Tuvalu, Zambia. *In a brown album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (120)

\$200

3965

**World coins**, a varied collection of mostly world crowns, many in silver, and with some minors in copper, mostly Guernsey, also noted a few medals and copies of U.S.A. dollar, 1799 and trade dollar, 1875S. *High silver value, stored in four Dansco supreme coin albums, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (176)

\$350

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

3966

**World coins**, mint sets and mint dollars including Argentina 1978 (World Cup Soccer); U.S.A proof silver dollar 1984; Canada proof or specimen dollars 1964, 1971, 1986, mint silver ten dollars 1973; New Zealand cupro nickel (9); Great Britain 1981 proof set; Russia nickel set 1980 proof (cased); capsules (6) with old European medalets, tin and worn copper and New Zealand base metal issues; Australian florins 1940-44 (5), shilling 1959, sixpences (32), threepences (27), pennies (90), halfpennies (14). *Fair - FDC.* (approx 250)

\$150

3967

**World coins**, various countries' type collections, noted the following, Canada, silver dollars, 1939, 1949, 1958, 1964, 1965, 1967 (KM.38, 47, 55, 58, 64.1, 70); Egypt, ten qirsh and twenty qirsh, 1911H, Fuad I, five, ten and twenty piastres, 1923H, Farouk, five piastres, 1939, ten piastres, 1937, twenty piastres, 1939 (KM.309, 310, 336, 337, 338, 366, 367, 368), a number of other coins from twenty five and fifty piastres and one pound silver crowns, 1956-70; France, five francs, 1842K, 1869A, 1876A, ten francs, 1965, twenty francs, 1938 (KM.749.7, 799.1, 820.1, 932, 879); Greece, drachma, 1911, two drachmai, 1911, thirty drachmai, 1963, 1964 (KM.60, 61, 86, 87); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); U.S.A., large cent, 1848, Morgan silver dollar, 1886 (nearly uncirculated), Peace silver dollar, 1922; a large number of other minor coins from abovementioned countries, several in silver. *Stored in a coin album by country and type, fine - uncirculated.* (265)

\$700

3968

**British Commonwealth**, British Guiana, private token, one stiver, 1838 (KM.Tn1); British India, half anna, 1835 (KM.447.1); Canada, Upper Canada, penny token, 1857 (KM.Tn3); Great Britain, George II, farthing, 1754 (S.3722), George III penny, 1806 (S.3780), Queen Victoria, penny, 1851 (S.3948), token coinage, Birmingham Warehouse penny, 1814, Lancaster halfpenny, 1794, London & Middlesex farthing, 1793; Isle of Man, halfpenny, 1758, penny, 1758 (KM.6, 7). *The second last coin good/very good, the rest very good - very fine with the Canada and India coins cleaned, now retoning.* (11)

\$100



part

3969\*

**British Commonwealth**, includes Isle of Man 1758-1839 (9); Jersey (18, including 1841 1/52 of a shilling); Guernsey (17); Gibraltar (6); Ionian Islands (4); Cyprus (17, including forty five piastres 1928); Mauritius (9); Mombassa (3, including Rupee 1888H); St. Helena (2); West Indies (52); East & West Africa (94); British Trade dollar 1908. *All in small plastic album, fair - uncirculated.* (238)

\$400

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.





part

3970\*

**Medieval**, a small group from Antioch Bohemund III billon denier. Armenia (2), Levon I (1198-1219), silver tram, (illustrated), another Hetoum I (1226-1270), silver tram (illustrated), Ceylon (12th century); France and Crusading States deniers etc (4), Sicily, William II, Artuquids of Mardin, Najm al-Din Alpi, (A.H. 547-572) (A.D. 1152-1176), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, obv. diademed male busts facing, rev. Virgin right, Byzantine emperor on left, legend around, (A.1827.3, M.1027, S/S 28, Edham 31-33, BMC 372-4) (illustrated), Venice. *Fair - nearly extremely fine all with collector's packet descriptions.* (11)

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

3971

**Spanish America**, a small collection of cob coins mostly in very worn condition, includes a one, two and a four reales c.Philip V, (Mexico City Mint); two reales Mexico City Mint (c.1650); one real coins Potosi Mint 1746, another similar undated; another holed 1701 or 1761. *Mostly fair - very good, one holed.* (7)

\$120

3972

**World coins**, three coin silver proof collection, 1994, commemorating 50th Anniversary of Allied Invasion of Europe, includes France, one franc, 1993 (KM.1014), Great Britain, fifty pence, 1994 (KM.966), U.S.A., one dollar, 1993W (KM.244); Gibraltar, mint one crown, 2005 in presentation pack, coin features enamelled poppy logo of Royal British Legion. *In case and packet of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (1 single + 1 set)

\$70

3973

**World coins**, Millennium Coins of the Ages, set of twenty coins, 1st century - 20th century, in an album; China, 1993 - 2003, Year of the Goat, album containing stamps, banknotes and coins, housed in a wooden case. *Good - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3974

**World coins**, France, fifty centimes, 1895A (KM.834.1); Greece, ten lepta, 1869BB (KM.43); Netherlands, ten cents, 1892 (KM.116); Norway, ten ore, 1888 (KM.350); Switzerland, one rappen, 1898 (KM.3.1). *The last coin is mostly mint red, uncirculated, the rest very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$90

3975

**World coins**, Malaysia, set of eight mint one dollar coins in folder, 1969-1979 (KM.7, 9.1, 12, 13, 16, 22, 25, 27); Singapore, mint set, 1988 (KM.MS25), proof silver one dollar, 1977 (KM.6a), proof silver ten dollars, 1976, 1978 (KM.15, 17.1), mint silver ten dollars, 1972, 1976, undated (1977) (KM.9.1, 15, 16), 1990 Year of the Horse, set of one dollar coin and note and Horse medal in folder by Singapore Mint. *In packets and cases of issue, the 1988 mint set case with loose lid, uncirculated - FDC.* (6 + 3 sets)

\$200



part

3976\*

**World coins**, Canada, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1870 LCW; South Africa, ZAR halfcrown, 1893, George V halfcrown 1926, penny 1927 (with mint red); U.S.A., half cent 1809, three cents 1865 (reverse die clash), Hawaii, quarter dollar 1883. *Fair - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3977

**World coins**, Cook Islands, coin and first day cover, includes silver five dollars, 1976 (KM.15); Great Britain, mint two pounds, set of two, 1989 Tercentenary of Bill of Rights and Claim of Rights, mint one pound, 1983, 1986, mint twenty five pence, 1980 Queen Mother's 80th (S.US09, S.4221, 4332, 4228); New Zealand, mint set, 1992 Silver Anniversary of Decimal Currency (2) (KM.MS39). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



3978

**World coins**, Bermuda, mint one dollar, 1972 (KM.22); Bulgaria, proof five leva, 1974 (KM.92); Finland, mint ten markkaa, 1971 (KM.52); Hungary, fifty and one hundred forint, set of two, 1969 (KM.589, 590); Iceland, proof set of two, 1974 (KM.PS2); Japan, one hundred and one thousand yen, 1964 Olympics cased set (KM.Y.79, 80); Netherlands Antilles, mint twenty five gulden, 1973 (KM.14); Poland, proof one hundred zlotych, 1974 (KM.Y.71); Singapore, mint ten dollars, 1976 (KM.11); Tibet, proof ten srang, 1950 (Bruce X5); West African States, five hundred francs, 1972 (KM.7). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8 singles, 3 sets)

\$200

3979

**World coins**, Colombia, silver peso, 1956 (KM.216); Cuba, silver peso, 1932 (KM.15.2), 1953 (KM.29); Curacao, two and a half gulden, 1944 (KM.46); Dominica, silver peso, 1955 (KM.23); Nicaragua, fifty centavos, 1912H (KM.15); Paraguay, 300 guaranies, 1973 (KM.29); Salvador, silver peso, 1908 (KM.115.1). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

3980

**World coins**, Canada, five cents, 1880H (KM.2); German East Africa, rupie, 1913J (KM.10); Great Britain, Dorset, Lyme Regis copper farthing, 1655 (Dickinson 96) (VF); Greece, fifty lepta, 1874A (KM.37); Italian States, Lombardy-Venetia, soldo, 1862A (KM.C.35.1); Norway, one ore, 1899, fifty ore, 1877, two kroner, 1878 (KM.352, 356, 359); Peru, eight reales, 1792 IJ Limae (water affected) (KM.87). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$250

3981

**World coins**, Austria, Burgau, Maria Theresa, silver twenty kreuzer, 1772SC (KM.19); Empire, Franz Joseph I, silver ten kreuzer, 1853A (KM.2203); silver two florin, 1867A (KM.2232); Great Britain, silver token, one shilling, James Stephenson, Bridlington Quay, 1811; Greece, Othon, bronze, five lepta, 1838/7 (KM.16); Panama, Republic, silver five centesimos, 1916 (KM.2); silver 1/10th balboa, 1934 (KM.10.1); silver fifty centesimos, 1905 (KM.5); Peru, Republic, silver dinero, 1893 TF (KM.204.2); Philippines, US administration, silver ten centavos, 1909S (KM.169); Spain, Alfonso VIII, silver peseta, 1893 (KM.702). *Fine - extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (11)

\$250



part

3982\*

**World coins**, Macau, silver five patacas, 1952 (KM.5); Philippines, silver peso, 1963 (KM.193); Thailand, silver baht (1876-1900) (KM.Y34), five and ten and twenty satang (1941) (KMY55, 56, A56), twenty baht (1963) (KM.Y86), fifty baht (1974) (KMY102), one hundred baht (1974) (KM.Y103), two hundred baht (1979) (KM.Y133) together with nickel five baht (KM.Y132). *Mostly uncirculated.* (11)

\$250

3983

**World coins**, Australia, penny, 1958, crown, 1937; Great Britain, halfcrown, 1890 (S.3924); South Africa, Republic, sixpence, 1897, shilling, 1897, two shillings, 1896, halfcrown, 1895 (scarce) (KM.4, 5, 6, 7); U.S.A., Kennedy half dollars, 1964, 1964D, 1965, 1966. *Good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$80

3984

**World coins**, Australia, crown, 1937; Canada, silver dollar, 1957, 1958 British Columbia (KM.54, 55); Great Britain, crowns, 1893LVII, 1951 (cased), 1965, twenty five pence, 1981 (S.3937, 4111, 4144, 4229); U.S.A., Morgan silver dollar, 1898, 1921S, Peace silver dollar, 1922S; also world banknotes including, Ceylon, ten cents, 1942, China/Taiwan, fifty yuan, 1953, Greece, five hundred drachmai, 1932 (3), one thousand drachmai, 1932 (torn). *The 1951 crown is proof-like, the rest poor - extremely fine.* (16)

\$120

3985

**World coins**, silver, including Austria, thaler, 1780SF, restrike (KM.T1); China, dollar (yuan), 1914 (KM.329), 1921 (KM.Y329.6), undated (1927 [2]) (KM.Y318a1,2); Curacao, two and a half gulden, 1944D (KM.46); Iran, five thousand dinars, AH1302 (1902) (KM.976); Japan, one thousand yen, 1964; Mexico, Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1874 (KM.82). *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$250

3986

**World coins**, silver and bronze, including Australia, five dollars, 1990, Sydney 2000 sports coin and medallion sets, athletics (3), hockey, sailing, mascot medallion (2), Lindemans commemorative pin set, Sydney 2000; Germany, five mark, 1969D, 1972G; ten mark, 1995 (KM.185); two euros, 2002 in sealed plastic bag; European coins, from the national coinages to a single European currency, all held in a sealed pack; New Zealand, mint sets, 1967, 1968, 1970, polished specimen sets, 1965, 1967. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

3987

**World coins**, a variety of sets of coins from countries such as Denmark, Ghana, Israel (4), Malta, Mexico, Norway, Russia (2), Thailand, U.S.A., Zambia, and Europa ecu coins (5) and Russia, one ruble, 1980. *The U.S.A. coins fine - very fine, the rest all uncirculated.* (19)

\$50

3988

**World coins**, including Bermuda, crown, 1972 (KM.22); Gibraltar, crown, 1967 (KM.4); Fiji, dollar, 1970 (KM.33), ten dollars, 1980, 1981 (KM.46a, 48); Ghana, ten shillings, 1958 (KM.7 [2]); Great Britain, five pounds, 1990 (KM.962a); Jamaica, five shillings, 1966 (KM.40), ten dollars, 1979 (KM.80); Malawi, crown, 1966 (KM.5 [2]), ten kwacha, 1975 (KM.14); Papua New Guinea, ten kina, 1975FM(P), 1976FM(P), 1978FM(P) (KM.8a); South Africa, one rand, 1985, 1986 (KM.116, 119); Yemen, rial, AH1385 (1965) (KM.5); Zambia, five shillings, 1965 (KM.4 [2]). *All in cases of issue, some with stains on inside lid, nearly FDC - FDC.* (21)

\$200

3989

**World coins**, silver and bronze, tokens, medals, including Australia, proof ten dollars, 1982 (2); mint ten dollars, 1982 (2); Morwell Centenary, 1979, in ceramic clay (62mm) (C.1979/28); Canada, five cents, 1901; China, spade and knife money (5) copies; France, specimen FDC set, 1966 (KM.SS3); toy money, France, Great Britain (2); U.S.A., Idaho State Penitentiary, tokens for five, ten, twenty five, fifty cents and one dollar; Germany, porcelain commemorative medal, K.Liebkecht; U.S.A., C.S.N.S. 1865-1965, April Centennial & Convention, set of three. *Good - FDC.* (21)  
\$120

3990

**World coins**, Austria, fifty schilling, 1974 Vienna Flower Show, 1974 Austrian Broadcasting, one hundred schilling, undated (1974) Innsbruck Winter Olympics (KM.2919, 2922, 2926); Bermuda, crown, 1964 (KM.13); Ceylon, fifty cents, 1942 (KM.114); Great Britain, shilling, 1826, florin, 1907, halfcrown, 1836, 1898 (S.3812, 3981, 3834, 3938); New Guinea, penny, 1936 (mint red) (KM.6); New Zealand, halfcrown, 1951, crown, 1953 (KM.19, 30); U.S.A., quarter dollar, 1930S; and Tonga, seven FAO coins, one seniti - two pa'anga, 1981; shipwreck coin, British India, ten cash, 1808 recovered from 'Admiral Gardner' in 1986. *Good - uncirculated.* (21)  
\$80

3991

**World coins**, including U.S.A., silver dollar, 1921D, quarter dollar 1907S; Morocco rial, AH1331; Great Britain, crown, 1588 (cast copy), third farthing 1913; Slovakia, twenty korun, 1939; other coins and medals (15). *Good - very fine.* (21)  
\$60

3992

**World coins**, Bermuda, crown, 1964; Canada, Olympic proof set, 1976, in wooden case; Lesotho, proof set 1966, ten maloti 1976, proof set 1979, fifty maloti 1980 (2); New Zealand proof set 1981; Singapore, mint sets, 1979, 1980 and 1982, ten dollars, 1978; South Africa, uncirculated set, 1968; Swaziland, uncirculated set, 1974; U.S.A., proof set 1974, uncirculated silver set, 1976; Vatican, uncirculated set, 1948; Western Samoa, uncirculated dollar, 1976, Herdenking 50th Anniversary medal (3). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (23)  
\$350

3993

**World coins**, Austria, five schilling 1962, twenty five schilling, 1967; France base metal minors 1918-1981 (8); Germany, minors 1900-1950 (6); Monaco, reform coinage, silver five francs 1966 (KM.141), ten francs 1966 (KM.146), ten francs Wedding 1966; nickel one franc 1968; Portugal, silver twenty escudos 1953 (KM.585), fifty escudos 1969 (KM.599), 1971 (KM.601), 1972 (KM.602) plus fifty centavos 1929 (KM.577). *Fine - uncirculated, the last scarce in uncirculated.* (23)  
\$240

3994

**World coins**, silver and bronze, mint sets, including Austria, 1966; Fiji, 1969 (2), 1976, 1983, 1984; Jamaica, 1970; Malawi, 1971; Mexico, 1966; Netherlands, 1979; Singapore, 1972, 1975 - 1979, 1981, 1982, 1983; New Zealand, 1965, 1968, 1969; Turkey, 1965; U.S.A., 1967, 1969 D and S; Vatican, 1964. *Uncirculated.* (27)  
\$150

3995

**World coins**, mostly European including Russia copper five kopecks 1780 and ten kopecks 1834; Prince of Antioch, Raymond Roupen denier (1216-19) (Metcalf fig 10c); German city denier ruler facing church; Prussia silver five marks 1914A (toned extremely fine), Bengal EIC rupee (1793); Scotland Mary Plack 1555; Proclamation, George III shilling 1787 (no semée of hearts); Netherlands gulden 1763; German East Africa rupie 1906; French copper issues 1790's; Guernsey eight doubles 1858, Thailand bullet money (4). *Fair - extremely fine.* (32)  
\$350

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

3996

**World coins**, collection of various type coins for Guatemala, Guernsey, Haiti and Hejaz, 1863-1969, includes several silver issues. *Fine - uncirculated.* (37)  
\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3997

**World coins**, a variety of world coins, mostly crown size in base metal and some minors in silver, also a number of commemorative crown size medals mainly relating to the Royal family, a few Australian modern medals and a keyring with a fitted silver medal featuring a Hong Kong scene on obverse and a dragon on the reverse. *Mostly uncirculated.* (47)  
\$60

3998

**World coins**, FAO (UN Food & Agricultural Organization) coin set, 1968-1971, in special FAO see-both-sides album and with descriptive sheets for the coins, mostly base metal but some silver coins. *Uncirculated.* (53)  
\$100

3999

**World coins**, noted Cook Islands doodle dollars, 1985 (6), New Zealand, two dollars, 1993 (5), other coins, mostly British Queen Victoria - George V coppers and a few silver coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (54)  
\$50

4000

**World silver and bronze coins**, including Burma, mu CS1214 (1852) (KM.7.1); Denmark, eight skilling, 1694; Great Britain, penny, 1897 (S.3777 [2]); Hong Kong, fifty cents, 1894 (KM.9.1); Honduras; Indo-China, piastre, 1947 (KM.321); Iraq, riyal, 1932 (KM.101); Ionian Islands, two leptas, 1819; Isle of Man (26), halfpenny, 1733 - 1839, assorted issues; Netherlands, Norway, South Africa, Straits Settlements, dollar, 1907, 1908 (KM.24). *Poor - very fine.* (59)  
\$200

4001

**World coins**, an assortment of mainly crown size coins (29) all in base metal except three, namely Mauritius, twenty five rupees, 1977, Poland, one hundred zlotych, 1975 and Singapore, five dollars, 1973 7th SEAP Games, all in colourful plastic cases, also includes Europa ecu coins, 1992 (5 different), Tonga mint coins, 1981 in Tonga Treasury paper wrapper; a collection of casino tokens (19) in small album; collection of Great Britain farthings 1937-1952 in plastic container (6 sets) all with some coins missing. *Very good - uncirculated.* (60)  
\$80

4002

**World coins**, varied selection with many silver coins, noted Egypt, ten qirsh, 1906H (KM.295); France, five francs, 1832W, 1869BB (KM.749.13, 799.2); Great Britain, double florin, 1887, crown, 1935 (S.3923, 4048); Greece, drachma, 1874A (KM.38); Peru, half real, 1833B (KM.144.3); Portugal, five hundred reis, 1896 (KM.535); Russia, ruble, 1896AR (KM.Y.59.3); U.S.A., peace silver dollar, 1923S; Italian States, Venice, twelve denari, c.1676-84; other scarce minors; Thailand and Chinese cash and amulets; ancient coin copies, set of four all marked WRL; Pope John Paul II medal in silver (?) (33mm) by A.Consonni, obverse, Pope John Paul II left, reverse, St Peter's and square in front. *Poor - uncirculated.* (73)

\$200

4003

**World coins**, a varied selection includes small Roman bronze; Burma silver mu, 1852 peacock, fitted for lapel wear; B.Hughes, Belfast, farthing c.1847; Irish gunmoney, sixpence, 1689, shilling, 1690, thirty shillings, 1690; a number of other countries including some modern issues. *Good - uncirculated.* (76)

\$90

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4004

**World coins**, partial type collections, 1850s - 1950s, Honduras, Hong Kong, Hungary and Ireland, minors only, includes several silver issues. *Fine - uncirculated.* (64)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4005

**World coins**, Ireland, Italy, Malta, Russia, South Vietnam, Spain, Thailand and Vatican, noted Ireland mint sets, 1978 (2), Italy, one hundred lire, 1958 (3), Thailand bullet money of Rama III. *Very good - uncirculated.* (64)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4006

**World coins**, a large assortment of mainly crown size coins in base metal and nearly all in colourful plastic coin holders, multiples of some issues, mostly 1970s-1980s. *Uncirculated.* (70)

\$100

4007

**World coins**, small collection, some coins are, Italy, silver hundred lire, 1961R (2), 1964R, 1966R (KM.99, 98); Russia, U.S.S.R., silver fifty kopeks, 1924 (KM.Y.89.1); Spain, silver one hundred pesetas, 1966 (66) (KM.797); South Africa, Republic, silver one rand, 1966 (KM.71.1); Switzerland, one rappen, 1926B, two rappen, 1907B, twenty rappen, 1897B, half franc, 1950B, one franc, 1963B, two francs, 1963B, five francs, 1966B (KM.3.2, 4.2, 29, 23, 24, 21, 40), Canton of Geneva, one sol, 1819 (KM.119); various other minor world coins. *Stored in a small coin album, fine - extremely fine.* (73)

\$70

4008

**World coins**, silver and bronze, including Australia, fifty cents, 1991 (10); crowns, Cook Islands, 1986 (10); Great Britain, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, 1985 (6); New Zealand, Singapore, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1977 (3), 1978, 1979, 1980; mint sets, Australia, 1981, 1982; Bahamas, 1966 (4); Cyprus, 1983 (2); Great Britain, 1965; Guernsey, 1980; Isle of Man, 1976, 1977; Israel, 1970; Jamaica, 1974; Jersey, Nepal, Netherlands, 1978; Russia, 1968; Singapore, 1967, 1974; South Africa, 1982; proof sets, Austria, 1965, Vienna University; France, 1965; Germany, 1966G; Papua New Guinea, 1981; U.S.A., 1967, 1968; Western Samoa, 1967. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$250

4009

**World**, barbarian imitations, copies of Greek silver tetradrachms, Roman gold and silver coins, fakes, imitations, and assorted jetons including Nuremberg jeton issues. *An interesting accumulation, fine - good very fine.* (110),

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

4010

**World coins**, mostly recent base metal minors, including U.S.A., Netherlands, Greece, sorted into clip seal bags, includes New Zealand mint set, 1967, 1968. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 140)

\$100

4011

**World coins**, silver and bronze, minor issues, mostly from proof sets, 1969-1982, assorted dates, Isle of Man, Jamaica, Malaysia, Papua New Guinea, Seychelles, Canada, Calgary Stampede souvenir dollars. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (147)

\$120

4012

**World coins**, Argentina to Uruguay, a collection of crown size silver issues, 19th and 20th centuries, a few earlier, Argentina peso 1882 has scratching, otherwise good very fine; Bolivia by date from 1829-1875; Ecuador 1884-1944; Brazil 1815, 1816, 1819, 1824; Mexico 1772, 1805, 1809, 1821, 1821Zs Panama 1904; Peru cob local fantasies (?) all in plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (150)

\$2,500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4013

**World coins**, small accumulation, c.4th century - 1960s, noted a small quantity of silver, .925 face value .60cents, .500 face value .20cents, Great Britain, crowns, 1951, 1953, mint coin set, 1953, first decimal coin set, small group (11) of mostly 4th century Roman coppers in fair condition and an ancient Greek copper, also a Credit Suisse fine silver ingot (20gms) with attached suspension loop. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$50



4014

**World coins**, mostly minors but noted Great Britain, five pounds, 2002, Churchill crown, 1965 and two packaged 1981 Royal Wedding crowns, also 1982 proof set and a small number of silver coins pre 1946, as well, U.S.A., Lincoln cent, 1917 with mint red, buffalo nickel, 1916 and dime, 1917, Spain unofficial mint set, 1980, various other world coins, all base metal minors, ancient Rome, dupondius of Domitian (51-96AD) (S.2786) and a medal for the British Empire Exhibition, 1925, in bronze (36mm) (cf.Eimer 1997). *Poor - FDC.* (approx 155)

\$50

4015

**World coins**, Italy, from early issues 17th century of Venice, large Naples and Sicily copper and three crowns 1818, 1835, 1852, Vatican, including bronze medals (97); Eritrea, one lire 1896; Malta fifteen Tari 1756; Greece, from 1831 five lepta, including 1833 five drachma and Crete, five drachma, 1901 (28); Switzerland, including Continental minors (6) two francs 1862, 1875, five francs 1925 (30), all in small plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (164)

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4016

**World coins**, a variety of coins and sets such as New Guinea date set 1935-45, New Zealand threepence set 1933-65 missing 1935, Uruguay mint coins 1981, U.S.A. part Lincoln cent set from 1924, Canada part cent set from 1939, collection of Canadian provinces quarters, 1992 (12); single coins mostly silver, includes Austria, one hundred schilling, 1976 (KM.2931); Bahamas, ten dollars, 1973 (KM.42); Bermuda, one dollar, 1988 (KM.88a); Canada, one dollar, 1978 (KM.121); Fiji, ten dollars, 1980 (KM.46); New Zealand, crown, 1949 (KM.22); Panama, twenty balboa, 1974 (KM.31); Saint Thomas & Prince Island, fifty escudos, 1970 (KM.21); Singapore, ten dollars, 1978 (KM.17.1); Spain, five pesetas, 1890 (KM.689); a few other silver minors; silver bullion, Canada, one ounce Maple Leaf, 1990, one ounce ingots, (4, all different). *The Spain coin is scratched, poor; the other silver coins are uncirculated, the rest very good - uncirculated, over fourteen ounces of fine silver:* (182)

\$300

4017

**World coins**, scarce, mostly hard to get coins of the twentieth century, c.1924-2000. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$130

4018

**World coins**, silver and bronze, also banknotes, Australia, halfpenny-crown; Finland, markka, 1874S; Germany; Great Britain, sixpence, 1711 (S.3619); Portugal, five hundred reis, 1899 (KM.535); South Africa; also Great Britain, Edward VII, medallion in bronze, 1902 (Eimer 1871) with case of issue and envelope; magnifying glass; necklace made from hair. *Poor - extremely fine.* (200)

\$120

4019

**World coins**, includes South Africa, George VI, silver crowns, 1947 (3), 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952 (3), silver one rand 1966 (2), 1967 (4); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1959; Israel mint set 1989 and banknotes (5); other notes (7); base metal minors in plastic bags (approx 200). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$200



part

4020\*

**World coins**, Afghanistan, silver (18), copper (15); Turkey (30), Egypt (49), Yemen (2); Iran (Persia) (10, 5 are silver crowns); Ethiopia six silver, including two silver birr (crowns); other countries in the Middle East (59); Thailand, from 1860 (25) includes silver baht (1860) and Rama V (from 1876) and copper 1/2 fuang (1865); Burma (10 including silver rupee) all in small plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (245)

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



Lot 4021 part

4021\*

**World coins**, India, British 1787 to 1964, includes engraved half pagoda, rupees 1835-1919 (26), also Straits Settlements and Malaysia (50); Hong Kong (26 including fifty cents 1894, 1905, ten cents 1868); a few mixed foreign in Italy ten Lire 1927, Russia fifty kopeck 1922 (2), all in small plastic album and one large sheet and four packets (3 with Nepal). *Fair - uncirculated*. (286)

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4022

**World coins**, minors, includes U.S.A (9) including 1878 dime; Palestine (29), silver dollars of Canada; paper money, Russia bond 1917, U.S.A MPC (2), Lebanon 25 piastres, many modern issues, some damaged coppers etc. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4023

**World coins**, includes U.S.A. silver half dollars (10), Linclon cent collection, 1941-1974S (2 sets, one with a few missing dates), Canadian quarter dollars (54, some silver) and other world coins including silver crowns from Austria, Canada (2), Finland, Macau, Peru, West Germany and minors of Great Britain, includes farthing, 1893 with mint red and halfpenny, 1806. *Stored in nine coin albums, poor - uncirculated*. (310)

\$100

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

4024

**World coins**, an assortment sorted by country into clip seal bags, mostly base metal includes a few tokens or check pieces and West Indies and Falkland Islands aluminium medalet 1924 British Empire Exhibition and German toll token Pat USA. *Fair - uncirculated*. (310)

\$80

4025

**World coins**, minors, with some Australian decimal coins including silver fifty cents, 1966 and silver coins from other countries such as Germany, Great Britain, Netherlands, New Zealand and Switzerland. *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine*. (335)

\$50

4026

**World coins**, a large assortment of coins, many minors in silver mainly from Europe and the Americas but some South African, noted in particular, Canada, silver dollars (6, 1958-67), silver half dollars (10) and ten cents, 1902H, 1906H; France, five francs, 1873A (KM.820.1); French Colonies, ten centimes, 1844A (KM.13); Germany, Hamburg, five mark, 1907J (KM.293); Great Britain, sixpences (7, 1821, 1826-1892), shillings (12, 1816-1897); India, Queen Victoria silver rupees (4, 1840-1888); South Africa, halfcrown, 1895 (KM.7) the key date; Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 Rhodes (KM.27); Straits Settlements, dollar, 1907H (KM.26); U.S.A., coronet cent, 1838 and silver half dollars (13); other world silver crowns (11). *Stored in two coin albums, poor - uncirculated*. (383)

\$400

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

4027

**World coins**, an album with Australian and Italian and other countries plus Mexico fifty centavos 1967 (240 tubes (10). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 450)

\$80

4028

**World coins**, mostly minors in plastic album includes Canada silver dollars 1963, 1967 and U.S.A silver dollar 1888O. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$120

4029

**World coins**, an assortment of silver and base metal issues from Australia, Austria, Canada, Cook Islands, England, France, Germany, Luxemburg, Monaco, Netherlands, Portugal, Switzerland, etc, together with India, quarter annas, 1938 (203) in full mint red condition. *Poor - uncirculated*. (530)

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

4030

**World coins**, minors in base metal, many recent, 5 kilos. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 600)

\$80

4031

**World coins**, Argentina to Uruguay, collection from silver four reales down to copper minors, eighteenth to twentieth centuries, includes a Portugal silver 20 reis (undated) at the start of Brazil, includes a good run of Bolivia, all in plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (635)

\$600

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4032

**World coins**, assorted coins for countries A-K, many ex mint sets, several crown sized, several in silver, mostly twentieth century. *Stored in a coin album, some fine - very fine but the majority uncirculated*. (approx 770)

\$200

4033

**World coins**, assorted coins for countries L-Z, many ex mint sets, several crown sized, many in silver, mostly twentieth century; also includes a few Dutch commemorative medals, two of these for Queen Wilhelmina I, 1898 coronation. *Stored in a coin album, some fine - very fine but the majority uncirculated*. (approx 710)

\$200

4034

**World coins**, includes a quantity of mainly silver minors but holed for suspension, also a varied assortment of other coins, mostly base metal minors but noticed Cyprus, five hundred mils, 1970 FAO issue and New Zealand, halfcrowns, 1934 and 1935 and a crown, 1949. *Stored in four coin albums, the last coin extremely fine, the rest poor - uncirculated*. (approx 710)

\$50

4035

**World coins**, an assortment on album pages, includes South African crowns (10), 1948-1961, incomplete; minors including Netherlands, silver gulden 1847, 1892, 1907; Mexico two reales, 1784, reale 1780, half reale 1758, 1796 and 1801; Russia, fifty kopecks 1922, 1925 (2), 1926 and 1927; Finland, Markka 1866; plus early German States. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 1,050)

\$400

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4036

**World coins**, a large assortment stored in a home made cabinet with felt lined plain timber trays (52) (220 x 268mm) height 870mm, includes German New Guinea two mark 1894A (ex mount), a few crowns but mostly base metal minors, many uncirculated, countries from Afghanistan through Iceland, Thailand, Tibet, Japan, Peru, Mexico, Germany, Hong Kong, Canada includes silver five cents and fifty cents; Australian tokens include a Tea Stores halfpenny 1852. *Many copper poorly toned and dusty, poor - uncirculated*. (approx 1,060)

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4037

**World coins**, base metal minors, many recent, total 12 kilos. *Fair - uncirculated*. (1,785)

\$120

4038

**World coins**, silver and bronze, tokens, medalets, badges and banknotes, including Australia, ten dollars, 1982; Canada, Great Britain, Ireland, halfcrown, 1940; Russia, half rouble, 1844 (KM.C167.1); U.S.A., one cent, 1888; half dollar, 1937, 1943, 1964; badges, Australia, Launceston State High School, in gilt and enamel; Launceston Caledonian Society, in gilt and enamel; N.S.W.B.A. Country Week, 1941; Australian Postal Industry, Tasmania; Yarraville Citizens Club; RAAF collar badges (unfinished); Lodge jewel, Drouin R.A. Chapter No.105, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to / M.Ex-Comp / J.T.Goddard / 1968-69'; Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938 (C.1938/12). *Poor - very fine*. (100s)

\$250

4039

**World coins**, Egypt, Palestine and other Middle Eastern countries, mostly twentieth century. *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$150

4040

**World coins**, silver and bronze, minors and tokens, including Australia, halfpenny - florin, 1910-1963, assorted dates; British Caribbean Territories, British Honduras, Gambia, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland. *Poor - very fine*. (100s)

\$150

4041

**World coins**, silver and bronze and tokens, including, Australia, halfpennies, pennies; Belgium; Canada; Cyprus, nine piastres, 1901 (KM.6); Falkland Islands; Great Britain, crowns, 1890, 1953, 1965 (2), 1977 (2), halfpenny, 1848, farthings, brooch with two sixpences, 1911, 1912 mounted on a silver bar; South Africa, ZAR, penny, 1898, threepence, sixpence, 1897; India; U.S.A., quarter dollar, 1915D. *Poor - very fine*. (100s)

\$150

4042

**World coins**, silver and bronze, mostly 20th century minors, including Canada, Chile, Hong Kong, India, fifty paise and one rupee, 1964, Nehru commemorative set; Ireland, mint set, 1966; U.S.A., also Australia, medal in nickel (38mm) 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage 1969 (2). *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$100

4043

**World coins**, a large collection of coins all mostly uncirculated in original packets of purchase with descriptive inserts, as well a quantity of loose coins. *Poor - uncirculated*. (many 100s)

\$50

4044

**World coins**, an accumulation with many good coins, 1800's - 1970's, several silver coins, noted France, five centimes, 1897A (much mint red), British West Africa, shilling, 1913, New Zealand, halfpenny, 1955 (50% mint red), a variety of other coins and an English token, Middlesex Spence's halfpenny Condor token (D&H804c). *Approximately twenty coins poor, the rest very good - nearly uncirculated*. (1.65kgs)

\$100

4045

**World coins**, mostly copper and nickel (2.1kg), includes a USA dollar of 1879; Australian pennies (2.4kg). *Very good - very fine*. (4.5kgs)

\$60

4046

**World coins**, 1788 - 2000s, mostly minors, some in silver, also includes some tokens, noted French Colonies, ten centimes, 1843A (KM.13) and Spain, four maravedis, 1788 (KM.407.2). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 4kgs)

\$50

4047

**World coins**, a varied selection of coins some with high face value and including several in silver (approx .35kgs) as well some tokens and check pieces and a holed English penny, 1873, impressed 'Mary / Ann / McDonald', a cased New Zealand dollar, 1974 Games, a Tokyo 1964 Olympics medal in copper (30mm) by Yusaku Kamekura, cased with certificate, and a quantity of world notes (33) noted Nigeria, five shillings, 1958 (P.2) (VF). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 4.5kgs)

\$150

4048

**World coins**, all base metal, 1800s - 1900s. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 5kgs)

\$50

4049

**World coins**, mostly copper and nickel, but including French five francs, 1838, U.S.A. half dollar, 1964 (attached to silver chain) and an electrotype 1879S dollar (in two parts), Canada, five cents, 1891, Australia fifty cents (21). *Poor - good extremely fine*. (5.3kgs)

\$90



4050

**World coins**, tokens and medals including Australian halfpennies and pennies, noted Canada, one cent, 1882H, twenty five cents, 1910 (KM.7, 11a); Fiji, penny, 1942S (lustrous uncirculated) (KM.7a); Germany/West, five mark, 1973J Copernicus, 1974D Kant (KM.136, 139); Japan, ten sen, Year 37 (1904), twenty sen, Year 32 (1899) (KM. Y.23, 24); U.S.A., nickel, 1891, 1910, dime, 1929S, 1936S; Western Samoa, tala, 1980 Solf, 1981 Roosevelt, 1984 (KM.40, 47, 57); also Liverpool halfpenny, 1793, T.Stokes penny, 1862, Abbott's Hotel sixpenny check, Sloper's Club membership disc, various other checks and mostly modern medals. *The Australian halfpennies and pennies damaged, the rest poor - uncirculated.* (approx 6kgs)

\$100

4051

**World coins**, all base metal, 1800s - 1900s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 6kgs)

\$60

4052

**World coins**, mostly twentieth century base metal minors. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 8kgs)

\$80

4053

**World coins**, mostly twentieth century, all base metal, a good assortment. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 9kgs)

\$90

4054

**World coins**, 1800s onwards, all base metal, a varied selection. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 10kgs)

\$100

4055

**World coins**, in base metal, a number of coins with high face value, an interesting selection. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 15kgs)

\$150

## WORLD GOLD COINS



4056\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1886 (KM.2267). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4057\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1908 (KM.2811) 60th anniversary of reign. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (lot 17).



4058\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, commemorative one hundred corona, 1908 (KM.2812) 60th anniversary of reign. *Obverse surface marks, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$2,000

4059

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$900

4060

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, ducat 1915 and four ducats 1915, restrikes (KM.2267, 2276). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

4061

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915, restrikes (KM.2276). *One with a dent otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

4062

**Austria**, bullion coinage, 500 schilling 1991 (KM.2989). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4063\*

**Austria**, Elizabeth, Queen of Austria, Herzogovnia and Bavaria, gold medallion four ducats, undated, in .900 fine gold by HH (13 grams). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

4064

**Bahamas**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1990, Discovery of the New World struck by the Perth Mint (KM.135) with certificate. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

4065

**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.37). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



4066\*

**Bolivia**, 14 gramos (twenty bolivianos), 1952 (KM. Bruce X12). *Uncirculated*.

\$500



4067\*

**Bolivia**, 35 gramos (fifty bolivianos), 1952 in 900 fine gold (38.9 grams) revolution commemorative (KM. Bruce X13). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,350



4068\*

**Brazil**, Peter II, 20,000 reis 1851 (KM.463). *Very fine*.

\$500



4069\*

**Brazil**, Peter II, 20,000 reis, 1867 (KM.468). *Good extremely fine*.

\$650

4070

**British Virgin Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars 1975, 1976, mint issue 1975 (KM.7, 8). *In packs of issue, FDC*. (3)

\$900



4071\*

**Canada**, Edward VII sovereign, 1909C (KM.14). *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

4072

**Canada**, George V sovereign, 1911C (KM.20). *Good extremely fine*.

\$350



4073\*

**Canada**, George V, five dollars, 1912 (KM.26). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

4074

**Canada**, George V, five dollars, 1913 (KM.26). *Very fine*.

\$300

4075

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1967, including gold twenty dollars (KM.PL18B). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$500

4076

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1967, including gold twenty dollars (KM.PL18B). *With damaged case of issue, FDC*.

\$600

4077

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof set 1967 includes gold twenty dollars (KM.OL18B). *In case of issue, FDC*. (7)

\$500

4078

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof twenty dollars, 1967 (KM.71). *Nearly FDC*.

\$630



4079\*

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, one ounce fifty dollars 1985, maple leaf (KM.125.2). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,100



4080\*

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1984 (KM.142) Jacques Cartier. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$600





4081\*

**Canada**, Manitoba, medallion coinage one dollar, 1898 (Bruce X12). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

4082

**Chile**, one peso, 1863 (KM.133) Santiago Mint, struck under law of July 28, 1860 and decree of August 20, 1860. *Nearly very fine.*

\$50



4083\*

**Chile**, twenty and fifty pesos, 1926 (KM.168; 169). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$450



4084\*

**Chile**, one hundred pesos, 1926 (KM.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$650



4085\*

**Chile**, one hundred pesos, 1948 (KM.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$650

4086

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof and mint one hundred dollars 1975 (KM.13). *In packs of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$600



4087\*

**Costa Rica**, five colones, 1900 (KM.142). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (lot 28).



4088\*

**Cuba**, two pesos, 1916 (KM.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex G.K. Gray's sale 19.7.1973 (lot 767).



4089\*

**Cuba**, five pesos, 1915 (KM.19). *Light scratches otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (lot 29).



4090\*

**Cuba**, five pesos, 1916 (KM.19). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex G.K. Gray's Sale 19.7.1973 (lot 768).



4091\*

**Cuba**, five pesos, 1916 (KM.19). *Extremely fine.*

\$320



4092\*

**Denmark**, Christian X, ten kroner 1917 (KM.816). *Good extremely fine.*

\$230





4093\*

**Denmark**, Christian X, twenty kroner 1915 (KM.817.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

4094

**Falkland Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof set 1974, five and two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign (KM.PS2). *In Royal Mint case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$2,500



4095\*

**Fiji**, Prince Charles, tenth anniversary of Independence, mint two hundred dollars, 1980 (KM.47). *In Royal mint case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$600



4096\*

**France**, Charles VI, (1380-1422), ecu d'or a la couronne, issued from 1385-1389, (3.96 grams), obv. crowned arms legend around, ++KAROLVS DEI GRATIA FRANCORVM REX, rev. floriated cross in quadrilobe, around XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC IMPERAT, (C.484, L.378, Dup.369, Delmonte 432, VG&H 92-4). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$600

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



4097\*

**France**, Francis I, (1515-1547), ecu d'or au soleil, issue of 21 July 1519, (3.42 grams), obv. ++FRANCISCVS DEI GRA FRANCOR REX, crowned arms with sun above, rev. cross with extremities as lis, around. +XPS VICIT XPS REGNET XPS IMPERAT, F and lis alternate in angles, (Lafaurie 639 var.; Duplessy 775, Ciani 1073, cf.Friedberg 340). *Very fine or better and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$600

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



4098\*

**France**, Louis XII, ecu d'or 1629, Paris Mint (F.146; KM.41.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$900

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 683).



4099\*

**France**, Louis XV, louis d' or, 1726A (KM.489.1). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$1,250



4100\*

**France**, Louis XV, louis d'or, 1741K (KM.513.22). *Edge filed slightly otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,500



4101\*

**France**, Louis XV, louis d'or, 1747W (KM.513.22). *Rim nick and dent, some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$750



4102\*

**France**, Louis XVI, two louis d'or 1786D (Fr.219; KM.592.5). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 2230).



4103\*

**France**, Napoleon Consul, twenty francs, An 12 A (1803) Paris (KM.651). *Nearly very fine*.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1987).



4104\*

**France**, Republic, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, AN 12A (1804) (KM.661). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$450



4105\*

**France**, Republic, Napoleon, Emperor, twenty francs, An 12 A (KM.661). *Very fine*.

\$370

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1126).



4106\*

**France**, Republic, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1808A (KM.687.1). *Uncirculated*.

\$600

4107

**France**, Empire, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Nearly very fine*.

\$280



4108\*

**France**, Empire, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Mount on cheek, nearly extremely fine*.

\$370

4109

**France**, Empire, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1812A (KM.695.1); Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.712.1); Louis Philippe, twenty francs, 1831A (KM.746.1), 1847A (KM.750.1). *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$1,100



4110\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (Fr265; KM.170.1). *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 2692).



4111\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, forty francs, 1818 W (KM.713.6). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,250



4112\*

**France**, Charles X, forty francs, 1830 A (KM.721.1). *Good very fine*.

\$600



4113\*

**France**, Louis Philippe I, twenty francs, 1831A (KM.746.1). *Good extremely fine*.

\$450



4114\*

**France**, Louis Philippe I, twenty francs, 1848A (KM.750.1). *Good extremely fine*.

\$500





4115\*

**France**, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$370

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2204).

4116

**France**, Second Republic, twenty francs 1851A (KM.762); Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1852A (KM.774), 1854-5A, 1857-60A, extra 1858A (KM.781.1), 1859BB (KM.781.2). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$2,250



part

4117\*

**France**, Louis Napoleon, Second Republic, twenty francs 1852A (KM.774); Napoleon III, Second Empire, ten francs 1860BB (KM.784.4). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

4118

**France**, twenty francs, Napoleon III, 1857A, 1862 BB (KM.781.1, 801.2), Third Republic 1887A, 1897A (KM.825) (2), rooster 1913 (KM.857); Hungary, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.455.1); Tunisia, twenty francs 1904A (KM.234). *Fine or better, the rooster bent.* (8)

\$1,700



4119\*

**France**, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1857A (KM.785.1). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (lot 36).



4120\*

**France**, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1858 A (Fr.306; KM.786.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 22 (lot 1289).



4121\*

**France**, Napoleon III, five francs 1866A (KM.803.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

4122

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1861-4 A, 66A (2), 67A, 68A (2) (KM.801.1) 1865BB (2), 1866-7BB, 1869BB (2) (KM.801.2). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$3,400



4123\*

**France**, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1868A (KM.804.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



4124\*

**France**, Third Republic, ten francs, 1896A (KM.830). *Good very fine.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2461).

4125

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1875A (2), 1877 A (2), 1893A, 1895A (2), 1896A, 1897A (2) (KM.825), 1910 rooster (KM.857). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$2,500



4126\*

**France**, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1882A (KM.832). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

4127

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs 1901, rooster (KM.857). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Reserve Bank Sale (private treaty bullion sale).



4128

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1909 (KM.857). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 23 (lot 2233).

4129

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1909 and 1914 rooster (KM.857). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

4130

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1914 (KM.857). *Rim damage otherwise extremely fine.*

\$230



4131\*

**France**, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1935 by L. Bazor (KM.880). *Rim nick otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



4132\*

**German East Africa**, fifteen rupien, 1916T (Tabora) (KM.16.1). *Has been mounted, obverse rim cut and sliced at 9 o'clock otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

This coin was given to a former resident of Zimbabwe.



4133\*

**Germany**, Augsburg Free City, under Holy Roman Empire, Leopold I (1657-1705), gold ducat, 1702, obv. bust of Leopold to right, rev. pine cone in hand of a turreted female, (F.76, KM.114). *Has been bent, now straightened, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400



4134\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Ludwig II, twenty mark, 1873D (KM.501). *Good very fine.*

\$350



4135\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1872A (KM.501). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



4136\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1913A (KM.521). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



4137\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Frederick August, twenty mark, 1913E (KM.1265). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$500

4138

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1975, Royal Visit (KM.38). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750



4139\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, mint one thousand dollars, 1976 Year of the Dragon (KM.40). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$550



4140\*

**Hong Kong**, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1981 Year of the Cockerel (KM.48). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

4141

**Hong Kong**, proof one thousand dollars, 1997 (KM.79). *In case of issue, certificate no 88589, FDC.*

\$500



4142

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

4143

**Iceland**, proof set 1974, includes ten thousand kronur (KM. PS1). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

4144

**Isle of Man**, Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1973 (KM.27). *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$900

4145

**Isle of Man**, Elizabeth II, two pounds, 1973 (KM.28). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



4146\*

**Italy**, Sardinia, Carlo Alberto, one hundred lire, 1834P, mm. eagle head, (KM.117.2). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, scarce.*

\$1,400



4147\*

**Italy**, Venice, Alvise Mocenigo II, (1700-1709), levantine copy of the Venetian ducat in the name of this Doge, obv. crude Doge kneeling before crude St. Mark, rev. Christ standing within stars, (cf.F.1358, cf.Ives NN&M 128, Pl.XIII). *Fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4148\*

**Italy**, Vittorio Emanuele III, fifty lire 1931 IX (KM.71). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

4149\*

**Italy**, Vittorio Emanuele III, fifty lire, 1932 X (KM.71). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

---

**Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm**

---

**WORLD GOLD COINS**

4150

**Japan**, base gold two shu, undated (1860-69), Manen era (KM.C.18a, JNDA 9-44). *Very fine or better*. (7)

\$100

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4151

**Japan**, base gold two bu, undated (1868-69), Meiji era (KM.C.21d, JNDA 9-29). *Very fine or better*. (8)

\$150

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4152

**Japan**, two bu, undated, Meiji era (KM.C.21d). *Some slight buckling otherwise very fine*.

\$50



4153\*

**Japan**, Meiji, gold one yen, Yr4 (1871) (KM.Y9). *Good extremely fine*.

\$750

4154

**Jordan**, King Hussein, proof twenty five dinars, 1977 25th Anniversary of Reign (KM.33). *In folder of issue, FDC*.

\$500



4155\*

**Kenya**, one hundred shillings, 1966 (KM.7) 75th Anniversary - Birth President Jomo Kenyatta. *Extremely fine*.

\$250



Lot 5156 part



part

4156\*

**Lesotho**, proof set, three gold and four silver coins, four, two and one maloti, five, ten, twenty and fifty licente, 1966 (KM. PS1) certificate 852. *In case of issue, FDC*. (7)

\$850

4157

**Lesotho**, proof set, seven coins as previous, (KM.PS1) certificate 1401. *In case of issue, FDC*. (7)

\$850



4158\*

**Lesotho**, proof set, fifty and one hundred maloti, 1976 (KM. PS8) certificate 1072. *In case of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$500



4159\*

**Lesotho**, proof five hundred maloti, 1980 (KM.29) certificate no 1040. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,250

4160

**Mexico**, two and a half pesos, 1945 restrike (KM.463); Maximillian, jeweller's fantasy peso 1865 (2). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$90

4161

**Mexico**, fifty pesos, 1947 restrike (KM.481). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,400

4162

**Monaco**, proof two hundred francs, 1966, tenth anniversary of Royal Wedding (KM. Bruce M2). *FDC*.

\$1,100





4163\*  
**Nepal**, mohar, VS 1983 (1926) (KM.702). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



4164\*  
**Netherlands**, Holland, Utrecht Bishopric, David of Burgundy, (1456-1496), St. Martin's gold florin, (3.35 grams), obv. SANCTVS MARTIN EPS, St. Martin seated on Gothic throne facing, rev. + MON NOVA AVREA TRAIECTEN, all within arms of Burgundy, (Delmonte 945, F.194). *Good very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$400

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of Francois-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



4165\*  
**Netherlands**, Utrecht, fourteen gulden, 1760 (KM.104). *Old tone, extremely fine.*

\$900



4166\*  
**Netherlands**, trade ducat, 1837 (KM.50.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

4167  
**Netherlands**, Wilhelm III, ten gulden, 1877 (KM.106). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

4168  
**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina I, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Extremely fine.*

\$130

4169  
**Netherlands**, Beatrix, ducat, 1985, 1986 (KM.190.1, 190.2). *In cases of issue with certificates, proof-like.* (2)

\$250

4170  
**Netherlands**, Beatrix, double ducat, 1988 (KM.211). *In case of issue with certificate, proof-like.*

\$250

4171  
**Panama**, proof platinum one hundred and fifty dollars, 1976 (KM.43). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

4172  
**Portugal**, John V, four hundred reis, 1731 (KM.201). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4173\*  
**Portugal**, John VI, peca or 6400 reis, 1822, (KM.364). *Attractive tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,400



4174\*  
**Portugal**, Luiz I, 5000 reis, 1872, (KM.516). *Attractive proof-like surface, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



4175\*  
**Portugal**, Luiz I, 10000 reis, 1879, (KM.520). *Attractive nearly extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

4176  
**Peru**, one fifth, half and one libra, 1966 (KM.210, 209, 207). *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$500



4177\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1844 (KM.C.175.1). *Some brilliance, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



4178\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

4179

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles 1900 (3), 1902 (KM.Y.62) ten roubles, 1902, 1903 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$1,300

4180

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1901 3 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine.*

\$170



4181\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



4182\*

**Russia**, USSR, proof platinum one hundred and fifty roubles, 1977 for 1980 Olympics (Fr.164; KM.Y.152). *Without case, FDC.*

\$600



4183\*

**Saudi Arabia**, guinea trade coins, A.H.1370 (1950) (KM.36). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$3,000

4184

**Seychelles**, proof set, one cent - one thousand rupees, 1976 (KM.PS4). *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$650

4185

**Seychelles**, proof set, 1976, including one thousand rupees (KM.PS4). *In Spink & Son case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



4186\*

**Sierra Leone**, proof ten golde, undated (1975) 70th Birthday of Dr Siaka Stevens (KM.28). *Cloudy tone otherwise FDC.*

\$1,900

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

4187

**South Africa**, ZAR, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Good very fine.*

\$350

4188

**South Africa**, ZAR, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Good very fine.*

\$350

4189

**South Africa**, George VI, proof set, 1952 (KM.PS24). *In blue case of issue, coins toned, penny with spotting, FDC.* (11)

\$450

4190

**South Africa**, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1959 (KM.PS44). *In blue case of issue, coins lightly toned, FDC.* (11)

\$450

4191

**South Africa**, Republic, proof set, 1961 (KM.PS50). *In blue case of issue, coins toned, FDC.* (9)

\$400

4192

**South Africa**, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1961 (KM.PS50). *In case of issue, light toning otherwise FDC.*

\$500

This and nearly all the following 28 lots ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

4193

**South Africa**, Republic, proof set, 1962 (KM.PS53). *In blue case of issue, coins toned, FDC.* (9)

\$400

4194

**South Africa**, Republic, one and two rand, proof set of two coins, 1962 (KM.PS55). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

4195

**South Africa**, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1963 (KM.PS56). *In case of issue, heavily toned otherwise FDC.*

\$450

4196

**South Africa**, Republic, proof set, 1963 (KM.PS56). *In blue case of issue, coins toned, FDC.* (9)

\$400

4197 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof sets, 1965, 1966 (KM.PS66, 67). <i>In red cases of issue, both cases with red dye marks inside lid, some coins toned, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800	4208 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof sets, 1973, 1974, 1975 (KM.PS87, 90, 93). <i>In red cases of issue, some coins toned, nearly FDC - FDC.</i> (3)	\$1,150
4198 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1966 (KM.PS67). <i>In case of issue, the silver one rand and copper two cents both heavily toned, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450	4209 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set, 1974 (KM.PS90). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$450
4199 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof sets, 1967, 1970, 1971, 1972 (KM.PS69, 78, 81, 84). <i>In red cases of issue, some coins toned and spotted, nearly FDC - FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,500	Ex Jack Wallace Collection.	
4200 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1967 (KM.PS69). <i>In case of issue, silver one rand heavily toned, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450	4210 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1974 (KM.PS90). <i>In case of issue, some toning, one cent heavily toned, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450
4201 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof sets, 1968, 1969 (KM.PS72, 75). <i>In red cases of issue, some coins toned, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800	4211 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1975 (KM.PS93). <i>In case of issue, some toning, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450
4202 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1968 (KM.PS72). <i>In case of issue, toned silver one rand and heavily toned copper, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450	4212 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1976 (KM.PS96). <i>In case of issue, some toning to silver one rand, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450
4203 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1969 (KM.PS75). <i>In case of issue, toned copper, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450	4213 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set, 1977 (KM.PS99); banknote, South African Reserve Bank, two rand, 1978-1981 (P.118a). <i>The set in case of issue, FDC, the note with folds, very fine.</i> (2)	\$450
4204 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1970 (KM.PS78). <i>In case of issue, some minor spotting on edge of silver one rand, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450	4214 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1977 (KM.PS99). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$450
4205 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1971 (KM.PS81). <i>In case of issue, some toning, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450	4215 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1978 (KM.PS102). <i>In case of issue, some toning, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450
4206 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1972 (KM.PS84). <i>In case of issue, some toning otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450	4216 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1979 (KM.PS105). <i>In case of issue, toning on half and two cents, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450
4207 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1973 (KM.PS87). <i>In case of issue, some light toning, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450	4217 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1980 (KM.PS108). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$450
		4218 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1981 (KM.PS113). <i>In case of issue, some toning, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$450



4219

**South Africa**, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1982 (KM.PS116). *In case of issue, the silver one rand heavily toned, otherwise FDC.*

\$450

4220

**South Africa**, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1983 (KM.PS119). *In case of issue, some toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$450

4221

**South Africa**, Republic, one rand 1968, two rand 1966, 1978, quarter krugerrand 1982. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,000

4222

**South Africa**, Republic, one rand, 1969 (KM.63). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$600

4223

**South Africa**, Republic, one rand, 1973 (KM.63). *FDC.*

\$150

4224

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand, 1973 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

4225

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,100



4226\*

**Spain**, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1877 (KM.673). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



4227\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Albert and Isabelle, (1599-1621), double alberton, (5.13 grams), 1601, Tournai Mint, obv. St. Andrew's cross crowned, divides date, rev. crowned arms in order collar, (KM.6, VG&H 284/7b, Del 437). *Good very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$800

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 2326).



4228\*

**Swaziland**, proof set, five, ten twenty and twenty five emalangeni, 1974 (KM.PS3). *In each case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$2,500

4229

**Swaziland**, mint set of five, fifty and one hundred emalangeni, 1975 (KM.MS2). *In wallet, FDC.* (3)

\$500



4230\*

**Thailand**, Bhumipol, Rama IX, six thousand baht (1988) (KM.Y.218). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

4231

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1914, Indian head. *Very fine.*

\$220



4232\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1914D, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$250



4233\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



4234\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1925D, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4235\*

**U.S.A.**, commemorative gold two and a half dollars, 1926, Sesquicentennial. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Sold with PNG photo grade certificate as MS 65.



4236\*

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, 1880, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$350



4237\*

**U.S.A.**, ten dollars, or eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Very fine.*

\$550



4238\*

**U.S.A.**, ten dollars or eagle, 1912, Indian head. *good extremely fine.*

\$750



4239\*

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Minor surface marks otherwise good extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$1,250

4240

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Surface marking and edge nicks otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200



4241\*

**Venezuela**, gold twenty bolivares, 1912 (KM.Y32). *Cleaned extremely fine.*

\$400

4242

**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala, 1980 (KM.37). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300



Lot 4243 part





4243\*

**Yugoslavia**, proof set, one thousand, five hundred, two hundred and one hundred dinara in gold, plus fifty and twenty dinara in silver (KM.PS1) (140.76 gms of .900 fine gold). *With case of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$6,000

4244

**World**, Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1894; one ducat, 1915 restrikes (4); France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1864A; Germany, Prussia, William II, ten mark, 1898A (loop mount soldered on); Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1898, 1910; Mexico, two pesos, 1945; Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1933; Switzerland, twenty francs, 1947. *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$1,650

4245

**World**, Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1973 (KM.40.1); Isle of Man, one pound, 1979 in vereniam (KM.44); Netherlands, trade ducat, 1928 (KM.83.1). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$150

4246

**World**, Bahamas, proof fifty dollars 1973 (KM.48); Jamaica, proof twenty dollars 1972 (KM.61). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$400

4247

**World**, Olympic Games centenary 1896-1996, coins, each country a half ounce troy issue in gold and sterling silver; from Australia in 1993 for two hundred dollars 22ct gold and two x twenty dollars sterling silver proof coins, similar issues from Canada 1992, France 1994, Austria 1995 and Greece 1996, in official case with certificates as issued. *FDC.* (15)

\$2,600

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



4248\*

**Belgium**, Antwerp World Exhibition, 1894, in bronze (61mm) by Jul.Baetes, pierced for suspension loop, obverse, bare head of Leopold II right, reverse, globe with laurel branch across held by sash, hovering above Antwerp city, arms at top, at left, the French name 'Exposition Universelle D'Anvers', the date 1894 in the centre and at the right the Dutch name 'Wereld Tentoonstelling van Antwerpen'. *Some light verdigris areas, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$90



4249

**Chinese amulets**, and large spade money copy as well as a selection of world medals and tokens, noted Dutch medal in bronze (50mm) for Luke Royal Military Sports Association, 1928, prize medal for Dressage, obverse and reverse design with an equestrian theme and a medal for Preliminaries of Peace between Great Britain and France, 1801, in bronze (24mm); also, a cased set of Dominoes. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$60

4250

**France**, memorial medal to honour General L.C.Antoin Desaix de Veygour, Battle of Marengo, c.1803, in bronze (50mm); other tokens and medals from Australia, Great Britain, Spain and U.S.A. *The first with much marking and edge bumps, overall very good - good very fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4251

**France**, medal, 37mm, 1930, for Wisdom 1st prize to Mathieu de Camplain, from the Monastery of Notre Dame of the Plain, for the second year; together with Chinese charms (3) 45, 47, 55mm diameter. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50



4252\*

**Germany**, Hamburg, **gold** medal (.980 fine, 74.47gms, 53mm) in recognition of forty years of public service, obverse, two opposing mermaids with arms linked, enarmoured arm above with torch, below old Hamburg arms, around, Hamburg City's motto in Latin, translation, 'may prosperity strive to preserve the freedom won by our elders', reverse, scroll in centre, German legend, translation, 'the Senate on the 40th anniversary of service', around the outside the years 1410, 1529, 1712, 1860, 1921, 1952, these being important years for the Constitution of Hamburg. *In case of issue bearing Hamburg arms, uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Together with bestowal document in official hard cover bearing Hamburg arms, the document with Hamburg arms at top and below the German bestowal translated to, 'The Senate and Free City of Hamburg thanks and recognises Master Otto Schuppenhauer for forty years of diligent work in public service from the President of the Senate (signature) Hamburg, 15 December 1965.'

4253

**Prussia**, commemorative of Frederick the Great's victories at Rosbach Nov 5th 1757, Battle of Lissa December 5th and Siege of Breslau Dec 20th 1757, in brass (44mm) holed at top for suspension, obverse, Frederick on horseback left with sword drawn, town, campsite and mounted troops behind, reverse, battle scene of troops charging left. *Fine.*

\$50

4254

**Germany**, Jubilee of First Foundation Stone of Cologne Cathedral, 1848, in bronze (59mm), obverse, cathedral without spires, reverse, cathedral completed with spires; Niederwald National Monument, souvenir of restoration of the Empire, 1870-71, in gilt (24mm) with loop suspension, obverse, monument, reverse, Empire eagle; another but souvenir for the heritage inauguration, 1883, in white metal (34mm) with suspension loop, obverse, King Wilhelm the Victorious, bust in robes and crown to the right, reverse, monument. *The last with some corrosion on reverse, overall very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$90

4255

**Germany**, Sinking of the S.S.Lusitania, 1915, in bronze (57mm) by K.Goetz. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

4256

**Germany**, Lusitania Medal in iron (55mm) by Karl Goetz, 5 May 1915, British copy (cf.Kienast 156). *Some light rusting as usual with this metal, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



Lot 4257 part

4257\*

**Hong Kong**, Chinese **gold** collection, rings and pendants relative to the Robert Hotung family, includes, signet ring (2.2gms) with Fu Gui characters (very rich); wedding band (4.3gms), inside marked Zu Jin (full gold); small round pendant (2.1gms) with double happy characters for marriage, reverse marked, respectfully presented by 'Si Tu' with a promise not to be lazy; medium round pendant (3.3gms) with Fu character (good fortune or happiness), reverse a tiger; small water droplet shape (2.8gms) with modern style Shou character (long life used for older birthday occasions), reverse marked, 22 October 'bing jia nian' (too old year) and a Chinese proverb meaning to have longevity of life; large water droplet shape (5.7gms) with older style Shou character (long life as above), reverse marked to remember 'Qi Yi' 1862-1952 (90th birthday), total combined weight (20.4gms). *Very fine - extremely fine and a unique collection associated with the most important Hong Kong person.* (6)

\$1,000

Sir Robert Hotung KBE, 1862 - 1956 was a famous Hong Kong businessman and philanthropist. The son of a westerner and a Han Chinese woman of Shenzhen heritage, he was educated at Queen's College, graduating in 1878. With his bilingual skills, business acumen and dedication to hard work he became Head Compradore of Jardine, Matheson and Company until his retirement in 1889. He was the wealthiest person in Hong Kong and through his wife he funded many charities and was on several boards. He founded The Chinese Club in response to the colonial policy of excluding those who were not British or white from joining the exclusive Hong Kong Club. At the time in Hong Kong there was a policy in place under The Peak Reservation Ordinance that prevented Chinese from residing on The Peak however, because of his standing and wealth, this was waived for Robert Hotung and thus he became the first Chinese person to be allowed to live on The Peak. Sir Robert also financed different revolutions including the Xinhai Revolution led by Dr Sun Yat Sen which led to the establishment of the Republic of China.

4258

**Israel**, General M. Dayan, proof commemorative medal in **gold** (.900 fine, 15.6gm, 36mm). *Obverse with fine scratches in field, extremely fine.*

\$700

4259

**Italy**, 25th Anniversary of Unification of Italy, 1884, in bronze (32mm) by L. Giorgi; Margherita, Queen of Italy, medal undated (c.1900), in bronze (19mm) holed top and bottom; Garibaldi medal for 50th Anniversary of the Battle of Aspromonte, 1912, in bronze (irregular 25mm x 23mm) with suspension hole; Veteran's medal for Divisione Ftr. At. Sirte, undated, in bronze (25mm) with suspension loop; Medal of Merit of the State and City of Rome, King Vittorio Emanuele III issue, c.1930, in silver (30mm) suspension loop missing; Volleyball competition medal, in gilt (40mm x 30mm) with suspension loop, reverse impressed, 'P.G.S. / 1974'; reproduction gold ambogino set into card holder for Lions Clubs National Congress, Milan, 1981; gilt and enamel religious medals with suspension, matching small and large size, in exergue 'Ex S.M. Casino / MDCCCLXXX' (2); Imperiale World Services S.P.A. medal, undated, uniface, in bronze (40mm); Executive Club, Lloyd Adriatico, impressed number 94, in gilt (32mm); Centenary of S. Maria Delle Grazie, 1992, in bronze (50mm) by the Association Pro Loco, Soncino; Good Luck medal from Bo mountain refuge, in cupro nickel (diamond shape 40mm) with suspension loop; three small religious medalets; five hundred lire token in plastic, Alleanza Coop Modenese. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

4260

**Japan**, Tokyo Olympics, 1964, set of three medals in **gold**, silver and bronze. *In case of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4261

**Lithuania**, 7th world sports of Lithuania competition 2005, in aluminium bronze in case of issue; USSR era Lithuania sports award medals (17) in bronzed or brass different sizes, all uninscribed, seven large (40-55mm) and ten small (30mm) with enamelled clasps. Also proof ten litu in hard plastic case. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$150

4262

**Netherlands**, William and Mary, Glorious Revolution Tercentenary, 1688-1988, proof medal in fine silver (65mm) by the Dutch Mint, obverse, busts of William and Mary right, reverse, coat of arms, legend around. *In case of issue, over five ounces of fine silver; FDC.*

\$100

4263

**Netherlands**, 50th Wedding Anniversary of Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard, 1987, cased set of two medals in silver and bronze (50mm); another, but square shaped (20mm) one in silver, the other bronze; The Orange Collection 1988, folder with four medallions, three in silver, one with certificate, includes issues for Prince William-Alexander, Princess Beatrix, Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard and Prince of Orange 1533-1584; Princess Juliana, proof medallion for 80th birthday, 1989, in silver (38mm). *All in cases except the square bronze medal, the lid of the first set is loose, uncirculated - FDC.* (3 + 2 sets)

\$110

4264

**Poland**, 150 Years of the Polish Catholic Mission to France, 1836-1986, in bronze (103mm x 100mm) roughly circular with flat base for freestanding, obverse, weeping Mary facing, amid crucifixion scene, reverse, Church between open hands, crowds at both sides, Polish eagle above and inscriptions below, one in Polish and one in French. *In fitted case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$50





4265\*

**Russia**, Catherine the Great, medal in copper, 65.5mm, (96.29 grams), obv. portrait of Empress left, rev. construction of monument to Peter I, (Diakov 150.1). *Trace of original clasp (for suspension), rare, and in unusually high grade, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



Lot 4268 part



4266\*

**Russia**, Alexander I, medal in copper, 1811, 52mm, (62.74 grams), obv. portrait of Alexander I by Leberecht, rev. female figure playing lyre commemorating the funding for the academy of Abo (Turku) in Finland, (Diakov 346.1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

4267

**South Africa**, Our Cape Coin Heritage, 1600-1834, proof collection of thirty medals in gold plated sterling silver (37.3gms, 45mm) by The Africana Commemorative Mint, comprises six medallion replica coins each of The Dutch Collection, The British Collection, The Seaborne Empires, The Dollar Dynasties, and The Tavern of the Seas. *Stored in a prestigious, velvet lined, two coloured lockable (key included) timber cabinet with a Dutch tile recessed into lid, together with two hardcover booklets and certificate, in original delivery box, over thirty three ounces of fine silver, FDC. (30)*

\$750



Lot 4268 part



4268\*

**South Africa**, Our Cape Coin Heritage, 1600-1834, proof collection of thirty medals in gold plated sterling silver (37.3gms, 45mm) by The Africana Commemorative Mint, comprises six medallion replica coins each of The Dutch Collection, The British Collection, The Seaborne Empires, The Dollar Dynasties, and The Tavern of the Seas. *Stored in a prestigious, velvet lined, two coloured timber cabinet with a Dutch tile (this with crack) recessed into lid, over thirty three ounces of fine silver, some medals with toning but FDC.* (30)

\$750

4269

**Switzerland**, 800th Anniversary of Lucerne, 1978 (2) one in .900 silver, one in bronze (41mm), obverse, old city scene, above '1178 Luzern 1978', reverse, modern city layout. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

4270

**U.S.A.**, American Numismatic Convention, ribbons and medals 1956-1980, including Metropolitan New York, Middle Atlantic N.A., Great Eastern N.A., Grand Central, Los Angeles; also U.S.A. Olympics, lapel badges (2); Australia, threepence, 1942; Germany, porcelain medal Goethe. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (41)

\$100

4271

**U.S.A.**, presidential miniature medals, collection of thirty seven medals in bronze (33mm), George Washington 1789 - Richard Nixon 1969, together with booklet description and history for each president and his medal. *Uncirculated.* (37)

\$60

4272

**U.S.A.**, an assortment of medals and sets of medals relating to space exploration and commemorative medals for historic events and significant people. *Mostly cased or packaged, uncirculated.* (27 + 2 sets)

\$60

4273

**Vatican**, Pope John Paul II 1980-1990 medals in **gold**, silver and bronze. *In case of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$300

4274

**Yugoslavia**, Ljubljana International Wine Fair, 1958, in nickel plated bronze (50mm), obverse, ancient god, probably Dionysus, holding vine of grapes while seated and pouring wine from an urn at his waist, reverse, bunch of grapes to left, at right, '1958 / IV. / Mednarodni / Vinski Sejem / Ljubljana', in official case; Pfizer award pins (2), both oval in shape, the first with 'Pfizer' in gold on black background and gold edge, reverse stamped, 'CTO / 1/10 10K', the second with 'pfizer' all in lower case, in incuse letters in a raised central panel, inset below with a genuine three point diamond, reverse stamped 'Tiffany & Co / 18K on stg'. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$70

4275

**Grand United Order of Oddfellows**, Friendly Society, Past Noble Grand, collar and apron set in velvet, illustrated cloth apron, gold braid and gold thread with gold bullion thread decorations and tassels. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4276

**International Society of Postmasters**, medallion stamp covers (23) album; French Polynesia silver dish with matte finish medal in base for Pacific Ocean Infantry Regiment by Y.Delsart; Sands of Gallipoli medal set 1915-2005 (six silver medals with gold plating) in wooden display case. *FDC.* (1 + 2 sets)

\$500

4277

**World medals**, France, commemorative of the French constitution, 1791, in bronze (35mm), obverse, the King with hand on the constitution resting on plinth, bishop behind, Justice in background, reverse, inscription, legend around; Queen Victoria of England's visit to His Majesty Louise Philippe, King of France, 1843, in bronze (26mm), obverse, crowned bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, inscription; Germany, beehive medal, undated, in silver (30mm), obverse, active beehive, German legend translated to 'As the bees collect for the future', reverse, crossed cornucopias upturned tipping out fruits and treasure, German legend translated to 'then 1st prosper by wages'; Memorial of the First German Parliament, 1848, in white metal (34mm), obverse, Germania seated left, reverse, closed wreath, inscription inside; 800th Anniversary of House of Wettin, 1889, in white metal (square 27mm) pierced for suspension, obverse, bareheads of King Albert 'the Good' and Queen Carola of Saxony right, reverse, inscription inside beaded circle; German Victory Over French, 1870, in white metal (37mm), obverse, bareheaded and uniformed bust of King Wilhelm half facing, reverse, eagle standing on top of a prostrate eagle, legend around. *The French Queen Victoria Visit medal with some surface verdigris near obverse edge, overall good fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### BRITISH SINGLES



4278\*

**Sutlej Medal 1846**, in exergue Ferozeshuhur 1845. Unnamed specimen issue. *No ribbon, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4279\*

**Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58**, five clasps - Delhi, Defence of Lucknow, Relief of Lucknow, Lucknow, Central India. Unnamed specimen issue. *Light hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4280\*

**South Africa Medal 1879**, - clasp - 1879, 918. Pte. T.J. Wright. 99th Foot, impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400



4281\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, six clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 9226 Pte W. Purdie. Th' Crofts M.I. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4282\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, - clasp - Relief of Ladysmith. 3751 Pte T. Prosser Devon. Regt. Impressed. *Obverse with edge bruise at 7 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$450

3751 Pte T. Prosser KIA 15 Dec 1899 Colenzo.

4283

**1914-15 Star (3)**, 15883 Pte. G. Dawson. E. York. R. on first, M2-049210 Pte. W.H. Filby. A.S.C. on second, 235717, E.H. Hine, L.S., R.N. on third. All medals impressed. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$120



4284

**Single medals**, 1914-15 Star, 20674 Pte T.Grier L.Pool. R; 1914-15 Star, No.2416 Sepoy Rur Singh Jind I.S.Infy; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18, James B.Points; Victory Medal 1914-19, 2 Lieut S.Scott. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine, four single medals.*

\$130

4285

**Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (VR)**, small reverse lettering. Q.M.Sgt. J.Hardy. R.E. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4286

**Coronation Medal 1953**, unnamed; Great Britain, coronation mint sets (2) one with farthing - halfcrown, the other with farthing - crown but missing threepence. *The medal in original case, uncirculated.* (1 + two sets)

\$60

## BRITISH GROUPS

4287

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, GV (type A). 13187 Pte F.Sparks, R.A.M.C. on first medal, 13187 Q.M.Sgt. F.Sparks. R.A.M.C. on second medal. *Ribbon on first medal faded, first medal with contact marks in field, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

With letter of thanks from RSL for loan of medals.



4288\*

**Group of Seven:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E. (Civil) 2nd type; King's Police Medal (GVIR) 1st issue; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Indian Police Medal (GVIR) 1st issue for Distinguished Conduct; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. C.Weale Indian Police Bengal on second medal, 54173 C.Weale President V S.B. 711 on third and fourth medals, C.Weale O.B.E. I.P. Dy Commr of Police Calcutta on fifth medal. First, sixth and seventh medals unnamed, second to fifth medals engraved, third and fourth medals renamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,250

Ex John Tamplin Collection.

O.B.E. L.G. 01Jan1942, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

K.P.M. L.G. 01Jan1938, 'As Superintendent of Police, Midnapore, he succeeded in breaking up the terrorist parties in that district'. I.P.M. (for Gallantry) Gazette of India 19Jun1943 'On the afternoon of the 4th January 1943, Mr Weale and Sergeants Burr and Bullock went to the Alipore Aerodrome on receipt of information that an Indian Sepoy had run amok, had shot and killed another soldier and was sheltering at the top of a staircase with a rifle and ammunition at his disposal. On arrival they found that a second soldier had been shot at and injured by the maniac, who was found to be at the head of a staircase above the Guard Room and in a position which enabled him to fire at anyone approaching the staircase and also to command the front approach to the house through two windows in a small room at the staircase top. On the instructions of Mr Weale, Sergeant Bullock fired four Tear Smoke shells up the staircase from the ground floor verandah, while Sergeant Burr covered him with a revolver. A considerable concentration of Tear Smoke was set up, but when the two Sergeants and another Sepoy went towards the staircase, the maniac fired at them twice, but fortunately missed them. It was subsequently discovered that he was using a respirator. Sergeant Bullock thereupon threw some Smoke Tear grenades up the staircase and over the roof of the house, and for the second time attempted to reach the staircase while Sergeant Burr covered him with a rifle. Two more shots from the maniac, however, rendered this attempt unsuccessful. Sergeant Burr was then ordered to remain covering the staircase, while Mr Weale and Sergeant Bullock made their way through some light bamboo jungle up to a distance of about 30 yards from the front of the house. During this advance the two officers were exposed to the fire of the maniac through the windows referred to above, but were not actually fired on. From the position then reached Sergeant Bullock fired four more Tear Smoke shells at the windows, but these did not succeed in dislodging the Sepoy. Rifles were then borrowed and Mr Weale fired three rounds and Sergeant Bullock four rounds through the windows. This attack diverted the maniac's attention to the party at the front of the house, and while shifting his position to fire at them, he exposed himself to the fire of Sergeant Burr, who was guarding the staircase. Sergeant Burr fired two rounds, shortly after which the maniac fell down the stairs and was found to be dead. In carrying out this difficult and dangerous operation these three officers displayed conspicuous gallantry and disregard of personal risk, in the face of a well-armed madman who was firing at them from excellent cover'.

Cyril Weale was born on 12 February 1900. After service during the Great War, he joined the Indian Police on 29 November 1921 as an Assistant Superintendent in Bengal. In 1924 he was posted to the Intelligence Department as Special Assistant and appointed as Additional Superintendent of Police at Dacca in March 1926, and in 1930 as Special Superintendent, Intelligence Branch. As Superintendent of Police at Midnapore he succeeded in breaking up the ramifications of the terrorist parties in that district. In June he was appointed Principal of the Police Training College at Sardah, and was again appointed Principal of that College in January 1935. He was promoted an Assistant Inspector-General of Police in October 1936, and Deputy Commissioner of Police, at Calcutta, in May 1940. It was in this capacity that Weale was awarded the Indian Police Medal for Gallantry in an encounter with an armed maniac. He left the Indian Police in 1947 and then worked in Calcutta with the firm of Messrs. Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd., until 1957. Returning to England, he then worked as a Security Officer with the Foreign Office for about two years. Weale was an active member of the Indian Police Association, as Secretary in 1938, and Editor of the Bulletin until 1940. In 1944 he was Secretary of the Bengal Branch. He died in London on 27 July 1967, aged 67.

Together with comprehensive research including thirteen original Bulletins of the Indian Police Association 1938-46.

4289

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8146 Pte G.Geal 5/Lrs. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

8146 George Geal. Died 19Mar1917 Buried Brighton (Bear Road) Borough Cemetery. Together with 5th Lancers cap badge, memorial plaque and scroll, newspaper clipping obituary, notification of death from Cavalry Record Office.

4290

**Trio:** 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6930 Pte W.Walker 1/Rif:Brig on first medal, 57280 Pte 1 W.S.Walker R.F.C. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *1914 Star has been gilded, very fine.*

\$500

See notes next page



6930 Pte W.Walker disembarked in France 11th September 1914 and joined the 1st Bn The Rifle Brigade on the Aisne on 21st September as part of the 2nd Reinforcement. This established his entitlement to the 1914 Star and clasp. He later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps and was posted to the Balloon Training Wing. His rank became Pte 1 and his new number 57280. The RFC (RAF) would have issued the British War Medal and Victory Medal. Together with single page letter with above details from The Royal Green Jacket Museum Trading Coy Ltd.

4291

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. J.20523, G.P.Foley, Ord. R.N. on first medal and same on last two but rank as A.B. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S.S.7789 R.H.Catchpole, Ord. R.N. on both medals except no S.S. on second medal. Single: War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. All named medals impressed. *First group loosely swing mounted, many contact marks on second medal, fine - very fine; second group also with many contact marks, fine; the single very fine.* (2 groups, 1 single)

\$150

4292

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 67784 Pnr. V.Broadbridge R.E. All medals impressed. *A few spots of verdigris on first and last medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

With copy of document confirming medal entitlement.

4293

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. MS-3882 Pte F.Corby A.S.C. on first medal, MS-3882 A.Cpl F.Corby A.S.C. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

MS-3882 Frederick Corby, buried St Pancras Cemetery, East Finchley, Grave No.240 in Section F.J. With Record Office letter confirming medals and cemetery card.

4294

**Family group.** Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 145 Dvr R.Stewart R.F.A. on first medal, 145 Dvr R.Stewart R.A. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3040 Pte J.Stewart A. & S.H. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.* (2 groups)

\$300

4295

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2-Lieut J.C.Kelt. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

2-Lieut James Cook Kelt Enl.21Jun1915 in the 14th Argyle & Sutherland Highlanders, commissioned 23Jan1918 Royal North Lancashire Regt, de-mobilized as Lieut 24Jan1920. Together with fifteen photocopy pages of handwritten notes by J.C.Kelt (after the war was over) 11Nov1918 to 29Jan1919.

4296

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 50121 2.A.M. H.Shaw R.A.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

4297

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 40039 2.A.M. J.S.Pain R.A.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4298

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 30034 Pte C.Chivers Hamps R. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

30034 Pte Cyril Chivers, Hampshire Regiment, died 17Jun1918, buried Pernes British Cemetery. Together with memorial plaques, Cyril Chivers and Edgar Reginald Chivers (brother, TR7/4433 93 Bn, Training Reserve (formerly 25581, Gloucestershire Regiment) transferred to (506987) 651st Agricultural Coy Labour Corps, died 06Mar1919, Remembered with Honour, Bowden Hill (St Anne) Churchyard.

4299

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. John M. Etheridge on first medal, John Mac D. Etheridge on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4300\*

**Trio:** King's Police Medal (GVR) 1st type, with bar (for Gallantry); Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. Michael Francis Cleary Indian Police engraved on first medal and with correction to naming, second and third medals unnamed. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

K.P.M. L.G. 01Jan1930, pg 12, Indian Police Service; Gazette of India Extraordinary, 01Jan1930, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India 'For Valuable Services'.

Bar to K.P.M. L.G. 08May1934 pg 2936, Superintendent of Police, Chittagong 'In recognition of his gallant conduct in frustrating an attempted outrage by terrorists on the 7th January last, by the foresight, courage and presence of mind which he displayed in apprehending two armed suspects'.

Gazette of India Extraordinary, 08May1934, pg 133, 'On the 7th January, 1934 Mr Cleary, who had just witnessed a cricket match, was returning in his car to his bungalow when, on arriving at a point behind a tent where some 40 or 50 spectators and players were gathered, he noticed two suspicious youths on the road. He ordered his guard Constable and driver to search them but, not satisfied that the search was being conducted efficiently, he himself left the car and ordered his driver to strip the youths to the waist. One youth thereupon hurled a bomb which exploded at Mr Cleary's feet but did him no injury. He immediately tackled the youth and called upon his orderly to shoot. The orderly did so, but missed the youth and hit Mr Cleary's hand. He however continued to struggle on the ground until the Constable shot the youth dead. Meanwhile the other youth ran away but was pursued and eventually wounded and captured, a bomb was found in his possession. The foresight, courage and presence of mind displayed by Mr Cleary were the main factors in the frustration of an attempted outrage by terrorists which might otherwise have been disastrously successful.'

Together with seven photocopy pages of research including part service record.



4301\*

**Group of Four:** Colonial Police Medal (GVIR) for Gallantry; General Service Medal (GVIR)(1937-1949) - clasp - Palestine; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Const. T.J.Bamford Palestine Police on first medal, 1049 T/2/B/Sjt T.J.Bamford Pal.Police on second medal with slight correction to 'ice' in Police. First medal engraved, second medal impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

1049 Thomas John Bamford, British Constable.

K.P.M. L.G. 03Jan1939 pg56; Palestine Gazette Extraordinary, No.583 02Jan1939 'For Gallantry on 11th October 1938, during an engagement against armed men on the Jerusalem-Hebron road'.

Thomas John Bamford joined the Palestine Police Force on 14th May 1937 after serving in the Irish Guards. He saw service in the Northern Frontier Division commanded by Deputy District Superintendent C.V.S.Tesseyman, D.C.M., K.P.M. He was in a Section consisting of a British Sergeant in charge with three British Constables, two Arab Constables and two Jewish Constables. They were equipped with an open Ford pick-up in the rear of which there was a mounting for a Lewis gun. The men were in action almost daily against smugglers and hill gangs trying to infiltrate from Syria and Lebanon. While smaller gangs of men were intent on fleeing in the other direction after murdering policemen or soldiers in some skirmish elsewhere in Palestine: hoping to lie low until things quietened for them. All these types of criminals when sighted, were engaged by vigilant patrols and many acts of gallantry can testify to the effectiveness of the Division. They became known as 'Tessy's Frontiersmen' and from the summer of 1938 to the summer of 1939 the Division collected a fine batch of decorations for gallantry. The frontier life continued in this fashion until World War II was declared when the Arab Rebellion petered out. In 1940 the Division was disbanded and the personnel absorbed into other areas of the force. But ex-frontiersmen could always be seen to hold their heads high: they were a sort of inner clique within an already exclusive corps. To live and survive on the Northern Frontier from 1937 to 1940 earned them that privilege. By mid 1944 he was the most senior British Head Constable in the newly formed Police Mobile Force (P.M.F.).

Together with three pages of research.

4302

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100



4303\*

**Group of Four:** British Empire Medal (Civil) (GVIR); Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. John Ferguson on first medal, P.C. J.Ferguson M.Div on third medal, P.C. J.Ferguson on fourth medal. First medal renamed and impressed, second medal unnamed, third and fourth medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$500

4304

**Pair:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. JX563563 W Davies AB. RN on first medal, naming erased on second medal. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Together with ribbon for Rats of Tobruk Association Medal.



4305\*

**Group of Seven:** Military Cross (EIIR); General Service Medal 1962, - three clasps - Northern Ireland, Kuwait, Gulf; Gulf Medal 1992, - clasp - 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991; United Nations Medal (UNIKOM); Golden Jubilee Medal (EIIR) 2002; Kuwaiti Liberation Medal 2nd Grade; Saudi Arabian Medal for the Liberation of Kuwait 1991. First medal with year 1991 at bottom reverse of cross vertical arm, S.Clark RCT 24830595 on second medal, 24830595 Dvr S Clark RCT on third medal, all other medals unnamed. First medal pantographed, other named medals impressed. *Court mounted in case, extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Together with court mounted matching set of miniatures.



## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



4306\*

**Bravery Medal 1975.** Michael Leslie Poore on reverse of medal suspension bar. Pantographed. In original case of issue with miniature, lapel badge, and riband with emblem. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500

CAG S149, 29/8/2005. Together with black & white photo of Michael Poore.



4307\*

**Queensland Police Force, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee** bronze medal, 1897. Constable J.McF Grath. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$500



4308\*

**Brasseley Field Firing & Marching Competition Medal**, type 1, 1896-1897. '3rd Battn / I.B. / April 8th 1898' inscribed on reverse. *Without suspender bar; very fine.*

\$500

4309

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 2730 Pte S.G. Dooley 14 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Private Sidney George Dooley, born Swadlincote, Derbyshire, England, age 21, stationer; Enl.21Apr1915; Emb.15Sep1915; served at Gallipoli until evacuation; 01Jul1918 transferred to LH on reorganisation of Camel Corps; served in 8 ALH; RTA 25Apr1919; Disch.06Jul1919 medically unfit.

4310

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 1493 T-Sjt H.Hodge. 10 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Discolouration and some verdigris, fine.*

\$50

Henry Hodge, age 24, born Nymagee, miner; Enl.19Dec1914; Emb.19Feb1915; TOS at Gallipoli 07May1915; TOS 1st Pioneer Bn 11Mar1916; 05Oct1917 promoted Corporal in field when superior KIA; RTA 14Dec1918; Disemb.29Jan1919; Disch.14Apr1919.

4311

**Air Crew Europe Star.** 403186 A V Burcher. Impressed. Atlantic Star. H.D.Turner. M.N. Impressed. The number and name on the first medal do not match any records. *Two single medals, the first very fine and the second extremely fine.*

\$200

The Air Crew Europe Star is the third recorded to 403186 A V Burcher. Includes spare ribbon for Air Crew Europe Star and some research as it was thought that this medal was awarded to Sgt A.E.Burcher DFM however this appears to be incorrect.

4312

**Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45.** First medal unnamed, 110057 G.E.Roche. on second medal. Second medal impressed. *Good very fine, two single medals.*

\$50

Aircraftwoman Gwendoline Ellen Roche, 1 Air Observer School Evans Head, born 06May1920, Bronte, NSW; Enl.09Sep1943 Sydney, NSW; Disch.21Feb1945.



## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4313\*

**Family Group:** Father. Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 378 Tpr J. Waters. N.S.W.C.B.C. Impressed. Son. Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX91059 J.S. Waters. All medals impressed. Son. War Medal 1939-45; Southern Cross Star 1940-45. N230244 L.J. Waters on first medal, 'Presented / to / Gnr. L. Waters / Who Fired The / First Shell / In The V.D.C' on the second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *The four clasps to the QSA are joined but not connected to the medal bar, the suspension loop on the last medal is missing, overall very fine.* (6 medals)

\$1,500

Trooper John Waters, D Sqn, NSW Citizens' Bushmen, recorded in Murray as number 378; Emb. 28 Feb 1900 Sydney; D Sqn under command of Lt Col Airey DSO and with B and C Sqs took part in severe engagement at Koster's River on 22 Jul 1900 in an attempt to relieve the Eland's River garrison; Emb. 09 May 1901 Cape Town for return to Australia.

Sergeant John Waters, HQ2 Aust Water Tpt Gp, born 08 Apr 1905 Sydney; Enl. 04 Mar 1942 Paddington, NSW; Disch. 16 Apr 1946.

Lance Bombardier Leslie James Waters, Signals Fixed Defence Battalion Volunteer Defence Corps, born 23 Oct 1910 Sydney; Enl. 21 Jan 1942 Kingsford NSW; Disch. 07 Sep 1945.

The Southern Cross Star 1940-45 is a privately made medal by members of the VDC. The centre is a copper disc of the same size as an Australian penny and is no doubt unique.



4314\*

**Trio:** China War Medal 1900; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) (Admiral's bust). C. Ellis A.B., H.M.S. Protector on first medal, C. Ellis C.P.O. R.A.N.B. on second medal, C. Ellis P.O. on third medal. First and second medals impressed, third medal engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$7,000

## BATTLE OF HAMEL VC



Lot 4315



# BATTLE OF HAMEL VC

## Awarded to Driver Henry Dalziel

### The 1,000th VC awarded

**First Action By Australians With Americans - Awarded On American Independence Day**



4315\*

**Group of Six:** Victoria Cross; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; King George VI 1937 Coronation Medal; Queen Elizabeth II 1953 Coronation Medal. On reverse of bar of VC, 1936 Driver H. Dalziel 15th Bn Aus. Imp. Force, in centre of VC, 4 July 1918, 1936 Pte H. Dalziel 15/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 1936 L/Cpl H. Dalziel 15/Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 1936 L-Cpl. H. Dalziel. 15-Bn. A.I.F. on fourth medal, last two medals unnamed. First medal engraved, the other named medals impressed. *Lovingly polished and worn by Henry, swing mounted, fine - very fine.*

\$550,000



Together with the following items;

1. All Tivoli Theatres Life Pass in 15ct gold (32mm x 32mm) VC shape with central shield, Imperial crown above, scroll below, reverse engraved 'For Valour / An Appreciation / By / The Hon. Hugh D. McIntosh / M.L.C. / Driver. H. Dalziel / V.C.', in cartouche at base, maker's name 'W. Kerr' and beside, 15ct, ring at top removed and horizontal brooch pin fitted and at bottom right corner a loop has been fitted and to this is added a safety chain.

2. Khaki handkerchief (46cm x 44.5cm) with almost the entire surface covered in ink written autographs of soldiers, mostly with home addresses, some with service number or unit.

3. City of Townsville Tribute Book with hand painted cover by Charlotte Cameron showing a soldier wearing a VC and with the tribute, 'Presented to / Driver Henry Dalziel. V.C. / from the Citizens of / Townsville / as a memento and esteem for the / deeds of heroism in their service for / Australia's posterity and our Empire / 28th April 1919.' The cover also bears the impressed seal of the City of Townsville and is signed personally by the Mayor and the Town Clerk, inside signatures of Townsville residents, companies and their staffs, also noted signature of Henry Dalziel VC and on a later page is written, 'Harry's Dr 1914-1918-1951, Dr Warren R. Rainey, University Club Buildings, Saint Louis, M.O., operation. Successfully. Dr who operated on H. Dalziel V.C. at the time he won his V.C.'

4. Selection of laminated photos with groups of other VC recipients and one with Henry meeting the Queen Mother.

5. Programme for Westminster Abbey, Service of Thanksgiving on the occasion of the Centenary of the institution of the Victoria Cross, Monday, June 25th, 1956.

6. Invitations, all laminated, from, A) H M Govt for Centenary of the institution of the VC, 25 & 26 June 1956. B) The Premier of Queensland for a Garden Party at Parliament House, Brisbane 16 August 1960. C) Master of the Household to Afternoon Party to be given by Queen & Duke of Edinburgh 17 July 1962. D) The Premier of Queensland to witness berthing of H.M.Y. Britannia and welcome the Queen & Duke of Edinburgh 6 March 1963. E) The Premier of Queensland to Citizen's Welcome for Queen Elizabeth & Duke of Edinburgh 6 March 1963. F) Invitation from Directors of The E Winter Garden Theatre, Brisbane, to premiere of 'Zulu', 9 Sept 1964. G) Australian War Memorial to official opening of 'V.C. Corner' on 12 November 1964. H) Directors of Twentieth Century Fox & Hoyts Theatres to preview presentation of 'The Longest Day', St James Theatre, Albert St, May 9th.

7. Newspaper clippings and research.

8. Photocopy of a personal letter from Princess Elizabeth, later Queen Elizabeth II, dated 1949 in which she expresses her great appreciation to Henry Dalziel for his gift of the VC forwarded on 1/11/48 on behalf of her son but graciously returns it to him. In the letter she makes reference to 'the Victoria Cross which you won on American Independence Day 1918'.

9. Documents for Henry Dalziel as follows, A) Birth Certificate No 109818, 1893. B) AIF Certificate of Discharge No 63184, 16/6/1919. C) Certificate of Discharge No 109 14/6/1920 from Australian Air Corps. D) AMF, 11 Mxd Bde, Certificate for Course of Instruction for Infantry at Enoggera named to 411333 L/Sgt H. Dalziel, V.C., 9th/49th Bn, 8/10/1936. E) Statement of Service No 613 dated 15/4/46 for CMF service 14/6/1940 - 24/12/1943.

10. Copies of letters and envelopes and one postcard written by Henry Dalziel to family members at home during his trip and visit to England for the VC centenary celebrations in 1956. Also included is a menu from the ship he sailed on, SS Arcadia, dated 31/5/1956.

11. Matching set of contemporary miniatures swing mounted as worn by Henry.

12. A typed copy of a personal account of his actions at the Battle of Hamel entitled 'My VC' written by Sgt Henry Dalziel V.C., 29 Aust Inf Trg Bn, 6 November 1942.





miniatures

VC LG 17/8/19, p 9660, posn 2; CAG 12/12/1918, p 2348, posn 16, MO 601/1918

Citation: 'For most conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty when in action with a Lewis gun section. His company met with determined resistance from a strong point which was strongly garrisoned, manned by numerous machine-guns and, undamaged by our artillery fire, was also protected by strong wire entanglements. A heavy concentration of machine-gun fire caused many casualties, and held up our advance. His Lewis gun having come into action and silenced enemy guns in one direction, an enemy gun opened fire from another direction. Private Dalziel dashed at it and with his revolver, killed or captured the entire crew and gun, and allowed our advance to continue. He was severely wounded in the hand, but carried on and took part in the capture of the final objective. He twice went over open ground under heavy enemy artillery and machine-gun fire to secure ammunition, and though suffering from considerable loss of blood, he filled magazines and served his gun until severely wounded through the head. His magnificent bravery and devotion to duty was an inspiring example to all his comrades and his dash and unselfish courage at a critical time undoubtedly saved many lives and turned what would have been a serious check into a splendid success.'

Henry 'Harry' Dalziel was born on 18 February 1893 at a miner's camp called Ragged Camp at Ragged Creek near Irvinebank, Far North Queensland. His father, James Dalziel, was a miner and his mother was Eliza Maggie (née McMillan), both native born Australians. While a young boy, Henry and his brother Victor are credited with the discovery of tin samples which led to the establishment of the Boulder Mine near Emufoord. The mine was one of the largest in the region and remained operational until the 1960s. After leaving school at Irvinebank he joined the Queensland Government Railways working as an apprentice fireman on the Atherton to Cairns run. Within the first six months of the war, Henry elected to join up on 16 January 1915 and was attested into the AIF at Cairns on 11 February 1915 at the age of 21 years 8 months. His unit was the 15th Battalion - 1 to 23 Reinforcements. He embarked from Brisbane aboard HMAT Kyarra on 16 April 1915 and joined his unit at Gallipoli in July serving in the Battle of Sari Bair in August. Not long after he was invalided out with enteric fever.

After recovery, the Gallipoli campaign was over for him so he continued training with his unit in Egypt until 31 May 1916 when it sailed for France as part of the 4th Infantry Brigade of the new 4th Division AIF, stationed for a short time near Armentières. In August the 4th Division relieved the 2nd Division on the Pozieres Heights where they repelled a major German counter attack. The Division then saw action at Mouquet Farm twice before fighting at Flers in September. In 1917 the Division was kept busy fighting in April at Gueudecourt, Lagincourt and Bullecourt and in June at Messines. Then it engaged in the Battle of Polygon Wood in October where, on the 16th, Henry was wounded by shrapnel. From January to March 1918 there was a let up in the intensity of fighting however in the second half of March the Germans launched a major offensive across the Western Front.

In May of 1918 the 4th Division was joined by four other Australian Divisions to form the Australian Corps. On 7 June Henry resumed duty, first as a driver then as a gunner. In July a number of Americans joined alongside the Australians and for the first time they were to go into battle at Hamel side-by-side and co-incidentally on American Independence Day, 4 July.

It was on this day, 4 July 1918, American Independence Day, at Hamel Wood east of Corbie that Private Henry Dalziel was to be awarded the Commonwealth's highest award for gallantry, with his award being the 1,000th made. His unit had been tasked with capturing a heavily fortified position known as Pear Trench at Hamel Wood. When heavy artillery fire proved ineffective against the position and tanks failed to arrive, it fell to the infantry to capture the position. Some men managed to get through the wire but many were wounded and the Lewis Gunners, one of whom was Henry Dalziel, were directed to fire from the hip over the tall crops so as

to try and keep the German machine gunners down and give some respite to the men under fire. This tactic was successful in silencing two German machine guns at which point the men rushed forward only to be held up by another machine gun on their flank. At this point Henry gave his Lewis Gun to his mate and drawing the two revolvers, which he is known to have worn unofficially, he single-handedly charged down the machine gun position shooting and killing seven Germans and killing a German bloodhound using a captured German dagger he carried in his waist belt. His magnificent dash and daring thus turning what could have been a stalling of his unit's advance into a magnificent success. During this action Henry was severely wounded in the hand by the German bloodhound he killed with his dagger.

In Henry's personal recollection of this action he states, 'In action with a Lewis Gun section, 4th July 1918, was myself, Driver Henry Dalziel. We were harassed by murderous fire from a nearby enemy stronghold, the Australian advance was held up. My gun had cleaned up one nest, but another planted in a different direction opened fire. I dashed at it killing seven Germans with my two revolvers. One German bloodhound wounded me in the hand, but I soon had him on the ground. I lunged at him with my German dagger, catching him right over the heart. His dying cry upset me and I shivered. At Pear Trench. The Australians pushed on. Blood was pouring from my wounded hand but I advanced with the others. We passed Pear Trench which had only 23 machine guns and coming to a deep down cement dugout which held half a company of German men. Our No 1 gunner held his Lewis Gun on his hip and fired down the steps of the cement dugout. The poor Huns came up with their hands above their heads calling 'Merci Comrade'. They were handing out watches of different makes, gold and silver leaf wrist watches of beautiful designs. I felt like a war lord with my two revolvers pointed at them and my dagger in my belt. We sent them off with their beautiful watches to the 'moppers up'.'

Because of his severely wounded hand Henry had been ordered to the rear and although seeming to obey he in fact continued in the thick of things until Pear Trench was taken. When he was discovered he was again ordered back to seek medical aid but instead began retrieving boxes of ammunition which had been dropped by parachute onto open ground and virtually inaccessible due to enemy fire. Ignoring the bullets he started to bring in ammunition cases one at a time. Unfortunately as he attempted to retrieve a case he was shot in the head. With his skull smashed and his brain exposed it seemed to the men around that his death was inevitable such was the severity of his injuries.



However, Henry's fighting spirit showed through and after skilful surgery in France and hospitalisation in England he recovered. On 13 December 1918 Henry was taken to Buckingham Palace where King George V invested him with the Victoria Cross. He was finally declared fit to return to Australia on 5 January 1919. While travelling by train to his hometown he received a hero's welcome at every station from Townsville to Atherton. Still suffering from his shocking injury, he continued his recuperation while staying with his cousin, Mrs George Fish. He was discharged as medically unfit at Brisbane on 16 June 1919 at age 26 with GSW to head and back and wound to left arm. During his time in Brisbane he met Ida Maude Ramsay, a Brisbane nurse who had served with the 17th Australian General Hospital and on 8 April 1920 at the Congregational manse South Brisbane they married. A short time later Henry enlisted again, this time being attested to the Australian Air Corps Regiment on 17/5/1920 aged 27 years. After serving for 29 days he was discharged at his own request on 14/6/1920 at North Fitzroy.

As a result of his wounds Henry was no longer suitable as a loco fireman so he found work in a number of occupations. Initially he and his wife took up a soldier settlement block however, small mixed farming was not suitable for Henry so he sought employment further afield leaving Ida to run the farm. Life was tough during the ensuing years and Henry was forced to travel far seeking employment. At one point he and his brother were gold mining in Bathurst, NSW when Ida became seriously ill and he had to return to Queensland. He also worked as a telegraph linesman and office cleaner. By the early 1930s Henry was separated from Ida and moved to Brisbane where he joined the 9th/15th Battalion as a member of the CMF and in 1933 he became the first VC recipient to be a member of the Guard of Honour being part of the King's Colour escort at the opening of the Queensland Parliament and for many years he was the flag bearer for the 15th Battalion in the Anzac Day March. During one of his visits to hospital, Henry once again met a nurse he took a liking to and on 15 December 1935 he married for the second time to Elsie Kanowski a nurse from Toowoomba. In 1938 he travelled to Sydney where he marched with a group of Boer War and WWI VC recipients. By now Henry was a prolific song writer and had many copyrighted. One of his favourite songs, 'A Song of the Tableland' was released in the United Kingdom and U.S.A. He also turned his hand to pottery, art and poetry.

When WWII started he once again heard his country's call enlisting at Brisbane on 14 June 1940. His duties included speaking at recruitment drives and fund raising appeals as well as visiting training camps to speak with troops in training. He was discharged on 24 December 1943 as Sergeant, 11 Training Battalion. In 1956 he travelled to England for the Victoria Cross Centenary Celebrations and then returned to Hamel in France laying a wreath at the Cenotaph on 4 July 1956, American Independence Day. In September 1956 Henry officially opened YMCA Camp Warrawee with the dedication by the Anglican Archbishop of Brisbane, Dr Halse.

Henry Dalziel VC passed away, aged 72 years, at the Greenslopes Private Hospital on July 24, 1965 after suffering a stroke. His funeral service was conducted at St John's Cathedral by Dean Baddeley, the Dean of Brisbane, and the panegyric was given by Senior Chaplain T.S.S. Brown-Beresford. Following the service six pall bearers from the 6th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment, carried the coffin from the cathedral to a gun carriage. The procession to the Mt Thompson Crematorium was led by three Army motor cyclists, an officer and twenty men and a firing party. Insignia bearer Sergeant E.A. Taylor carried the Victoria Cross group of six medals on a red velvet cushion behind the gun carriage. The procession passed the Shrine of Remembrance and turned into Edward and Turbot Streets. Among the mourners were representatives for the Premier, Mr Nicklin, the General Officer Commanding Northern Command and members of the Repatriation Department. Flags at the GPO were flown at half mast. There is a memorial plaque for Henry on Wall 12, Section 16, No 106 at Mt Thompson Crematorium. Curiously, a resident of Nundah claimed that the sign of a street named in Henry's honour began to lean at the time when he was failing in Greenslopes Repatriation Hospital and that at about the time of Henry's funeral it fell down such that it looked like a cross.



#### Tributes to Henry Dalziel VC,

1. Dalziel Street in Nundah, an inner suburb of Brisbane, was named after him in about 1948. Previously known as Maud Street it was named after him when the City Council renamed many streets in the area. At the time Henry lived at Oxley.

2. Henry Dalziel Oval at Irvinebank, North Queensland is named in his honour.

3. There is a memorial to Henry at Loudon House Museum at Irvinebank.

4. The Henry Dalziel VC Dialysis Centre, Greenslopes Private Hospital, Greenslopes, Queensland opened and named in his honour on 28 August 2003 by the Hon Danna Vale MP, Minister for Veteran's Affairs and Minister Assisting the Minister for Defence. She commended Baxter Healthcare and Greenslopes Private Hospital on creating a unit that would meet the medical needs of Queensland's veterans and service the wider Queensland residents. Further she said, 'The Henry Dalziel VC Dialysis Centre recognizes one of Australia's wartime heroes, a Queenslander who was decorated with the Commonwealth's highest award for valour in the face of the enemy - the Victoria Cross. Henry Dalziel enlisted in the Australian Imperial Force in January 1915 and was serving at Gallipoli by July of that year and he was there with his mates of the 15th Battalion. After serving in the battles on the peninsula, he was evacuated with his unit and sent to the Western Front, where he served on the Somme, at Pozieres and Mouquet Farm. But it is for his actions in the Battle of Hamel in July 1918 that he was awarded the Victoria Cross.... The brave actions of Henry Dalziel are typical of the Australian spirit that burned brightly in World War I. It helped us to define ourselves as a nation. It gave us values and traditions that today echo and shine in the present generation of Australian servicemen and women. His bravery in the face of the enemy and his refusal to leave his mates despite being wounded are the actions that make his story so special. He was a true Anzac. He never gave up and he always looked after his mates.'

5. The bar at the Atherton Returned Servicemen's Club with a display wall of photographs and medals featuring Private Henry 'Harry' Dalziel VC is called The Harry Dalziel VC Memorial Bar and in a nearby park is a mounted WWI artillery piece which stands as a memorial to Private Harry Dalziel VC.

6. The officers' club at the Enoggera (Brisbane) Army barracks is named 'The Henry Dalziel VC Club'.

7. The Army barracks at Enoggera (Brisbane) and Singleton (NSW) both have roads named in his honour.





## MM For Gallipoli Campaign



4316\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 706 Pte P.C.Francisco 6/Aust Inf Bn. All four medals impressed. A rare gallantry group for the Gallipoli campaign. *Very fine.*

\$15,000

706 Pte Percy Carr Francisco 6th Btn A.I.F., Enl.19Aug1914 Melbourne, one of the Battalion's stretcher bearers. Pte Francisco and 698 Pte John Uncle were both awarded the M.M. RTA 16Oct1918.

M.M. LG second supplement 29794, 20Oct1916, pg 1047; CAG No.62 19Apr1917 'He has been with the Battalion since first engagement and has displayed great bravery, untiring energy and devotion to duty as a stretcher bearer. I cannot speak too highly of this man whose good work has been conspicuous on every occasion'.

Together with ten photocopy pages of service details, Certificate of Discharge and photographs including one framed and glazed (49.5cm x 35.5cm) of the 6th Battn Band on a route march.

4317

**Group of Seven:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration with clasp Australia (GVIR). 3671 A-Cpl J.Moyes 41 Bn A.I.F. on first and second medals, NX121201 J.Moyes on third to sixth medals, NX120201 Lt-Col Moyes A.I.F. on last medal. First to sixth medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

3671 A-Cpl John Moyes Enl.04Dec1917, RTA 11Oct1919 Disch.03Nov1919. WWII Enl.31Jul1942 Disch.13Mar1947 E.D. CAG 18Sep1944. Lt Col John Moyes 41st and 2nd Inf Battalion, A M Forces 01Oct1941 - 20Jul1942, A.I.F. 31Jul1942 - 13 Feb1947, overseas service New Guinea (Milne Bay) 12Aug1941 - 15Aug1943, Rabaul 24Jan1946 - 06Jun1946, Lt Col War Crimes Tribunal. Together with sixteen photocopy pages of service record.

4318

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. O.N.2714 R.Currie A.B. on first medal, 2714 R.Currie A.B. R.A.N. on second medal, 2714 Robert Currie A.B. R.A.N. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very good - fine.*

\$750



4319\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 971 Pte. R.S.D.Dessaix. 1/A.N.& M.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Private Royal Sydney Desmond Dessaix, coachbuilder, born at Newtown, NSW, age 21; previous service with Australian Rifle Regiment (3 years); Enl.11Aug1914 in A.N.& M.E.F.; Disch.04Mar1915, time expired.

4320

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6322 Pte A.J.Totton 6/F.A.B. A.I.F. on first medal, 6322 L-Cpl A.J.Totton 6 F.Amb A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Good - very fine.*

\$1,000

6322 Pte Arthur Jackson Totton Enl.10May1915 WIA 1917 GSW left leg, RTA 08May1919 Disch.13Aug1919. Together with forty one photocopy pages of research including some service details, two small diaries with some entries 11/10/15 - 8/5/1919; leather wallet; pouch containing approx ninety letters 1916-1918 from Pte J.Totton to his family, field service, postcards, telegram, 6th FAB Christmas cards 1915, 1918, photographs, Prayer Meditation and Hymn book.



4321

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 981 Pte A.W.Frazer 7/L.H. Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut A.W.Frazer A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,000

981 Pte Arnold Warren Frazer, 7th L.H.Reg't, Enl.27Jan1915 served Gallipoli from 02Oct1915, transferred to 5th Pioneer Bn 19Jun1916 WIA 22Jun1918 GSW right thigh, RTA 02Aug1919. Together with twenty four photocopy pages of service record, framed and glazed photo of Lieut A.W.Frazer; ANZAC commemorative medallion 1915 (C.1915/3) engraved A.W.Frazer and lapel badge.

4322

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3414 Pte H.P.Poppleton 6 Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. Single: British War Medal 1914-18. 1370 Dvr F.H.Docherty 2-F.A.B. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$850

Pte Harry Phillip Poppleton; Enl.17Jul1915; RTA 13Feb1917; Dvr Frank Harold Docherty; Enl.22Aug1914; KIA 26Aug1917 Belgium, buried Reninghelst New Military Cemetery Belgium. Together with I.D. disc 3414 / 6.A.I. / C.E. / Poppleton H.P.; Returned from Active Service badge.

4323

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1089 Pte E.H.Hartley 1/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$850

1089 Pte Eric Hardacre Hartley, 1st Bn A.I.F., Enl.14Sep1914 Sydney, WIA 30Apr1915 Gallipoli GSW shoulder, RTA 24Jun1916. Together with twelve photocopy pages of enlistment details and part service record, medals mounted on felt board.

4324

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1529 Pte J.E.Cormack 4/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$750

1529 Pte John Ernest Cormack, Enl.18Dec1914, RTA 18Jan1919. Together with Returned from Active Service badge.

4325

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3128 Pte B.Sanders 6/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$650

3128 Pte Bert Sanders, Enl.05Jul1915, RTA 06Apr1917.

4326

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 845 Pte W.E.Joy 7/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Fine*.

\$850

845 Walter Edward Joy, Enl.21Aug1914 Bendigo Vic, WIA 12Jul1915 Gallipoli, RTA 17Sep1915.

4327

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 401 Pte J.W.Cutting 17 Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 401 T/Sjt J.W.Cutting 17 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$750

401 Pte James Walter Cutting A.Coy 17th Bn, Enl.08Mar1915, WIA 04Dec1915, 12May1916 France, RTA 02Jan1919. Together with twenty photocopy pages of enlistment and service details, letters, also ANZAC lapel badge.

4328

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2773 Pte J.D.P.Powell 18/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 2773 Mt-Dvr J.D.P.Powell 18Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$850

2773 Pte John Douglas Powell, Enl.01Aug1915, RTA 12Jun1919. Together with identity discs (2) 3/- 2773 / C.E. / J.Powell / 13th Batt / A I F and 2773 / J.Powell / 5 A D S G / A I F / C.E.; Returned from Active Service badge; R S L lapel badge.

4329

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2565 Pte A.Brooks 19/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$750

2565 Pte Alan Brooks, Enl.27July1915, WIA 18Aug1916 France, RTA 13Feb1917. Together with aluminium identity tag, A.Brooks 2565 C.E. A.I.F. B.Coy 4Batt, Female Relatives badge, Returned from Active Service badge, King's Silver War badge.



4330\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S/Nurse K.L.Doyle A.N.S A.I.F. on first medal, Sister K.L.Doyle A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed, the I in A.I.F. weakly struck. *Very fine*.

\$1,500

Sister Kathleen Lillie Doyle, age 35 of Singleton, NSW; Enl.26Apr1915; Emb.15May1915 RMS Mooltan; served with 3 Aust Gen Hosp Lemnos; promoted Sister 05May1917; other service in England, Italy and France with No 2 AGH, 2 Aust Aux Hosp, 38th Stationary Hosp, 41 Amb Train, 24 Casualty Clearing Station; ruled unfit to return to Italy 11Jul1918; RTA 29Mar1919 arriving 18May1919 for discharge 2MD.

4331

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut J.McL.Morris A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$700

James McLaren Morris, 2 ALHR, Enl.23Feb1915 Cairns Qld, promoted to Lieut 01Aug1916, transferred to 11 F.A.B. 14Oct1916, RTA 30Jan1918.

4332

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
5342 Pte J.Boot 8 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

5342 Pte John Boot, Enl.03Feb1916, WIA 28Jun1918 France, RTA 19Apr1919.

4333

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
3223 Pte J.Dennis 31 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

3223 Pte James Dennis, Enl.16Mar1916, WIA 09Oct1917, RTA 10Jun1919, Suicide by Drowning at sea 25Jul1919. Together with some photocopy pages of personal letters and service details.

4334

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
2485 Pte R.H.Wilson 59 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2485 Pte Robert Henry Wilson, Enl.05Jun1916, WIA 09Mar1917 France, GSW left hand and thigh, severe, RTA 05Jul1917. Together with Nearest Female Relatives badge, Victory badge 1919.

4335

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.  
2009 Gnr F.W.G.Pholner 14 F.A.B. A.I.F. on first medal,  
2009 Gnr F.W.G. Pohlner A.F.A. A.I.F. on second medal  
(note different spelling of name). Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

2009 Gnr Frederick William Godfrey Pohlner, Enl.28Oct1915, RTA 14Jun1919, Disch.06Aug1919. Together with thirty six photocopy pages of service history, soldiers pay book, Returned from Active Service badge.

4336

**Group of Eight:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; France, Croix de Guerre 1939. First five and last medal unnamed, S.5888. G.A. Campbell on fifth and sixth medals. The named medals impressed. *The medals non-professionally swing mounted and out of order as worn, good very fine.*

\$300

Stoker I George Alexander Campbell RAN, born Yellicoultry, Scotland, 1911; Enl.07Aug1941 ex Merchant Marine fireman; sea service with auxiliary minesweeper HMAS Nambucca 01Oct1941 - 11Jan1942, Armed Merchant Ship HMAS Westralia 05Sep1942-15Oct1942; Disch.11Dec1943. Together with note from New Zealand Government accompanying award of service medal.



4337\*

**Group of Eight:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) (type B 1937-48) suspension bar 'Australia'; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) (type B 1937-48) suspension bar 'Australia' with additional bar (GVIR); Restoration of Peace Medal 1995. VX23277 W.E.Moir on first seven medals, last medal unnamed. First, second and seventh medals pantographed, third to fifth medals impressed, sixth medal engraved. *Court mounted and in case, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

WOII William Ernest Moir (345901) NX23277; born Footscray, Victoria, 1907; AIF Enl.05Jun1940, Melbourne; Disch.27Jun1948; posting on discharge, 1 Aust Mobile School of Mechanization.

4338

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX45618 C.J.Jones. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Private Charles James Jones, born Patterson, NSW, 1909; Enl.26Jun1940 at Newcastle; Disch.13Sep1945; posting at discharge, 133 Aust Bde Workshop AEME. Together with five Soldier's Pay Books for VX52996 and 3/375592 Major Harold Cecil Vale 9/4/41 - 21/7/61.

4339

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX142973 A.A.Croker. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, the last two medals with many contact marks, fine - very fine.*

\$150

Private Albert Arthur Croker (N238579) 16 Advance Ordnance Depot, born 07Aug1922 Mortdale, NSW; Enl.16Dec1942, Liverpool, NSW; Disch.09Jul1946.

4340

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX167395 M.A.Kinlay. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, good very fine.*

\$200

Private Melville Arthur Kinlay, 2/33 Infy Bn, born 26May1923 Camden, NSW; Enl.26Apr1943 Bathurst, NSW; Disch.14Jun1946.

4341

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 141316 L.P.Rooney. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

141316 Leo Patrick Rooney, Leading Aircraftsman, 75th Squadron RAAF, Enl.29Dec1943 Walkerville, S.Aust Disch.29Jan1946.





4342\*

**Group of Eight:** Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - one clasp - Vietnam[tooled out and re-named]; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Defence Force Service Medal with two bars; National Medal with bar; Australian Defence Medal[re-named]; RAF Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (EIIR coinage bust type 2); Air Efficiency Award (EIIR Type 1); South Vietnam Campaign Service Medal, - one clasp - 1960-E.W.Barnes A18592 on first and third medals, A18592 Barnes E.W. on second, fourth, sixth and seventh medals, A18592 E.W.Barnes on fifth medal, Barnes E.W. on eighth medal (top of medal not visible because of court mounting). First and third medals pantographed, second and fifth - eighth medals impressed, fourth medal engraved. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$500

There is an MID emblem attached to the ribbon of the Vietnam Medal but there is no record of any entitlement to this award for Cpl Barnes. Corporal Ernest William Barnes, Safety Equipment Worker; served in Vietnam 19Nov1968 - 20Nov1969 with No.35 Sqn, nicknamed Wallaby Airlines, which operated DHC-04 Caribous flying out of Vung Tau airfield. While in Vietnam this squadron set new standards for Caribou flying, maintenance and safety. Receiving little recognition in Australia, the squadron played an outstanding and vital role in supplying allied forces. The U.S. Command, being unable to achieve the same level of performance from its own units, requested additional Caribou squadrons from the Australian Government. This request was denied as Australia only had two such squadrons, the one already in Vietnam and one required for home service. Safety Equipment Worker (SEW) trade training encompassed flying clothing aspects and included parachute and lifecraft courses. These workers maintained all safety and survival equipment for the aircraft.



4343\*

**Group of Four:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Defence Medal; Victoria Police Service Medal with 30 Year service bar; National Medal with bar. 3797972 I.Kowalczyk on first medal, 3797972 J I Kowalczyk on second medal, John Ivan Kowalczyk on third medal and Ivan Kowalczyk on last medal. First medal impressed, other medals pantographed. *The first medal with riband and enamelled blue/red/yellow stripe lapel badge by Bertram, the other three medals in cases of issue and with miniatures and ribands with appropriate emblems, uncirculated.*

\$750

Lance Corporal (John) Ivan Kowalczyk, RAInfy, served in Vietnam with 4RAR 13/5/71 - 16/10/71.



4344\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - clasp - 1960. A61782 Sutcliffe P.R. Both medals pantographed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Peter Robert Sutcliffe, Corporal Gunner, RAAF No.9 Squadron, Enl.30May1968, Disch.12Aug1977. Together with logbook 12Apr1969-17Nov1969 (hours flown 1868) in Iroquois helicopters; RAAF Certificate of Training; Guard of Honour Certificate for the Royal Visit 12Apr1970; Certificate of Service; Certificate of Discharge; gunners wings (2) cloth embroidered, silver; photographs; Returned from Active Service badge.





4345\*

**Group of Six:** Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - clasp - Kuwait; Australian Service Medal 1991, - clasp - Kuwait; Defence Force Service Medal 1982, - one clasp; Australian Defence Medal 2006; Saudi Arabian Medal for the Liberation of Kuwait 1991; Kuwaiti Liberation Medal 4th Grade. W.A.Baxter S.145223 on first two medals, S.145223 W.A.Baxter on third and fourth medals, last two medals unnamed. First two rim-to-rim engraved, the third and fourth medals pantographed. *Court mounted and in case, extremely fine.*

\$600

Able Seaman (Electrical Technical Weapons) W A Baxter served in the Gulf War on the guided missile destroyer, HMAS Brisbane.



4347\*

**Group of Seven:** 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; Newfoundland Volunteer War Service Medal; War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Forces Decoration (EIIR). First - fourth and sixth medals unnamed as issued, 2437 on fifth medal and Cpl JRJ Cote on seventh medal. Both named medals impressed. *Cleaned and court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

The fifth medal scarce with only 7,500 issued.

4348

**France,** World War II, Resistance Medal 1940; Greece, World War II War Medal - Army 1940 - 41; Poland Order of Polonia Restituta, 2nd class neck badge 1944. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

## OTHER COUNTRIES



4346\*

**Canada,** Group of Eight, 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 with maple leaf clasp; Normandy Campaign Medal 1987; Restoration of Peace Medal 1995. Unnamed. *Court mounted and in case, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$300

Together with copy of Canadian Army (Active) Discharge Certificate for G-57117 Private Henry Fred Gogan, 54th HAA Bty RCA, and awards issued sheet. With research on RCA.



4349\*

**France,** French Colonial Africa, Order of the Black Star of Benin (1889-1963), Commander's neck badge in gilt and enamels. *Some crazing to enamel and chipping on wreath, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

4350

**Germany,** Hamburg, Hanseatic Cross, 1914-18, awarded for merit in war. *Ribbon tattered, silvering worn, fine.*

\$60

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4351\*

**Germany**, Group of Five, WWI, Iron Cross 2nd Class; Prussia, Order of the Crown 3rd Class with Swords; Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Military Merit Cross 2nd Class; Honour Cross 1914-18 with Swords; Hungary, War Medal 1914-18. *Swing mounted in contemporary German style, extremely fine.*

\$100



4352\*

**Germany**, Group of Three, Lippe-Detmold, War Honour Cross 1914 with swords emblem on ribbon; Oldenburg, Friedrich August Cross 2nd Class 1914; Prussia, Kaiser Wilhelm I Centenary Medal 1897 with bar 'Vor Dem Feinde'. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150



Lot 4353

4353\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, Group of Five, Iron Cross 2nd Class; War Merit Cross 2nd Class with Swords and crossed swords emblem on ribbon; Eastern Front Medal; Armed Forces Long Service Medal (gold) for 12 Years with Luftwaffe eagle emblem on ribbon; another but (silver) for 4 Years with Luftwaffe eagle emblem on ribbon. *Court mounted style, extremely fine.*

\$150

4354

**Germany**, Third Reich, Bar to Iron Cross 1st Class, lugs on reverse for fitting; S.A.Rally at Brunswick 1931 Badge of Honour, solid back in aluminium, RZ M1/35. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$150

4355

**Germany**, Third Reich, Iron Cross 2nd Class; Cross of Honour of the German Mother 3rd Class bronze. *No ribbon on last medal and some enamel missing, very fine. (2)*

\$100

4356

**Germany**, Third Reich, small collection comprising, Spanish Cross with Swords, with loop suspension, in white metal (copy); Iron Cross 1st Class, pin back; War Merit Medal 1939 in bronze; Commemorative Medal of 1 October 1938 (Sudetenland Medal) in bronze (2, different sizes); Eastern Front Medal 1941-42; Bravery and Commemorative Medal of the Spanish Blue Division 1941, in zinc (copy); Ostvolk Decoration for Bravery or Merit on Eastern Front 2nd Class; Faithful Service Decoration 2nd Class, 1938; National Labour Service Long Service Medal 1938, 4th Class female issue, in bronze. *Very fine. (10)*

\$200

4357

**Germany**, Third Reich, General Assault Badge; Naval Minesweepers, Sub-Chasers & Escort Vessels War Badge (2, one silver wash zinc [no pin], one silver/gilt wash alloy). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

4358

**Germany**, Third Reich, Infantry Assault Badge (2, one pressed metal silver plated, one solid bronze). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



4359\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, Luftwaffe Flak War Badge 1941-45. *Very fine.*

\$100



4360

**Germany**, Third Reich, Wound Badge 3rd Class; Driver's Proficiency Badge 1st Class, another 2nd Class (missing securing lugs on back); D.R.A. Sports Badge. *Very fine*. (4)  
\$120

4361

**Indonesia**, Military Service Medal for East Timor 1970 (2), both with unnamed official award certificates under authorisation of General Poniman, Defence and Security Minister. *Medals uncirculated, certificates very fine*. (2 medals, 2 certificates)  
\$100



4362\*

**Japan**, Order of the Rising Sun 5th Class, merit decoration in gilt silver and enamel. *In black lacquer case bearing Japanese inscription, a few small sections of enamel missing otherwise very fine*.  
\$200

4363

**Poland**, Cross of Merit Class II, PRL (Polish People's Republic) 1952-90 issue; 1st Cadet Corps badge in silvered and enamel; 28th Kaniowski Rifle Regiment badge type 1 (Children of Lodz badge) in silvered and enamel. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)  
\$150

4364

**Russia**, USSR, Order of the Patriotic War 2nd Class (2); Medal for Victory over Germany 1941-45; Medal for Victory over Japan 1945; Jubilee Medal for 50 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR 1968; Jubilee Medal for 40th Year Anniversary of Victory in Great Patriotic War 1985. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)  
\$120



4365\*

**Russia**, Soviet Order of the Badge of Honor, awarded to Frank Oravec 15 Mar 1990 and presented by Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev. This is the highest award by the Soviet Union for foreigners and is a very rare honour. Cased as issued. *Nearly uncirculated*.  
\$5,000

Frank Oravec was born in Czechoslovakia and emigrated to Australia in 1969 after studying economics in Switzerland. He was Managing Director of Louis Dreyfus Australia Pty Ltd and served as President of the Australia-USSR Business Council from 1987, previously he was a member of the Council's Executive Committee. A highlight of his career was the importing of Soviet cars with Louis Dreyfus Australia, with one of the models being the Lada Cevaro (Oravec in reverse). The award to Frank Oravec recognised his 'outstanding contribution to the development of Soviet-Australian trade and economic relations'. Until 1990 he was one of only six non Soviets to be awarded the honor. Together with numerous letters of congratulations, press release, photocopies of newspaper clippings and photographs.

4366

**U.S.A.**, selection of medals, including Distinguished Service Cross; Legion of Merit Medal; Airmans Medal; Joint Service Commendation Medal; Army Commendation Medal; American Campaign Medal 1941-46; European - African - Middle Eastern Campaign Medal 1941-45; Medal for Humane Action 1948-49; Korean Service Medal; North Carolina National Guard Distinguished Service Medal; miniature medal Navy Distinguished Service Medal. *Fine - uncirculated*. (17)  
\$150

4367

**Vietnam**. Decorations and Awards, Army Distinguished Service Order 1st Class; Air Force Distinguished Service Order 1st Class; Navy Distinguished Service Order 1st Class; Army Meritorious Service Medal; Navy Meritorious Service Medal; Leadership Medal; Good Conduct Medal; Navy Service Medal; Unity Medal. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (10)  
\$150



4368

**Austria**, Medal for Bravery, bronze, Karl I issue 1917-18, Signum Memoriae Medal 1898; Germany, WWI Honour Cross 1914-1918 (3, one with swords, one without swords, one non combatant issue), WWI Veteran's Medal with sword and laurel wreath emblem on ribbon. *The first two with some corrosion and cleaned, very good, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70

4369

**World medals**, Germany, Honour Cross 1914-18 with Swords (2); Third Reich, West Wall Medal, SS Long Service Medals, 4 Years (blackened) copy and 8 Years (bronze) copy; India, Thamga-e-Bahaduro (Soldier's Medal) with Swords (Indiens Freiheits Kampf); U.S.A., Vietnam Service Medal; Vietnam, Republic of, Army Distinguished Service Order with rosette on ribbon. *Very fine.* (8)

\$80

4370

**World medals**, Germany, 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords; U.S.S.R., Medal for a Veteran of Labor (1974), Jubilee Medal for 50 Years of the Armed Forces (1968), Jubilee Medal for 70 Years of the Armed Forces (1988). *The first medal without ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

4371

**World medals**, Netherlands, Cross for Order and Peace 1945-49; U.S.A., Airman's Medal, Military Merit Medal, Army of Occupation Medal 1945, Korean Service Medal, National Defense Medal, Commemorative Medal 8th Army into Naples 1943, Tribute Medal for 1945 Battle of the Bulge, issued 1995. *The ribbon on first medal damaged otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

4372

**World medals**, including Nigeria Defence Service Medal 1967-1970; Nigeria Republic Medal 1963-1973; Pakistan Constitution of the Republic Medal 1956; Pakistan Combined Forces Medal; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947 (1950) PJO 16218 Hav Allah Ditta 12 F.F.R.; Great Britain, Lambeth Conference June 27th 1908 parade medal; Vietnam Military Service Medal. Thirteen medals. *Very fine.*

\$120

## MILITARIA

4373

**N.S.W. Police kepi**, 1800s-early 1900s. *Thin cloth, repaired in several places, good and scarce.*

\$80



Lot 4374

4374\*

**Emden related**, RAN naval officer's full dress winter blues uniform cocked hat, inside marked in gilt with crown and sceptre on cushion and below, 'Larcom & Veysey Ltd / 51 & 52, Queen Street, Portsmouth.', in purpose built original black tin carrying case, on outside a brass plaque engraved, 'W.V.Summons, / R.N.' and above this is a nickel silver plate engraved, 'Thomas Edward Mullins D.S.M. / H.M.A.S. Sydney Nov. 9th 1914 / S.M.S.Emden / Cocos Keeline (sic) Island'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Lt T.E.Mullins' medals were sold at Noble Numismatics Sale 87A Lot 5061, April 2008.

4375

**Uniforms and hats**, an assortment including Army, Navy and RAAF, together with shell casings trench art from World War II and later, also daggers (3) and two overcoats, most are recent or replica. In two large cartons, generally fine or better. *In two large cartons.* (approx 70)

\$400



4376\*

**The King's Colonials hat badges**, 1901-03, King's Colonials Regt, 'A' Sqn (British Asian), 'B' Sqn (British American), 'C' Sqn (Australasian), 'D' Sqn (British African), 1903 re-organisation, 'E' Sqn (New Zealand), 'C' Sqn (Australasia), King Edward's Horse (Kipling & King 1371-1377, 1506). *Laid out on two boards with descriptions, very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4377\*  
**New South Wales Military Forces**, helmet plate, 1881-1901, in gilt (103mm) (Grebert p78). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4378\*  
**1st Australian Volunteer Horse**, 1897-1903, horse martingale harness badge, in bronze (93mm) (Grebert p63). *Very fine*.  
 \$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4379  
**NSW Lancer Regiment**, 1895-1903, hat badge in white metal (47mm) (Grebert p67); **NSW Mounted Rifles**, c.1900, MR title in brass (lugs missing); **NSW Bushmen's Contingent**, 1899-1902, NSWB title in brass, both titles regimental manufacture. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4380\*  
**2nd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry**, c.1890s, first pattern hat badge in white metal (61mm) (Grebert p24). *Good very fine*.

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4381\*  
**2nd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry**, 1878-1890s, pill box cap badge in white metal (38mm), type with large 2 (Grebert p23). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4382\*  
**6th Volunteer Infantry Regiment (Australian Rifles)**, 1896-1903, hat badge in white metal (55mm) (Grebert p41). *Good very fine and very scarce*.

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4383

**6th Volunteer Infantry Regiment (Australian Rifles)**, 1896-1903, collar badge in white metal (26mm) (Grebert p43); New South Wales Military Forces, c.1881-1903, collar badge in gilt (32mm) (cf Grebert p96). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4386\*

**1st Australian Horse**, 1897-1903, hat badge in brass (48mm) (Grebert p57). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Provenance: gift from Lt G. Gilbey, A.I.C., 24 ALH, 1940. Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4384\*

**Queensland Mounted Infantry**, c.1899-1902, hat badge in brass (56mm) (Grebert p214) together with QMI title in brass. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4387\*

**Australian Commonwealth Horse**, 1902, second pattern hat badge (45mm) oxidised and gilt. *One sun ray slightly bent otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4385\*

**Victorian Military Forces**, helmet plate, c.1885-1903, in bronze (86mm) (not in Grebert). *Lugs missing, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4388\*

**Australian Army**, hat and collar badges, trial strikings, Australian Rifle Regiment (NSW) 1900-12; 3rd Australian Infantry Regiment (NSW) 1900-12, hat badge in brass; Australian Engineers 1900-12, collar badge in brass; 43rd (Werriwa) Infantry (NSW) 1912-18, collar badge in brass; 6th Light Horse A.I.F. 1912-18, hat badge in lead; 12th Light Horse A.I.F. 1912-18, collar badge in copper (Cossum 17, 75, 95, 127, 175, 179). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

Ex Pat Boland Collection.





4389\*

**Australian Camel Corps**, collar badge WWI, die struck oxidised bronze. *Lugs repaired, one missing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4390

**Australia**, Corps of Engineers, 1900-1912, hat badge in brass (58mm); Australian Army Medical Corps, collar badge; Royal Australian Artillery, 1903-1911, hat badge in brass (46mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$130



part

4391\*

**Australian Army hat badges**, Light Horse, all in white metal, 1900-12, 2 ALHR (NSW Mounted Rifles); 1930-42, 6 LHR (NSW Mounted Rifles), 13 LHR (VMR) (Gippsland Light Horse). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

Provenance: 13 LHR ex Ray Tancred, 1980. Ex Pat Boland Collection.



Lot 4392 part

4392\*

**Australian Army hat badges**, 1900-12, 6th Australian Light Horse Regt (New England Light Horse) (NSW), hat and collar pair; 1912-18, 16th (Indi) Light Horse (VMR); 13th Light Horse A.I.F., in cast brass, unofficial (Cossum 55, 112, 180). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5 pieces)

\$150

Provenance: second badge ex Ray Tancred, 1979. Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4393\*

**Australian Army hat badges**, 1900-12, Australian Rifle Regt (NSW); South Australian Scottish Infantry Regt; Mt Gambier Scottish Regt (SA); Western Australian Highlanders; 12th Australian Light Horse Regt (Tasmanian Mounted Infantry); 1st Australian Infantry Regt (NSW); 7th Australian Infantry Regt (Vic) (Cossum 17, 37, 38, 48, 63, 73, 80). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

Provenance: The second and third badges ex Lt G.A. Gilbey, A.I.C., 24 ALH, 1940. Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4394\*

**Australian Army collar badges**, all singles, 1900-12, 10th Australian Light Horse Regt; 1912-18, 26th Light Horse (Tasmanian Mounted Infantry); unofficial A.I.F. 1912-18, 5th Light Horse A.I.F., 12th Light Horse A.I.F. (2, one officer in enamel, one oxidised); pre 1930, pattern for Western Australian Light Horse unit, voided swan on map of Australia, in cupro nickel (26mm x 34mm); 1930-42, 39Bn (Hawthorn-Kew Regt); 1960-85, Royal Queensland Regt (Cossum 61, 116, 174, 179, unlisted, p24, 431). *Extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4395\*

**A.I.F., 2nd Machine Gun Company, hat badge in brass (47mm), struck (not cast as usual). *Uncirculated and rare.***

\$500



part

4399\*

**Australian Army hat badges, Light Horse, hat and collar pairs, 1930-42, 1 LHR (Royal NSW Lancers) (Cossum type 3), 12LHR (New England Light Horse), 15 LHR (Northern River Lancers), 16 LHR (Hunter River Lancers), 18LHR (Adelaide Lancers), 24 LHR (Gwydir Light Horse), all in white metal except 18 LHR in oxidised and last in silvered. *Extremely fine, the last rare.* (18 pieces)**

\$500



part

4396\*

**Australian Army collar badges, all pairs, unofficial A.I.F. 1912-18, 6th Light Horse A.I.F., one of pair silvered, the other oxidised, 10th Light Horse A.I.F. (one of pair with pin missing from clip) (Cossum 175, 178); 1930-42, 8th Light Horse Regt in white metal, 14th Light Horse Regt in white metal, 3rd Bn (Werriwa regt), 13 Bn (Maitland Regt) in brass, 35 Bn (Newcastles Own Regt) in brass, 45 Bn (St George Regt) officers in gilt and enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (16 pieces)**

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4397\*

**Australian Army shoulder titles, 1912-1918, ARR, 1/AH, 4/ALH, 14/ALH/QMI, CLH, LH/Australia, all in white metal, and 7th Light Horse AIF, shoulder title/hat badge, in bronze (Cossum 176). *Extremely fine.* (7)**

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4398

**Australian Instructional Corps, 1930-42, first pattern hat badge, in bronze (45mm), officer's enamel collar badge (28mm). *Uncirculated; very fine.* (2)**

\$60

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4400\*

**Australian Army hat badges, Light Horse, 1930-42, 1/21 LHR (New South Wales Lancers) (Cossum type 1) white metal, 2 LHR (Moreton Light Horse) white metal, 4 LHR (Corangamite Light Horse) brass, 5 LHR (Wide Bay & Burnett Light Horse) white metal, 7 LHR (Australian Horse) brass, 8 LHR (Indi Light Horse) white metal, 9 LHR (Flinders Light Horse) brass (voided), 10 LHR (Western Australian Mounted Infantry) brass and enamel, 11 LHR (Darling Downs Light Horse) white metal, 14 LHR (West Moreton Light Horse) white metal, 17 LHR (Prince of Wales Light Horse) brass. *Extremely fine.* (11)**

\$900

Provenance: 1/21 LHR ex Christies, Sydney, 1940; 7 LHR ex WOI Dowell, A.I.C.; 9 LHR ex Ray Tancred, 1979; 14 LHR ex P. Vernon Collection; 17 LHR ex WWII acquisition. Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4401\*

**Australian Army hat badge**, Light Horse, 1930-42, 3 LHR (South Australian Mounted Rifles) in oxidised and enamel. *Chip in enamel otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4402\*

**Australian Army hat badges**, Light Horse, 1930-42, 20 LHR (Victorian Mounted Rifles) brass, 21 LHR (Riverina Horse) white metal, 22 LHR (Tasmanian Mounted Infantry) white metal, 23 LHR (Barossa Light Horse) brass, 25 LHR (Light Horse Machine Gun Regt) oxidised. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$400

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4403\*

**Australian Army hat badges**, Infantry, 1930-42, 1 Bn (East Sydney Regt) brass (voided), 2 Bn (City of Newcastle Regt) brass, 3 Bn (Werriwa Regt) (type 2) brass, 4 Bn (Australian Rifles) brass, 5 Bn (Victorian Scottish Regt) oxidised, 6 Bn (Royal Melbourne Regt) with collar pair, brass, 7 Bn (Northwest Murray Borderers) oxidised, 10 Bn (Adelaide Rifles) brass. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (10 pieces)

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4404\*

**Australian Army hat badges**, Infantry, 1930-42, 11 Bn (City of Perth Regt) brass, 13 Bn (Maitland Regt) brass, 15 Bn (Oxley Regt) oxidised, 16 Bn (Cameron Highlanders of WA) white metal, 17 Bn (North Sydney Regt) with collar pair, brass, 18 Bn (Kuring-gai Regt) oxidised brass, 19 Bn (South Sydney Regt) brass, 20 Bn (Parramatta & Blue Mountains Regt) oxidised. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10 pieces)

\$200

Provenance: 15 Bn, exchange WWII; 17 Bn ex Officers Mess, 17/18 Bn, 1960. Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4405\*

**Australian Army hat badges**, Infantry, 1930-42, 22 Bn (South Gippsland Regt) oxidised, 23 Bn (City of Geelong Regt) brass, 24 Bn (Kooyong Regt) oxidised, 25 Bn (Darling Downs Regt) blackened brass, 26 Bn (Logan and Albert Regt) brass, 29 Bn (East Melbourne Regt) oxidised and enamel, 30 Bn (NSW Scottish Regt) (type 2) white metal, 32 Bn (Footscray Regt) brass, 33 Bn (New England Regt) brass, 34 Bn (Illawarra Regt) (type 2) brass, 35 Bn (Newcastles Own Regt) brass, 36 Bn (St George English Rifle Regt) non voided brass, 37/52 Bn (Henty - Gippsland Regt) (1941) white metal (same as Cameron Highlanders), 38 Bn (Bendigo Regt) (2, blackened brass and white metal), 40 Bn (Derwent Regt) brass. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$400

Provenance: 22 Bn ex Armoury, SA, 1978; 26 Bn, exchange 15/26 Bn, WWII; 29 Bn and 40 Bn, exchange WWII. Ex Pat Boland Collection.





4406\*

**37 Battalion**, The Henty Regiment, collar badge, 1930-42, in enamel on brass. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection



4408\*

**52 Battalion**, The Gippsland Regiment, hat and collar badge set, 1930-42, in enamel on brass. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Provenance: ex Capt N.E. Duell, 2/7 Inf Bn, AIF Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4407\*

**Australian Army hat badges**, Infantry, 1930-42, 41 Bn (Byron Regt) brass, 42 Bn (Capricornia Regt) (non voided) brass, 43 Bn (Hindmarsh Regt) brass, 44 Bn (West Australian Rifles) brass, 45 Bn (St George Regt) brass, 46 Bn (Brighton Rifles) collar only, oxidised, 47 Bn (Wide Bay Regt) brass, 48 Bn (Torrens Regt) brass, 49 Bn (Stanley Regt) brass, 51 Bn (Far North Queensland Regt) brass, 53 Bn (West Sydney Regt) (voided) brass, 54 Bn (Lachlan-Macquarie Regt) brass, 55 Bn (NSW Rifle Regt) brass, 56 Bn (Riverina Regt) brass, 57 Bn (Merri Regt) brass, 58 Bn (Essendon Rifles) enamel on brass, 58 Bn (Essendon-Coburg-Brunswick Rifles) enamel on brass, 59 Bn (Hume Regt) enamel on brass, 59 Bn (Coburg-Brunswick Regt) enamel on brass, 60 Bn (Heidelberg Regt) enamel on brass, 61 Bn (Cameron Highlanders of Queensland) oxidised, Sydney University Regt, oxidised. *Some enamel chips on first 58 Bn and both 59 Bn badges, very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$500

Provenance: 42 Bn, 49 Bn, 58 Bn (E-C-B), 59 Bn (C-B), 61 Bn all ex WWII. Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4409\*

**Australian Army hat badge**, 1930-42, 1st Armoured Car Regiment, type 2, in brass (59mm). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4410\*

**Australian Army hat badge**, 1930-42, 2nd Armoured Regt, in oxidised. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Provenance: Ex Major B. Langford, 2 Aust Army Tank Bn, A.I.F. Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4411\*

**Australian Army hat and collar badges**, Corps, 1930-42, Army Chaplains Department, hat badges, Christian and Jewish; Tank Corps, hat and one collar badge; Army Ordnance Corps, collar badge; Staff Corps, cap badge; Army Veterinary Corps, hat and one collar badge; Army Medical Corps, hat badge in brass and another with collar pair in oxidised; Army Service Corps, hat badge; Engineers, (GV) hat badge and one collar, (GVI) hat badge and one collar; Royal Australian Artillery (Siege Brigade), collar badge; Royal Australian Artillery, hat badge and Artillery Sergeant badge; Corps of Signals (scroll at base), hat badge and one collar, two types, one with Mercury's hand at C in Corps and the other at N in Australian. *Mounted on individual cards, the Tank Corps badge rare, very fine - extremely fine.* (24 pieces)

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4412

**Australian Rising Sun badges**, hat (KC) post WWII by Amor (45mm) in gilt bronze; collar badges (9) all oxidised WWI and WWII type; Administrative & Instructional Staff Corps, 1903-1912, type 2 collar badges in gilt, silver and enamel (3); Australia shoulder titles in oxidised bronze (8). *Very fine.* (21)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4413

**Australian Army hat badges**, 1948-53, 1st Royal New South Wales Lancers, 4/19 Prince of Wales LH (one lug missing), 12/16 Hunter River Lancers, 5 Bn (Victorian Scottish Regt), 41 Bn (Byron Scottish Regt) (2), 42 Bn (Central Queensland Regt), Royal Australian Regt, Adelaide University Regt, Royal Military College, Royal Australian Infantry Corps, RAEME; 1953-60, 3/9 South Australian Mounted Rifles, Royal Australian Regt, Pacific Islands Regt, 21 Bn (City of Newcastle Regt), 12 Bn (Launceston Regt), 13 Bn (Macquarie Regt) 27 Bn (South Australian Scottish Regt), 28 Bn (Swan Regt), 34 Bn (Illawarra Regt), 43/48 Bn (Hindmarsh Regt), Commando Companies, Western Australia University Regt, Royal Australian Army Ordnance Corps; 1960-85, 10 LH, a number of other hat and collar badges and shoulder titles including 17/18 Bn B Coy (Gosford) c.1958. *Mostly extremely fine.* (40)

\$200

Provenance: RAR (1948-53) worn by Capt R.B. Milligan, 5RAR, KIA Vietnam, 1967; RAInfy (1948-53) worn by Capt H.P. Boland. Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4414

**New South Wales Military Forces**, other ranks belt buckle, white metal badge on brass buckle (48mm) (Grebert p98). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4415\*

**Anzac 'A' badge**, in brass, attached to original 22 Corps Cavalry (formerly 13 ALH Regt AIF) shoulder patch. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4416

**Anzac Leave badge**, c.1918, red, white and blue rosette worn home to Australia by soldiers on furlough who had embarked from Australia in 1914 / early 1915 (Cossum 57a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4417

**AIF colour patches**, WWI (47) and WWII (63), includes a few puggaree patches, some duplication. *Very fine.* (110)

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4418

**Rank badges**, multiples of all for GSO, Warrant Officer, Major's crowns, officer's pips, in metal (blackened and dress), bullion, embroidered, a few other badges, overseas service chevron (2 stripes), cloth shoulder titles, ribbons, riband bars, belt fasteners, 2nd Infantry Division patches c.1950 (5), badge split pins and backing plates, buttons (100s); cards for Christmas 1943, a memento of Christmas Communion received while on Active Service with the Australian Military Forces, another a Christmas / New Year card marked on back, Aitape NG, Xmas 1944; other odds. *Fine - very fine.* (100s)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4419

**Regimental signs in metal**, Royal N.S.W. Regiment (QC) (250mm x 190mm) voided, in bronze; Italian Ro Eto fascist unit sign within cog wheel (130mm) in white metal. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4421

\$300



4422\*

\$80

Third place in the competition is recorded as won by R.A.N.B. Launceston. For details of this medal competition see Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, p.146-8, fig.326. Together with copy of newspaper article reporting on 1919 competition.

4423

\$200

1662 Pte Thomas Farrell, 48 Bn A.I.F., Enl.04Mar1916 Port Pirie S.Aust, Emb.11Apr1916, died of illness 10Jun1916, buried at sea, commemorated Hollybrook Memorial, Southampton, Hampshire UK. Together with thirty three photocopy pages of service record, letters and a photograph of Pte T.Farrell in uniform.

4424

\$200

4139 Pte William Henry Hardy, 27th Btn A.I.F., Enl.02Dec1915 Adelaide S.Aust, KIA 02Mar1917 France, Buried Warlencourt British Cemetery, Pas de Calais, France, reference panel Spec.Mem.4. Together with eight photocopy pages, Roll of Honour details, newspaper obituary.

4425

\$350

Presented to a member of the Australian Army Mounted Escort for services during a Royal Tour. This particular item attributed to John Francis Mack, 57 Bn AIF (2693), post-war, 1238 RSM (WO Cl I) AASC. He was presented with the pencil holder for his performance of duty as a mounted outrider escort during a Royal Tour. He also received the Royal Victorian Medal in silver for services during the visit of The Duke of Gloucester in 1934.

4426

\$50

1141 Tpr Reginald Gambier Pigou Enl.4Jul1915: RTA 20May1917.

4427

\$80

3688 Pte Owen George Payne, born Hobart, Tasmania; Enl.23Sep1915;  
WIA France 05Nov1916 GSW both legs; invalided to Australia;  
Disch.09Oct1917.

4428

\$50

FNCPG is the National Federation of Prisoners of War Affairs of Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco.

4429

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4430

\$100



4431

**Australia**, Female Relative badge WWII with one star, number A7930, small suspension ring missing at left side; General Service badge 2nd type WWII, number A27028; miniature QEII Coronation Medal 1953; WWI Rising Sun collar badge, Australia metal shoulder title, officer's pips and badge and lapel pin; naval bosun's pipe, modern issue in brass and copper in timber presentation box. *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$50



4432\*

**War Widow's Guild**, lapel badge (22mm) by Badger Hobart, pin missing from suspension; The Services Nurses Welfare Association of Tasmania, in gilt and enamel (28mm x 35mm) by K.G.Luke, Melb. *Extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$100

4433

**Unit Citation and Commendation emblems**, awarded to Australians, includes Republic of Korea, Presidential Unit Citation (2); Republic of Vietnam, Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation (3); U.S.A., Presidential Unit Citation (2), U.S. Navy Unit Commendation (2), U.S. Navy Meritorious Unit Commendation (2), Meritorious Unit Commendation (2), U.S. Air Force Outstanding Unit Award with Combat 'V' device (2). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$50



part

4434\*

**Association and unit brooches**, two with rising sun and colour patches, one patch for 1st Camel Corps, in gilt and enamel; another with tank, in gilt and enamel; 12th LH Regt Association 1930, in gilt and enamel, by W.Kerr; 2/7 Inf Bn Assoc (KC), in gilt and enamel; Royal N.S.W. Regiment (2), one in gilt and enamel, one in oxidised bronze; Gallipoli Memorial Club badge, in gilt and enamel; Masonic Lodge lapel badge, in gilt and enamel. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4435\*

**Imperial Bushmen's Contingent**, sweetheart brooch (19mm x 27mm) enamel on gilt, Rising Sun with central crown over 6, roses at each side, I and B beside crown, boomerang below. *Fitting on back missing, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Sixth (Queensland) Imperial Bushmen Contingent. Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4436\*

**WWI**, carved mother-of-pearl Rising Sun sweetheart pendant on a beaded chain, Bethlehem scratched on back of pendant; black velvet material with painted scene and titled 'Bethlehem / The Church of Nativity'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4437

**War Savings Certificates**, Voluntary Worker, Street War Savings Group Representative, tin house sign in blue and yellow with official logo; process recording, First Victory Loan Song 'Pick It Up' 78rpm in original cover of Russell T.Wood, 126 Pitt St, Sydney. *The sign scratched otherwise fine, the record very fine and its cover good.*

\$70

4438

**Australia**, WWII, slouch hat, no puggaree, some moth eaten areas and no sweatband; webbed belts (2); water bottle webbing holder; ball .303 Mark VII 5-clip cloth slings (2) both marked 8-3-41; small webbed carry pack missing securing straps; Army fold-up spade; hand grenade (inactive) converted to desk stand; officer's pips (9), Army uniform buttons (28, twelve large, sixteen small). *Fine - very fine.* (47)

\$120

4439

**RAN**, rating's cap with H.M.A.S. Adelaide tallyband; rating's summer whites jacket c.1970s; white gob hat; large black silk-like band; Naval Record Book issued to RANR Cadet Gordon Edwards 1.1.1921 together with a postcard style photo in uniform. *In a large attachee case, very fine.* (6)

\$50

4440

**Hay Internment Camp**, timber cigarette box (80mm x 120mm) for ten cigarettes, made by an inmate, marked on front with map of Australia and the word Hay with lines pointing to the towns location, in a cartouche in the top left corner the name 'XEMRA / R.G (?)'. *Unusual and scarce POW memorabilia, good very fine.*

\$50

4441

**AIF Jungle Fighter bookends**, in bronze (151mm high) back of one impressed 'A Glenview Product'. *Very fine.*

\$100

4442

**Light Horse Regt**, in N.S.W., original photos from 1939, neatly written up in photo album plus other military related photos. *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4443

**WWII war brides**, photos mostly large, all with descriptions and some with names, shows Italian, French and mostly Australian war brides to U.S.A. and also one photo of U.S. nurses in Australia. *Very fine.* (10)

\$50



part

4444\*

**WWII original art cards**, in water colours, four with a Xmas theme, each a different comedy skit between RAAF and Japanese soldiers/airmen, each 112mm x 173mm. *Some foxing but funny contemporary works, very fine.* (6)

\$100

4445

**Boer War and AIF discharge papers**, original documents to Richard Edward Chetter, Boer War, King's Shropshire 2nd Inf Regt, 1902, and WWI, AIF 9th Battalion, number 58075. *A few small holes in first and dirty, fine.* (2)

\$50

4446

**AMF papers**, WWI, original documents, includes Certificate of Service of an officer for VX133147 Lieutenant Francis Joseph Conway, Murchison Prisoner of War Group, together with a black and white photo of Murchison POW Camp; Statement of Service for V83804 Corporal Edwin Cecil Powell, CMF; Certificate of Discharge for W66606 Allan Edwin Aldred, Volunteer Defence Corps; Certificate of Discharge, V371903 Pte W E Jones, 22 Bn, VDC. *Some staining on edge of first document, this to a scarce unit, otherwise very fine.* (5)

\$150

Murchison in Victoria was the site of Camp 13, the World War II prisoner of war camp housing German, Italian and Japanese prisoners that operated from 1941 to 1947.

4447

**General Birdwood letter**, dated 16 Sept 1939, from Deal Castle, Kent, writing to CO and 24 Australian Light Horse Regt re the alliance between the 24ALH and 12 Lancers, letter reads 'My dear Commanding Officer, I have to my regret to write to you like this - as I do not know who you are !! But I feel confident you may be one of my dear old A.I.F comrades. I write as Colonel of the 12th Lancers - which I joined over 54 years ago as a young subaltern - to say how very glad I and all ranks of the 12th Lancers are at the approval just given by the King to the alliance of our two Regiments. Will you please pass on to all ranks of the gallant 24th our most hearty of greetings. I do indeed herewith wish you all well & I hope I may be able to see you all some day. I wd. (would) give all I have if only I cd (could) be with my old A.I.F comrades again now. Yours sincerely, Birdwood of Anzac'. *Very fine and historic.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4448

**Australian Military Forces**, Weekly Intelligence Review No.148 to 25 July 1945, includes three fold out maps as well as accounts of operations in New Guinea, Bougainville and Balikpapan and the 1st Australian Corps Operations, 1945. *Creases and tears but interesting factual account of activities with detailed maps, very good.*

\$50

4449

**Australia**, WWII propaganda leaflet for New Guinea, pidgin English text on one side with depiction of a Japanese soldier, a cave dweller, holding the leaflet up to show a native and to the right a native guiding an Australian soldier medic and two infantrymen, on the other side Japanese text and red, white and blue stripes across one corner; military chit book, folder only no chits, for Naval Officers' Club, Espiritu Santo, printed red on white. *Both scarce, the first item very fine, the second fine.* (2)

\$50

4450

**Australian military prints**, 19th century period, 1st Battalion (West Melbourne) Victorian Infantry (2, one framed under glass), Victorian Artillery (3, one framed under glass). *Some foxing on the unframed prints, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$180

4451

**Western Australia Military Forces**, c.1897, photo of chaplain (295mm x 217mm), full length, full uniform and helmet, in garden setting, a superb rare photo of a pre federation military chaplain, noted on back, Chaplain C.O.L.Riley. *Very fine.*

\$100

4452

**Tribute certificates**, to Thomas L. Durbin from Municipality of Alexandria and United Ancient Order of Druids for Services in World War I, each framed; poster 'God Speed' showing farewell of a soldier, also framed. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



4453\*

**ANZAC Breed**, WWI recruiting poster, framed (1040mm x 782mm). *Tear at bottom centre and right hand corner, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$700



4454\*

**Gallipoli Landing**, tapestry (310mm x 600mm) under glass in frame (605mm x 870mm) featuring landing boats full of troops and soldiers on the beach, in bottom left corner 'ANZAC / 1915', written on the back, 'worked by / Agnes de Courcey - Ireland - / aged 72 - / at Millicent / 1935 / The Landing at Gallipoli / 1915'. *Frame fine, tapestry extremely fine.*

\$500



4455\*

**Gallipoli Landing**, coloured print titled 'Glory That Can Never Fade' showing landing of Australasian Forces on Gallipoli Peninsula, Sunday, 25th April, 1915, from the original of The Graphic by their artist, Arturo-Bianchini, with the Forces at the Dardanelles, printed by Osboldstone & Co Pty Ltd, Printers, Melbourne, in frame (550mm x 690mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4456

**Gallipoli Anzac Beach**, old print of original work by Charles Dixon 1915, framed under glass (490mm x 815mm) depicts the landing at Anzac, 25 April 1915. *Very fine.*

\$200

4457

**Souvenir of The Great War print**, 1914-18, framed under glass (595mm x 680mm), black and white, Rising Sun badge at top, divided into thirteen various size segments in each a depiction of a theme associated with the Australian military and naval forces. *Some foxing and a small spot with a mark, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

4458

**RAAF**, framed head and shoulders watercolour portrait of a Flight Lieutenant, facing and wearing pale blue shirt and Air Force blue hat with officer's badge (KC), in tropical setting. *Some foxing but well painted and otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

4459

**WWI Board games**, Trencho, the original board c.1917; The Dash to Berlin by Bigco featuring sections for various Allies competing to reach Berlin first. *Good - fine.* (2)

\$100

Trencho later marketed as The Famous Australian War Game as played in the camps and trenches.

4460

**Target for Tonight**, WWII Australian board game, includes light weight red board (290mm x 270mm) with several battle targets on each side with various points value together with a red aeroplane with bomb siting and draw release for dart bomb, made by Metal Wood Repititions Co, Sydney, c.1942. *The dart bomb is missing, dart holes in board, a few pieces of missing paper otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100





4461\*

**German donation board**, WWI, (580mm square), features depiction of a large Iron Cross within an open wreath with 1915 above and with patriotic inscription above and below all in black and with brass headed pins around the outline of letters and design. *Good very fine.*

\$200

As each donation was made a pin was placed on the board.

4462

**Germany**, Kinder sailor's cap, children's play hat, with tally band 'Kreuzer Moewe', purple lining with maker's brand logo and name, 'Meurer-Breuer, Euskirchen'. *A few holes in one small area of the tally band tail otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

The Imperial German Navy auxiliary cruiser S.M.S.Möwe (or Moewe) was a very successful commerce raider of WWI.

4463

**Third Reich**, WWII, savings passbook given as a Christmas gift in 1940 to children of killed Luftwaffe, inside a message by Adolf Hitler and another by Supreme Commander of the Luftwaffe, Herman G ring, passbook number 470 for one thousand reichsmark with the Deutsch Bank, Berlin, named to a child born in Vienna in 1927, German eagle, swastika and crossed symbols on front cover. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

4464

**German Fleet Battle board game**, (Flottenkampfspiel), WWI, two large boards (each 370mm x 595mm) with all accessories in box of issue, game rules on underside of lid, registered game number D.R.P. Nr.707409. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

4465

**Adolf Hitler**, Germany, voting form, 1933; Great Britain, Find The 5th Pig Puzzle featuring Adolf Hitler as the missing fifth pig, in original unopened but illustrated envelope. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

4466

**Adolf Hitler puppet**, in German NSDAP uniform, painted timber (320mm high) wall hanging, pull string and arms and legs move, British made. *Very fine.*

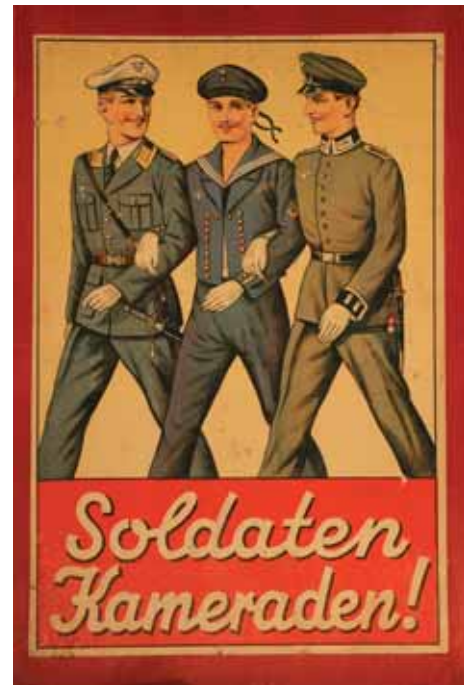
\$150

4467

**German Adler-Luftwaffenspiel board game**, WWII, produced by the magazine 'Der Adler', together with photocopy of instructions, some dice and marker pieces missing, in original box (320mm x 230mm). *Fine and scarce.*

\$150

Missing pieces are of a basic design made of timber and should be easy to replicate for a hobbyist.



4468\*

**German Soldaten Kameraden board game**, WWII, coloured board game for use with dice and markers, in box of issue (360mm x 245mm), this expertly repaired, lid with Luftwaffe, Navy and Army personnel with arms linked, game instructions on underside of lid, game nr.4682. *Very fine.*

\$100



4469\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, SS dagger, early issue, pre 1936, lower reverse crossguard with impressed number 104231 for NCO and EM grade, black ebony wood grip inset with silver Army eagle and SS runic badge, handle chipped and cracked, nickel silver guards, black anodised scabbard with nickel silver fittings, rusting to the scabbard, top and bottom scabbard fittings of the type with two screws, blade features standard SS motto (translated to My Honour is Loyalty) and plain on reverse except near the guard is the maker's name, Carl Eickhorn / Solingen (squirrel). *Blade clean and unmarked, without nicks, rubbing near to maker's logo caused by scabbard, very fine.*

\$500



4470\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, sword, 30 1/2 inch blade with wide shallow 19 1/2 inch fullers on each side running from the ricasso, oak leaf decorated handle with German eagle pommel cap and German eagle on front crossguard, original wire and grip, blade stamped behind guard with logo of Eickhorn / Solingen (squirrel holding sword). *Some light rusting to scabbard, good very fine.*

\$400



4471\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, SS token for Adolf Hitler Movement, obverse, skulls and SS runes with German legend for 'Loyalty is my Honour', reverse, 30 groschen and NSDAP Hitler Movement around eagle flying left holding swastika in talons. *Fine.*

\$100

4472

**Germany**, Third Reich, Army belt buckle; Army breast eagle in pressed metal, pin back; Army helmet eagle in metal with three securing prongs on reverse. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4473

**Germany**, Third Reich, Hitler Youth, Standard Bearer woven badge; Sieg Rune 'Victory Rune' woven badge with maker's label affixed to back. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4474

**Germany**, 1934-c.1945, Army, Air Force, Police, epaulettes, rank and head insignia, wound badges. *Very good - extremely fine.* (57)

\$300



4475\*

**Germany**, WWII, Army Infantry, Non Commissioned Officer's issue visor cap, field grey, ribbed wool with matching silver aluminium insignia eagle over wreath and cockade, dark green wool centre band, white piping for Infantry, black leather chin strap, orange chintz lining with full sweat diamond, orange leather sweat band, unit marked and dated 1937. *Some light mothing, tear in leather sweat band, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



4476\*

**Germany**, WWII, Luftwaffe Flight Section Non Commissioned Officer's visor cap (private purchase) in fine blue grey wool, Luftwaffe insignia in grey aluminium, black patent leather chin strap, visor fine leather, brown cloth lining with full sweat diamond, maker's name 'Leparo, Fabrikmarke / Leonard Paulig - Rothenburg Odar', also paper insert with original owner's name 'Fahnrich Hans Hajdyn 1942'. *Missing eagle insignia, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600



4477\*

**Germany**, WWII, Luftwaffe Flake, NCO's visor cap, with matching metal insignia, Officer quality gabardine wool with red piping, soiled gold silk lining with full sweat diamond and leather sweat band, manufacturer 'Erel' Berlin. *Some nothing to front and top left side piping, otherwise good very fine.*

\$850



4479\*

**Germany**, West Berlin City Police, shako, c.1970. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



4478\*

**Germany**, German National Police, Ordnungspolizei, Schutzpolizei, other ranks, visor cap in German Police green cloth with emerald green 'Waffenfabre' piping, dark brown band with high quality one piece cap badge in low relief aluminium, three piece cockade consisting of black crimped base, silver aluminium roundel with red felt centre, outline of sewing evident but sweat diamond is missing, beige sweat band is intact with markings, stamped in black on the right inside 'Po' over '1938', on the left outside the manufacturer's insignia impressed into the band with 'Deutsches Leder'. *Black visor with some cracking, with dark green underside, black chin strap with cracking secured with two pearled aluminium buttons, overall excellent shape and a very fine specimen with no distortion.*

\$550

4480

**Germany Esmarch battlefield bandage**, WWI, triangular shaped cloth (approx 50 inches at base and 35 inches at sides) lithographed with six images demonstrating thirty two different tourniquets, splints, slings and bandages, for battlefield first aid using this handy bandage. *A few small holes and some rust spots but overall very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Professor Johannes August Friedrich von Esmarch first served in 1848 as a junior surgeon in the war against Denmark. In the 1864 war in Schleswig-Holstein he organised field hospitals at Flensburg, Sundewitt and Kiel. He was appointed Surgeon-General to the Army when the Franco-Prussian War broke out working in Kiel and Hamburg organising voluntary aid and later was based in Berlin as Consultant Surgeon at the barrack's hospital at Tempelhofer Feld. At the time he was undoubtedly the pre-eminent authority on hospital management and military surgery. He introduced first aid training for both military and civilian personnel and this bandage/sling, based on his techniques, could be applied in thirty-two different ways (all illustrated on the bandage).

4481

**Germany**, WWI dog tags, in zinc (oval, approx 50mm x 69mm), the first impressed 'Hermann Oppermann / Strassburg.i.E.Dreizehner / 1.12.75. Graben33 / Fsp.Frs. Abt.5 / Eps.K.Nr.96 (this all crossed through) / Fsp.Dpp. Zg.201 / Nr.138'; the other, '1340 / Ln.Ers.Rgt.1 / 303' and matching impression opposing, type with perforated centreline. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4482

**Germany**, WWI signet ring in .800 silver with design of enamelled Iron Cross with three diagonal stripes of the German national colours (in case); Third Reich, Waffen SS - Medical Orderly's insignia comprising of military national emblem breast badge, collar tabs and Red Cross medical arm badge and Waffen - SS Totenkopf Regiment collar tabs in silver wire. *Some enamel missing from ring, overall very fine.* (7 pieces)

\$50



4483

**German commemorative cigar box**, WWI, features image of Iron Cross on top and at side and underside of lid is a colour graphic of Kapitanleutenant Otto Weddigen and his submarine U-9 including the 1914 battle scene when he intercepted and sank three warships of the British Seventh Cruiser Squadron, for this he was awarded the Iron Cross. *Bottom of box cracked, chip off one arm of Iron Cross sticker on lid, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$150

4484

**S.M.S.Emden**, cigarette tin for one hundred Caovi finest handmade cigarettes (W 142mm, d 73mm, H 50mm), name 'S.M.S.Emden' on lid, below is logo for 'antirust treated' and maker's name, 'Caovi G.m.b.h, Buchsal'. *Some rusting inside at one end, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

4485

**Kreuzer Emden**, c.WWII, aluminium cigarette case (9cm x 7.5cm), embossed 'Kreuzer Emden', complete with original cigarettes [a little worse for wear] with 'Kreuzer Emden' on papers, a photo of the ship inside and a hand written note 'This is a gift by a German Officer to me E.H. Addis. I visited the ship at Princes Wharf, Auckland just before the second war broke out, 1934'. *The case very fine, the contents toned and disintegrating.*

\$100

4486

**German documents**, POW card and photos for Lt Theodor Westmeyer, Afrika Korps, prisoner 22200 Camp 20 July 24-42, also his wife's photo ID card and other documents dating from 1943 to 1955 relating to military service. *Very fine. (8)*

\$50

4487

**German propaganda leaflet**, WWI, printing states that delivered by balloon drop, addressed to American soldiers in France, printed black on white (182mm x 126mm). *Punched hole and small burn hole top left corner, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

4488

**German Afrika Korps photo album**, WWII, captured Royal Engineers hat badge on front cover, inside written in German translated to 'An unwanted trip to Africa with the German Africa Corps in pictures and modest text', black and white photos featuring tourist sites, Army personnel engaged in activities, on board ship, various scenes and people in North Africa, a full length photo of Rommel, with copious typed German text throughout including one complete page of typed text, back flycover has coloured map of North Africa, a total of 72 photos. *Spine of album torn otherwise very fine and unique.*

\$300

4489

**Adolf Hitler**, original oil painting in frame (660mm x 515mm), wearing Third Reich Army uniform and great coat, gloved hands crossed in front, half side facing right, signed by artist (?) and dated 1940. *Very fine.*

\$500

Vendor advises that this portrait ex German Police Headquarters, Prague, Czechoslovakia.



4490\*

**U Boat U473**, under command of Kptit H.Sternberg, water colour by H.Berger, in frame under glass (430mm x 530mm approx) depicts submarine on surface heading right and ploughing through waves, glued on reverse of painting board are some pages from the Berliner newspaper dated 1942. *Very fine.*

\$150

The U473 was under command of Kptit Heinz Sternberg from 16 June 1943 until 6 May 1944 when sunk in the North Atlantic west south west of Ireland by depth charges from HMS Starling, Wren and Goose.



4491\*

**Miniature Medals**, Group of Nine: Distinguished Service Order (GRI); Military Cross (GRI) with first and second award bars; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Territorial Decoration (GVR) with four bars, all GVIR. Swing mounted and stored in a miniature medal case. An original set of miniature medals belonging to Colonel S.J. Worsley DSO, MC, TD. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Colonel Sidney John Worsley, then as Captain Worsley, was awarded the Military Cross at Ypres in June 1916, a first bar in November 1916 for conspicuous gallantry at Delville Wood, a second bar for conspicuous gallantry on the Somme from April to July 1918 and the Distinguished Service Order for conspicuous gallantry near Verbrandenmolen on 28/29 September 1918 where he was wounded in the chest. He was also Mentioned in Despatches by Field Marshall Sir Douglas Haig in March 1919.

Together with then Captain Worsley's own account of the action at Delville Wood; photos; original bestowal document for Coronation Medal.

4492

**Memorial plaque WWI, Alfred Victor Boulton. *Extremely fine.***

\$150

1566 Corporal Wheeler Alfred Victor Boulton, 'B' Bty 82nd Bde, Royal Field Artillery, DOD 07Aug1919, Buried The Hutts Cemetery.

4493

**Memorial plaques, WWI., Albert Edward Munroe; William Munroe. *Fine.* (2)**

\$300



4494\*

**Legion of Frontiersmen Australia, commemorative silver medal 1907 - 83, unnamed. *Good very fine.***

\$100

4495

**Bandsman's sword, white metal cruciform hilt with VR cypher both sides, unmarked blade (515mm), black scabbard with plated white metal fittings, total length 700mm. *A few pitted areas on the blade, overall very fine.***

\$200



4496\*

**H.M.S.Victory, button size lapel badge in brass, enamelled image of Victory, reverse unmarked. *Fine and scarce.***

\$50

H.M.S.Victory was Lord Nelson's flagship at the Battle of Trafalgar.

4497

**H.M.S. Howe appreciation plaque, ship's badge in nickel plated bronze mounted on a shaped timber board, painted on the bottom is the inscription, 'A Token Of Appreciation / of The Hospitality Extended To Us During / Our Visit To Your City. / H.M.S.Howe.', at the sides 'P.O.Edmonds.' and 'P.O.Martin.' *Some nickel plating worn off otherwise very fine.***

\$50

H.M.S.Howe was the last of the five British King George V Class battleships of the Royal Navy. Laid down in 1937, commissioned in the same year and scrapped in 1961. During WWII she was part of the British Home Fleet. She visited Sydney on 18 January 1945, then New Zealand from 2-10 February, returning to Sydney and left on 28 February with the British Pacific Fleet (BPF). She visited Sydney again on 5 June 1945, leaving the BPF and sailing to South Africa for a refit.

4498

**Sailor's cap, Royal Navy, 19th century 'Donald Duck' type, size 6¼ ticket inside. *Some repair stitching where cap meets band, fine and scarce.***

\$100

4499

**East Surrey Regiment, peak cap with badges, WWI. *Very fine.***

\$50

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4500

**Great Britain, WWI, cap badges, including Cheshire, East Yorkshire, East Lancaster, Manchester,, North Stafford, Royal Engineers, Suffolk, Canadian Sixth Railways Troops, The Royal Irish Regiment; also assorted world military buttons (40). *Good - fine.* (58)**

\$200

4501

**Great Britain, a collection of hat badges, mostly WWI and mostly in metal, noticed earlier badge, 1st Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1868-1881, a few Lancer unit badges and some metal shoulder titles; also a few non-British badges. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (41)**

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4502

**British Commonwealth, metal shoulder titles, Australia, Forty Eighth Militia R.A.E.; Britain, A & S H, Royal Sussex, M.G.C., Oxe & Bucks, Cambs; Canada. *Good - fine.* (33)**

\$170

4503

**RAF pilot's wings, GVI, WWII issue, in embroidered wool, clip stud fittings on reverse for flying jacket; Air Force cuff eagle and crown in oxidised, with backing plate; Air Force Medical Service badge (KC) (2, one gilt, one oxidised); King's Badge for Loyal Service WWII. *Very fine.* (5)**

\$70

Ex Pat Boland Collection.





4504\*

**Great Britain**, Lifeguards, cartouche with gilt and enamel badge, c.1960. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

4505

**British Commonwealth**, WWI and WWII, souvenir belt with hat, cap badges, including Canada, 4 C.M.R.R.; Great Britain, Army Ordnance Corps, Gloucestershire, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, North Stafford; New Zealand, 1st Regiment New Zealand Infantry Canterbury, New Zealand Engineers, Staff Corps. *Some badges with corrosion, good - very fine*. (21)

\$170

4506

**Mons 1914-18 poster**, featuring battle scenes and victory march, by Henri Léonard 1938, (approx 925mm x 310mm), printed in Belgium and directed towards British tourists to visit Mons and amongst other venues, the historical battlefields of WWI and the War Museum. *Folds, small paper splits at bottom folds and some other folds, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

4507

**WWII British posters**, in basic colours of grey, black and red on white (320mm x 212mm), February 1942, two types, satirical, titled, Un - 'doing his bit' ! (2), That 'Souvenir'. *Torn at joins at edges, otherwise very fine*. (3)

\$50

4508

**RFA**, original watercolour of Indian Sikh corporal in the Royal Field Artillery wearing three Overseas Service chevrons, sitting (305mm x 233mm), unsigned. *Very fine*.

\$50

4509

**BCAIR Iwakuni Station**, Certificate of Merit, unissued colourful certificate featuring RNZAF, RAF and RAAF aircraft; U.S.A. Department of the Army, Meritorious Unit Commendation document, Vietnam 1962-69, to Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam, dated 9th February 1970 (2). *Very fine*. (3)

\$50

BCAIR (British Commonwealth Air Forces) Iwakuni Station, Japan, air force component of BCOF.

4510

**Franco-Prussian War 1870**, lantern slides (81mm) beautifully handpainted in vivid colour and set into timber frames (100mm x 76mm), a set of nine various, mainly war scenes, from a Prussian perspective and includes one showing all uniforms of the Prussian Army. *Glass slides extremely fine, timber frames very fine*. (9)

\$300

4511

**France**, Second National Defence Loan poster (745mm x 500mm) framed reprint of an original held by Imperial War Museum. *Very fine*.

\$50

4512

**French Forces in Levant**, photo album, cover with title, 'Tiloché / Souvenir du Levant / 1937' and three drawings, including a Marine badge, large eight pointed star design on back cover, inside black and white photos (143) depicting military life, tourist sites and local life at the time. *Very fine*.

\$250

After the fall of France the forces in the Levant sided with the Vichy Government. In 1941 the British Commonwealth, Free French and other Allied forces launched 'Operation Exporter', the Syria-Lebanon Campaign, attacking the Army of the Levant. This album was purportedly captured by an Australian in Lebanon.



4513\*

**Iraq**, memorial plaque (equivalent) wall hanging plaque in gilt (16.5cm) with red felt backing, given by Saddam Hussein for issue to families of those soldiers killed in the Iran-Iraq War 1980-88. *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Recovered by serving Australian in MEAO.

4514

**Italy**, Army Discharge documents, 1932 (2), 1933 (3), 1934 and 1936, all for different units, all different colours, six of same design one 1932 issue is different, all four pages, also one other document for Comando Federale Dei Fasci Giovanili di Combattimento. *Fine - very fine*. (8)

\$50

4515

**Japan**, WWII, wartime savings bonds, thirty five yen, number 022558 issue 20, showa 16.2 (February 1941); fifteen yen, number 095458 issue 19, showa 20.2 (February 1945); unused Japanese Forces' postcards (2). *Very fine*. (4)

\$50

Together with explanation sheet on Japanese war bonds.



4516

**Malaya Emergency**, declared 1948, propaganda leaflet 1950, against MCP (Malaysian Communist Party), printed both sides in Malay, black script on blue, foolscap size. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50



4517\*

**Netherlands**, naval commemorative handkerchief (210mm x 205mm), hand painted image of war ship and decorated with flowers and gold woven thread applied fouled anchor and message to commemorate ship's trip to Gibraltar and the Azores, 1937. *Very fine.*

\$50

The ship is flying the Dutch tricolour flag of red, white and blue, which only became the official flag of the Netherlands in 1937, the same year of the ship's trip.



4518\*

**New Zealand Expeditionary Forces**, Imperial Camel Corps, NZ Battalion, crowned NZ on camel, hat badge, c.1918, original sand cast type (42mm) as worn by some members of 15th and 16th Companies. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection, from D. Raymond, 1946.

4519

**New Zealand troopers' photos**, featuring four different photos of troopers competing in the Loyd Lindsay Competition, mounted on glass with annotations on back of each photo, one for lemon and ring, two for mounted tug-o-war and one for Otago Hussars. *Very fine.*

\$50

Note the correct spelling of Loyd not Lloyd as is often mistakenly used. The Loyd Lindsay Competition was introduced by Colonel Sir Robert James Loyd-Lindsay, Baron of Wantage of Lockinge. This competition was also introduced in Australia in 1873.



4520\*

**North Korea battle standard**, in silk (500mm x 700mm) with tassels on three sides, attached to a lance, Korean text front and back with large central badge on one side featuring advancing soldier and armaments all under a flag within wreath. *Very fine.*

\$500

Vendor advises this is an Australian trophy of war captured during the Korean War 1950-53.

4521

**Boer War**, Free Passage pass, Oct 21st 1902, Main Barracks, Cape Town, issued to Mr J.H.Dobbin, signed by Lieut H.B.Bickley for O.C.Discharge Depot, S.A.M.I.F. *A few splits on folds otherwise fine.*

\$50



4522\*

**South Africa**, Bechuanaland Protectorate Police Force, helmet, c.1950, with chin strap, by Charles Owen & Co (Bow) Ltd, London, approved at Colonial Office. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4523

**Straits Settlements**, WWII Certificate of Admission (I.D. card type), number E18676, dated 30 Nov 1940, stamped by Immigration Officer, Singapore, issued to a Chinese sampan owner, includes photo of holder and signature, issued in exchange for Landing Permit granted in 1935, text in English and Chinese. *Fine and scarce.*

\$100

4524

**Military documents**, State of New York, commissioning document dated 1837 for Isaac Finehart as Surgeon's Mate, signed by William L. Marcy, Governor of the State and Commander-in-Chief, also by Adjutant-General and Brigadier General Averell of 11th Brigade, New York State Infantry, all personal signatures; Certificate of Good Conduct, French 65th Infantry Regiment, 1901; Certificate for Medaille Commemorative of the 1870-1871 War, dated 1912; Bulgaria award certificate, 1938; Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Ohio, Aide-de-Camp appointment document, 1911; Army of Occupation, March on the Rhine, coloured and illustrated certificate-like document featuring a poem by Pte E.C. Morris IV Army Corps, A.E.F. (American Expeditionary Force); Reception card to Chinese Naval Ratings on H.M.S. Renown, Plymouth, England by United Services YMCA, 1947, with greeting address on inside, autographs on back. *The first two badly damaged but overall very good - fine.* (6)

\$150

William Learned Marcy (1786-1857) was a prominent politician of the time who was a US senator for the State of New York (1831-1833), 11th Governor of New York (1833-1838), 20th US Secretary of War (1845-1849), 21st US Secretary of State (1853-1857).

4525

**U.S. Civil War**, Muster-Out Roll of a Detachment of Company 'A' 40th Massachusetts Volunteers for Private Charles E. Osgood, 5 June 1865; cheque of L.J. Guilmartin & Co, no. 3185, on Savannah National Bank, Georgia, 21st Decr 1867 for five hundred dollars. *First item torn on most joins and taped to repair; overall good - fine.* (2)

\$40



4526\*

**U.S.A.** Victory Liberty Loan poster, WWI, by Alfred Everitt Orr -18, framed under glass (780mm x 540mm), shows an American soldier wearing a Distinguished Service Cross, arm around his wife and child in other arm, captured German helmet hanging from a cord around his neck. *Very fine.*

\$200

4527

**U.S.A.**, WWI, other ranks tunic, insignia for 9th Corps, other embroidered and metal insignia, Quartermaster Sergeant's stripes. *Very fine.*

\$100

4528

**U.S.A.**, WWI, other ranks tunic, insignia of Aero unit, Signaller's embroidered badge and metal unit badge, overseas service chevron and honourable discharge chevron. *Very fine.*

\$100

4529

**U.S.A.**, WWI, other ranks tunic, insignia for Advanced Service of Supply unit, other embroidered and metal insignia for Quartermaster unit and honourable discharge chevron. *Very fine.*

\$100

4530

**U.S.A.**, WWI, other ranks tunic, insignia for 35th Division (Santa Fe Div), other embroidered and metal insignia for Quartermaster unit, Sergeant's stripes, honourable discharge chevron. *A few small moth holes, very fine.*

\$100

4531

**U.S.A.**, WWI other rank's Army tunic with insignia for 51st Pioneer Infantry and Corporal's stripes, together with, City of Kingston tribute medal 1917-1919; Veterans of Foreign Wars delegate ribbon and nameplate 1943; 51st Pioneer Infantry Association Annual Reunion ribbons and nameplates for reunion nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 13 (committee and medal), 16 (plus medal), 17 (plus medal), 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 (committee); dog tags for G.J. McCulloch, 1,228,588, U.S. Army; string of beads with religious medal; commemorative ribbon and church medal; name plate; insignia (3) and good luck Lincoln cent in horseshoe charm; leaflet giving brief history of 51st Pioneer Infantry. *Very fine.* (25)

\$300

4532

**U.S.A.**, WWI, Engineering officer's (Captain) tunic, 3rd Division, with WWI Victory Medal riband on chest, with appropriate rank and unit insignia attached and overseas service chevron. *Overall very fine.*

\$200

4533

**U.S.A.**, WWI Artillery officer's (Lieutenant) tunic, 79th Division with tatty WWI Victory Medal riband on chest, all gilt embellishments except rank badge in bullion, also sidecap with bullion rank badge, tunic by Camp Military Shop Camp Meade, Md. *Lining much moth eaten otherwise overall very fine.*

\$250

4534

**U.S.A.**, WWI, other ranks tunic, insignia of 1st Army Artillery with other metal insignia and bullion overseas service chevron. *Some moth holes otherwise very fine.*

\$100

4535

**U.S.A.**, WWI, other ranks tunic, insignia for District of Paris unit, other embroidered and metal insignia, Infantry Sergeant's stripes. *Very fine.*

\$100

4536

**U.S.Army** hat, WWI, 'Montana peak' style, five rows of stitching around edge, circular brass grommets under hat band, 1911-16 issue, maker's name under sweatband is The United Hatters of North America, union made, size 7 under sweatband and also on sweatband, with leather chin strap fitted through holes pierced in rim; coloured photo of U.S.A. WWI soldier, 'Doughboy', wearing similar hat as above, oval (485mm x 330mm) cut-out style in larger board (610mm x 460mm). *The hat is extremely fine, the photo with crack from edge to neck requiring repair; otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



4537\*

**U.S.A.**, WWII Army officer's tunic and sidecap fitted with badges, insignia, ribands and other embellishments to match the tunic of Captain Audie Murphy, America's most decorated soldier, together with a copy of his autobiography, 'To Hell and Back'' and a copy of Life magazine dated July 16, 1945 with Audie Murphy in uniform on front cover. *Books very fine, uniform extremely fine.*

\$250

4538

**U.S.A.**, Police embroidered cloth shoulder and pocket patches, c.1960 - 1990, including Charlotte, Chicago, Dallas, F.B.I. National Academy, Greenvale, Long Beach, Louisiana, New Orleans, Sacramento, Virginia, Washington. *Extremely fine.* (approx 500)

\$200



## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



part

4539\*

**Armorican**, (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul), Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class II, 75-50 B.C., (6.33 grams), obv. crude head to right, rev. crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, (S.15); South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c.45-40 B.C.), silver stater, (5.320 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, circles (pellet and ring type) around, (S.366, SCB. 1, Mack 317, Van A. 1235-1 notes as common); South and Thames area, Cantii, potin issue, cast bronze of Class I, (c.85-50 B.C.), angular bull type, obv. celtized head of Apollo to right, pellet in centre, rev. celtized bull charging to right, bull in straight lines, (S.63, Van A. 129-1). *Fine - very fine, first two illustrated and with collector's packet description.* (3)

\$220

Ex Pat Boland Collection, last with B.A. Seaby ticket of 1979.



4540\*

**Armorican**, Channel Islands and N. W. Gaul, c.75-50 B.C., billon stater (S.17). *Fine.*

\$70



4541\*

**Anglo-Saxon**, Primary Sceattas, 'Porcupine' type, silver sceat, c.A.D. 690-725, obv. body like plumed bird, rev. 'standard' with circle in square various letters around, (S.790, cf.M.214-253). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and with collector's packet description.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4542\*

**Kings of Northumbria**, Aethelred II, (first reign, 841-843/4), moneyer Monne (S.865). *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4543\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, (1.45 grams), obv. bare headed bust left, around EDELRED REX ANGLO, rev. long cross voided, around LEO FNO D M-O LVND (Leofnoth of London), (S.1151, N.774, BMC.IVa, 246). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



4544\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, helmet type, Leofred on Lund (Leofred of London) (S.1179). *Slightly crimped, toned good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4545\*

**William I**, the Conqueror, (1066-1087), silver penny, type VIII, Paxs type, Godpine on Hsti (Godwine of Hastings) (S.1257; BMC 204). *Well struck portrait, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4546\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1c (S.1345); Richard I, (1189-1199) silver penny, type 4b, Goldwine on C (Goldwine of Canterbury). *Fair; fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4547

**Henry II - Henry VII**, cut pennies as halfpence, of Henry II, Tealby penny, uncertain mint; short cross pennies as halfpence a) ..RAVL O..; b) [PIR]ES ON W[INC] (Winchester Mint?); c) ..N.S.ADM (Bury St. Edmunds Mint); d) ..REI. ON.N (Giferei of Northampton); e) uncertain; Henry III, long cross, ..ON V ELM?..; Edward I, London Mint; Henry VII cut penny as a halfpenny. *Fine - very fine, an interesting group.* (9)

\$250



part

4548\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), short cross penny, Rauf London, type 6c (S.1355A), Edward I, (1272-1307) silver penny, London, type 10 cf 5 (S.1414) Edward II, (1307-1327) silver penny, Durham, Bishop Bec, mm cross milne (S.1468)); Henry VI, (1422-1461) silver halfpenny, London (S.1848). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex H.G. Williams 1936 with handwritten envelopes and A.H.Baldwin tickets.



4549\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, without sceptre, Nicole on Can (Nicolas of Canterbury) type IIIc (S.1364); London (Henri on Lunde) type IIIa (S.1362). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4550

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 5a, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND, (Nicole of London), (S.1367); Edward III, (1327-1377), silver halfpennies, London Mint, 1335-1343 class 5, stars before CIVI and LON and after ANGL, (S.1540A); another London Mint, florin coinage, issued 1344-1351, silver halfpenny with Lombardic n's (S.1557); James I, silver halfpenny, portcullis obverse, mm. thistle, (1603-4), (S.2651). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$230



part

4551\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, Berwick on Tweed, type 1, local die (S.1415); Canterbury, type 10 (S.1411) Edward II, (1307-1327) Canterbury, type 15 (S.1466); Edward III, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, 1351-61, silver penny type C, Durham (S.1593). *The first cracked flan, toned, fine or better.* (4)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4552\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, type 3f, Canterbury (S.1419); James I (1603-1625) first coinage, silver shilling, first bust, mm thistle (S.2645); Scotland, Charles I, silver XII pence (S.5579). *Fair - very good.* (3)

\$150

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



4553\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage 1351-77, silver groat, London, mm cross 1 broken/cross 1, type D (1352-3) (S.1566). *Unevenly struck, toned, fine.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4554\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver groat, London Mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, lis on breast, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1568, N.1163). *Slightly clipped, toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$180



4555\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422-1461), annulet issue, 1422-30, silver halfgroat, Calais (S.1840). *Toned good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4556\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm rose, issued 1464-1465, London Mint, with quatrefoils at neck and trefoil under bust, (S.2000, N.1565). *Toned, slightly off centred reverse, very fine and very scarce.*

\$140



4557\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), groat type IV b, mm cross crosslet (S.2201). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4558\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), profile issue, tentative issue silver groat, mm cross crosslet (1504-5) (S.2254). *Polished and pierced, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100



4559\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), profile issue, silver halfgroat, Archbishop Bainbridge, York Mint, mm martlet (S.2262). *Toned, fine.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4560\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue crown, 1552, mm tun (S.2478). *Fine.*

\$1,250



4561\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, halfcrown, 1551, mint mark Y (S.2479). *Slight bend in striking, toned, nearly fine.*

\$500



4562\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Some tooling, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.





4563\*

**Mary**, (1553-1554), silver groat, mm pomegranate (after Maria) (S.2492). *Toned, bent and straightened, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4564

**Mary**, (1553-1554), silver groat, crowned bust, mm pomegranate (S.2492); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) third issue, silver sixpence, 1565, mm pheon (S.2561B). *Edge clip on first coin, good - very good. (2)*

\$100



4565\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver shilling, dated 1555, with English titles only, (S.2501, N.1968). *Blue and grey tone, nearly very fine with a few light scratches.*

\$1,500



part

4566\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), silver shillings, mm cross crosslet (S.2555; mm A, mm woolpack (S.2577); sixpences 1561 pheon (S.2560), 1562 coronet (S.2561), 1575 (clipped down drastically), 1585 escallop (S.2578A); threepence 1573 mm ermine (S.2566); halfgroat mm A (S.2579); three halfpence mm eglantine 1573; penny mm cross crosslet (S.2558) mm key (S.2580) (2). *Mostly toned, fair - good fine. (13)*

\$500

4567

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, silver shillings, mm cross crosslet (S.2555) (2); sixth issue, shillings mm escallop and mm tun (S.2577) (2); James I, (1603-1625) second coinage, silver shilling, third bust, mm lis (S.2654). *First and last holed, all polished, poor - very good. (5)*

\$80



4568\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, silver sixpence, 1569, mm coronet, (S.2562, N.1997). *Toned, large flan, very fine.*

\$200



4569\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, 1561, silver threepences, mm pheon, (S.2571, N.2002). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



4570\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mm tun 1592-5, (S.2577). *Even grey toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4571

**Elizabeth I - Queen Victoria**, shilling mm cross crosslet; Anne shilling, 1711; James II fourpence, 1685; George III threepence 1795 (holed); George IV twopence 1825; Queen Victoria, twopence 1838 (2), threehalfpence, 1843. *Fair - very fine. (8)*

\$100



4572\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), first coinage 1603-4, silver sixpence, second bust, mint mark thistle, 1603 (S.2648). *Fine/good fine.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4573

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver halfcrown, mm thistle, plume over shield type, issued 1621-3, (S.2667, 375 F). *Evenly worn, very good and rare.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, with their ticket.



part

4574\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), shilling, mm rose (S.2668); sixpence 1604 mm lis (S.2648), 1605 mm rose (S.2657); halfgroat, mm thistle (S.2649), mm rose (S.2660); penny, mm lis (S.2661); halfpenny mm cinquefoil (S.2663). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$300



4575\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, silver halfcrown, type 5, mint mark sun (S.2780). *Weak on horses head, toned nearly extremely fine for the coin, and rare thus.*

\$2,000

Ex Grosvenor Collection. In a slab by NGC as AU55.



4576\*

**Charles I (1625-1649)**, Tower Mint, silver shilling, group D, fourth bust, type 3a, mm tun (S.2791). *Flat polished portrait, mintmarks weak, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$130



part

4577\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, type 4.1, mm tun (S.2795); silver halfpenny (S.2851); also George III bank tokens, 1s 6d 1811 (S.3771); Irish, five pence 1805 (S.6619); brass counterfeit of three shillings 1815 and evasion halfpenny, George Gordon/Britains Rule 1791. *The first two toned good fine, others fine.* (6)

\$100

The first two ex H.G. Williams circa 1936 with his envelopes and a ticket with the halfpenny.



4578\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's second milled issue, silver shilling, 1638-9, mm anchor over B (S.2859). *Very fine.*

\$450



4579\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1644), York Mint, silver shilling (S.2873). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

4580\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth groat (S.2891); Oxford threepence 1646/4 overdate (S.2995); Tower halfgroat mm tun (S.2831); penny, mm pellets (S.2845) (pierced); rose copper farthing mm crescent (S.3206). *The first crinkled, toned fair - fine.* (5)

\$250





4581\*

**Charles I**, (1625- 1649), Oxford Mint, silver halfcrown, 1644, mm plume/-, with groundline, Briot horseman with lozenges by OX, (S.2958A, N.2430). *Dark tone, uneven off centred flan, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, with their ticket from 1953.



4585\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm sun (S.3217). *Even grey tone, has been bent and straightened, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4582\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark besieged silver halfcrown, 1646 (S.3140A). *Evenly worn smooth, nearly all basic design clear, nearly fine.*

\$1,000



4586\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, silver shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Grey toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,400



4583\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Newark besieged silver gilt shilling, 1646 (S.3143). *The gilt plate with old scratching on the obverse surface, very fine and rare as such.*

\$1,500



4587\*

**Charles II**, third hammered issue, 1660-2, silver groat or fourpence (S.3324), penny (S.3327). *Toned good fine; fine. (2)*

\$100



4584\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm sun, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 987). *Lightly toned, partial serrated edge, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$150



4588\*

**Charles II**, first bust, silver crown, 1662, with rose below (S.3350). *Nearly fine / fine.*

\$200

4589

**Charles II**, first bust, silver crown, 1662 (S.3350). *Nearly fine.*

\$120





4590\*

**Charles II**, third bust, silver crown, 1673 quinto (S.3358). *Evenly worn, very good.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4591

**Charles II**, third bust, silver crown, 1677/6, edge dated vicesimo nono, Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 53 [R2]). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

4592

**Charles II**, third bust, silver crown, 1679, edge dated tricesimo primo (S.3358; ESC 56). *Very good.*

\$80

4593

**Charles II**, fourth bust, silver halfcrown, 1679 t.primo (S.3367). *Fine.*

\$100



4594\*

**Charles II**, first bust, silver shilling, 1663 (S.3371). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4595

**Charles II**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence, threepence and twopence, 1679 (S.3384, 3386, 3388), penny, 1674 (S.3390). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

4596

**Charles II**, Maundy set, type two, undated milled issue (S.3391). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$350



4597\*

**Charles II**, Maundy set, 1679 (S.3392). *With case, toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$450

4598

**Charles II**, fourth bust, silver crown, 1677 v.nono, (S.3358); James II, silver crown, 1688, second bust (S.3407). *First coin, obverse and reverse with planchet flaw, very good.* (2)

\$120

4599

**Charles II**, farthing, 1675, William and Mary, halfpenny, 1694, George III, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3394, 3452, 3778). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$80



part

4600\*

**Charles II - Edward VII**, copper and bronze issues, farthing 1674, 1697, 1754, 1719, 1773, 1806, 1831, third farthing 1835, quarter farthing, 1839, penny 1806 and half pennies, 1753, 1799, 1903, 1904. *The last two with mint red, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4601

**Charles II - George V**, florins, shillings, sixpence, assorted dates, florin, 1849 (S.3890); shillings, 1663 (S.3372), 1686 (S.3410), 1697 (S.3497), 1723 (S.3647), 1732 (S.3698), 1787 (S.3746), 1821 (S.3810), 1837 (S.3835), 1874 (S.3906A), 1890 (S.3297); sixpence, 1711 (S.3619), 1723 (S.3652), 1757 (S.3711), 1787 (2) (S.3748, 3749), 1825 (S.3814), 1831 (S.3836), 1887 (S.3912). *Good - good very fine.* (24)

\$300

4602

**Charles II - Elizabeth II**, silver and copper issues, George IV farthings (8), jetons and 1897 Royal Mint official medal in bronze. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 30)

\$60

4603

**Charles II - Elizabeth II**, halfcrown to halfpennies, collection in red plastic album, early silver worn, includes a nearly uncirculated 1887 florin and an extremely fine 1860 penny. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 395)

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4604

**Charles II - Elizabeth II**, 1663-1965, shillings, sixpences, Maundy coins, groats (a good range 1838-1888), farthing and fractions e.g. quarter farthings 1839, 1851, Edward VII shilling 1908, and 1910 nearly uncirculated. *All in a red plastic album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 650)

\$1,500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4605

**James II**, silver halfcrown, 1685 primo, first laureate bust (S.3408). *Edge bruise at 6 o'clock, otherwise fine.*

\$120

4606

**James II**, silver halfcrown, 1686 (S.3408). *Very good.*

\$120



4607\*

**James II**, Maundy set, 1686 (S.3418). *With case, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$450

4608

**James II**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence and twopence, 1686, threepence, 1685, penny, 1687/8 (S.3414, 3415, 3416 3417). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120

4609

**William and Mary**, crown, 1692/inverted 2 overdate quinto, conjoined busts (S.3433). *Very good.*

\$150



4610\*

**William and Mary**, silver halfcrown, 1689, pearls, caul only frosted (S.3434). *Striking weaknesses, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$2,750

4611

**William and Mary**, first busts and shields, silver halfcrown, 1689, variety without pearls, (S.3434, ESC 504). *Very good.*

\$100

4612

**William and Mary**, first busts, halfcrown, 1689, second reverse, caul frosted, pearls (S.3435). *Good fine.*

\$100



4613\*

**William and Mary**, silver halfcrown, 1690 first bust, second reverse (S.3435) secundo. *Attractively toned, about as struck, a spectacular flip over strike or overstrike, reverse shield shows under William's portrait.*

\$1,500



part

4614\*

**William and Mary**, silver shilling, 1693 (S.3437); William III, silver shilling, first bust, 1696 (S.3497); Anne, silver sixpence, 1711 (S.3619); George II, silver shilling, old head, 1745 Lima (S.3703). *Toned, very good - good fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4615

**William and Mary**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence, 1689 (S.3439), threepence and penny, 1690 (S.3441, 3445), twopence, 1692 (S.3443). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$130





part

4616\*

**William and Mary - Queen Victoria**, halfpenny, 1694, unbarred A's (S.3452); George I, halfpenny, 1724 (S.3660); George IV, farthing 1822 (S.3822); William IV, halfpenny, 1834 (S.3847); Queen Victoria, penny 1854 (some mint red) (S.3940); half farthing 1839 (S.3951); model half farthing 1848. *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4617

**William and Mary - Elizabeth II**, an accumulation of mainly copper coins, includes a few silver issues, noted farthings, 1694, 1799, 1826, 1836, halfpennies, 1806, 1807, 1841, 1853, large pennies, 1831, 1837, 1851, 1858, many other coppers and a quantity of damaged coppers, also includes copper tokens, Anglesey penny, 1787; Lancashire, Lancaster halfpenny, 1794 (D&H39); Middlesex, Newton farthing, 1793 (D&H1159); Birmingham and South Wales penny, 1812. *Poor - very fine*. (103)

\$150



4618\*

**William III**, first bust, silver crown, 1695, first bust, edge dated septimo, type A, first harp, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3470; ESC 86). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$250



4619\*

**William III**, first bust, silver crown, 1696, edge dated octavo, type A, first harp, 7 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3470; ESC 89). *Fine*.

\$160

4620

**William III**, first bust, silver crown, 1696, edge date octavo, type A, first harp, 7 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3470). *Good fine*.

\$100



4621\*

**William III**, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1698 decimo (S.3494). *Attractive, good fine*.

\$100

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



4622\*

**William III**, third bust, silver shilling, 1697 (S.3497, ESC 1102). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$260

4623

**William III**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence, threepence and twopence, 1699 (S.3549, 3450, 3451A), penny, 1700 (S.3552). *Very good - very fine*. (4)

\$100

4624

**William III - George IV**, crowns, 1695 septimo, first bust (S.3470), 1708 septimo, second bust (S.3602), 1818 LIX laureate head (S.3787), 1822 tertio, laureate head (S.3805). *Second coin obverse with '1736', reverse with 'IC' hand engraved, fair - good*. (4)

\$100



4625

**William III - Queen Victoria**, Maundy sets, mixed denominations and dates, fourpence, 1702 (S.3549); Anne, fourpence and twopence, 1710, threepence, 1709 (S.3595C, 3596B, 3597A); fourpence, 1740 (S.3712A), 1836 (S.3837), threepence, 1855, 1865 (S.3914, 3914A). *Very good - very fine*. (8)

\$100

4626

**William III - Elizabeth II**, bronze coins including halfpennies, 1696 and 1826; halfpenny collection 1902-36 (in folder); twenty-two coins including halfpennies, 1860 (2), farthings, 1860 (2), third farthing 1844 (all ex Spink Australia Sale 14, lot 1926, part); halfpennies (41), pennies (220); Roman Postumus, rev. Hercules standing, sundry modern and decimal coins (37). *Poor - good very fine*. (360)

\$150

4627

**William III - Elizabeth II**, 1697 - 1984, third farthing - crown, half new pence - fifty new pence, assorted dates, including halfpenny, 1902-1956; third farthing, 1902, 1913; farthing, 1799-1955; halfcrown, 1697 (S.3487), 1745 (S.3695), 1818 (S.3789), 1836 (S.3834). *In a red album, poor - uncirculated*. (449)

\$300



4628\*

**Anne**, Before the Union, crown, 1703 tertio, Vigo below draped bust (S.3576). *Good fine*.

\$250



4629\*

**Anne**, Maundy set, 1706 (S.3599). *With case, very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$450



4630\*

**Anne**, After the Union, silver halfcrown 1707E sexto (S.3605). *Grey toned, good very fine*.

\$350



4631\*

**Anne**, After the Union, silver halfcrown, 1707E sexto (S.3605). *Nearly fine/fine*.

\$100



4632\*

**Anne**, After the union, silver halfcrown, 1712 roses and plumes (S.3607). *Grey toned, good fine*.

\$150

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



4633\*

**Anne**, pattern copper farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$800

4634

**Anne - George IV**, halfcrowns, 1707E, 1745 Lima (2), 1817 bull head, 1823, 1826; shillings, 1711 (3), 1745 roses, 1817, 1826 (2), 1827; sixpences, 1711, 1758 (2) and 1817. *Fair - fine*. (18)

\$180

4635

**Anne - George V**, halfcrown, 1707, sexto (S.3582); shilling, 1703, Vigo (S.3586); groat, 1706 (S.3595A); shilling, 1787 (S.3746); sixpence, 1787 (S.3749); threepence, 1762 (S.3753); shilling, 1856 (S.3904); halfcrown, 1918 (S.4011). *Fair - very fine*. (8)

\$150

4636

**George I - Queen Victoria**, crowns, 1716 secundo (S.3639), 1897 LXI (S.3937); shilling, 1787 (S.3746); halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781). *First coin with edge knock on reverse at 1 o'clock, very good - good fine.* (4)

\$150



4637\*

**George I**, silver shilling, 1720, large 0 (S.3646, ESC 1169). *Slight flan flecking, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



4638\*

**George I**, first bust, silver shilling, 1723, SSC (S.3647; ESC 1176). *Toned, two light scratches on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$200



4639\*

**George I - William IV**, shillings, 1723 SSC, 1787, 1834, fourpence 1786 (S.3647, 3746, 3835, 3750). *Toned, the first good very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$300

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



4640\*

**George I**, second bust, silver shilling, 1725, roses and plumes (S.3649). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



4641\*

**George I**, second bust, silver shilling, 1723, WCC (S.3650). *Lightly toned, evenly worn, nearly fine and rare.*

\$400

4642

**George I**, silver sixpence, 1723, SSC (S.3652, ESC 1601); **George II**, young head, silver sixpence, 1739 roses (S.3708, ESC 1612). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$140



4643\*

**George I**, dump issue, copper halfpenny, 1718 (S.3659); second issue, copper halfpenny, 1724 (S.3660). *Attractive patinas, good very fine.* (2)

\$280

Ex Rex Jones Collection.

4644

**George I - Queen Victoria**, small group of silver coins, including shilling, 1723 (S.3647), 1826 (S.3812); sixpence, 1758 (S.3711), 1819 (S.3791), 1826 (S.3814), 1834 (S.3836), 1887 (2) (S.3928, 3929); groat, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1843 (S.3913); threepence, 1835 (S.3838), 1886 (S.3914D); three-halfpence, 1839, 1862 (S.3915). *Fair - very fine.* (21)

\$100





4645\*

**George II**, old head, silver halfcrown, 1745 Lima (S.3695). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



4646\*

**George II**, old head, silver halfcrown, 1745 Lima (S.3695, ESC 605). *Light grey tone, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$100



4647\*

**George II**, young head, silver shilling, 1727, plumes (S.3697). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



4648\*

**George II**, young head, silver shilling, 1728 (S.3700). *Nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$220

Ex Rex Jones Collection.

4649

**George II**, old head, silver shilling, 1743, roses (S.3702) 1745 Lima, 1758 (S.3704). *The second has been mounted, all cleaned, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



4650\*

**George II**, old head, silver shilling, old head, 1750 (S.3704, ESC 1240); sixpence 1758, (S.3711, ESC 1623). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



4651\*

**George II**, young head, silver sixpences, 1731, roses and plumes (S.3707); 1741, roses (S.3708). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Rex Jones Collection.

4652

**George II**, old head, silver sixpence, 1758 (S.3711); George IV, sixpence, 1821 (S.3813); Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1885 (S.3912). *The first has old gilt, good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

4653

**George II**, old head, silver threepence, 1746/3 (S.3713B) and George III, silver threepence, 1800 (S.3755). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine, both toned.* (2)

\$120



4654\*

**George II**, Maundy set, 1746 (S.3716). *With case, very fine.* (4)

\$400



4655

**George II**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence, 1732, threepence, 1746, twopence, 1737, penny, 1735 (S.3717). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

4656

**George II - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1737 roses and plumes (toned, good fine), 1816, 1817, 1826, 1827, 1829, 1837, 1870 various dates to 1966. *Fair - good very fine.* (49)

\$150

4657

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787, with semée of hearts (S.3746); sixpences, 1787, both types with and without hearts, (S.3748, 3749). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

4658

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787 (S.3746); also a quarter guilder, 1816 of Demerary & Essequibo (British Guiana). *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100

4659

**George III**, silver sixpences, 1787 (S.3749), new coinage, 1816 (S.3791). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Rex Jones Collection.

4660

**George III**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence, 1780 (S.3750), threepence, 1763 (S.3753), twopence, 1786 (S.3756), penny, 1779 (S.3759). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

4661

**George III**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence, 1795 (S.3752), threepence, twopence and penny, 1800 (S.3755, 3758, 3761). *Threepence creased, fair - very fine.* (4)

\$100

4662

**George I**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence, 1717 (S.3754), threepence, 1727 (S.3655), twopence, 1726 (S.3656), penny, 1726 (S.3657). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



4663\*

**George III**, old head, Maundy set, 1792, 'wire money' (S.3763). *With case, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$600



4664\*

**George III**, old head, Maundy set, 1792 (S.3763) 'wire money'. *Dark tone, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$450



4665\*

**George III**, old head, Maundy set, 1800 (S.3764). *With case, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$300



4666\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermarked silver dollar of Charles III, 1794 IJ, Lima Mint, (S.3765A). *Toned, host coin nearly extremely fine, countermark good very fine and rare.*

\$800



4667\*

**George III**, emergency issue, oval countermark with head of George III on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1795 FM (S.3765A). *Most attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$800



4668\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) leaf to left side of E. *Toned very fine.*

\$400

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



4669\*

**George III**, Bank of England, silver five shillings or dollar 1804 (S.3768), leaf to left side of E. *Countermarked with inverted 3, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250



4670\*

**George III**, Bank token, three shillings 1813 (S.3770). *Underlying brilliance, extremely fine.*

\$300



4671\*

**George III**, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteenpence) 1815 (S.3772, ESC 978). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$70

4672

**George III**, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); William IV, groat, 1836, third farthing, 1835 (S.3837, 3850); Queen Victoria, groat, 1843, half farthing, 1844 (S.3913, 3951). *Good - very fine.* (5)

\$50



4673\*

**George III**, third issue, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Nearly uncirculated with much mint red but spotting.*

\$100

4674

**George III**, third and fourth issue, copper halfpennies, 1799 and 1807 (S.3778, 3781). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Rex Jones Collection.

4675

**George III**, fourth issue, copper halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781); George IV, halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824). *Both good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



4676\*

**George III**, pattern crown, undated, in silver by Webb and Mills for T. Mudie, edge plain (ESC.221). *Minor rim bruises, grey toned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,750





4677\*

**George III**, new coinage, silver crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



4678\*

**George III**, new coinage, silver crown, 1818 LIX (S.3787). *Toned good very fine.*

\$250



4679\*

**George III**, new coinage, 1816-20, proof silver crown, 1819 LX (S.3787 ESC217). *Toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$9,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63.

4680

**George III**, new coinage, silver halfcrown, 1817 (S.3789); Queen Victoria, old head, silver halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

4681

**George III**, new coinage, silver halfcrown, 1818 (S.3789). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4682\*

**George III**, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1817 (S.3791). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



4683\*

**George III**, new coinage, Maundy set, 1818 (S.3792). *With case, very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$400



4684\*

**George III**, Maundy set, 1820 (S.3792). *Dark tone, extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$400

4685

**George III - Queen Victoria**, halfcrown, 1818 copy in bronze, shilling, 1820, sixpence, 1787 with semée of hearts (S.3789, 3790, 3746); shilling, 1826 (S.3812); shilling, 1863, sixpence, 1887 (S.3904, 3929). *The 1863 very fine or better and scarce, the rest fine - very fine. (6)*

\$150

4686

**George III - Queen Victoria**, shillings, 1817, 1883, 1887 (3), 1893 (S.3790, 3907, 3926, 3940). *The last four coins all nearly very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$100

4687

**George III - Elizabeth II**, crowns 1821, 1889; double florin 1887 Arabic 1; halfcrowns 1817 small head, 1825, 1909, 1922 and 1926; bank token eighteenpence, 1816 (holed); florins 1849, 1887, 1902, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1923, 1929, 1939, 1945 (2), 1947, 1950 (proof), 1951, 1953 (proof); groat 1854, Maundy twopence 1850, Maundy penny 1877, sixpence, threepence and penny (16) all 1965. *Many in 2 x 2 holders on timber tray, felt lined, very good - FDC. (45)*

\$450



4688

**George III - Elizabeth II**, a small assortment of bronze and silver, noted shilling, 1787 (S.3746), halfcrown, 1817, 1888 (S.3789, 3924) the first with mount marks on obverse, double florin, 1887 (S.3922) trace of mount marks on reverse, modern crowns, 1965, 1977 (6), 1981 on card; world coins, includes some silver minors and Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 1982 (KM.18) (10). *Poor - uncirculated*. (97)

\$50



4689

**George III - Elizabeth II**, 1799-1956, collection of farthings, incomplete but noted better than average 1799 and 1826, also several dates with mint red. *Poor - uncirculated*. (88)

\$50

4694\*

**George IV**, laureate head, Maundy set, 1830 (S.3816). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$250



4690\*

**George IV**, silver crown, 1821 secundo, laureate head (S.3805). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$150



4695\*

**George IV**, second issue, copper halfpenny, 1825 (S.3824); **William IV**, copper halfpenny, 1837 (S.3847). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Rex Jones Collection.

4691\*

**George IV**, silver halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$250

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



4696

**George IV - George V**, farthings, 1826, 1899, 1911, 1928, 1933 (2), 1935 (3), 1936 (2), halfpennies, 1826 (2), 1847 (2), 1848, 1851, 1916 (2), pennies, 1874, 1883, 1899, 1930, tokens, Williams Brothers, grocers, Holloway Road, Islington, c.1930s, penny, twopence, threepence, sixpence, shilling, Cornish penny, 1811 (S.3790) by J.Williams; other world coins from China, East India Company, British India, Ireland, Netherlands East Indies and Palestine, includes East India Company silver one rupee, 1840; copy of Roman coin gold plated, marked NP75. *Good - good very fine*. (38)

\$100



4692\*

**George IV**, silver halfcrown, third reverse, 1826 (S.3809). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4697\*

**William IV**, silver groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Toned, virtually uncirculated*.

\$80

4693

**George IV**, laureate head, Maundy set, 1827 (S.3816). *With case, very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$450

4698

**William IV**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence and threepence, 1831, twopence and penny, 1833 (S.3840). *Very fine - nearly FDC*. (4)

\$120



4699\*

**William IV**, Maundy set, 1834 (S.3840). *With case, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$270

4700

**Queen Victoria**, young head, crown, 1845, edge VIII and stars (S.3882). *Obverse and reverse fields with abrasive marks, nearly very fine.*

\$100

4701

**Queen Victoria**, young head - old head issues, crowns, 1845 (2), 1888, 1897 (2); double florin 1887, halfcrowns, 1876, 1877, 1887 Jubilee, 1899, florins, 1849 (2), 1874, 1883, 1890, 1899, 1901, shillings, 1874, 1878, 1892, 1896, sixpences, 1864, 1876, 1887, 1901, groats, 1839, 1845, Maundy fourpence, 1862, threepences, 1900 (2), Maundy twopences, 1838 (2), threehalfpence, 1839, 1843, Maundy penny, 1896. *Fair - very fine.* (35)

\$300



4702\*

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4703\*

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

4704

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Private purchase from Max Stern & Co per Ray Jewell (with ticket).

4705

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890); young head, silver sixpence, 1873 (die 19) (S.3910). *First coin toned, fine/very fine, second coin nearly extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$90



4706\*

**Queen Victoria**, gothic florin, 1881 (S.3900). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4707\*

**Queen Victoria**, gothic florin, 1883 (S.3900). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100



4708\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver sixpence, 1871 (die 2) (S.3910). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



4709\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, Maundy set, 1843 (S.3916). *With case, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



4710

**Queen Victoria**, young head, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence, 1877, threepence, 1874, twopence, 1840, penny, 1975 (S.3916). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4711\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, Maundy set, 1881 (S.3916). *With case, fourpence, reverse with scratch in field, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



4712\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, Maundy set, 1887 (S.3916). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



part

4713\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, specimen set, threepence - crown, 1887 (S.3921, 3922, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3928, 3931) plus extra sixpence (S.3929). *In unofficial case, with foxing inside on lid lining, the halfcrown very fine, the second sixpence and shilling good very fine, the rest extremely fine, the crown with a few edge nicks.* (8 coins)

\$300

4714

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin to threepence, 1887 (S.3922, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 31), also groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine, the last with original bloom.* (7)

\$200

4715

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889, double florin, 1887 Roman I, 1887 Arabic I (2), florin, 1887; Edward VII, crown, 1902; George V, crown, 1935 (S.3921, 3922, 3923 [2], 3925, 3978, 4048). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

4716

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, silver crown, 1887 (S.3921), also George III, shilling, 1816 (S.3790) and Birmingham, Crown Copper Company penny, 1811. *Good extremely fine; fine, good fine.* (3)

\$120



4717\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1890 (S.3932). *With case, FDC.* (4)

\$200

4718

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1891 (S.3932). *With case, extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



4719\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver crown, 1900 LXIII (S.3937). *Grey toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4720\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, proof silver halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Hairlines on obverse field, otherwise beautifully toned, nearly FDC.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4721

**Queen Victoria**, old head, silver halfcrown, 1897 (S.3938). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

4722

**Queen Victoria**, old head, florin 1901 (S.3939), Edward VII, silver florin, 1902 (S.3980). *Nearly extremely.* (2)

\$120



4723\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, Maundy set, 1900 (S.3943). *Extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (4)

\$200



4724\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, Maundy set, 1901 (S.3943). *With case, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



4725\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, penny, 1855 ornamental trident DEF: (S.3948). *Some darkening around ear area on obverse and some light rubbing on hair; otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



4726\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper halfpenny, 1855 (S.3949). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



4727\*

**Queen Victoria**, pattern decimal five cents, 1846, original striking in copper, by Marrian & Causby.D. Birmingham, young head left, rev. SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY 1846 5 CENTS, edge plain (Peck 2081). *Spotty, with surface marks and edge bruises, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$300



4728\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, proof penny 1860 in silver (14.7 grams) (Peck, BMC 1621). *Minor surface marks and rim bruise at 4 o'clock on obverse, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



part

4729\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze penny, 1889 (S.3954); George V, bronze penny, 1911 (S.4051). *Near full mint red, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



4730\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1860 (S.3956) beaded border. *Red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



4731\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1860 (S.3956, beaded border). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$100

4732

**Queen Victoria**, threepence - crown, 1887 Jubilee coinage, set of seven in plastic case; another set but also includes farthing and halfpenny, double florin has Arabic one in date, all in coin mounts in small folder (S.3921-3926, 3928, 3931, 3956, 3958). *The halfpenny with full mint red with a carbon spot at rim at 5 o'clock, the first double florin with obverse scratches otherwise very fine, the rest very good - nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$150

4733

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, silver issues, Godless florins 1849 (3) and Maundy fourpence, 1902. *Toned very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

4734

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, including a few George III silver coins, combinations of part sets and part type sets of farthing - crowns and some 19th century tokens, noted some nice 1935 and 1937 crowns and some other better quality silver coins throughout including 1902 Maundy set of four, as well a few Queen Victoria farthings with mint red and a quantity of world coins including some silver crowns. *Stored in sixteen coin albums and three coin frames, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1,360)

\$500

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

4735

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1845 (S.3882), 1888 (S.3921), 1897 (S.3937), 1902 (S.3978), 1935 (S.4048), 1937 (S.4078), 1960 (S.4143). *Fair - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

4736

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1887 Jubilee head, 1900, 1919, 1927, 1955 (5). *The last five coins uncirculated with full mint bloom, the rest very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

4737

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns 1887 (2), 1932, 1935 and 1939; double florin, 1887; crowns, 1889, 1890, 1937, 1953, 1965 (3), 1972, 1977 (4), 1980 (2), 1981 (4); five pounds, 1990; proof sets 1970, 1971 and 1982; George V Jubilee silver medal, 1935; coronation medal 1937; Isle of Man mint sets, 1976. *Fine - FDC.* (30)

\$100

4738

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, a quantity of coins including farthings (21), brass threepences, 1943, 1944, 1952, halfpennies (2), pennies (12, includes 1935 and 1936 with much mint red), shilling, 1936, florin, 1887, halfcrowns, 1914-1916, 1928, 1933, crowns, 1953, 1965 (2), 1981 (3); Gibraltar, crown, 1970; Jersey, one twelfth of a shilling, 1957, 1966, one fourth of a shilling, 1966; Somali, five shillings, 1970 FAO (2); Tristan da Cunha, crown, 1978; U.S.A., Kennedy half dollars, 1965 (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (60)

\$50

4739

**Edward VII**, silver specimen set, crown to Maundy penny, 1902, missing sovereign and half sovereign. *In maroon case, nearly FDC.* (9)

\$450

4740

**Edward VII**, silver crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250



4741\*

**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1905 (S.3980). *The key date, small edge nick at 6 o'clock, otherwise nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$200

4742

**Edward VII**, florins, 1902, 1909, shillings, 1906, 1910, sixpence, 1910, Maundy threepence, 1904, twopence, 1902, penny 1902, 1904 (S.3981, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$80

4743

**Edward VII**, silver sixpence, 1910 (S.3983); George V, sixpence 1926 (S.4034), 1929 (S.4040). *Uncirculated; extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Rex Jones Collection.

4744

**Edward VII**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence and twopence, 1902, threepence and penny, 1906 (S.3985). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100





4745\*

**Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1907 (S.3985). *With case, toned, FDC.* (4)

\$120

4746

**George V**, Maundy set, 1914 (S.4016). *With case, toned, nearly FDC.* (4)

\$130

4747

**George V**, Maundy set, 1916 (S.4016). *In gilt red leather case, toned uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

4748

**George V**, Maundy set, 1921 (S.4027). *With case, dark tone, nearly FDC.* (4)

\$130



Lot 4749 part



4749\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, specimen proof set 1927, crown to threepence (S.PS14). *In plush leatherette case of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$750



4750\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath type, silver crown, 1930 (S.4036). *Uneven tone, good very fine.*

\$300



4751\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, silver florin, 1932 (S.4038). *Deep toning, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4752\*

**George V**, Maundy set, 1928 (S.4043). *With case, extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (4)

\$130





4753\*  
**George V**, Maundy set, 1928 (S.4043). *Toned, FDC. (4)*  
 \$120

4754  
**George V**, Maundy set, 1930 (S.4043). *With case, toned, FDC. (4)*  
 \$150

4755  
**George V**, Maundy set, 1933 (S.4043). *Some spotting, extremely fine. (4)*  
 \$120

4756  
**George V**, bronze penny, 1912H (Heaton mint, Birmingham) (S.4052). *Trace of mint red, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*  
 \$60

4757  
**George V**, bronze pennies, 1935 (4), 1936 (S.4055). *All with near full mint red, one 1935 with a few obverse spots, uncirculated. (5)*  
 \$100

4758  
**George VI**, specimen set, 1937, crown to farthing, including Maundy set (15 coins) (cf S.PS16). *In official case, FDC.*  
 \$350

4759  
**George VI**, proof crown, 1937 (S.4078); patina proof crowns, George IV, 1830, reverse, crown and Sydney, New South Wales (mintage 70), Queen Victoria, 1887 Jubilee coinage, reverse, map of Australia, crown, kangaroo and emu, Advance Australia (mintage 90). *FDC. (3)*  
 \$250



4760\*  
**George VI**, Maundy set, 1940 (S.4086). *Toned, nearly FDC and scarce, with contemporary red fitted case.*  
 \$200

4761  
**George VI**, Maundy set, 1944 (S.4086). *With case, toned, FDC. (4)*  
 \$120

4762  
**George VI**, Maundy set, 1947 (S.4091). *With case, toned, FDC. (4)*  
 \$130



4763\*  
**George VI**, Maundy set, 1950 (S.4096). *Toned, FDC. (4)*  
 \$150



4764\*  
**George VI**, Maundy set, 1951 (S.4096). *With case, toned, FDC. (4)*  
 \$170



4765\*  
**George VI**, frosted proof crown, 1951 (S.4111). *FDC and very rare.*  
 \$750

4766  
**George VI**, proof set, 1950, mid-century set of nine coins, halfcrown to farthing (S.PS17). *In case of issue, attractively toned, FDC. (9)*  
 \$200

4767  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1951 (S.PS18), 1953 (S.PS19). *Both sets with some spotting, cases damaged, nearly FDC. (2)*  
 \$170

4768  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, album containing halfpennies (51), pennies (168), farthings (28) including 1826, Queen Victoria (20) including 1854, and 1926 (7). *The last all uncirculated but with some spotting, the rest good - uncirculated. (248)*  
 \$50

4769

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, farthing set, 1937-52 in plastic holder (2), another but holder only; threepence set, 1953-67 in plastic holder; EIRR Lsd coin set, halfpenny - halfcrown in plastic holder; Last Lsd and first decimal coins set in plastic holder; first decimal coin sets in wallets (2); 1983 one pound set of four types in plastic case (2 sets); mint crowns in card holders, 1977, 1980, 1981 (2) (KM.920, 921, 925); proof Silver Jubilee crowns, 1977, United Kingdom, Gibraltar, Jersey, Mauritius, Tristan da Cunha (KM.920a, 10a, 44a, 43a, 1a) all in cases of issue. *The crown coins uncirculated - FDC, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100



4770\*

**Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1953 (S.4126). *With case, toned, FDC and rare.* (4)

\$650



4771\*

**Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1957 (S.4131). *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (4)

\$120

4772

**Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1964 (S.4131). *In plush case, FDC.* (4)

\$200

4773

**Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1965 (S.4131). *With case, FDC.* (4)

\$120



4774\*

**Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1973 (S.4211). *With case, FDC.* (4)

\$150

4775

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1953, coronation set of ten coins, crown to farthing (S.PS19). *In case of issue, attractively toned, FDC.* (10)

\$150

4776

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970-1976, 1978-1985, 1986 (2), 1989. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (18)

\$150

4777

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970, 1972, proof crown 1972, mint set Bahamas 1966, mint dollars Bermuda 1972, St. Helena 1973, Guernsey 1972, St. Helena 1973, Guernsey 1972 and Isle of Man 1972. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$80

4778

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1979, 1980, 1981 (S.PS29, 30, 31), 1983 - 1987 (S.PS33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 43), 1990 - 1993 (S.PS46, 47, 50, 52). *Without cardboard outers, FDC.* (13)

\$150

4779

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981, 1982, 1983 (2), 1984, 1985 (KM.PS31, 32, 33 [2], 34, 35); mint sets, 1982, 1983 (S.US01, 03); proof silver crown, 1972 (S.4226); mint crowns, 1965, 1980 (2) on cards, 1981 (2) on cards, cased set of five, 1965-81 (S.4144, 4228 [2], 4229 [2], 4144, 4226-4229); piedfort one pound, 1983 (S.4221). *No certificate with last coin, otherwise in packets or cases as issued, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$120

4780

**Great Britain**, proof sets, 1983, 1987; mint sets, 1982 - 1986, 1987 (3), 1990 - 1993. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$100

4781

**Elizabeth II**, proof set of eight silver Jubilee crowns, 1977, includes medal in silver gilt, crowns, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Jersey, Mauritius, St Helena, Tristan Da Cunha, United Kingdom. *In case of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$150

4782

**Elizabeth II**, proof set of eight silver Jubilee crowns, 1977, includes Gibraltar, Guernsey, Jersey, Mauritius, St Helena, Seychelles, Tristan Da Cunha, United Kingdom. *In cases of issue with certificates of authenticity, FDC.* (8)

\$150

4783

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, 1990-1999 (S.US01, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10-18, 20); mint one pound, 1983 (UK), 1984 (Scottish), 1985 (Welsh) (S.4221, 4222, 4331); mint two pounds, 1986 Commonwealth Games (S.4311); mint five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother's 90th, 1993 Coronation 40th, 1998 Prince of Wales' 50th (S.4301, 4302, 4550). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (25)

\$300



4784

**Elizabeth II**, framed note and coin display farthing to crown, ten shillings, one pound and five pounds notes, type set of crowns 1965/1981 in hard plastic display case, four further cupro-nickel crowns, also George III shilling, 1787 with hearts, in hard case; Hallmark gold plated silver medallion replicas of The Empire Collection, twenty-five in plush lockable case with key and certificates; similar Australia replica stamps, set of six in case; Canada proof set 1986 and proof dollar; Austria proof set 1984; New Zealand dollar, 1983; China proof five yuan, 1984 (8.41 grams of .925 silver), Anzac lapel badge 75th anniversary; Cook medal 1970 and Landshut City View medal. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$300

4785

**Great Britain and Isle of Man**, crowns, assorted dates, with some duplication, 1951 (2), 1953 (3), 1960 (S.4111, 4136, 4144); Isle of Man, 1970 - 1984, 1986 - 1988, medallion issue crowns, 1984 Richard Lobel series, includes British East Africa, 1936 (Bruce XM2); Burma, Canada (2), Cyprus, Falkland Islands (2), India (2), New Guinea, New Zealand. *In a red album, extremely fine - FDC.* (100)

\$250

4786

**Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens**, includes Kent (D & H 39), Middlesex (D & H 297, 362, 390), Norfolk (D & H 18), Sussex (D & H 15, 16), Ireland, Wexford, Enniscorthy, 1800 (D & H 1), in 2x2 holders. *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$150

4787

**Eighteenth century halfpennies**, (142), nineteenth century pennies (17), halfpennies (2); Canada, halfpenny 1837; three Anglesey pennies 1787 (2), 1788; Norwich farthing 1668; unofficial farthings (2) and check piece, all in white album. *Three holed, otherwise very good - good extremely fine.* (169)

\$500

4788

**Eighteenth Century halfpenny tokens**, (60) covers England, Scotland and Ireland; nineteenth century, silver shillings (9), sixpences (7) 1811-1812; also Bank tokens eighteen-pence 1813, three shillings 1811, 1815, Irish ten pence 1805; copper pennies (25), halfpennies (14), farthings (2), unofficial farthings (10), seventeenth century (4), medalets (3). *All in small plastic album, poor - extremely fine.* (140)

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

4789

**Great Britain**, assorted tokens, halfpennies 18th century (7) one with slight mis-striking, penny 1787 token; 19th century pence (2), farthings (2); Isle of Man 1733 penny; assorted medals and medalets including model crown with gilt centre of Queen Victoria, 1887 Jubilee medal in AE 38mm by Wyon, silver 1897 diamond jubilee 25mm, others (11). *Very good - very fine.* (27)

\$100

4790

**Collection of tokens**, 18th and 19th century, in copper, mostly Great Britain but also some Canada, New Zealand and Australia, as well, a few commemorative medals. *A good assortment stored in a small coin album, very good - very fine.* (50)

\$200



part

4791\*

**Great Britain**, assorted tokens halfpennies 18th century (9); 19th century pence (6), halfpence (3), Canadian tokens (3, including Prince Edward Island 1857 with mint bloom (illustrated), assorted medals and medalets including model crown and model halfpenny, several foreign medals including silver 44mm for Ville de Courtrai mounted ring support, boxed medalet for 1872 for London International Exhibition, Midwinter Fair 1894 in Aluminium 44mm, tally token for Samoa No.706 30mm (illustrated), Papal medals (2, one illustrated), others etc. (28). *Good - extremely fine, an interesting diverse group.* (62)

\$250



4792\*

**St Helena Tavern**, Rotherhithe, Refreshment Ticket for sixpence, in white metal (38mm) by W.J.Taylor (D & W 81/259; MG 760). *Small corrosion spot on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Together with letter from London Borough of Southwark Public Libraries and photo-extract from Wroth's 'Pleasure Gardens of London' which mentions the sixpence ticket and also includes a contemporary illustration of the St Helena Tavern.

4793

**Coin weight**, 27s (Portuguese 4000 reis - moidore) (Withers.1671c). *Very fine.*

\$50



4794

**Scotland**, eighteenth century, halfpenny tokens 1790's many duplicates (74) mostly Edinburgh and Glasgow, also British counties including Ireland (35), pennies Stafford 1801, Young's Mx, nineteenth century (2), later 19th century (4), colliery tokens (3) of Culross Westermains and replica Cornish penny. *All in HB clip-lock album on eleven pages, fair - extremely fine.* (127)

\$800



part

4795\*

**Scotland**, communion tokens, Leslie, Fife, 1829 (B.4219). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$120



part

4796\*

**Ireland**, John, third Rex coinage, silver penny, Dublin (S.6228); Philip & Mary, groat 1557 (S.6501B), Gunmoney halfcrowns 1689 (S.6579D) and 1690 (S.6580B). *The first toned, as struck, others fair - fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



Lot 4797

4797\*

**Ireland**, Edward I, (1272-1307), second coinage, penny, Dublin (S.6246); Philip and Mary (1554-8), groat, 1558 (S.6510D); Elizabeth I, base coinage of 1558, shilling (S.6503), groat (S.6504). *The first nearly very fine, others fair - very good and rare.* (4)

\$500

4798

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War Coinage, gunmoney shilling, 1689 Nov (S.6581); Irish Free State, silver florin, 1937 (S.6626); Eire, silver halfcrown, 1941 (S.6633); also Scotland, Charles II, copper bawbee, 1678 (S.5628). *Very good - very fine, the silver toned.* (4)

\$100

4799

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War Coinage, gunmoney, halfcrown, 1689, Feb (S.6579K), 1690, May (S.6580B); shilling, 1689, Jan (S.6581M); sixpence, 1689, Sep (S.6583E). *Good - good very fine.* (4)

\$150



part

4800\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War Coinage, gunmoney, small size shilling, June 1690 (S.6582G), George IV, penny, 1823 (S.6623); Guernsey, eight doubles 1834, two doubles 1868 (S.7200, 7208); Jersey, one fifty-second of a shilling, 1841 (S.7003); Isle of Man penny 1839 (S.7417). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



4801\*

**Ireland**, William & Mary, halfpenny, 1692, (S.6597). *Edge flaw, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



4802\*

**Ireland**, George I, William Woods halfpenny, 1723 (S.6601). *Poorly struck on Hibernia, hints of original red, good extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$300

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



4807\*

**Ireland**, William III, coin weight of 20 dwt 16 gr (Ducatoon), 1697 (Withers 2602). *Edge bruising, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



4808

**Isle of Man**, halfpenny, 1733 (KM.5); Onchan Internment Camp, one penny in brass (18mm), obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'Onchan Internment Camp', reverse, triskeles (Yarwood IOM02). *Good fine; good very fine.*

\$100

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90, lot 3589 (part)(the John Malcolm Collection).



4803\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland coinage, token for six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Small edge marks at about 12 o'clock and 6 o'clock, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.



4804\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver thirty pence, 1808 (S.6616). *Minor planchet carbon flecking, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$200

4805

**Ireland**, halfcrown, 1943 (S.6633, KM.16). *Very good.*

\$120

4806

**Ireland**, proof silver ten ecu, 1990 (Bruce X2); coins of Ireland sets in folders, various dates (5, includes 1968 [2], 1971 and mixed 1964/66 issues); last Lsd and first decimal coins set in plastic holder. *Uncirculated - FDC. (8)*

\$80

4809

**Isle of Man**, proof five pounds, 1981 (2, virenum and silver) (KM.88, 88a); mint one pound, 1978 (KM.44); proof silver crowns, 1972 Silver Wedding, 1974 Churchill (KM.25a, 30a); mint crown, 1990 Penny Black (KM.267); proof set, 1971 (KM.PS2); decimal coin set, 1971 in wallet; decimal coin set, 1975 in holder; coins in plastic holders, 1977 set of seven coins, 1980 Olympic Games set of four crowns, 1981 UN Year of Disabled set of four crowns, 1981 Royal Wedding set of seven, 1981 Duke of Edinburgh set of four crowns, 1982 Maritime crowns set of four, 1983 Manned Flight set of four crowns, circulation coin set 1984, 1987 America's Cup Challenge set of five crowns, 1988 Bicentenary of Australia set of six crowns. *In cases and packets of issue, the Royal Wedding case damaged, uncirculated - FDC. (19)*

\$100

4810

**Jersey**, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1964; one twelfth of a shilling, 1964 (KM.21 [168]); quarter of a shilling, 1964 (KM.25 [194]); also tube with Canada, Switzerland and USA, minor coins (45). *Coins in fifteen plastic tubes, very fine - uncirculated. (403)*

\$100



Lot 4811 obverse (next page)





4811\*

**Jersey**, proof silver five pounds, undated (1990) 50th Anniversary of Battle of Britain (KM.78). *In case of issue with certificate, five ounces of fine silver, FDC.*

\$100

4812

**Guernsey**, bronze doubles, 1911H (KM.10) (24); bronze two doubles, 1911H (KM.9) (5). *Uncirculated, most with full mint red.* (29)

\$150



part

4813

**British Trade dollars**, 1897B, 1898, 1898B, 1900B, 1901B, 1902B, 1903/2/B, 1907B, 1908B, 1912B, 1929B (KM. T5 under Great Britain). *The third and fourth attractive uncirculated, others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$400

## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

4814

**George III**, fifty years of reign, 1810, in bronze (BHM 685) also medalets 1789 (Bath Visit), 1789 (Restored to Health), 1809, 1810 (pierced) by Kettle with Lord's Prayer. *The first with edge knocks, fine, others very fine or better.* (6)

\$80

4815

**Chronology of the Kings of England**, undated, c.1820, in white metal (44mm) by T.W.Ingram, obverse, medal title in centre circle, around, rulers from Britons - Harold II, 1061, reverse, crown in splendour in centre circle, around, rulers from William I, 1066 - George IV, 1820; Miles Distant from London, undated, c.1820, in white metal (44mm) by T.W.Ingram, obverse, medal title in centre circle, around, various locations and distances, reverse, bathing places with distance from London, names of English and Scottish universities and medallist's name and address; Opening of the Grand Junction Railway, 1837, in white metal (48mm) by T.W.Ingram (BHM 1790), obverse, view of three viaducts linking London, reverse, list of miles and times to specified locations. *Spots of light corrosion, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

4816\*

**Charles Linnaeus**, Plant Classification, c.1830, in white metal (49mm) (Eimer 1234), obverse, 'The 24 Classes of Plants By Linnaeus' within a small circle, around thirteen classes of plants number 1 to 13 and identified, reverse, draped bust with 'C.Linnaeus Born 1707' around, within a small circle, around eleven classes of plants number 14 to 24 and identified; Pittville Floral & Horticultural Society, award medal, undated, in white metal (51mm) by T.W.Ingram, obverse, exhibition building, in exergue, 'Established / 1836', reverse, closed floral wreath, unnamed; Beekeeper award



medal, undated, in white metal (38mm) by T.W.Ingram, pierced for suspension loop, obverse, man standing left holding a book, beehive in front, tree behind, bees around, reverse, open wreath, inside, 'Reward / of / Merit'. *Good very fine with traces of mint bloom.* (3)

\$100



part

4817\*

**Accession of William IV, 1830**, in white metal (36mm) by T.W.Ingram (BHM 1422), obverse, crowned bust of William IV wearing high ruff and robes, right, reverse, the British lion standing on steps before a column on which rests the Imperial crown and sceptre on a cushion, trophy of flags behind with oak and palm branches; **Coronation of King William IV, 1832**, in white metal (55mm) by T.W.Ingram (BHM 1483), obverse, draped conjoined busts of William IV and Queen Adelaide, bare head, right, reverse, Britannia with Hibernia and Scotia offering crown to the King and Queen standing right, Fame flying above, in exergue, 'Crowned Sepr 8th / 1831'. *The first pierced with suspension loop, extremely fine, the second with darkening around the edges otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$90

4818

**Robert Raikes, Sunday School Jubilee, 1831** (2), both in white metal, both with reverse of conjoined heads of William IV and Queen Adelaide right, the first (38mm) by T.Halliday (BHM 1553), obverse, bare head of Raikes left, the second (45mm) (BHM 1556), obverse, draped bust of Raikes left. *Both pierced for suspension loop, good very fine, the first very scarce.* (2)

\$80

4819

**Reform Bill Passed, 1832**, in bronze (39mm) by T.Ingram (BHM 1602), obverse, draped bust of Earl Grey left, reverse, the British lion trampling on hydra in front of the Union Jack; **Doctor John Dalton, 1842**, in bronze (45mm) by C.F.Carter (BHM 1872), obverse, bare head of John Dalton left, reverse, shield above inscription within open wreath. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

4820

**Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838**, in bronze (55mm) by T.W.Ingram (BHM 1832), obverse, bare head of Queen Victoria left, hair in chignon, reverse, Queen Victoria enthroned on dais left, being crowned by Archbishop, Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia standing before her, Fame and cherubs flying above, in exergue 'Crowned / June, 1838', birth and accession dates around upper edge; another identical medal but in white metal. *The last medal with pierced hole for suspension, a few spots of surface corrosion, good very fine, the bronze medal also good very fine.* (2)

\$80



part

4821\*

**Consecration of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1838**, in bronze (45mm) by T.W.Ingram (BHM 1872), obverse, draped bust of Bishop Ryder in ecclesiastical vestments, right, reverse, facade of the church; **St Peter's Church, Ashton-under-Lyne, 1821**, in bronze (64mm) (Eimer 1153), obverse, facade of the church, reverse, twenty four line narrative inscription. *The first with surface verdigris on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce, the second nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



4822\*

**Centenary of the Royal Old Well, Cheltenham, 1838**, in white metal (oval 57mm x 47mm) by T.W.Ingram (BHM 1883), obverse, view of the well and church tower within an avenue of trees, reverse, 'To / Commemorate / The Centenary / Of The / Royal Old Wells / Cheltenham / Established / August / 1738', Latin legend around edge. *A few spots of surface corrosion on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Together with letter from Borough of Cheltenham Public Libraries dated 1971 explaining the details for the medal.



part

4823\*

**Marriage of Queen Victoria, 1840**, in bronze (55mm) by T.W.Ingram (BHM 1914), obverse, conjoined draped busts of Prince Albert and Queen Victoria left, reverse, shields of Prince Albert and Queen Victoria on ornate plinth garnished with roses, thistles and shamrocks, crown in splendour above; another identical medal but in white metal. *The first with light verdigris on obverse edge, the second with corrosion spot below busts, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4824

**Death of Barber Beaumont, 1841**, in bronze (56mm) (BHM 2001); Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (55mm) (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817), cased (this damaged); The Cathedral Collection, set of five in cupro nickel (37mm) each featuring a famous English cathedral, cased (this damaged); James II, 1685-1688, medal in silver, undated (35mm) by South African Historical Mint; London Bridge Rotary Club commemorative dollar, 1993, in gilt (38mm); another, 1994, in copper (38mm); U.S.A., International Harvester Company, 1931, in bronze (34mm). *The first medal lacquered, the second with edge bumps, very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$70



4825\*

**Licensed Victuallers' School**, hand-made prize medal in silver (49mm), ring top suspension, inscribed on obverse 'Licensed Victuallers' School/Awarded/By the/Governor/& Committee of/Management/to/Robert John Adamson/Aged 13 Years/Christmas 1847' inscribed on reverse 'Continue/to deserve this/Reward of Merit/In The School/and let it prove a stimulus/To Good Conduct/In The World' hallmark for London, 1847. *Very fine.*

\$250

4826

**Liverpool Fancy Fair, 1849**, in white metal (45mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2360), obverse, Arms of Liverpool with supporters, reverse, inscription; Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891, in white metal (38mm) by A.E.Warner (BHM 3419), obverse, inscription within open wreath, reverse, view of the Eddystone Lighthouse with H.M.S.Victory and H.M.S.Camperdown; Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887, in gilt bronze, Maltese cross (37mm x 37mm) with Queen's photograph in centre, 'C.E.S.S.I.' at top of suspension ribbon; Silver Jubilee of King George V and Queen Mary, 1935, in white metal (39mm) pierced for suspension loop; Coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 1937, in white metal (38mm) pierced for suspension; French five centimes, 1911, Great Britain penny, 1964 and U.S.A. buffalo nickel, date worn off. *Poor - very fine.* (8)

\$60



4827

**Orange Association**, undated, c.1851-60, in white metal (48mm) by G.Brown (cf.BHM 2665), obverse, equestrian statue of William III on a pedestal bearing the date 1690, right hand raised holding a baton, above 'The Glorious Memory', below, 'No Surrender', reverse, closed wreath of shamrocks; Loyal & Constitutional Association, 1834, in white metal (45mm) by T.W. Ingram pierced for suspension, obverse, crest within closed floral wreath, reverse, Britannia seated with Justice and Compassion besides, seated lion at feet. *The first a scarce variety, good very fine.* (2)

\$80

4828

**International Exhibition**, London, 1862, in silver (41mm)(Eimer 1556); Queen Victoria, Golden Jubilee, 1887, in white metal (38mm); Grocers, Bakers and Confectioners Exhibition, prize medal in gilt (38mm), inscribed 'Awarded to/Messrs Spillers & Bakers Ltd/Cardiff/for/Turog Bread/Liverpool/1906'; Stonyhurst College, relocated 1794, commemorative medal (c.1894), in silver (45mm). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

4829

**Flintshire Agricultural Society**, award medal, undated, in white metal (45mm) by T.W.Ingram, obverse, farm animals, equipment and shed, reverse, open wreath, inside 'Presented / By The / Flintshire / Agricultural / Society / To' unnamed; County Cork Agricultural Association, undated, award medal in bronze (50mm) by T.W.I. (T.W.Ingram), obverse, horse, bull, sheep, cow, pig and plough, in exergue, 'Instituted MDCCCXXXVI', reverse, open wreath above, 'Stadium Quibus Arva Tueri', unnamed. *The second with two small areas of surface verdigris, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$90



Lot 4830

4830\*

**School of Medicine**, Edinburgh, prize medal in silver (49mm), by A.L. Kirkwood, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to/M. Collie/ by/Angus Macdonald M.D./Session 1877-78'. *Beautifully toned, uncirculated, in fitted case of issue.*

\$100

4831

**Elgin Horticultural Society**, prize medal in silver (38mm), c.1880's, on ribbon with ring top suspension, obverse inscribed 'For Best Two Fuschias'. *Toned, extremely fine, in original fitted box of issue by Anderson, Commerce Street, Elgin.*

\$100

4832

**Queen Victoria**, Diamond Jubilee 1897, official medal in bronze (55mm) (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817); Edward VII, Coronation 1902, official medal in bronze (55mm) (BHM 3737); another identical but in silver (31mm). *The first two in official cases, the second case damaged, the last with Royal Mint envelope of issue, all medals uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

4833\*

**The National Commemorative Medal**, 1900, in gold (11.4gm, 22.5mm) with loop mount; Earl of Derby, Guild Mayor of Preston, 1902, in white metal (51mm) by Spink & Son (BHM 3870); also farthing, 1806 (S.3782). *Second medal with edge bruise at 3 o'clock on reverse, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

4834

**Love token**, possibly Thailand bullet money cut in half and engraved 'M.H.M. / from / L.F.S' with loop at top and fitted to a fob chain jump ring in gold (?) and attached to this is a holed English Queen Victoria sixpence. *Coin poor; token very fine.*

\$50

4835

**Sidmouth Arts and Crafts Association**, prize medal in bronze (44mm), by Vaughton, Birm., reverse inscribed '1904/Mrs Kennet-Were/Photography'; Royal Military College, prize medal in antique bronze (44mm) by Phillips, Aldershot, reverse inscribed 'Novices Boxing B/1929/Lightweight/ Winner/T.B. Were/No.4 Coy.'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$50

4836

**Church Lads Brigade**, service medal in bronze, clasps for 1910, 1911 and 1912; CLB silver and enamel fob medal (23mm), ring top suspension. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

The Church Lads' Brigade was formed in England in 1891 by Walter Gee as an Anglican youth organisation. He had been impressed with the non-denominational work of the Boys' Brigade and wanted to create a Church of England section within it. This was not allowed by his Vicar and so he formed his own separate organisation.





4837\*

**Great Britain**, (New Zealand related), Morant War Hospital, in silver (31mm), reverse plain, WWI issue c.1916-18, Brokenhurst, Hampshire. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

The building was originally paid for by John Morant. It became a hotel in 1902. Situated in the heart of the New Forest, the hotel was taken over by the New Zealand authorities in June of 1916 and became the 'No. 1 New Zealand General Hospital'. During 1918 there were nearly 1600 patients accommodated in the hospital. Four pages of information included.

4838

**Churchill Centenary Medals**, in gold on sterling silver (39mm) by John Pinches Medallists Ltd for the Churchill Centenary Trust. *Presented in a blue custom made album, FDC.* (24)

\$300

4839

**One Thousand Years of British Monarchy 973-1973**, set of fifty rectangular medallic silver ingots (64.8 grams). *In timber display case with certificate and lock by Stokes, no 41 to Keith Edward Bullen, uncirculated.* (50)

\$1,500

4840

**Queens of the British Isles**, Queen Elizabeth I - Queen Elizabeth II, proof set of nine medals in sterling silver (44.9gms, 45mm) by The Birmingham Mint. *In timber case of issue with certificate, over twelve ounces of fine silver, FDC.*

\$240

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

4841

**British Numismatic Trade Association**, Britannia proof silver medal, 1987 (162.27gm, 65mm) with certificate No.342; Royal Wedding of HRH Prince Andrew and Sarah Ferguson, 1986, medal in silver (38mm) issue office Sandhill Ltd; Royal Wedding Medal, 1986, in silver (44mm) for HRH Prince Andrew and Sarah Ferguson, by the Royal Mint. All medals in cases of issue. *FDC.* (3)

\$130

4842

**Collection of mostly modern medals**, relating to Royal Family events and other commemorative medals and soccer club medals, also noted a tribute medal in white metal for Battle of Jutland; 1979 Calendar Medal in bronze (75mm) by the Franklin Mint. *Some in cases, all modern medals uncirculated, the rest very good - very fine.* (25)

\$80

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

## THE PATINA COLLECTION OF RETROSPECTIVE PATTERNS & PROOFS



part

4843\*

**Australia**, Queen Victoria, 1887-dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 Shillings. Obverse: JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left. Reverse: Map of Australia, crown and kangaroo and emu. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated.* (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintage 250 pieces of each metal.



part

4844\*

**New Zealand**, Queen Victoria, 1887-dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 Shillings. Obverse: JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left. Reverse: Incuse details with map of New Zealand and 'Endeavour'. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated.* (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintage 250 pieces of each metal.



part

4845\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, 1887-dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 Shillings. Obverse: JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left. Reverse: Incuse Britannia standing. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated.* (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintage 250 pieces of each metal.



part

4846\*

**Ireland**, Queen Victoria, 1887-dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 Shillings. Obverse: JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left. Reverse: Hibernia seated with shamrocks. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished cupro-nickel. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintages 250 pieces of each metal.



part

4849\*

**Australia**, George V, 1910 - dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 shillings. Obverse: Portrait of King left, by D.R.Golder after A.G.Wyon. Reverse: Map of Austrailia, crown and kangaroo and emu. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintages of 175 pieces of each metal.



part

4847\*

**Scotland**, Queen Victoria, 1887-dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 Shillings. Obverse: JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left. Reverse: Map of Scotland and thistle. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintages 250 pieces of each metal.



part

4850\*

**New Zealand**, George V, 1910 - dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 shillings. Obverse: Portrait of King left, by D.R.Golder after A.G.Wyon. Reverse: Incuse details with map of New Zealand and the 'Endeavour'. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintages of 175 pieces of each metal.



part

4848\*

**Wales**, Queen Victoria, 1887-dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 Shillings. Obverse: JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left. Reverse: Dragon of Wales in crowned tablet. Edge plain. 20 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 39 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated*. (89 pcs)

\$170

From total mintages 250 pieces of each metal.



part

4851\*

**Great Britain**, George V, 1910 - dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 shillings. Obverse: Portrait of King left, by D.R.Golder after A.G.Wyon. Reverse: Incuse Britannia standing. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintages of 175 pieces of each metal.





part

4852\*

**Ireland**, George V, 1910 - dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 shillings. Obverse: Portrait of King left, by D.R.Golder after A.G.Wyon. Reverse: Hibernia seated with shamrocks. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintages of 175 pieces of each metal.



part

4853\*

**Scotland**, George V, 1910 - dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 shillings. Obverse: Portrait of King left, by D.R.Golder after A.G.Wyon. Reverse: Map of Scotland and thistle. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintages of 175 pieces of each metal.



part

4854\*

**Wales**, George V, 1910 - dated Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 shillings. Obverse: Portrait of King left, by D.R.Golder after A.G.Wyon. Reverse: Dragon of Wales in crowned tablet. Edge plain. 30 pieces struck in Golden alloy, 30 pieces struck in copper, 30 pieces struck in polished Pewter. *Uncirculated*. (90 pcs)

\$170

From total mintages of 175 pieces of each metal.



## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



4855\*

**Southern Britain**, Atrebatas uninscribed issue, British 'Remic' (c.55-45 B.C.), gold quarter stater, abstract style, (1.37 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed triple tailed horse to right, dahlia above horse, (S.48, Van A. 220-1 notes as rare). *Ragged edge, very fine and rare and with collector's packet description.*

\$420

Ex Pat Boland Collection. The Atrebatas occupied the territory that is today Essex, and counties to the west.



4856\*

**North Thames**, Trinovantes, Cunobeline (A.D. 10-43), Inscribed Coinage, coinage of the Expansion Period of Classical/Celtic style issued A.D. 10-20, gold stater, (5.34 grams), obv. corn ear with CA to left and MV to right, rev. Celticized horse to right, with CVN below, branch above, (S.281, Van A.1925). *Nearly extremely fine, very rare and with collector's packet description.*

\$1,000

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4857\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), treaty period 1361-9, gold half noble, London (S.1506). *Struck slightly off centre short of flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



4858\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), treaty period 1361-9, gold half noble, London, saltire before E (S.1506). *Crinkled and clipped, otherwise fine.*

\$400



4859\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-70, first reign) light coinage, gold ryal or rose-noble, London, mm crown (1468-9). *Good very fine.*

\$2,000



4860\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), first coinage 1509-26, angel, mm portcullis (S.2265). *A full coin but flattened, edge evenly grained or milled, otherwise nearly fine and unusual.*

\$500



4861\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, fifth bust, Britain crown, mm cinquefoil (1613-15) (S.2626). *Off centre on reverse, good very fine.*

\$450



4862\*

**Charles II**, first bust, two guineas, 1664 elephant (S.3334). *Dent behind elephant, nearly fine/good fine.*

\$1,200



4863\*

**Charles II**, third bust, guinea, 1666, year of the Great Fire of London (S.3342). *Scratch in front of face, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



4864\*

**James II**, first bust, guinea, 1685 (S.3400). *Has been sweated in a mount, edge cut at top, otherwise good.*

\$700



4865\*

**William III**, five guineas, 'fine work' type, 1701 (S.3456). *Subdued mint bloom, rim bruised at 12 o'clock on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000



4866\*

**William III**, two guineas, 'fine work' type, 1701 (S.3457). *Attractive mint bloom on the reverse, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500



4867\*

**William III**, half guinea, 1695 (S.3466). *Fine/good fine.*

\$650

Ex KJC Sale 2, 11 April 2006 (lot 154).



4868\*

**George I**, second bust, half guinea, 1725 (S.3637). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4869\*

**George I**, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

4870

**George I**, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Fine.*

\$170



4871\*

**George II**, young head, two guineas, 1738 (S.3667B). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink London Oct 1976 (with ticket).



4872\*

**George II**, young head, two guineas, 1739 (S.3667B). *Test file mark on edge, obverse rim bruise at 4 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 121).



4873\*

**George II**, intermediate head, two guineas, 1739 (S.3668). *Some mint bloom in the lettering, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,750



4874\*

**George II**, second young head, guinea, 1733 (S.3674). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,800





4875\*

**George II**, old head, half guinea, 1759 (S.3685). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink & Son London in 1979 (with ticket).



4876\*

**George III**, third head, guinea, 1766 (S.3727). *Die flaw under bust, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500



4877\*

**George III**, third head, guinea, 1766 (S.3727). *Two tiny dig marks on left reverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700

Private purchase from Monetarium 21 Sep 2005.



4878\*

**George III**, fourth head, guinea, 1779 (S.3728). *Considerable original mint bloom, extremely fine and a rare date.*

\$1,000

4879

**George III**, fourth head, guinea, 1782 (S.3728). *Very good/nearly fine.*

\$350



4880\*

**George III**, fifth head, guinea, spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$900



4881\*

**George III**, fifth head, guinea, spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$700



4882\*

**George III**, second head, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Very fine.*

\$200



4883\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2823).



4884\*

**George IV**, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Minor rim marks, otherwise brilliant fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



4885\*

**George IV**, bare head sovereign, 1827 (S.3801). *Has been mounted, otherwise fine.*

\$400



4886\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1844, shield reverse (S.3852) small 44. *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



4887

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1845, shield reverse (S.3852). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 1284).

4888

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1849 shield reverse (S.3852C). *Good very fine.*

\$500



4889\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1850, shield reverse (S.3852C). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

4890

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1852, shield reverse (S.3852C). *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$800

4891

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1852, shield reverse (S.3852C). *Very fine.*

\$300

4892

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1871, die no 25, shield reverse (S.3853B). *Good fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.



4893\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1844 (S.3859). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

4894

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1844, die no 13 (S.3859). *Very good.*

\$120



4895\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1873, die no. 301 (S.3860D). *Good very fine.*

\$150



4896

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Minor hairlines, otherwise brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



4897\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Minor toning, good extremely fine.*

\$750



Lot 4898 part



4898\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, proof set, in gold and silver, from five pounds to threepence, 1887 (S.PS5). *Cased set with Imperial arms on cover, silver with delightful steel blue tone, FDC and very rare as a proof set.* (11)

\$15,000



4899\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, five pounds, 1893 (S.3872). *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



4900\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, five pounds, 1893 (S.3872). *Contact mark on cheek otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

4901

**Queen Victoria**, old head, sovereign, 1900 (S.3874); Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1982 (S.4204). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



4902\*

**Edward VII**, two pounds, 1902 (S.3967). *Obverse a little polished, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$700

4903

**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1903 (S.3974A). *Very fine.*

\$150

4904

**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1909 (S.3974B). *Good fine.*

\$150

4905

**Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1964 (2) (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

4906

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns 1979 (S.4204). *Without boxes, FDC.* (2)

\$600



4907

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

4908

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

4909

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

4910

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1980 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$600

4911

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

4912

**Elizabeth II**, mint sovereign and half sovereign, 2000 (S.4430, 40). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$400



4913\*

**Elizabeth II**, mint five pounds, 1986 (S.4252). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

4914

**Elizabeth II**, proof five pounds, 2000, 1999/2000 millennium (S.4552). *In case of issue, certificate No 1597, FDC.*

\$1,500

4915

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, five pounds to half sovereign, 1980 (S.PGS01). *In case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$2,700

4916

**Elizabeth II**, six coin proof set, including five pounds and sovereign in gold, 1981 (S.PGS02). *In plush case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000

4917

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1983, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign (S.PGS04). *In case of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$1,000



4918\*

**Elizabeth II**, 500th anniversary of the sovereign, 1489-1989, proof two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, three coin set (S.PGS11) certificate no.02476. *In case of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$2,000

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### PENNIES



4919\*

**George V**, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4920\*

**George V**, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.





4921\*  
**George V, 1911.** *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$500



4922\*  
**George V, 1912H.** *Toned, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



4923\*  
**George V, 1912H.** *Attractive gold and crimson mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



4924\*  
**George V, 1913.** *Some toning, mostly red nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



4925\*  
**George V, 1913.** *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex J.W. Winkley Collection.



4926\*  
**George V, 1914.** *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex McHugh Collection.



4927\*  
**George V, 1915.** *Brown and red, reverse dull and blotchy, otherwise nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



4928\*  
**George V, 1915H.** *Some surface pitting, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



4929\*  
**George V, 1916I.** *Red and purple grey brown uncirculated and well struck, as always.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



4930\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$500



4935\*

**George V, 1920,** dot above lower scroll, Indian die. *Subdued mint bloom, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



4931\*

**George V, 1917I.** *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



4936\*

**George V, 1920,** dot above lower scroll, Indian die. *Red and brown, uneven tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



4932\*

**George V, 1918I.** *Brown with traces of red on the reverse, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



4937\*

**George V, 1920,** dot below scroll, Indian die. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



4933\*

**George V, 1919.** *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



4938\*

**George V, 1921,** Indian die. *Hairline die break through date, red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex McHugh Collection.



4934\*

**George V, 1919,** dot below scroll. *Full original mint red, uncirculated, however, softly struck.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.





4939\*  
**George V**, 1922, Indian die. *Dull brown with original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



4943\*  
**George V**, 1924, London die. *Peripheral die break on right reverse legend and date, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

### Collection of 1925 Pennies

Listed by die-states, all London obverse die



4940\*  
**George V**, 1923, London die. *Red and brown uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



4944\*  
**George V**, 1925, London die. *Well struck, even chocolate brown patina, die fault behind cheek, extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare in this state.*

\$1,500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4941\*  
**George V**, 1924 London die. *Peripheral die break on obverse, weak strike near base of crown, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$750



4945\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Die flaw behind cheek, brown patina with light golden metal streak top left reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4942\*  
**George V**, 1924, London die. *Peripheral die breaks on reverse, attractive brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



4946\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Die flaw behind cheek, glossy brown extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.





4947\*

**George V**, 1925. *Die flaw behind cheek, oiled glossy brown, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



part

4951\*

**George V**, 1925, die flaw below second O of Commonwealth (simulates a Q). *Good very fine; rim bruise, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine. (2)*

\$700

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4948\*

**George V**, 1925, die flaw below second O of Commonwealth (simulates a Q). *Even brown patina, minor rim nicks, otherwise well struck extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known of this variety.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55BN.



4952\*

**George V**, 1925, die flaw below second O of Commonwealth (simulates a Q). *Glossy brown, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



4949\*

**George V**, 1925, die flaw below second O of Commonwealth (simulates a Q). *Reddish brown, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4953\*

**George V**, 1925, die flaw below second O of Commonwealth (simulates a Q). *Brown patina, very fine and rare thus.*

\$150



4950\*

**George V**, 1925, die flaw below second O of Commonwealth (simulates a Q). *Glossy dark brown patina, extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4954\*

**George V**, 1925, struck from clashed reverse die, flaws on E and Y. *Attractive glossy brown, extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4955\*

**George V**, 1925, reverse die clashed, raised blobs on E and Y. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4959\*

**George V**, 1925, struck from clashed reverse die, thin or broken leg of second N. *Attractive glossy light brown patina, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known of this variety.*

\$1,500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4956\*

**George V**, 1925, struck from clashed reverse die, flaws (or raised blobs) on E of one and Y of penny. *Stripped of surface and re-toned, minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine for sharpness and rare in this state.*

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4960\*

**George V**, 1925, struck from clashed die, leg of second N broken. *Cleaned of original patina and now re-toning with a light yellow metal colour, obverse hairline, otherwise extremely fine and sharp on the reverse.*

\$500

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



part

4957\*

**George V**, 1925, reverse die clash, raised blobs on E and Y, obverse die score or flaw beard to neck. *Cleaned, good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$800

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4961\*

**George V**, 1925, reverse die clash, almost broken leg in N. *Rim bruise at 4 o'clock both sides, otherwise brown extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



part

4958\*

**George V**, 1925, reverse die clash raised blobs on E and Y, obverse die scored or flawed back of beard to neck. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,000

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4962\*

**George V**, 1925, struck from clashed reverse die with break in the leg of the second N of penny. *A reverse hairline and obverse field dent, glossy brown, good very fine.*

\$250





part

4963\*

**George V**, 1925, obverse die break rim through I of GEORGIVS, three examples of this very rare die state, also broken N variety with damaged reverse, otherwise extremely fine. *Very fine - damaged extremely fine.* (4)

\$900

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4966\*

**George V**, 1926, London die. *Minor obverse rim flaws at 11.30 and 2.30, attractive grey brown with traces of original red on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



4964\*

**George V**, 1925, die state with pimple or raised dot above eyebrow; another with die flaw below second O of Commonwealth (simulates a Q). *Brown patinas, nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$900

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4967\*

**George V**, 1927 London die. *Obverse dull grey tone, reverse with some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



4968\*

**George V**, 1928, London die. *Glossy red and purple, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex McHugh Collection.



4965\*

**George V**, 1925, pimple above eyebrow. *Cleaned of original patina, yellow metal appearance, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Jeremy Glick Collection.



4969\*

**George V**, 1929, Indian die. *Well struck, brown and iridescent red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex McHugh Collection.





4970\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, part centre diamond, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$22,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 967).



4974\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Slight edge bruise at 1 o'clock on reverse rim, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$17,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1665)



4971\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1656).



4975\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Slight edge bruise at 7 o'clock on reverse rim, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$17,500



4972\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, top scroll weak, otherwise good fine and free of rim knocks, rare.*

\$18,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1339).



4976\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Rim nick at 10 o'clock on obverse, otherwise even brown patina good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$16,500

Ex McHugh Collection.



4973\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, centre diamond almost complete, very fine and rare.*

\$18,000



4977\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Surface marks, slightly bent, glossy oiled surfaces, good fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Jack Wallace Collection,



4978\*

**George V**, 1932 and 1936. *Obverse spotting on the first and grey brown toned, nearly uncirculated, the second red and brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



4979\*

**George V**, 1933. *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



4980\*

**George V**, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$550



4981\*

**George V**, 1935. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



4982\*

**George V**, 1931, Indian die. *Even brown patina, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



4983\*

**George V**, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Even brown, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



4984\*

**George V**, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Good fine and rare.*

\$2,000



4985\*

**George V**, 1933/2, overdate. *Dull brown, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$100





4986\*  
**George V, 1933.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



4991\*  
**George VI, 1946.** *Attractive grey brown with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex McHugh Collection.



4987\*  
**George V, 1935.** *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



4992\*  
**George VI, 1946.** *Traces of original mint red, glossy brown good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250



4988\*  
**George V, 1936.** *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.

4989  
**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964,** missing 1941, 1942Y; 1942I, 1943I, 1944, 1945Y., 1948Y. 1959Y., but includes extras e.g K dot G, 1941Y. 1944Y., some in 2 x 2 holders, housed in two plastic album pages. *The 1946 good very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.

## HALFPENNIES

## THE DENNIS GARDNER COLLECTION



4993\*  
**George V, 1911.** *Glossy brown and red uncirculated.*

\$350



4990  
**George VI, 1943I.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$180



4994\*  
**George V, 1912H.** *Olive red mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600





4995\*

**George V, 1913.** Toned, good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.

\$350



4996\*

**George V, 1914.** Mottled toning, nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,500



4997\*

**George V, 1914H.** Sharply struck, dark toning with a bright red patch on the reverse, uncirculated.

\$750



4998\*

**George V, 1915H.** Graffito X behind head, otherwise brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare, the key date in the series after the 1923.

\$4,500



4999\*

**George V, 1916I.** Full orange mint red, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.

\$1,000

## THE 1916I MULE HALFPENNY

### An Outstanding Rarity



5000\*

**George V, 1916I mule,** struck from Indian quarter anna obverse die at Calcutta in error (5.54 grams). Even brown patina, very fine with planchet hairline cracking in centre, two reverse rim nicks and a bruise, one of the finest seen and excessively rare, the rarest circulation coin in the entire Australian series.

\$80,000



5001\*

**George V, 1917I.** Red and brown, uncirculated.

\$350



5002\*

**George V, 1918I.** Flaw line behind eye, brown with considerable mint red, rare in this condition.

\$4,500



5003\*

**George V, 1919.** Mostly red, uncirculated.

\$200



5004\*

**George V, 1920.** Streaky obverse tone, mostly red uncirculated.

\$300



5005\*  
**George V**, 1921. *Mostly red on the obverse, uncirculated.*  
 \$250



5010\*  
**George V**, 1926. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*  
 \$250



5006\*  
**George V**, 1922. *Spotted on obverse, light brown uncirculated.*  
 \$200



5011\*  
**George V**, 1927. *Red and light brown, uncirculated.*  
 \$300



5007\*  
**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, brown with subdued streaky red, good extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known, the key date in the series.*  
 \$20,000



5012\*  
**George V**, 1928. *Brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$100



5008\*  
**George V**, 1924. *Traces of original red, carbon spots on eye, otherwise brown uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$500



5013\*  
**George V**, 1929. *Nearly full subdued mint red, uncirculated.*  
 \$350



5009  
**George V**, 1925. *Cleaned, good very fine/extremely fine.*  
 \$50



5014\*  
**George V**, 1930 and 1931. *Rubbed and cleaned, otherwise good very fine. (2)*  
 \$50





5015\*  
**George V**, 1932. *Subdued full mint red, uncirculated.*  
 \$200



5020\*  
**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Attractive red and brown uncirculated.*  
 \$1,000



5016\*  
**George V**, 1933. *Attractive red brown patina, uncirculated.*  
 \$200



5021\*  
**George VI**, 1942. *Proof-like reverse, red and brown, choice uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*  
 \$500



5017\*  
**George V**, 1934. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*  
 \$500



5022\*  
**George VI**, 1944. *Mostly red, choice uncirculated and rare as such.*  
 \$300



5018\*  
**George V**, 1935. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*  
 \$100



5023\*  
**George VI**, 1951PL. *Gem uncirculated or FDC.*  
 \$100



5019\*  
**George V**, 1936. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*  
 \$100



5024\*  
**George VI**, 1952. *Streaky full original mint red, uncirculated.*  
 \$100

5025  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof 1960. *Obverse tone patches otherwise FDC.*  
 \$150



5026\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof 1961. *FDC*.

\$350



5027\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof, 1962. *FDC*.

\$350



5028\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof, 1963. *FDC*.

\$450



part

5029\*  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, balance of collection, 1938-1964, missing 1939 kangaroo, 1942, 1944, 1948 Perth, 1951, 1951PL, 1952, 1960-63, but includes extra 1948, 1951 Perth. *In three supreme album pages, some attractive patinas, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (23)

\$500

## OTHER PROPERTIES



5030\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Toned, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5031\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$300



5032\*  
**George V**, 1912H. *Nearly full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



5033\*  
**George V**, 1912H. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex McHugh Collection.



5034\*  
**George V**, 1913. *grey with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.





5035\*

**George V, 1914.** *Even brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5040\*

**George V, 1917I.** *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5036\*

**George V, 1914H.** *Red brown, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



5041\*

**George V, 1918I.** *Dark brown with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



5037\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Nearly full original mint red, lightly toned in centre of reverse, slight obverse contact marks, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000



5042\*

**George V, 1919.** *Well struck, attractive red and blue brown subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5038\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Softly struck on obverse as usual, glossy grey and red brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



5043\*

**George V, 1919.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5039\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Brown with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5044\*

**George V, 1920.** *Nearly full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



5045\*

**George V**, 1920. *Attractive reverse nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$370

Ex McHugh Collection.



5050\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, some small rim nicks, small spot on King's robes, otherwise attractive uniform brown patina, good very fine.*

\$1,500



5046\*

**George V**, 1921. *Attractive red and brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5051\*

**George V**, 1924. *Well struck up, some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



5047\*

**George V**, 1922. *Grey brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5052\*

**George V**, 1926. *Considerable mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



5048\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, eight pearls and centre diamond, brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare thus.*

\$4,000



5049\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die break on both obverse and reverse, even brown patina, small corrosive spot on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,000



5053\*

**George V**, 1926. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$420



5054\*

**George V**, 1927. *Light faded, red brown uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.





5055\*

**George V**, 1928. *Brown with hints of red on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5060\*

**George V**, 1931. *Even grey brown with traces of red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



5056\*

**George V**, 1929. *Attractive blue brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5061\*

**George V**, 1931. *Brown with traces of mint red, carbon spot on E, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$450

Ex McHugh Collection.



5057\*

**George V**, 1929. *Olive brown mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5062\*

**George V**, 1932. *Red brown, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5058\*

**George V**, 1930. *Attractive brown and original mint red patina, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$950



5063\*

**George V**, 1933. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5059\*

**George V**, 1930. *Even grey brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5064\*

**George V**, 1934. *Attractive full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$650



5065\*

**George V**, 1934. *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5066\*

**George V**, 1935. *Full original mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



5067\*

**George V**, 1936. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5068\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Full red uncirculated.*

\$100



5069\*

**George VI**, 1939, first reverse. *Full original mint red, slight toning on highpoints, uncirculated.*

\$150



5070\*

**George VI**, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Dried carbon areas, otherwise red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



5071\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964, a well matched set in black plastic coin album, missing 1949. *The 1939 kangaroo nearly uncirculated and extra 1940 is red uncirculated, generally with some toning, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (35)

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

5072

**Andrews**, Dr. Arthur, *Australasian Tokens and Coins*, 163pp., 61 plates, Sydney, 1921 edition, green cloth. *Very good.*

\$120

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

5073

**Andrews**, Dr. Arthur, *Australasian Tokens and Coins*, 163pp., 61 plates, Sydney, 1921 edition, green cloth. *Front flypage missing, otherwise very good.*

\$100

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

5074

**Andrews**, Dr. Arthur, *Australasian Tokens and Coins*, 163pp., 61 plates, Sydney, 1921 edition, blue cloth. *Very good.*

\$70

Ex Robb Family Collection.



5075

**Andrews**, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens and Coins, 163pp., 61 plates, Sydney, 1921 edition, blue cloth; Tomlinson, G.W., Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963, Melbourne 1963, 143pp, illustrated throughout. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5076

**Atkins**, James, Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire, London, 1889, with bookplate of Harold Hulme Brindley M.A. F.S.A. *Some minor disengagement of spine, fine.*

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5077

**Bertelé**, Tommaso; Morrisson, Cécile; Numismatique byzantine, Suivie de deux études inédites sur les monnaies des Paléologues, Wetteren 1978, 182pp., 16 plates. *Fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5078

**Boutin**, Serge, Catalogue des monnaies grecques antiques de l'ancienne collection Pozzi: monnaies frappées en Europe, 2 vol. (one of plates, another of text), 202 plates, 28 cm., Maastricht, Netherlands, A. G. van der Dussen, 1979. *As new.*

\$60

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5079

**Burger**, Werner, Ch'ing Cash Until 1735, Mei Ya Publications, Taipei, Taiwan, 1976, 126pp., illustrated throughout plus numerous large fold out plates and other illustrations, quarto, hardbound. *As new, rare.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

This book now out of print, a most extensive and important study on this period of Ch'ing dynasty cash. Originally a doctoral dissertation to the University of Munich. The author has observed minute variations in the general cash issues and from the original Chinese sources was able to establish a chronology on a yearly basis for all the mints for the Chinese rulers from 1616-1735. The second study completing the issues of cash to 1910 was never published.

5080

**Calbeto de Grau**, Gabriel, Compendium VIII Reales, Vols I & II, Spain, 1970, in Spanish with some English translations, includes mints in alphabetical order, brief history of the rulers, 733pp., black and white illustrations throughout; Cayon, Juan and Castan, Carlos, Las Monedas Espanolas 1474-1975, Madrid, in Spanish, 613pp., illustrated throughout; Elizondo, Carlos Jr., Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World, San Antonio, U.S.A. 1968, 143pp., illustrated throughout; Wagner, Kip, Pieces of Eight, Recovering the Riches of a Lost Spanish Treasure Fleet, London, 1967, 221pp., illustrated throughout. *Very good.* (5)

\$120

5081

**Callatay**, Francois de, and van Heesch, Johann, Greek and Roman coins from the Du Chastel Collection, coin cabinet of the Royal Library of Belgium, London, Spink, 1999, xix + 162 pp., 41 pl., ill., 30 cm. *Very fine with original dust jacket.* (2 copies)

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5082

**Ciani**, Louis, Les Monnaies royales Francaises de Hugues Capet a Louis XVI, Paris 1926 reprint by Van der Dussen, 502 pp., illustrated throughout; together with fine photocopies bound in two volumes of Laufaurie, Jean, Les Monnaies des rois de France, Hugues Capet a Louis XII and second volume Francois I a Henri IV, Paris, 1951, 1956. *Fine, both important.* (3)

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5083

**Chitty**, A., Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens, Adelaide, 1912; Stainsfield, C.W., Tradesmen's Tokens of the Australasian Colonies, London, 1888 (2). *Fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5084

**Compagnie Generale de Bourse-CGF**, a series of priced catalogues on Roman Coins, Les Monnaies Romaines (2004) and volumes VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI, XII, XIII, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXV (issues from 2000-2010), listing and illustrating many thousands of Roman Coins, in all several thousand pages. *Very fine.* (18)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5085

**Crawford**, Michael H., Roman Republican Coinage, (2 volumes), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1974 with reprint edition with corrections 1987, 919 + xv pp., 70 plates, charts, tables etc. *Nearly as new with loose plates and pencil notes throughout by C. Ehrhardt.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection, previously Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 2420) and coming from the C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. An important standard reference on the coinage of the Roman Republic. Interesting volumes with additional pencil notes.

5086

**Curiel**, Raoul and Fussman, Gerard, Le tresor monetaire de Qunduz, Paris 1965, 94pp., 60 plates, maps etc., Memoires de la Delegation Archeologique Francaise en Afghanistan, v. 20. *Rebound, otherwise fine, scarce.*

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5087

**Delmonte**, A., Le Benelux d'or, De Goulden Benelux, Amsterdam 1964, 207pp., 33 plates; together with photocopies of Supplement to the Golden Benelux, 37 pp.; Delmonte, A., The Silver Benelux, Tome II, The Northern provinces under Spanish government, the obsidional coins of the war of liberation, the coins of the principalities and imperial cities, 1986, 97pp., illustrated throughout; Delmonte, A., Le Benelux d'argent, The Silver Benelux, Amsterdam 1967, 320pp., 52 plates; together with Supplement to the Silver Benelux, 60 pp., 3 plates. *All with neat brown paper covers, very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5088

**France**, and associated areas), a group of small original publications Ghysens, Joseph, *Essai de Classement Chronologique des Monnaies Brabanconnes*, from Godefroid I - Duchesse Jeanne; De May, Jean R., *Repertoire des Imitations des Types Monetaires Belges au Moyen-Age*, 1988, Bruxelles; Bailly, Alain, *La Cote des monnaies francaises en or*, 1997; De Mey, Jean R., *Les Monnaies du Tournaisis*, 1975; Eklund, *Copper Coins of France*; Photocopies of special papers mostly relating to Tournai, all neatly bound include Hoc, *Les dernieres annees du monnayage tournaisien*; Hoc, *Le monnayage tournaisien de Henri VIII roi d'Angleterre*; Chalon, *Mereaux de Tournai*; Babut, *Ateliers Monetaires des rois de France, Tournai 1294-1521*; Sceau de la monnaie de Tournai; Hennebert, *Numismatique Tournaisienne*; Basillion, *Monnaies de Charles VIII, Frappees a Tournai*; Delvin, *Tournai, Nom antero-main Homonymie*; Hoc, *L'Etat actuel de la Numismatique Tournaisienne*; Atelier Monetaire de Tournai; *Capitulation Militaire de la ville de Tournay (1709)* (orig. pub. in 1709; Scrive, *Les monnaies de Flandre, sous les ducs de Bourgogne*; Dominique, *L'atelier monetaire de Saint-Quentin*; Lelewel, Joachim, *Type Gaulois ou Celtique*, Atlas, 1840. *Fine, almost all with brown paper coverings, several rare.* (19)

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5089

**French Auction catalogues**, these covered carefully in brown paper but described on covers, important catalogues by, Florange & Ciani, 27.11.1927 (France Hugues Capet to Charles VIII, Part I of the Marcheville Collection) plates 1-32, lots 1-2077; another 22.4.1929 (France Henry II - Henry IV Part III of the Marcheville Collection) plates 65-112, lots 2605-3165; Page and Ciani, 9-10.4.1930, (ancient and France) 15 plates, 1279 lots. *Most important reference catalogues fine - very fine.* (3)

\$2,100

5090

**French Auction catalogues**, mostly covered carefully in brown paper but described on covers, catalogues by, Vinchon, 24.11.1969 (Trésor de l'Abbe Philippe de Saint-Pierre; Sambon & Canessa, 17.5.1900; Bourgey, 29-30.6.1976 (Castaing - jetons and ancients), another 2.3.1977 (Castaing part 2 jetons); Ciani, 14-16.5.1936 (Ancients & French); Ciani & Vinchon, 6-8.2.1956 (Hindamian - Greek coins); Sambon, 3-4.5.1909 (Colonna Collection- Italy); Sambon, 26-29.5.1925 (ancients - France); Barre, October 1992 (listing of Monies of Necessity - an important reference). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$80

5091

**Friedberg**, R., *Gold Coins of the World*, 1st and 3rd ed.; Dieffenbacher, A., *Counterfeit Gold Coins*, loose leaf, 1963; Howorth, F., *Colonial Coins and Tokens*, 1890; Frank, C., *Coin Preservation Handbook*; coin catalogues (9), including Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money; brochures, Renniks, *Australian Gold type album*; see-both-sides albums (2). *Good - very good.* (15)

\$100

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

5092

**Heyde**, Gilbert Christopher, *Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand*, 1967 First edition; (Heyde auction sale), The Gilbert Heyde Collection of Rare Coins & Tokens, part III, auction by Geoff K.Gray Pty Ltd, 23rd March 1974; glass beer jug decorated with a black and gold sticker featuring image of Peace & Plenty token 1859 and name below, 'Taylor's / Peace & Plenty / 1859'. *The first book with foxing on inside front and back cover pages otherwise as new and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection.

5093

**Hoc**, Marcel, *Histoire monétaire de Tournai*, 1970, Bruxelles, 220 pp., illustrations throughout, 46 plates, Societe Royal de Numismatique de Belgique. *As new with rebound cloth binding, rare.*

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5094

**Hyman**, Coleman P., *Catalogue of the Coins, Coinages, and Currency of Australasia*, Sydney, original edition, 1893, 159 + viii pp., tables, line illustrations, library book plate stamped on front of Colin E. Pitchfork; 100 Years, The Union Bank of Australia Limited in New Zealand, 1940, 11 pp.; Bank of New South Wales, *Facsimiles of Stock Certificates and of Note Forms* (taken from the original plates 1817-1850), 8 pp., and illustrations. *The first very good and very rare; the second very fine; the third good with moth-eaten pages.* (3)

\$200

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5095

**K[olb]**, Gerard, Jacob, *Traité élémentaire de numismatique ancienne Grecque et Romaine*, composé d'après celui d'Eckhel..., Paris, 1825, xxxvi + 271 + 71 pp., 7 plates, tables, in two volumes bound, together with *Tables Generales de la Numismatique*, Rheims, 1825, 187 pp., all in one volume with protective dust jacket. *Fine and very rare.*

\$120

5096

**Kraay**, Colin M., *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins*, London, Methuen, 1976, xxvi + 390pp., 64 plates. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5097

**Krause**, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, eleven editions, 1977-91, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, 1901-98; Pick, *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*, 6th ed., vol.1; Craig, *Coins of the world*, 2nd and 3rd ed.; *Australian Coin World*, complete set with some duplicates; *Australian Coin review* (23 issues); other journal parts (3). *Good.* (lot)

\$60

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

5098

**Le Blanc**, M., *Traite Historique des Monnoyes de France*, Dissertation historique sur quelques monnoyes de Charlemagne, de Louis le Debonnaire, de Lothaire, et de leurs successeurs, frappe'es dans Rome, Amsterdam, 1692, 332 pp., various plates throughout. *Fine with some discolouration on plates, with protective covering, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5099

**Mira**, W.J.D., Coinage and Currency in N.S.W; Cribb, J., Money from Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards; Bill Myatt and Tom Hanley, Australian Coins, Notes and Medals; Nicholson, A., Australian Banknote Catalogue; Crellin, A., The Coinage of Colonial Australia; together with some early Spink Australia catalogues. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5100

**Mitchiner**, Michael, Jetons, Medalets & Tokens, The Medieval Period and Nuremberg - Volume One, London 1988, 704 pp., illustrated throughout. *As new, with protective cover.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5101

**Mitchiner**, Michael, Jetons, Medalets & Tokens, The Low Countries and France - Volume Two, London 1991, 860 pp., illustrated throughout. *As new, with protective cover.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5102

**Moushmov**, Nikola, Ancient Coins of the Balkan Peninsula, photocopied and bound in 8 parts, printed in English arranged by Moushmov, order as downloaded from the internet. *Bound by ring binding, a fine phopocopy.* (8)

\$50

5103

**Myatt**, Bill and Hanley, T., Australian Coins and Medals, revised edition; Hanley, Collecting Australian Coins; McDonald, Collecting and Investing in Australian Coins and Banknotes, signed by Greg McDonald; Reed, Coins: an Investor's and Collector's Guide; Carlisle, Australian Bicentenary Medals; Byatt, The Amor Centenary; other general books on coin collecting (4). *Good - very fine.* (46)

\$60

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

5104

**Noble Numismatics**, Auction Sales of the W.J. Noble Collection 1) (8th July 1998) 58b Collection of British 18th and 19th century tokens; 2) (3-4 August 1999) Sale 61b British Tickets and Passes; 3) (11th July 2000) 64b World Communion Tokens. *First two with additional binding in brown paper, last with realised prices, all very fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5105

**Noble Numismatics**, sale catalogues, starting at No.4 moving through to Sale 89B, some missing. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (75)

\$80

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5106

**Numismatic Association journals**, Numismatic Association of Australia (14) various of vols 5-19 and Melbourne ICOMON Proceedings; The Australian Numismatic Society Queensland Branch (23) various from 2000-2004; The Report of the Australian Numismatic Society (51) various from 1987-2009; Australian Numismatic Society (7) various from 1974-2006 including a few booklets, one on Queensland Agricultural Medals 1859-1909. *Extremely fine.* (95)

\$30

5107

**Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide**, eleventh edition, by Dion H.Skinner, in hardcover 'Exclusive 1978 Edition for Jaggard Coins (Aust.) Pty Ltd'; another, but Bicentenary Pocket Book edition; Coins and Banknotes of Australia by Stephen C.Prior, second edition; Noble Numismatics' auction catalogues Sale 88A and 88B (The Dr John M.Chapman Collection of Important Australian Historical Medals); plastic coin pages (5); Crowns of the World, Dansco see-both-sides album (as new). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$30

5108

**Robinson**, Dr B., The Royal Maundy, London, 1977; Trowbridge, Richard J., Maundy Coins of Great Britian, 2nd edition, Glendale, 1972; Assistant Secretary of the Royal Almonry, The Royal Maundy, 1948; Royal Maundy booklets, published in 1980, 1990 (3); group of mounted lithography prints (12). *Very good - very fine.* (19)

\$100

5109

**Roman Imperial Coinage**, vol. 1 (1999 revised edition, reprint), vol. II (2001 reprint), vol. III (1997 reprint edition), vol. IV (Part I, Part II, Part III, 1998 reprint edition in one volume), vol. V (Part I, 2001 reprint edition, Part II, 2001 reprint edition), vol. VI (1997 reprint), vol. VII (1997 reprint edition), vol. VIII (1981 original edition), vol. IX (1997 reprint edition), vol. X (1994 original edition), general editors Mattingly, Sydenham, Carson, Sutherland and Bruun, Burnett and Kent. *Complete in green cloth of issue, contents as new, extremely fine or better, 11 volumes in all.* (11)

\$1,000

Ex Coppenolle Collection. The indispensable guide to the attribution of Roman Imperial coinage.

5110

**Royal Numismatic Society**, Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage, Symposium, 1970; Krause, Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1994; Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Public Auction, The Dr Curtis R. Paxman Collection; Adolf Hess auction catalogues (3), Glendinning & Co auction catalogues (2); James R. Lawson, Estate Late Sir Reginald Marcus Clark, K.B.E., catalogue No. 3; other auction catalogues (5); coin catalogues (5); journals and other publications (6). *Good - very good.* (25)

\$100

Ex W.E. Purnell Collection.

5111

**Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin's**, 1963-1982, in cardboard binders, housed in a large carton. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (16.2 kgs)

\$50

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5112

**Spalding**, Phillip, The World of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara 1973, signed by the author and personalised to Pat Boland. *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5113

**Thurlow**, Bradbury K, & Vecchi, Italo G., Italian Cast Coinage ..... Aes Grave of Sicily, Vecchi, London & Dix Hills, 1979, 50pp., 82 plates; Goudineau, Christian, La Collection Jacqueline, Les Empereurs de Rome d'Auguste a la Tetrarchie., 119 pp. and illustrated throughout October 2004; Bologna Civic Museum, La Moneta Romana Imperiale da Augusto a Commodo, 1981 illustrated throughout, 157 pp., 530 coins all illustrated. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5114

**Vort-Ronald**, Michael P., Banks of Issue in Australia, Whyalla Norrie, 1982; Australian Banknotes, Whyalla Norrie, 1979; Australian Banknotes, 2nd ed., Whyalla Norrie, 1983, the second signed by the author, the first and third with library book plates of Alistair F. Robb. *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5115

**Sear**, David R., Greek Coins and their Values, Volumes I and II (Europe, Asia and North Africa); Seaby, Bath and London, 1997, 1998 (1978 and 1979), Greek Imperial Coins and their Values, Roman Coins and their Values, all first editions, Volume I, 2000; Volume II 2002, Volume III 2005; Seaby, Bath 1982 1st edition; Seaby, H.A., et al, Roman Silver Coins, Volumes II, III, V, Seaby, 1979, 1982, 1987 editions; Carson, R.A.G., Principal Coins of the Romans, Volume I, The Republic, c.290-31 B.C., 1978, London. *Mostly as about new*. (10)

\$400

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5116

**Sear**, R.S, Greek Coins and Their Values vol 1 & 2, Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values, Roman Coins and Their Values 2nd revised edition, Byzantine Coins and Their Values; John Casey, Understanding Ancient Coins; Zander Hawton, An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins. *Very Fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5117

**A small assortment**, includes Colonial & Commonwealth Coins by L.V.W. Wright; Coins of England 20th edition, lot also includes some historical books. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$40

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5118

**Coin catalogues**, including Kingston, Australian Coin Chart, January 1964; Basso, Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines, 1968; Becker, Pageant of World Commemorative Coins, 1962; Rulau, Tokens of the Gay Nineties, 1st edition; American Numismatic Association, Official ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins, 2nd edition; Coin News Yearbook, 1994 (3); Davenport, World Crowns and Talers, 1968; sundry catalogues of Australian and English coins, including Seaby, British Tokens and their Values, and others (39). *Good - very fine*. (47)

\$60

Ex Jack Wallace Collection.

5119

**Auction catalogues**, including Cabinet Albuquerque (40), Bankhaus Aufhauser (2), Argenor Numismatique (4), H.D. Rauch (11), Maison Platt (2), Numismatique (7). *Good - very good*. (66)

\$100

5120

**Auction catalogues**, including Glendining & Co (10), Corbitts (6), B. Frank & Son (4); Stacks (4), Munz Zentrum (6). *Good - very good*. (26)

\$100

5121

**Auction catalogues**, including Jean Elsen (13), Claus W. Hild (6), B. Ahlstrom (16), Thomas Holland, Java Auction, La Maison Williams (4). *Good - very good*. (41)

\$100

5122

**World auction sale catalogues**, mostly bound in brown paper wrappers, include Hess 15.2.1934 (Greek & Roman); Kunst und Munzen, Lugano, 14-16.3.1980 Asta XXI (Papal coinage); van der Dussen, 6-7.4.1995; 1-2.6.1995 both the collection of ancient coins of a scholar and connoisseur; Holland, J. Schulman, 30.3.1925 (Feu M., Jan Van Rijswijk collection - a bound volume; U.S.A., CNG catalogue Auction Sale 36, 5-6.12.1995; Glendining & Co., Rashleigh Collection Part III, 10.6.1953 (English); another, The Mack Collection Part II 23.3.1977 (Anglo-Saxon and Norman); together with Australia, Renniks Australian Commonwealth Coinage Guide, 1964 2nd edition. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (9)

\$60

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5123

**Various auction sales catalogues**, plus art & history related magazines, military related books, Japan by K.J. Evans (2 copies), Darlington, Sudan to Vietnam, all in carton.

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5124

**Coin and medal colour slides or transparencies**, in two cartons, other research, notes in folders, printed menus, postcards, coin pamphlets including Joel Malter's Roman Coin Chart. All in large carton.

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5125

**World coin and banknote catalogues**, Krause & Mischler editions, 17th century 3rd edition 2003; 18th century 3rd edition 2002; 19th century 3rd edition 2001; together with Standard Catalogue of Paper Money, Pick Vol.2 10th edition 2003 and Modern issues 12th edition 2006; Leuchtturm Catalogue Euro, Monnaies et Billets, 2010, 458pp., illustrated throughout in colour. *Mostly very fine*. (6)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5126

**Miscellaneous catalogues**, including Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, 1961-2006; Catalog of Japanese Coins and Banknotes, 1994; Bobba, Monete Decimali Italiane, 1969; Gadoury, Monnaies Francaises, 1789-1989; da Silva, Catalogo de Moedas e Notes de Portugal e ex-Colonias, 2002; Standard Catalogue of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei Coin and Paper Money, 2005; Montenegro, Manuale del Collezionista di Monete Italiane, 1996 (22); de Young, The decimal Banknotes of New Zealand 1967-2000; Field, Convict Love Tokens; Hall, a Mercenary's Guide to the Rare Coin Market; other publications (4). *Good - very good*. (31)

\$100

5127

**Miscellaneous publications**, Coin World 1993-4 (4 bound volumes), September 1997 - September 1998; Money Trend, 1998 - 2001 (complete except for October 2000), 2004 (complete); Coin News, 2004 (complete); Banknote Reporter, 2004 (complete); World Coin News, 1999-2002 (complete except for April 1999, May 1999 and July 2001). *Good - very good*. (lot)

\$100

5128

**Miscellaneous publications**, on stamp collecting (4); stamp catalogues (9); stamp albums (6); sheet of fifty Australia Waltzing Matilda twenty-two cents stamps; note albums (2); miscellaneous coin albums of various types (19), mylar coin holders (2 boxes), album containing fifty phonecards, many damaged. *Poor - very good*. (lot)

\$60

## MILITARY & HISTORY BOOKS

5129

**Official History**, of Australia in the War 1914-18, missing vol.6, but including vol.12, a photographic record of the war. *Very good*. (11)

\$300

5130

**Books**, relating to the military, including Murphy, W.E., 2nd New Zealand Divisional Artillery; Gower, S.N., Guns of the Regiment, the Story of the 2/1st Australian Infantry Battalion 1939-45; The City of Sydney Regiment; Wilmot, C., The Struggle for Europe. *Good - very good*. (23)

\$60

5131

**Miscellaneous publications**, of the Australian War Memorial (20 volumes); Odgers, G., The Royal Australian Navy, an Illustrated History; Wedd, M., Australian Military Uniforms; Young, P., The Fighting Man; Churchill, W., The Second World War (12 volumes); The Reader's Digest, Illustrated Story of World War II; other brochures. *Good - very good*. (36)

\$140

5132

**Air Force News**, official newspaper of the RAAF, Vol 43, No 1, February 2001 to Vol 48, No 23, December 2006 complete, 127 consecutive issues; RAAF Safe, the OH&S magazine of the RAAF, 2004 issues 1-6 and 2005 issues 1-6; Fighter Force & Airlift Group National, news from RAAF Base Williamtown and Richmond, Vol 6, No 4, April 2000. *Extremely fine*. (139)

\$60

An excellent source of information on Air Force awards, medals and history.

5133

**Navy News**, official newspaper of the RAN, Vol 44, No 4, March 2001 to Vol 9, No 23, December 2006, 137 consecutive issues except for Vol 47, No 17. *Extremely fine*. (137)

\$60

An excellent source of information on Navy awards, medals and history.

5134

**Military Forces in New South Wales**, Part I 1788-1904 by The Army Museum Foundation; The Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal 1881-1901 by R.D.Williams; Australian Military Forces Regulations for The Efficiency Decoration, The Efficiency Medal, The Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), The Meritorious Service Medal, The Cadet Forces Medal; Long Service and Other Non-Operational Medals Awarded to the Australian Defence Force by Department of Defence; Campaign and Operational Medals awarded to the Australian Defence Force by Department of Defence. *Very fine*. (5)

\$50

5135

**Haydon**, A.L., The Trooper Police of Australia, 'A record of Mounted Police work in the Commonwealth from the earliest days of settlement to the present time', London, 1911, 431pp. and black and white plates plus pages for preface, contents and list of illustrations. *Spine loose at top, some annotations on some pages, otherwise fine and scarce*.

\$200

5136

**Infantry Training**, (4-Training Organization), 1914 General Staff War Office; The Observer's Book of Aircraft, 1954; The Observer's Book of Ships, undated; Pocket Ready Reckoner with calculations from 1/16 of a penny to one pound; United Ancient Order Druids Friendly Society, General Laws for The Government of the South Australian U.A.O.D., President No.3 District book, printed 1889, inside cover marked with names of the Presidents for 1889/90, 1890/91 and 1891/92. *Second with loose cover, otherwise fine, the last scarce*.

\$50

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

## THE PAT BOLAND LIBRARY

5137

**The Changing of the Guard**, graphic incidents of the Two World Wars, reproduced from official and other photographs by Australian War Memorial, Canberra, 3rd Ed. 1943, 104 pp. (288mm x 458mm), in original box of issue, this damaged around the edges. *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5138

**An assortment**, including Australian Army Badges; Cloth Insignia of the Australian army 1860-1993; Colour patch register 1915-1949. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (32)

\$60

5139

**Australian Military History**, an assortment, from the Boer War through to World War II, includes War Letters of General Monash, Gallipoli by Les Carlyon, A Bastard of a Place by Peter Bourne. *Very Fine - extremely fine*. (17)

\$80

5140

**Australian Military History**, includes Berrie, G.L, Under Furred Hats (6th Light Horse regiment); W. P. Bolger & J.G. Littlewood, The Story of the 2/7 Australian Infantry Battalion 1939-1946; A History of 2/17 Australian Infantry Battalion 1940-45; Festberg A.N, The Lineage of the Australian Army; Austin Victor, To Kokoda and Beyond the Story of the 39th Battalion 1941-43; Smith N.C, Men of Bersheeba A History of the 4th Light Horse Regiment 1914-19; Gallahans Greyhounds The Story of the 2/30 Battalion Australian Infantry Forces; Haken J.K, Lineage and Officers of N.S.W Military Forces. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$150

5141

**Australian Military History**, an assortment, includes, Always Faithful The History of the 4/98th Battalion by Fred Cranston; Against All Odds The History of the 2/18 Battalion Australian Infantry Forces. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (21)

\$80

5142

**Australian Military History**, includes Tales of Valour from the N.S.W Regiment by Major General G.L. Maitland; The Australians at the Boer War by R.L. Wallace; Jacka V.C by Ian Grant; Horseman Pass by The Australian Light Horse in World War I; Manual of Military Law 1941. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$50

5143

**Australians in the War of 1939-1945**, seven volumes (some spine damage); History of the Russo Japanese War vol.III; The First at War The Story of the 2/1st Australian Infantry Battalion 1939-45, The City of Sydney Regiment. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$60

5144

**The Battle History of the Royal N.S.W Regiment**, vols 1 & 2 by Major General Gordon Maitland; together with various other military books. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$60

5145

**Mounted Police in N.S.W.**, A History of Heroism and Duty since 1821 by John O'Sullivan; The Second Eighth A History of the 2/8th Australian Infantry Battalion; The 36th Australian Infantry Battalion by Stan and Les Brigg; Purple Over Green The History of the 2/2 Australian Infantry Battalion 1939-1945 by S.Wicks; White Over Green the 2/4th Infantry Battalion by Angus & Robertson; The History of the 2/11th (City of Perth) Australian Infantry Battalion 1939-1945 by K.T. Johnson; A History of the N.S.W Infantry Battalion in the Second World War 1939 to 1945 by Captain W.H.J. Phillips; All The Kings Enemies A History of the 2/5th Australian Infantry Battalion by S. Trigellis-Smith; together with various other military books. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (80)

\$80

5146

**Nothing Over Us**, The Story of the 2/6th Australian Infantry Battalion; In All Things Faithful A History and Album of the 30th Battalion and New South Wales Scottish Regiment 1885-1985; The Commanders Australian Military Leadership in the Twentieth Century; The Australians in Nine Wars Waikato to Long Tan by Peter Firkins; The Unnecessary War Island Campaigns of the South West Pacific 1944-45 by Peter Charlton. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$70

5147

**Australia's Forgotten Army**, vol 1 & 2 by Graham McKenzie-Smith; The Australian Light Horse by R.J.H Hall; The Army in Australia 1840-50 by M. Austin; The Royal N.S.W Lancers 1885-1985; Malaya 1941-1942 by Colonel E.G. Keogh; NX20365 by Andy Fletcher; An Army For a Nation a History of Australian Military Developments 1880-1914 by John Merdike; Retreat from Kokoda by Raymond Paull; General G. Mackey Citizen and Soldier by Ivan Chapman; Sword and Lance by Martin Buckley; Guilty or Innocent the Gordon Bennet Case by Mark Clisby; A. Henry Fullwood War Paintings. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$80

5148

**War Dance**, The Story of the 2/3 Australian Infantry Battalion 16 Brigade 6 Division, Cliff K., Australia in Palestine; Manual of Military Law; together with some military pamphlets relating to the presentation of Queens and Regimental colours to the Royal N.S.W Regiment. *Generally very fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$80

5149

**Military training manuals**, pamphlets and defence policy material. *Poor - extremely fine*. (16)

\$40

5150

**Despatch**, Journals of the N.S.W Military Historical Society; together with pamphlets from Ku-Ring-Gai Minicipal Council. *Fine - very fine*. (approx 50)

\$50

5151

**Various papers**, pamphlets and journals from different branches of the military, together with photocopies of military related articles. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 50)

\$40

- 5152  
**Various journals**, historic numismatic and military in mixed conditions. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (approx 50)  
\$50
- 5153  
**Military history**, an assortment, includes Great Military Battles by Cyrill Falls and The Great Anglo Boer War by Byron Farwell. *Generally very fine - extremely fine*. (20)  
\$60
- 5154  
**Military history**, an assortment, includes The Personal Account of The Conquest of Germany by Field - Marshal the Viscount Montgomery. *Generally very fine - extremely fine*. (19)  
\$80
- 5155  
**Military history**, an assortment, Boer War through to Vietnam, includes Crete by Anthony Beevor. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (26)  
\$100
- 5156  
**An assortment**, history and military history, includes I Claudius and Claudius the God by Robert Graves. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (approx 40)  
\$70
- 5157  
**An assortment**, various subjects including art, history, military history and literature, includes Seven Pillars of Wisdom by T.E. Lawrence. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 50)  
\$70
- 5158  
**Journals**, magazines, various military and history paperbacks, museum brochures and historical pamphlets. *Generally very fine - extremely fine*. (approx 100)  
\$50
- 5159  
**History**, an assortment, includes Roman Britain and the English Settlements 2nd edition by R.G. Collingwood and J.N.L. Myers. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (20)  
\$70
- 5160  
**History books**, an assortment, includes books on King Arthur and The Memoirs of Garibaldi by Alexander Dumas. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (16)  
\$60
- 5161  
**English history**, an assortment from prehistoric through to medieval. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (13)  
\$80
- 5162  
**English and Medieval European History**, an assortment, includes La Rousse Encyclopedia of Ancient and Medieval History by Paul Hamlyn. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (32)  
\$100
- 5163  
**An assortment of history books**, on various subjects. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (approx 40)  
\$40
- 5164  
**History**, Australian and world, includes Sandstone Sydney by Douglas Baglin and Yvonne Austin; History of Australian Bushranging by Charles White. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (20)  
\$80
- 5165  
**Australian history**, an assortment, includes Australia's Heritage The Making of a Nation vols 8-13. *Generally very fine - extremely fine*. (20)  
\$60
- 5166  
**Australian history**, an assortment, subjects include, politics, exploration and general Australian. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (25)  
\$70
- 5167  
**Art**, an assortment of books on art and history includes Norman Lindsay's Cats and The Pictorial Encyclopedia of Antiques. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (13)  
\$50
- 5168  
**The May Gibbs Collection**, 2 Vols by Maureen Welsh, published by Angus & Robertson, Sydney 1985. *In slip case*.  
\$50
- 5169  
**Childhood in Bud and Blossom**, The Souvenir Book of the Children's Hospital Bazaar, Melbourne, 1900, Delux Edition No.374, compiled and edited by Joshua Lake, by The Atlas Press, Melbourne, 1900, 122pp., a few pages with colour but mostly full page plates, portraits and text illustrations in black and white, some writers include A.B. 'Banjo' Paterson, Major-General Baden-Powell, Mary Gaunt and excerpts from Shakespeare, Emerson, Tennyson, Longfellow and others, together with original Happy Birthday bookmark. *Foxing on front and back fly leaf pages otherwise very fine and rare*.  
\$500
- Ex Greg McDonald Library.
- 5170  
**The Every Man Encyclopedia**, vols 1-10 (spines damaged, binding poor); together with various history books including The Sydney Traders by D.R. Hainsworth. *Poor - extremely fine*. (18)  
\$50
- 5171  
**Ancient history**, an assortment, subjects include, Ancient Egypt, Jewish and Biblical, Greek and Roman, lot also includes The Concise Encyclopedia of Archeology. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (23)  
\$100
- 5172  
**Ancient history**, an assortment, subjects include, Egypt, Biblical, Greek and Roman, includes the Encyclopedia of World Mythology. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (20)  
\$80



5173

**Gibbon**, Edward, The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, The Folio Society, London, reprint, 1985, in eight volumes all within two slipcases, originally published 1776-1788. *As new*. (8)

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5174

**Graves**, Robert, The Greek Myths, in two volumes, The Folio Society in slip case, 1996 edition, 700 pp., and illustrated by plates throughout, based on the original edition published in 1955. *As new*. (2)

\$30

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

## Sixteenth Session, Commencing at 9.30am

### ANCIENT GOLD COINS



5175\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.55 grams), Pella II mint, issued c.340-328 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga to right driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, horizontal thunderbolt below horses, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, Le Rider Group II cf.Pl.56, SNG ANS 130-137), *Slight rubbing on cheek, of fine style, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



5176\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 grams), 'Amphipolis' mint, issued c.330-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with serpent, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, kantharos in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6702; Price 168, M.193, BMC 168a-d). *Well centred, probably from a clamp mounting with surface smoothing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,600



5177\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.28 grams), Callatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, HP monogram below arm, KAΛ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.266, SNG Cop.1089). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$1,800

This lot comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of

Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. The Consul L. Sulla with five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C. to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively the view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues by Brutus in the Civil War of 44-42 B.C. See Celator, January 2000 (pp. 22-24). This may still prove to be the correct interpretation.



5178\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), gold aureus, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (7.33 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, dolphin entwined around anchor, (S.2499, RIC 26(b), BMC 76, C.-). *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



5179\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 107, Rome mint, (7.24 grams), obv. laureate bust, draped and cuirassed of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Ceres standing to left holding corn-ears and long torch, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3087, RIC 109, C.65). *Test cut on neck, banker's mark on obverse and reverse and slightly bent, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5180\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 113, Rome mint, (7.25 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3107, RIC 294, C.576, BMC 456). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex McHugh Collection.



5181\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 152-3, (6.466 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Emperor standing left, holding globe, (cf.S.4004, RIC 226c, C.309). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Edgar L. Owen, New Jersey, USA with details.



5182\*

**Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.44 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4220, RIC 35b, cf.C.44). *Large flan, delightful red patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



5183\*

**Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.41 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4220, RIC 35b, cf.C.44). *Large flan, possibly mounted on edge, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex McHugh Collection.



5184\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.44 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 35c, C.44). *Large flan, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



5185\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Ravenna mint, issued A.D. 402-406 (4.426 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, R V either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 1319, C.44). *Large flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Lot includes dealer's ticket.



5186\*

**Theodosius II**, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 443-445, (4.49 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding spear and shield, around DN THEODOSI VS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis seated to left holding cross on globe and sceptre, IMP XXXXII COS XVII P.P. around, CONOB in exergue, star in left field, (cf. S.4288, RIC 314). *Large broad flan, superb quality and as struck, good extremely fine, rare in this condition and with collector's packet description.*

\$800

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5187\*

**Marcian**, (A.D. 450-457), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.47 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding spear and shield, D N MARCIA NVS P F AVG around, rev. Victory standing to left, holding long cross, star in right field, VICTORI A AVGGGE around, CONOB in exergue, (S.4322, RIC 510). *Several minor scratches on obverse and reverse, broad flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.





5188\*

**Leo I**, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina I, (4.48 grams), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG I, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605). *Slight flatness on the nose otherwise extremely fine and scarce as such.*

\$800

Ex McHugh Collection.



5191\*

**Constantine X**, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (Scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.32 grams), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REGNANTInm around, rev. +KWN RAC AΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$400



5189\*

**Justinian I**, (A.D.527-565), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.43 grams), issued 545-565, obv. bust of Justinian I facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, D N IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC around, rev. Angel facing in tunic and cloak, in right hand long cross with crook on end, globe in left hand cross above, star to right, around VICTORI A AVCCCT, CONOB in exergue, (S.140, DOC 9c, BMC -). *Broad flan, weak in places of legend, file mark on edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



5192\*

**Michael VII**, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.288 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross of four pellets, (S.1869 [ 300], DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). *Weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800



5190\*

**Phocas**, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.45 grams), issued A.D. 602-603, Officina uncertain, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, with pendilia and cross, holding cross on globe, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial P on cross symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGG -, (S.617, DOC [2], BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Has been mounted, very fine and rare.*

\$300



5193\*

**Nicephorus III**, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.27 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦAEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan crack, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



5194\*

**John III Ducas called Vatatzes**, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.21 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073; DOC 6a, Vol.4, pl.XXX; H.Pl.32, 3). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400



5197\*

**Andronicus II and Andronicus III**, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.35 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N (reversed) X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, cf.DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$200



5195\*

**Andronicus II and Michael IX**, (1295-1320 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.06 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters B Π to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall PCPC cf.128 var.21, cf.DOC 250ff). *Large flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



5198\*

**Spain**, Hispalis, Tiberius, with Germanicus and Drusus, (14-37), AE 29, (14.22 grams), obv. laureate head left of Tiberius to left, around PERM DIVI AVG [COL R]OM, rev. confronted heads of Germanicus and Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR GERMANICVS CAESAR, (S.333, C.2, Heiss 3 [p.393]). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5196\*

**Andronicus II and Andronicus III**, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.47 grams), obv. large bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N (reversed) X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, cf.DOC 503). *Small clipped flan, very weak in places as usual, flan crack, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



5199\*

**Gaul**, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.760 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Very fine, well centred, comes with dealer's description ticket.*

\$80

5200

**Gaul**, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.628 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2555).



5201\*

**Italy**, Campania, Nola, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.04 grams), obv. female nymph head with diadem to right, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, above Nike flying to right, [N]ΩΛΑΙΩ[N], below bull, single exergue line, (cf.S.311 [ 250], Rutter 53 [obv. die 22, reverse die 34], Hunter 4 [same dies], SNG Cop. 562 [same obverse die]). *Toned, well centred, fine and rare.*

\$250

Seven examples are known for this die combination and most of these are in various Museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.



5202\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Taras, (281-272 B.C.), silver stater, (6.58 grams), obv. naked warrior on prancing horse to right with lance downwards and holding two javelins and round shield behind, above [EY], below horse ΦΙΝΤΥ, rev. Taras to left riding on dolphin's back with arm extended holding Nike with wreath crowning Taras, in left hand holds trident, ΠΟΛΥ before, prow to left below, and to right legend ΤΑΡΑΣ, (cf.S.370, VI.720, SNG Cop. 876). *Toned, extremely fine and rare and with collector's packet description.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5203\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.540-520 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, (8.11 grams) on broad thin flan, obv. ear of corn in high relief, to left MET downwards, circled border with dots, rev. ear of corn incuse, lined incused border, (cf.S.235, cf.Noë [NN&M 32] Class II, No.20, SNG Lloyd 293, cf.SNG ANS 169-170). *Good very fine, rare and with collector's packet description.*

\$750

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5204\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (8.02 grams), obv. six grain ear of corn, META upwards on left, rev. six grain ear of corn, incuse, (cf.S.238, Noë 202, SNG ANS 237, cf.SNG Cop. 1165, cf.SNG Lockett 369). *Good very fine, very rare set of dies known by a single example in the Fred Forbat Collection in Sweden SNG.*

\$1,200



5205\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (400-350 B.C.), silver distater or tetradrachm, (15.374 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, die crack across eye, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΑΙΩΝ above, large tunny fish below exergue line, (S.440, Noë F44 [p.51, Pl.IV], two known from these dies], SNG ANS 971 [same dies]). *Curious die break on eye and face, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$600



5206\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.85 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left, QP[O] to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Very fine/extremely fine and in places weakly struck on the obverse.*

\$500

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series (eagles on the reverse).



5207\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.972 grams), obv. tripod, crane on right to left, QPO upwards on left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 269, Gale 16, SNG Cop. 1751, SNG Munich 1426). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

See note above.





5208\*

**Sicily**, Lilybaion (as 'Cape of Melkart'), (c.330-305 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.16 grams), obv. charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving fast quadriga left, above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer, Punic legend RS[MLQRT] in exergue, rev. wreathed head of Kore-Persephone left; four dolphins around, grain ear below, (cf.S.893. Jenkins, Punic 57 [O19/R44]; Ward 359 [same dies]). *Very fine with, dark find patina, edge split, and a couple of minor surface laminations on reverse, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 82 (lot 279).  
Only two examples noted by Jenkins.



5211\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.440-430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.26 grams), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, in exergue pistrinx (sea serpent), rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa with diadem to right, around four dolphins, traces of ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around, (cf.S.925, Boeh. 589 [V.291/R99]). *Lightly toned, some surface roughness, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



5209\*

**Sicily**, Panormos, (c.410-405 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. [IIA]NORMITIKON retrograde around, laureate head of Apollo to right, (S.882 [1400], Jenkins SNR 50, No.6.3 [This Coin], [obverse 2/reverse 6, Pl.7 same dies], Rizzo Plate 64, 24). *Old light scratch on the obverse on the horse, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare with only three published examples known including this example.*

\$2,500

Ex Hess-Leu Auction Sale 28, 5-6th May 1965 (lot 75, realised 4100 + 10% SFr.) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 4935).

Panormos was the principal Phoenician city in Sicily. It produced a limited coinage in the latter part of the 5th century. The Panormos tetradrachms of this time were copied from other Sicilian tetradrachms (some including signatures). This example copied a Katana tetradrachm similar to ACNAC Dewing 581 and Rizzo Pl.11, 4-12.



5212\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.190 grams), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa with hair enclosed in sackos, ornamented with meander and zig-zag pattern, around four dolphins, traces of ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around, (cf. S.931, Boeh. 656 [V.331/R451] 12 noted, McClean 2688, Pozzi 594). *Toned, broad obverse flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$700



5210\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.450-440 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.39 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer holding kentron in right hand and reins in both hands, Nike flying right crowning horses, ketos in exergue, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair rolled and tucked under diadem, wearing necklace, four dolphins clockwise around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 559 same dies [obverse 283/reverse 385 these dies], SNG ANS 181 [same dies, rev. re-engraved], ACNAC Dewing 807 [same dies], Pozzi 579 [same dies]). *Slightly pitted on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex The Triton XIII Sale, New York, (lot 1031).  
Boehringer notes only 4 specimens from these dies.



5213\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 grams), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa with hair waved all over, bound with ampyx and diadem, enclosed in net, around four dolphins, traces of ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around, (cf.S.931, Boeh. 727 [V.359/R495] 20 noted, SNG Munich 1945, SNG Ash 1991, Pozzi 590). *Toned, weak on reverse, worn obverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



5214\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm, AE 29, (33.43 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left [Σ]YRA, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, CNS 62; SNG ANS 455. BMC 287, Weber 1630). *Dark green patina, off centred obverse with clear ethnic, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



part

5215\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, time of Timoleon, (344-306 B.C., Calciati dates 405-395 B.C.), AE 17, (trias) (6.67 grams), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Hippocamp to left with curled wings and bridle, (S.1193, Calciati 44, BMC 289-291, SNG ANS 434ff); Zeugitana, Carthage, Second Punic War, (c.203-201 B.C.), billon one and a half shekel 25mm, (9.65 grams), obv. Tanit left wreathed with corn, rev. horse standing to right, head reverted, dot below, (S.6517, SNG Cop.394) (illustrated); another AE 14 (2.54 grams), issue of Sicilian mint, obv. similar, rev. horse prancing to right, (S.-, SNG Cop.97). *Fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$280

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction, 150 (lot 14); third coin from Ye Olde Coin Co., Australia.



5216\*

**Siculo-Punic**, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.13 grams), obv. head of young Melqart or Heracles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend below, border of dots, (S.6436, SNG Ash. 2163 [same reverse die], Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5a] 301 [same dies, O96/R248]). *Bright, dumpy flan as usual, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



5217\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 19, (7.402 grams), Macedonian mint, issued c.359-336 B.C., obv. head of Apollo, hair in tainia to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, serpent below, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6696-8, M.201, SNG Cop. 608, SNG ANS 849). *In high relief, well centred reverse, with attractive dark patina, very fine/nearly extremely fine and a scarce symbol, comes with collector's card description.*

\$60

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3395) and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2231).



5218\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.13 grams), Macedonian mint probably Amphipolis, issued under Kassander, c.310 - 294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch, kantharos below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 468, (p.136, Pl.XXX), BMC 468a-c, M.60, SNG Cop. 697). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800



5219\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, dolphin to right under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 485, BMC 485a-b, M.73, SNG Munich 329-330). *Very fine or better.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.





5220\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 grams), Samos mint, issued c.295-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, prow to left at left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 2446, BMC 2446, M.-, cf.Barron 4-6 Pl.xxvii). *Reverse double struck, toned, minor scratch on cheek otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



5221\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.48 grams), Perga mint, year 26, issued 196-195 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΚΣ to left in field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 2940, BMC 2940, M.1242, Mektepini 535-6). *Nearly extremely fine, some horn silver removed from edge of reverse, scarce.*

\$400



5222\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.062 grams), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left ΜΙ, ΜΤΡ monogram in wreath below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3751, BMC 3751a-b, M.735). *Very fine or better, comes with collector's card description.*

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics.



5223\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.204 grams), Abydos mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram to left, under throne monogram ΣΙ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1538, M.1625, SNG Cop. 997). *Fine.*

\$100



5224\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.11 grams), Colophon mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ivy leaf in left field, Α under throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1763, BMC -, M.-, SNG Cop. -). *Toned, nearly very fine and with collector's packet description.*

\$120

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5225\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.956 grams), Colophon mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crescent to left, Π below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1813, BMC 1813a-d, M.262, SNG Cop. 919). *Good fine.*

\$100



5226\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Μ to left, ΑΥ below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6749, Price P181, BMC P181a-f, M.P99). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.





5227\*

**Macedon under Romans**, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔONΩN ΠΠΩTHΣ in two lines, club between, ΓΠΕ monogram above, to left TK and to right TME monograms, all within oak wreath, to left EP and to right ΠAP monograms, to hard left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 173). *Toned, good very fine and an extremely rare variety.*

\$600



5228\*

**Macedon**, Roman Provincial issue, (c.90-75 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.32 grams), Thessalonica mint, obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, with horn of Ammon and flowing hair, [MAKEΔONΩN], Θ behind, rev. AESILLAS / Q above, club between money chest and quaestor's chair, all within olive wreath, (S.1463, Bauslaugh Group VI, SNG Cop. 1330, BMC 81-83). *Grey tone, short on flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5229\*

**Macedon**, Uncertain (Philippi?), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE 18, (4.25 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, AVG behind, rev. two priests ploughing to right, (S.-, RPC 1656, BMC 86-88, SNG Cop. 282); Kings of Bosphoros, Sauromates I (93/4 - 123/4), copper 48 units, (10.68 grams), obv. curule chair with a wreath above, sceptre with bust of emperor and shield, rev. MH within wreath, (cf.S.5457, MacDonald 357, BMC 24 [P.60]) (illustrated). *Both very fine, second scarce, both with collector's card descriptions. (2)*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection, second from Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4504) and from Dr Garth Drewry Collection and previously from Antioch Associates List 70, No.240.



5230\*

**Paenonia**, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.54 grams), obv. head of Apollo to right, with laureate, rev. horseman spearing fallen enemy, who holds shield, around traces of [TIAT]PAOY, ME monogram behind horse, (S.1520, Paenonian Hoard 416-7 [same dies], BMC 6, cf.Weber 2232). *Scarce and unusual obverse die, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Paenonian Hoard. The Sotheby sale of the Paenonian hoard (London, 16th April, 1969, lot 416 and 417 [obv. lot 400, rev. lot 416 same dies]).



5231\*

**(Vespasian - Titus)**, Moesia & Thrace, period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), (4.910 grams), AE as with countermark of II.C.A within a rectangular punch, countermarked on a worn as of Augustus, (Martini, No.89 type in Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins); another AE uncertain type (5.562 grams), with countermarks of TI.C.A within two rectangular punches, and another AVG all on Augustus as, (Martini, No 90a, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins). *Countermarks very good - very fine, host coin poor - fair and both rare. (2)*

\$100

Martini notes the letters which he believes to mean TI(tus?) C(aesar) A(ugustus) and AVG(ustus). He notes these issues as struck generally on issues of Augustus as is this issue with SC in centre. Martini places the issue of this type to the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in a Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage.

5232

**(Vespasian - Titus)**, Moesia & Thrace, period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), (7.008 grams), AE as with countermarks of anchor and AVG (retrograde), both within separate squares one on each side within separate squares, countermarked on a worn dupondius of Augustus, (Martini, No.83g and unlisted type in Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins); another AE uncertain type (5.184 grams), with countermark of TI.C.A within a rectangular punch, (Martini, No 89, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins). *Countermarks very fine, host coin poor - fair and both rare with collector's card description. (2)*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 5041 where one is illustrated). See note above.



5233\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Marcianopolis, Philip II, as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), AE 27 or five assaria, (11.620 grams), obv. Philip II bareheaded draped bust to right facing draped bust of Sarapis to left, around legend Μ ΙΟΥΛΙΟΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, rev. Homonoia standing facing head to left, holding a patera over lighted altar and cornucopiae to left, around ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠΙ ΟΛΙ ΤΩΝ, Ε to left. (cf.S.4072, Varbanov 2096 [p.199], Mionnet 273 [p.101, Vol 2], Pick 1213). *Light brown patination, reverse slightly off centred, very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 93 (lot 4906) and previously from Emporium Hamburg, Auction Sale No.14, October 1988 (lot 1) with their ticket.



part

5236\*

**Thrace**, Deultum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 22, (8.51 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Gordian III, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, Rev. COL FL PA C DEVL T around, naked Jupiter (Zeus) facing to head to l., holding patera in r. hand and sceptre in l. hand, dark brown patina, (cf.S.3651, Varbanov 2677 [p.226, R3 80 Euros], cf.Jukova 374) (illustrated); another AE 22, (6.33 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar legend, with she-wolf standing to right, suckling Romulus and Remus below, (Varbanov 2874 [p.236, R3, 80 euros], Jukova 371, G&M Auction 102 [lot 864]). *First good very fine, second fine, both very rare, both coins come with collector's card description. (2)*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 93 (lot 4910).



5234\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 27, (13.540 grams), obv. radiate laureate and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around AVT K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC AVG, rev. Hades-Serapis enthroned to left, holding sceptre and hand extended to the triple headed dog Cerberos, around ΒΗ CΑΒ ΜΟΔCCTOV ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛCΙΤΩΝ ΠΡ/OC ΙCΤΡΟΝ, (S.-, Varbanov 4201, Pick 2045). *Even dark green patina, good very fine and rare and comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3350). An issue by the Roman Magistrate Sab. Modestus.



5235\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Tomis, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE 25, (10.786 grams), obv. Severus Alexander laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around AVT K ΜΑΡ CEY ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΙΟC, rev. Zeus seated to left, holding patera and long sceptre, around ΜΗΤΡΟΠΟΙ Ν ΤΟΥΤΟ, ΜΕΩC in exergue, (S.-, cf.BMC 39, SNG Munich -, AMNG 3145, Mion. Vol2 Sup., No.807 [p.196]). *Dark patina, nearly very fine, weak in places and very rare for this reverse.*

\$120



5237\*

**Thrace**, Deultum, Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 23, (5.825 grams), obv. Tranquillina draped bust to right, around SAB, TRANQVILLINA AVG, rev. Demeter to left, wearing chiton, holding sceptre and corn ears, around COL FL PA C DEVL T, (cf.S.3810, BMC -, Jurukova 'Die Munzprägung von Deultum', [Berlin 1973] No.388 [p.122, Pl.23, 388]). *Dark green patina, very fine and very rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 90 (lot 3260). Jurukova knew of only three examples two being in private collections.



part

5238\*

**Thrace**, Mesembria, (2nd century B.C.), AE 23, (7.87 grams), obv. diademed female head to right, dotted border, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing a thunderbolt and holding a shield, ΜΕΣΑΜ ΒΡΙΑΝΩΝ either side, (S.1677, SNG BMC 285-286, BMC 12) (illustrated); Thrace, Tauric Cherronesos, Panticapaeum, 4th century B.C., AE 25, (11.39 grams), obv. bearded Pan head to left, wearing ivy wreath, rev. bow and arrow, below ΠΑΝΤΙ, (S.-, SNG Stancomb 539-540, SNG BM 868, Shelov 54); another AE 24, first half 1st century B.C., (16.89 grams), obv. Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. bow case and quiver to left monogram, (S.S.-, SNG Stancomb 597, BMC 1-4, SNG BMC 946-9). *Last two fine and porous, first very fine. (3)*

\$100





part

5239\*

**Thrace**, Mesembria. Philip II, As Caesar, (244-247 A.D.), AE 26mm (12.17 g), obv. bare head of Philip on left vis-a-vis with draped bust of Serapis on right, around MAP IOYΛIOC ΦIΛIΠΠIOC KAICAP, rev. Hera standing left, holding patera and sceptre, around MECAMBPIANΩN, (cf.S.4076, Varbanov 4288, cf.SNG Cop. 666; BMC -) (illustrated); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (23.24 grams), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, SC in exergue, (S.9169, RIC 209a, C.55). *First good very fine, both with dark brown tone, second fine, both come with collector's card descriptions.* (2)

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection, the first coin from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3358) and previously from Spink with their ticket.



5240\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.94 grams), Lampsakos mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, HP monogram to left, crescent to left in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 47, M.401, SNG Hart 349, SNG Ash. 3724, McClean 4492). *Well centred reverse, very high obverse relief, good very fine.*

\$1,250



5241\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 grams), Pella mint, issued 286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, resting arm on shield, monogram in wreath to left, AP monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 250, M.304, Armenak 921). *Bright, with nearly full flan but slightly off centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



5242\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 grams), probably Abydos mint, issued from 282/1-250 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, eagle to left in inner left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Seyrig, [ANS Centennial] Parion, pl. XLII, B; Boston MFA 839, M.342, Thompson -). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex McHugh Collection.



5243\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa, (460-400 B.C.), silver obol, (0.818 grams), obv. horse pacing to right, lion's head above to right, within dotted border, rev. nymph Larissa standing to right, supporting on her left knee a hydria, which she has filled from a lion-headed fountain behind her, before traces of ΛΑΡΙ, within incuse square, (S.2110, Weber 2832, SNG Cop.92, Herrmann Pl.I, 15). *Off centred obverse, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150



5244\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.73 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind traces of ΠΤΟΑΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure Τ Ο/ΚΑ Η/Σ, (cf.S.2232, BMC -, McClean 4831, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Bright from cleaning, nearly extremely fine, well centred, and rare.*

\$250



5245\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (6.06 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΙΠΠΙΟΛ ΟΧΟ[Σ] and in exergue ΑΤΡΕΣΤΙΑΗ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4927 [p.239, Pl.179,7]). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300





5246\*

**Akarnania**, Anactorium, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.454 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, KAE before, AN monogram and bucranium with fillets behind, (cf.S.2250, Calciati 71, SNG Cop. 293, BMC 49-53 [p.119]). *Toned, very fine and rare, comes with dealer's description ticket.*

\$250



5247\*

**Akarnania**, Arkarnian Confederacy, (250-167 B.C.), AE 21, (6.13 grams), obv. head of Athena to left in crested helmet, rev. bearded head of river-god Achelous to left, trident to left above, (S.2314, BMC 21 [p.170], BCD [M&M Auktion 23] 44); Italy, Bruttium, Brettian League, (215-205 B.C.), AE 22 (reduced unciae), (8.09 grams), obv. helmeted head of Zeus to right, dagger behind, rev. BPE[T] TION around, eagle standing left, head reverted, to left a plough, (S.704, SNG ANS 133). *Brown patina, very fine or better. (2)*

\$100



5248\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (Circa 480-460 B.C.), silver stater (11.854 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. square incuse with anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern, Θ in centre. (S.1783, cf.BCD 350, SNG Berry 592, Pozzi 1407, SNG Delepierre 1344). *Good fine with light porosity, slightly off centred, obverse in high relief and rare.*

\$900



5249\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.062 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, with letters KA ΛAI either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BMC 151, Weber 3280, SNG Delepierre 1309, SNG Cop. 340). *Odd shaped flan, but full weight, good very fine and a scarce type.*

\$500

5250

**Boiotia**, probably struck at Thebes, (379-371 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.634 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. kantharos with letters [B]O [I] either side, club above, in incuse square, (S.2396, BMC 31 [p.35]). *Off centred, lightly toned nearly very fine and rare, comes with dealer's description ticket.*

\$150



5251\*

**Boiotia**, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.88 grams), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. BOIOTON to left, outwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of ΓAN to left, (cf.S.2404, BCD 126, [Triton IX], BMC 92-93, Weber 3306, SNG Cop.387-8). *Good very fine with grey tone, very scarce.*

\$300

Mint is now reattributed to Thebes for this coinage.



5252\*

**Boiotia**, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.47 grams), obv. laureate head of Poseidon to right, rev. Nike standing to left, resting on trident and holding wreath, to left downwards BOIOTON, no monogram, (S.2404 [£120], BCD 136 [Triton IX], Head 'Boeotia' p.90, Coin Hoards VIII No.431). *Grey patina, good very fine/very fine and very rare variety.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection and CNG Sale 75 [lot 197], including all relevant tickets.



5253\*

**Euboea**, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.17 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 £140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised 350 Euros +], SNG Cop.516). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection (with his and other tickets), previously from the F.J. Rist Spring 1997 list and acquired April 1997.



5254\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 grams), issue c.440-430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Starr Pl.XXIII, 12, SNG Cop.33-40, Kraay Pl.III, 2). *Nearly as struck, good very fine/extremely fine and with collector's packet description.*

\$1,400

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5255\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.046 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800



5256\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.07 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, facing eye, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.16, 22, SNG Cop.33-40). *Reverse test cut across head of owl, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$400



Lot 5257

5257\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Fine, with two test cuts on the reverse.*

\$140

Ex Downie's, Sydney.



5258\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.15 grams), an Egyptian or Eastern copy, issue c.420-400 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, facing eye, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.16, 22, SNG Cop.33-40). *Banker's mark on cheek of a quadripartite incuse square, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



5259\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 grams), an Egyptian or Eastern copy, issue c.420-400 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, facing eye, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.16, 22, SNG Cop.33-40). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



5260\*

**Attica**, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.98 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2537, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Nice light tone, tight flan, slightly off centre, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$160



5261\*

**Attica**, Athens, probably an Egyptian or Eastern copy of the Athenian silver tetradrachm, (15.37 grams), 4th century B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘ[E], all in incuse square, (cf.S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.16, 22, cf.SNG Cop.33-40). *Light in weight, possibly a plated issue, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia with their ticket.



5262\*

**Attica**, Athens, (42/1-39 B.C.), AE 18, (6.908 grams), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing crested helmet, rev. tripod A ΘE across, to left a poppy, to right a thunderbolt, (S.2568, BMC 566-567, SNG Cop. 300, Kroll, Athenian Agora type 138). *Attractive patination, very fine and a rare type.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his ticket.



5263\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.26 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle with trace of dots down dorsal spine, rev. small skew pattern, (S.1857, Asyut Group VIc 'late thin collar', cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Off centred reverse, otherwise fine or better and with collector's packet description.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5264\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.72 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. 'proto-skew', [one or more lines wedge shaped], (S.1857 [325], Asyut Group VIc 'late thin collar', cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Very good - fine, worn obverse die.*

\$150

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



5265\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.160 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, countermarked on obverse, rev. incuse square of large 'skew' design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Grey tone, uneven flan, minor die rust, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$1,000



5266\*

**Peloponnesos**, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.256 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, with pointed wing, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, astragalos to right behind, A to left, (cf. S.2629, Calciati 400, Ravel 1039, SNG Fitz.3353). *Good very fine, surface roughness, scarce in this condition with dealer's ticket.*

\$300



5267\*

**Peloponnesos**, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.31 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing laureate Corinthian helmet over leather cap, Nike flying to left behind with tainia or fillet, below to left below chin I, (cf.S.2626, Ravel 1030, BMC 350, SNG Cop. 110-1, Calciati 420). *Scratched on obverse, otherwise good very fine and framed in suitable display frame, coin visible behind glass on both sides.*

\$400

Exhibited Copperfield Gallery, Mosman, NSW, 'Exhibition of Ancient Numismatic Art 550 B.C. - 600 A.D.', November 1976, item number 16 and later exhibited Vivian Art Gallery, Hurstville NSW, October 28-9, 1989 item 4 (\$450). A copy of the Copperfield Gallery catalogue is included with the lot.





5268\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver drachm of Aeginetinan standard, late 330's B.C., (5.46 grams), obv. Chimaera to left, ΣΕ below, rev. Dove flying to left, I before neck, all within olive wreath, tied to right. (S.2766, BCD 227 and 234.1 [p.72-3], SNG Cop. 37 [Pl.1], BMC 68, [p.41, cf.Pl.VIII, 1], SNG Delepierre 1945, McClean 6242 (p.399, Pl.219, 5), cf.Traite 782, [p.530, Pl.cxxxi, 3]). *Good fine/fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with tickets.



5269\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.87 grams), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, dot over tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 292 [LHS 96], BMC 124). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



5270\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.76 grams), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, I before dove, (cf.S.2774, BCD 288.1 [LHS 96], BMC 114-6). *Toned, good very fine and with collector's packet description.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5271\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver obol of Aeginetic standard, (360's - 340/330 B.C.), (0.65 grams), obv. dove alighting to left with fillet in beak, rev. dove flying to left, (S.2775, BCD 243 [p.76], 1980 Kato Klitoria Hoard (Essays Kraay Morkhold) Warren 25, cf.BMC 132-3 [p.47]). *Toned, good fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex BCD with his ticket, previously from A.H. Baldwin, London, January 1975 with their ticket.



5272\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver triobol, (90's - 60's B.C.), (2.42 grams), obv. dove flying to left, star above tail, rev. Σ in shallow incuse square, in three lines ΠΠΟ/ΜΑ ΧΙ/[ΔΔΣ]. (cf.S.2777, cf.BCD 345 [p.97], cf.BMC 200 [p.52], cf.SNG Cop. 102 [Pl.1], cf.McClean 6299 [p.403]). *Lightly toned, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection and Robert Golan FPL5 Fall 1995 (No.109).



5273\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver triobol, (90's - 60's B.C.), (1.97 grams), obv. dove flying to left, rev. Σ in shallow incuse square, in three lines ΠΠΟ/ΜΑ ΧΙ/ΔΔΣ, (cf.S.2777, BCD 345 [p.97], BMC 200 [p.52], SNG Cop. 102 [Pl.1], McClean 6299 [p.403]). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with his ticket and previously from Glendinings London, March 5, 1980 (lot 185 part).



5274\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Epidauros, silver hemidrachm, (late 280's/270's-260's B.C.), (2.384 grams), obv. laureate head of Asklepios to left, rev. monogram of ΕΠ within laurel wreath, (S.2810 (£200), BCD 1234 (p.293-4 LHS 90, same dies), BMC 1-2, cf.SNG Delepierre 2281, Winterthur Catalogue 2221 (Pl.98), cf.SNG Cop.116 [Pl.3 same dies], Requier Series 2, [1], [D4/R5 same dies]). *Toned, very fine, reverse porosity, rare.*

\$350

Ex BCD Collection and from Requier hoard SNR 72 (1993).

5275

**Peloponnesos**, Messenia, Messene, silver hemidrachm, (late 2nd century B.C.), (1.85 grams), obv. head of Zeus to right, with diadem, rev. ME Σ either side of tripod, all within laurel wreath, (Sear before 146 B.C.), 2.40 grams, (S.2849, Grandjean 140b [**This Coin**, p.116, illustrated plate V, obverse die D79, reverse die R119], BCD 731 [p.186], BMC 13-14 [p.110, Pl.XXII,8], McClean 6713-4 [p.444, Pl.229, 5]). *Toned, very scarce, good very fine with pitting on the reverse.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and IGCH 262, 1965 Diakofto Hoard, with ticket.



Lot 5276

5276\*

**Peloponnesos**, Elis, Olympia, (mid 250's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.204 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. F A/A across with eagle standing right, with long legs and spread tail feathers on Ionic column capital, (cf. S.2900 [p.268, £85], BCD 225 [p.73 LEU 90, May 10, 2004 similar obverse die], Seltman Pl.VIII, 30, BMC 138, SNG Delapierre 2198). *Good fine/fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and from I.S. Wright MBS 28 April 1993 (lot 10026).



5277\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaean League, Antigoneia mint (formerly Mantinea in Arkadia), (c.188-180 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.415 grams), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters A N across, monogram of ΠΑΡΩ below, wreath around, (cf.S.2998, Clerk 195, BCD 1491 [LHS 96], BMC 104-5, McClean 6486-7, Agrinion Hoard 354-369). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's London, Auction Sale, May 3, 2000 (lot 722 part).



5278\*

**Crete**, Latos, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 12, (2.654 grams), obv. female head (Artemis) to left, rev. Hermes advancing to right, holding a caduceus, legend to left [Λ]ΑΤΙΩΝ, (S.3332, Sv.1 [p.219, Pl.XX, 20], BMC 1, SNG Cop. 484, Mion. Supp. IV, 286; 201). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$100

5279

**Pontos**, King Polemo II, silver drachm, (38-64 A.D.), (2.96 grams), Dated year 21 (56-57 A.D.), obv. diademed head of Polemo to right, around traces of legend, rev. laureate head of Nero right, around ETOYC ΙΘ; = date hind. RPC I 3831; SNG Cop. 241, McClean 7390); Phoenicia, Byblus, Macrinus (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (12.26 grams), issued 217-8, obv. laureate head of Macrinus to right, around [AVT] K M OΠ CE MAKPIN[OC C EB], rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, palm in right field, wreath in beak, between legs altar, around ΔΗ[MAPX ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤOC ΠΠ], (S.2962, Prieur 1326); Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.59 grams), issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT K M A ANTΩNEINO C C EB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, standing on leg and thigh of a sacrificial animal ΔΗMAPX ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ TOC TOΔ, (cf. S.2649, Prieur 224); Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.62 grams), obv. radiate bust right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, five dots below, around AVTK Γ MEKY ΔEKIOC TPAIANOC CEB, rev. eagle open wings, head to right with wreath, around, ΔΗMAPX ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, S C in exergue, (S.4209, Prieur 545). *Toned, first fine with pitting both sides, others fine - good very fine and with collector's packet descriptions. (4)*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5280\*

**Mysia**, Kyzikos (Cyzicus), Commodus, (A.D. 180-192), AE 22, (5.280 grams), obv. laureate bust of Commodus to right, draped and cuirassed, around AV KAI M AVP KOMMOΔOC, rev. sheep or calf walking to right, around above KUZIKHN in exergue ΩΝ, (S.-, cf.SNG France 5, 697 [described as a bull], cf.SNG Cop. 117 [described as a cow!], SNG Von Aulock 1275). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine and very rare comes with collector's card description.*

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection, from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3422) previously from Tom Cederland, Portland.



5281\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.63 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΕΥ, to right serpent entwined thyrus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], 13, Pinder -). *Very fine/good very fine, minor staining on reverse, very rare.*

\$150



5282\*

**Aeolis**, Kyme (Cyme), (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 grams), obv. head of Amazon Cyme to right with hair bound with ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, all within laurel wreath, before KYMAΙΩΝ, below in exergue ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ, (cf.S.4183, Oakley Issue [ANSMN 27] [Pl.4, 21 same obverse die], SNG Cop. 103). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection and previously from the Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Sotheby's New York, June 21-22, 1990 (lot 477).



5283\*

**Ionian**, Ephesus, (c.130-129 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.290 grams), year E = 5 = 130-129 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, plain between serpents to left trace of E (= year 5), E Φ E below to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 7, (p.24), McClean 8087, BMC 157, SNG Cop.320). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$150



5284\*

**Ionian**, Heraclea ad Latmun, (after 150-145 B.C.), tetradrachm (stephanophoros), (16.66 grams), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, adorned in front with foreparts of five horses, behind raised cheekpiece with Pegasus running and at back with tendril, also with triple-pendant ear-ring and pearl necklace, rev. oak-wreath enclosing club, above ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ, below Nike standing to left between two monograms ΣΚΥ and ΑΔΙΡ in circle, (cf.S.4453, Lavva, Silberprägung group II.B, SNG Munich 430, Pozzi Collection [lot 2452]). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex McHugh Collection and previously from the Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Sotheby's New York, June 21-22, 1990 (lot 492).

5285

**Ionian**, Teos, (late 6th century B.C.), silver tetartemorion. (0.194 grams), obv. griffin head right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.-, cf.Balcer 80 [p.37]). *Good very fine, rare comes with dealer's description ticket.*

\$80



5286\*

**Lydia**, Sardeis, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 17, (4.704 grams), obv. laureate bust of young Herakles to right, dotted border, rev. nude Apollo standing left, holding bird in extended hand, monogram before, behind ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (S.4734, BMC 24, SNG Von Aulock 3132ff). *Off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine, very scarce.*

\$70

Ex William B. Porter Collection with his ticket.



5287\*

**Lycia**, Lycian League, Masicytes, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D.14), silver drachm, (3.58 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, Λ Υ across in lower field, rev. lyre and tripod, M / A to left, line border both sides, (cf.S.97, Troxell (Lycian League), 115.5 [p.150, Pl.21 **This Coin**], SNG von Aulock 4348 [**This Coin**]). *Good very fine, lightly toned.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



5288\*

**Lycia**, Nerva, (96-98 A.D.), silver drachm, (3.19 grams), issued 97 (Third Consulship), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΡΑΤ ΝΕΡΟΥΑΚ ΚΑΙCΑΡ CEBAC, Λ Υ across field, rev. two lyres, owl above, ΥΠΑΤΟΥ ΤΡΙΤΟΥ, (S.942, BMC 8 [P.39]). *Very fine and rare with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3666).

5289

**Lycia**, Trajan, (98-117), silver drachm, (3.086 grams), issued 98-9, obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙC nep ΤΡΑΙΑΝOC CEB ΓΕPM, rev. two lyres, owl above, ΔΗΜ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤ B, (S.1046, SNG Cop. 45, BMC 11, SNG Von Aulock 4267-8). *Fine/very good, scarce.*

\$100



5290\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.418 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΑΑ between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [ΕΣΤ]ΦΕΔ[ΙΙΥΣ], all within a square dotted frame, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Paris 81, BMC 28). *Very fine and rare, together with dealer's ticket.*

\$300



Lot 5291



5291\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (c.370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.89 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, Δ A between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind traces of ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC 37, SNG France 3, 87, SNG Cop.233). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, bright otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

5292

**Cilicia**, Anazarbus, Julia Mamaea mother of Severus Alexander, (died A.D. 235), dated year 248 = A.D. 229-230, AE 25, (11.99 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Mamaea to right, around IOVAIA MAMAIA CEB, rev. nine column temple, around traces of ANA ZAPB OV MHTPO ΓB, in exergue ET ΘMC, (S.3474, SNG Levante 1477, Ziegler 564); Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (d.A.D.235), issue struck at Rome 218-222, AE sestertius (21.10 grams), obv. IVLIA MAMAEA AVG[VSTA], diademed bust draped to right, rev. around VESTA, S C across field, Vesta standing left, holding palladium and sceptre, (S.8236, RIC 708, C.83). *First coin has been cleaned, fine - very fine, rare, second coin with porous surface, otherwise fine, both come with collector's card descriptions. (2)*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection, first from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4542), second from Noble Numismatics stock.



5293\*

**Cilicia**, Philadelphia, Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), AE 31, (9.672 grams), obv. radiate draped bust of Maximinus to right, draped and cuirassed, border of dots, around AVT K ΓΙ OVH MAEIM[EINON], rev. Zeus standing to left holding phiale and resting on sceptre, ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΕΩΝ ΚΗΤΙΛΟΣ, (S., SNG Levante 146 [Supplement I, Pl.12], SNG France 2,762 [Pl.37]). *Surface dirt and oxidation, otherwise good fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3379) previously from Gorny & Mosch, Munich, Auction Sale (lot 1533) with their ticket.



5294\*

**Cilicia**, Soloi, Balakros, Satrap of Cilicia, (333-323 B.C.), silver stater (10.70 grams), obv. Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped sceptre, grain-ear and grape-bunch to left, ivy leaf to right, T below throne, dotted border, rev. draped bust of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet and necklace, dotted border, (S.5617, BMC 74 [p.175, attributed to Tarsus], cf.SNG Levante 52; cf.SNG France 197; cf.SNG von Aulock 5873). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$750



5295\*

**Cilicia**, Tarsos, Mazaïos, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (10.75 grams), obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, bunch of grapes and sceptre, before and behind Aramaic legend, rev. attacking lion to left on back of bull kneeling to left, Aramaic script 'Mazdai' above, (S.5650, BMC 52, SNG Levante 106, SNG France 2, 335, SNG Delepierre 2880). *Brilliant, as struck, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Robert A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 1470).



5296\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochus IV Epiphanes, (175-164 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 grams), Series 3, Ptolemais mint, issued 167-164 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus IV to right, filleted border, monogram [A/B] behind, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ANTIOXOY, to left ΘΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, branch on extreme left, in exergue A/B A\*\*G\*, (cf.S.6977, SC 1476.2d, SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1154). *Fine with obverse corrosion/very fine, a scarce type.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



5297\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochus IV Epiphanes, AE 28, (175-164 B.C.), Antioch Mint, (17.152 grams), obv. head of Isis to right with wreath of corn, dotted circle around, rev. eagle standing to right on thunderbolt, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY to right, ΘΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ to left, (S.6986 [p.653], BMC 45-6 (p.38, PL.XII, 12), Newell SMA 60 (p.25, fig. 3), SNG Cop. 192, ACNAC Houghton 122 (p.8, Pl.7), SNG Fitz. 5641). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition and comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3322) and previously the Henry Clay Lindgren Collection.



5298\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of Antiochus V, (164-162 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.53 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Antiochus V to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike and sceptre, around to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, in exergue ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, outer left ΠΙ monogram, (S.7004, SC 1575.2, Newell SMA 75, ACNAC Houghton 137, SNG Israel [Spaer] 1246, BMC 5-6). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$600



5301\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 grams), Antioch mint, dated issue year 158 = 155-4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΥ / ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, HNP in exergue, (S.7014, SC 1641.3C, Newell SMA 103 [Plate VI], BMC 10, SNG Israel [Spaer] 1256-7). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$450



5299\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.56 grams), Antioch mint, issued period 162-156 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗ ΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΠΙ monogram in exergue, (S.7014, SC 1638.2a, Newell SMA 84 [Plate V], BMC 34). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$450



5302\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius II, (129-126/5 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.88 grams), Tyre mint, issued 128-7 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius II to right, rev. eagle standing to left with closed wings on prow of galley, palm branch behind, Tyre monogram above club to left, year to right \*EPR\*, other letters in field, Fp monogram between legs, around Β[ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7105, SC.2195.3b, Newell 'Tyre' [ANS-MN 73] 167, SNG Spaer 2242). *Attractive dark tone, nearly very fine and with collector's packet description.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5300\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.404 grams), Antioch mint, series II, second issue, issued 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monogram ANT to far left, (cf. S.7014, SC 1640b, Newell SMA 100, SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1264). *Very fine or better.*

\$300



5303\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.77 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. AIP I (year 111 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 61), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.618, Prieur 87, RPC 4186). *Very fine and with collector's packet description.*

\$180

Ex Pat Boland Collection.





5304\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.620 grams), issued year 15 = 110-111, obv. Trajan laureate head to right, supported by eagle standing right, club behind, around AYTOKP KAIC NEP TPAIANOC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. laureate bust of Melqarth to right, lion skin knotted at neck, around ΔΗΜΑΠΧ ΕΞ ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤΕ, (cf.S.1088, McAlee 460, Prieur 1515, Wruck 159, BMC 4). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$250

With collector's detailed ticket. The issue was assigned (by Wruck), to Seleucis and Pieria for Antioch ad Orontem mint. Wruck believed the reverse type to be Herakles and not Melqarth. The reverse legend indicates the fifteenth year of tribunician power and this corresponds to A.D. 110-111. Sear placed the issue with Tyre but subsequent scholarship has replaced it with Antioch. This example is a better than usual piece.



5305\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (12.00 grams), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around AYTOK K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram, around ΔΗΜΑΠΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟΧ Β, (S.3779, BMC 501, [p.211], SNG Von Post 618 [This Coin, Pl.30], Prieur 295). *Fine/very fine and scarce and comes with collector's card description.*

\$60

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4551) previously from the Von Post Collection, Sotheby's auction 9-10th October 1995 (lot 249 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3398).



5306\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (10.71 grams), obv. bust right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, around AVTK Γ ΜΕΚΥ ΤΡΑΙΝΟC ΔΕΚΙΟC CEB, S below bust, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to right with wreath, around, \*DHMARC EXOU\*CIAC, S C in exergue, (S.4209, McAlee 1125f, Prieur 587). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$130



5307\*

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius (A.D. 251), billon tetradrachm, (12.61 grams), obv. bare headed draped bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around EPENN ETPOV ME KV ΔΕΚΙΟC ΚΕCΑΡ, s below, rev. eagle standing to right, standing on palm branch, around ΔΗΜΑΠΧ ΕΞ ΟΥCΙΑC, SC in exergue, (S.4282, McAlee 1153F, Prieur 638). *Very fine, rare variety.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.

5308

**Syria**, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.412 grams), obv. bust right of Trebonianus Gallus, draped and cuirassed, one dot below, around AVTOK ΚΓ ΟΥΙΒ ΤΡΕΒ ΓΑΛΛΟC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, A between legs, around, ΔΗΜΑΠΧ ΕΞ ΟΥCΙΑC, S C in exergue, (S.4349, McAlee 1172a, Prieur 656). *Toned, edge split, very fine.*

\$90

Ex Gordon Parry Collection with ticket and from Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 5132).



part

5309\*

**Mesopotamia**, Carrhae, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 20, (3.870 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, corrupt legend around, rev. City-goddess (Tyche) to right turreted, COL MET ANT ONINIAN around, (S.2702, BMC 16ff. [p.85], SNG Cop. 179); Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 228, (19.9 grams), obv. laureate bust of Severus Alexander to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around P M TR P VII COS II P P, S C in exergue, emperor sacrificing to left, holding patera over lighted altar, (S.-, RIC 484, C.358) (illustrated). *Green earthy patina, for the first coin, very fine and scarce, second coin very fine, both come with collector's card description. (2)*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4552) for the first coin and previously for the second coin from Noble Numismatics who sold it being from the Cornelius C. Vermeule III. Collection that was sold in Triton III (lot 1719 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts,





5310\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.60 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with six pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.5, Shore 122). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Freeman & Sear, USA.

5311

**Parthia**, a collection of AE and silver drachm issues as per tickets, including Mithradates II, Artabanus II, Phraates III, Orodes I (3, one silver), Phraates, Artabanus III, Vardanes I, Gortarzes (3), Phraates IV, Vardanes I, Volagases I, Vardanes II, Pacorus II, Vologases III (silver), Vologases V, Artabanus V (silver); together with others from Persia including a silver siglos 5th-4th century, Sasanian drachm of King, Khusru I, (A.D. 531-579), etc. *Poor - very fine, all with collector's packet descriptions.* (25)

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5312\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Antimachos I, (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.66 grams), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing facing holding trident and palm, to left ANTIMACHOY and to right N in circle and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542 [900], SNG ANS 276-7, Bopearachchi Series 1D, MIG 124b, Rahman 176-178). *Cleaned, with surface roughness and porosity, some light surface scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine, in high relief and rare.*

\$1,000



5313\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Eucratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 grams), obv. pith-helmeted head of Eucratides to right ornamented with bull's horn and ear, dotted border, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, to right a monogram of ΔΦΙ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf. S.7570, Mitchiner 1.177ee, Bopearachchi Series 6ee, SNG ANS 465). *Bright, extremely fine and in very high relief, rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



5314\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), AE quadruple unit or hemi-obol (25x22mm), (7.60 grams), obv. pith-helmeted head of Eukratides to right with legend ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔ[ΟΥ] below, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and above ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, Karosthi legend above and below, HP monogram in right field, (S.7582, BN Bopearachchi Series 19K). *Surface deposit on right edge, otherwise, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

5315

**Bactria**, Indo-Greek King, Apollodotos I, (c.174-165 B.C.), silver square drachm, 15mm, (2.39 grams), obv. elephant advancing right, PK monogram below, legend around, rev. Zebu bull standing right W below, legend around, (S.7501, Bopearachchi Syrie 4E; MIG 207, SNG ANS 324-327); Apollodotos II, (c.85-65 B.C.), AE double unit, 19mm, (4.22 grams), obv. Apollo standing right, holding arrow and bow set on ground, legend around four sides, rev. tripod, monogram to right, legend around, (S.7677, Bopearachchi S rie 17A; MIG 427, SNG ANS 1598-1602). *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Pars Coins, USA for the first coin.

5316

**Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.52 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice Type IIIb). *With banker's mark on obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$80

Ex McHugh Collection.



5317\*

**Persia**, Alexandrine Empire in Persia, (circa 322-312 B.C.), silver tetradrachm or double shekel (23mm, 16.246 grams), Babylon mint, obv. Baal seated left, holding sceptre, rev. spear-head to left above, with lion walking left on ground line, Σ in exergue. (cf. S.6140, Nicolet-Pierre pages; cf. MIG type 7b; Babelon, Perses -; cf. BMC Arabia 4-5 [Pl. XX 17, XXI 1]; Trait -; SNG Copenhagen -). *Nice very fine with partial flat strike and off centred reverse, type unpublished with this combination.*

\$600

Ex LHS Numismatik AG, Zurich.

Completing his expeditions to the outer limits of Asia Minor, Alexander the Great led his army eastward late in 331 BC. The metropolis of Babylon was surrendered by its satrap, Mazaios, whom Alexander rewarded with the local governorship. Alexander made Babylon his royal seat and there established one of his most important mints from which a large quantity of regular 'Alexandrine' or 'imperial' coinages were struck, including the impressive dekadrachms of circa 327/6 BC. In addition to the 'imperial' coinages, Babylon also produced a substantial group of local coinages, some of which initially bore the name of Mazaeus. After Mazaeus' death in 328 B.C. the issue of silver 'lion staters' continued in at least three smaller denominations, all with a seated Baal on the obverse and a standing lion on the reverse. The staters initially were struck to the weight of the Attic tetradrachm, but eventually were reduced to the lighter Persic standard of the Babylonian shekel. Though initiated under Mazaios, both the gold and the silver coinages were produced for decades afterwards, with the final silver coins probably being struck circa 288/7 BC under Seleukos I. These lion staters are only found in Babylonia.



5318\*

**Persis**, Kingdom of, Autophradates (Vadfradad) I, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm (15.96 grams), obv. head to right, with moustache, wearing diadem and satrapal cap (kyrbasia), rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda; on left, Autophradates standing right, resting hand on bow set on ground, above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda, to right, standard, (S.6191, BMC 1 Alram 533). *Very fine/nearly fine, coin is dished as usual, very scarce and with collector's packet description.*

\$600

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5319\*

**Elymais**, Kingdom of, Kamnaskires VI, (c.A.D. late 1st - early 2nd century A.D.), billon tetradrachm, (15.056 grams), obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, crescent and star behind, rev. trace of crude male bust left, (S.5888, BMC 14 [p.250]). *Very weak on the reverse as usual, otherwise good fine/poor and scarce.*

\$80

5320

**Palestine**, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I - Alexander Jannaeus and later, (134-40 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly as crude contemporary copies, obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S. 6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Fair - fine, all described on printed package A4 cards.* (5)

\$50

Ex McHugh Collection.

Of Biblical interest as issue often described as the Widow's Mite.



5321\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (103-76 B.C.), copper lepton, (0.78 grams), obv. upright palm branch, with Hebrew legend around, (Yehonatan the King), rev. lily, (S.6100, H.468, Meshorer #21 better than #6). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

5322

**Palestine**, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (103-76 B.C.), copper prutah, (2.32 grams), obv. anchor, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ partially present, rev. star with Paleo-Hebrew legend between rays, (Yehonatan the King), (S.6087, H.469, Meshorer TJC Group K); John Hyrcanus I (Yehohanan), (134-104 B.C.) and John Hyrcanus II (67, 63-40 B.C.), copper prutahs, (1.75 and 2.24 grams), obv. legend in Hebrew four lines (Yehohanan the High Priest and the Council of the Jews) with wreath, rev. double cornucopiae adorned with ribbons, pomegranate between, (S.6098, H.457, 479). *Very fine, all better than average examples.* (3)

\$70

5323

**Palestine**, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan), (103-76 B.C.), copper lepton, AE 12, (1.80 grams), obv. inverted anchor within circle, incomplete legend, rev. star of eight rays surrounded by uncertain inscription, (S. 6088, H.472, AJC I, Group Ce, Meshorer 9); another John Hyrcanus II, (67, 63-40 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 13, (1.22 grams), obv. stylized wreath with imitative Hebrew inscription, rev. double cornucopiae with pomegranate between horns, (S., H.480, AJC I, Group Hd). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$60

5324

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper lepton, AE 11, (0.67 grams), obv. tiny tripod table, traces of legend around traces of inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΡΩΔΟΥ, rev. two crossed palm branches, (S.5531, AJC 14 [p.237], H.495, Meshorer 46); another copper prutah, AE 12, (1.15 grams), obv. traces of legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΡΩΔΟΥ in three lines, rev. anchor within laurel wreath, (S.5532, AJC 18 [p.238], H.498, Meshorer 50). *Irregular flan on second coin, generally fine, rare.* (2)

\$180



5325\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 14, (1.98 grams), obv. anchor, inscription within circle of dots, around traces of HPW BACI, rev. filleted double cornucopiae with caduceus between, dots above, dotted border, (S.5534, AJC 17d, [p.237], H.500 [55 var.], Meshorer 53). *Weak in places, soil patination, good fine, scarce.*

\$100

The anchor entwined with the double cornucopiae also appears on the coinage of Jannaeus and Herod Archelaus.





5326\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 14, (1.45 and 1.18 grams), obv. anchor, inscription within circle of dots, around traces of HPW BACI, rev. filleted double cornucopiae with caduceus between, (dots above), dotted border, (S.5534, AJC 17d, [p.237], H.500, Meshorer 53). *First is very fine (illustrated), second with soil patination and fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$80

5327

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 12, (0.91 grams), obv. inscription in concentric circles, trace of BACI HPWΔ, rev. anchor with caduceus between, (S.5533, AJC 17, [p.237], H.499, Meshorer 51); another copper lepton, AE 13, (1.18 grams), obv. cornucopiae with inscription above and below trace of BACIΔI HPWΔ, rev. eagle to right closed wings, dotted border, (S.5535, AJC 23, [p.238], H.501, Meshorer 54). *Both weak in places, one with some green patination, very good - fine, scarce.* (2)

\$70

The second coin is the first coin issued by a Jewish ruler with a graven image upon it for use by Jews. The eagle is said to represent the golden bird King Herod placed above the entrance to the Jerusalem Temple.

5328

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 15, (1.46 and 1.64 grams), obv. cross surrounded by closed diadem, around traces of incomplete inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΡΩΔΕΩΣ, rev. tripod table, dotted border, (S.5528, AJC 10 [p.236], H.491, Meshorer 41). *Irregular flans, generally fine, scarce.* (2)

\$60

5329

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 15, (1.76 and 0.95 grams), obv. anchor, inscription within circle of dots, around traces of HPW BACI, rev. filleted double cornucopiae with caduceus between, (dots above), dotted border, (S.5534, AJC 17d, [p.237], H.500, Meshorer 53). *First with soil patination, good fine, second corroded and needing conservation, both scarce.* (2)

\$60



Lot 5330 part

5330\*

**Palestine**, a collection of Biblical related coins, illustrated coins Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.92 grams), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, rev. uncertain date within wreath, (S.5623, H.1342-4); Judaea, First Revolt, (A.D. 66-70), copper issue eighth unit medium bronze, AE 20, struck year 4 = A.D. 69-70, (6.26 grams), obv. chalice, around in Hebrew 'For the redemption of Zion', rev. lulav flanked by etrog on either side, Hebrew legend around 'year four', (S.5646, H.1369); Second Revolt or Bar Cochba War, (A.D. 132-135), medium bronze coinage, AE 26, (9.75 grams), undated issue of year 3 struck A.D. 134-5, obv. legend 'For the Freedom of Jerusalem' vine leaf, all within a border of dots, rev. palm tree of seven branches, below Hebrew legend 'Shim'on', (cf.S.5687, H.1437); other bronze issues of Hasmonian rulers, John Hyrcanus, Alexander Jannaeus etc. (7); Herod I, Herod Archelaus, Herod Agrippa I, First Revolt (3), Second Revolt (4), Procurators a wide range of governors (8), city issues (4). *Poor - nearly very fine all with collector's packet descriptions.* (34)

\$400

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5331

**Palestine**, Judaea, Roman Administration, Issue to Commemorate Roman victory in Judaea, Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE 22, Caesarea mint, Judaea Capta coinage, obv. laureate head to right, rev. Nike to right inscribing shield hanging on palm tree, partial inscription, another Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE 22, obv. Domitian head left, rev. Minerva and standard to left, (S.785, 886, H.743, 749); and Rome, Julia Maesa, (A.D. 218-222), AE as, (9.776 grams), rev. Fecunditas seated to left, holding cornucopiae, (cf.S.2189, RIC 411, C.12). *First two with porous surfaces, both needing conservation, otherwise good - fine with collector's card description.* (3)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4615).



5332\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.72 grams), Tyre mint, issued 63-62 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, also to left ΛΔΞ (= 64 = 63-62 B.C.), to right Δ, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 154, H.917 [305]). *Lightly toned, porosity on reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$350

Ex Ye Olde Coin Company, Australia.

The shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel and the only acceptable money was the shekel of Tyre. These were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the 'thirty pieces of silver' paid to Judas consisted of these Tyre shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).





5333\*

**South Arabia**, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.278 grams), Raidan mint, obv. male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



5334\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.10 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, Δ behind, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over monogram MI, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7762, Sv. 252, SNG Cop. 69). *Graffiti on reverse, banker's marks obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.

5335

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., Meydannikkale Hoard dates (13.90 grams) Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, Δ behind, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over monogram ΜΥΠΙ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ], (S.7762, Sv. 253, cf.SNG Cop. 69); other silver of Thrace, Byzantion, silver tetrobol c.357-340 B.C., (S.1582); Ionia, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornamented within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 34); Thrace, Cherronesos, (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.284 grams), obv. forepart of lion looking back, rev. pellet and E in one quarter, fish in opposite corner, (cf.S.1602, cf.BMC 23); Euboea, Histiaia, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver tetrobol, obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine leaves, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley with stylis, legend ΙΣΤΙΑ to left, to upper left, ΑΙΕΩΝ, aplustre on galley, (S.2495, cf.SNG Cop.517ff); Ionia, Teos, silver hemiobol, obv. griffin seated right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.-, SNG Cop. 1442); Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.332-306 B.C.), silver didrachm, obv. Melqarth to right, riding on hippocamp, waves and dolphin below, rev. owl standing to r., carrying crook and flail under wing all within cable border, (S.5915, Traite 1016 Pl.122, 25). *First coin with graffiti on reverse and banker's marks, others fair - very fine and with collector's packet and dealer descriptions. (7)*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5336\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 35 drachm, (35.92 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 246-221 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs XP monogram, (cf.S.7814, Sv.965, SNG Cop. 173-5, Pitchfork 31). *Good very fine or better.*

\$400

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, October 1985.



5337\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 40 drachm, (63.0 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, dotted border, (S.7814, Sv. 992, BMC 69-71, SNG Cop. 205-6, Pitchfork 35-36, Koln 61 [attributes issue to Ptolemy III between 247-243 B.C.]). *About very fine, some surface roughness, scarce.*

\$150



5338\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 38, copper drachm, (47.01 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 246-221 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, (S.7842, Sv. 1148, SNG Cop. 207, Pitchfork 40-42). *Nearly extremely fine, rare as such and with collector's packet description.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5339\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-106 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 2 = 116-115 B.C., (13.24 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LB, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7921, Sv.1660, SNG Cop.348, BMC 9-10). *Lightly toned, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$200



5340\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 2 = 51-50 B.C., (14.27 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LB above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7951, Sv.1817, SNG Cop.398, Pitchfork 129-131, BMC 2-3). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$180



5341\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 14 = 39-38 B.C., (13.422 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LIA above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7952, Sv.1828, SNG Cop.408, Pitchfork 151-153, BMC 16). *Large flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$250



Lot 5342

5342\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), AE 22, copper eighty drachma, (13.77 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, rev. eagle with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae to left, to right Π, around traces only of ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, (S.7955, Sv.1871, BMC 4-5, SNG Cop.422). *Nearly fine/good, rare, and with collector's packet description.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

This and the forty drachma are the only issues from Egypt with a portrait of the celebrated Queen Cleopatra who was the wife of Julius Caesar and later Mark Antony. 480 bronze drachmas were the equivalent of one silver drachm at this time and consequently this copper eighty drachma piece circulated as an obol.



part

5343\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Nero (A.D. 62-65), billon tetradrachm, year 10 = A.D. 63-4, (12.93 grams), obv. Nero radiate head to right, around [NEPΘ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙ]Σ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ, rev. Sarapis bust right wearing modius, ΑΥΤΟ[ΚΡΑ], LI (cf.S.2001, Koln 160, Milne 222, RPC 5274) (illustrated); another year 11 = 64-5, (13.05 grams), rev. similar with eagle standing left, with palm branch over shoulder, LIA before, (S.2003, Koln 163, Milne 338, RPC 5283); another Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE hemi-drachm, year 2 = A.D. 69-70, (27.86 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around traces of legend, rev. winged bust of Nike to right, LB before, (S.2380, Koln 282, Milne 403). *Very good - very fine, all with collector's packet descriptions. (3)*

\$120

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5344\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Galba (A.D. 68-69), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 68-69, (12.66 grams), obv. Galba laureate head to right, around ΣΕΡΟΥΙ ΓΑΛΒΑ ΑΥ[ΤΟΚ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ], LB to right, rev. Eleutheria (Libertas) standing to left, star before, ΕΛΕΥ [ΘΕΡΙΑ] around, (cf.S.2140, Koln 232, Milne 329-330, BMC -). *Missing portions of the legend otherwise toned and very fine with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3723).





5345\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE hemidrachm, year 12 = A.D. 127-128, (23.39 grams), obv. Hadrian bust with laureate head to right, around AYT KAI TPAI AΔRINOC CEB, rev. Nilus reclining left holding reed and cornucopiae, left arm resting on a hippotamus to right, in exergue, L ΔΩΔΕΚ, (S.3757, Datt. 1805, Koln 992, Milne 1267). *Brown patina, good fine and with collector's packet description.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5348\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), copper hemidrachm, year 4 = A.D. 140-141, (27.21 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate bust to right, around AYT K T AIA AΔP ANTWNINOC CEB EVCEB, rev. bust of Sarapis wearing modius, L Δ across, (cf.S.4395, Koln 1355, Milne -, Dattari 2802). *Bright, weak in parts of the obverse legend, otherwise very fine, very rare and with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 93 (lot 4995).



part

5346\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE hemidrachm, year 13 = A.D. 128-129, (25.08 grams), obv. Hadrian bust with laureate head to right, around traces AYT KAI TPAI AΔRINOC CEB, rev. Nilus reclining left holding reed and cornucopiae, left arm resting on crocodile, IS above, L ΔΩΔΕΚ, (cf.S.3757, Datt. 1807 var., Koln 990, Milne 1265); another similar but a diobol, (13.04 grams), (S.-, Koln 989, Milne 1270, BMC 802). *Fine; very fine both scarce and both with collector's card descriptions. (2)*

\$140

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3724).



5349\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), billon tetradrachm, year 7 = A.D. 143-144, (13.73 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, around ANTWNINOC CEB EYCEB, rev. eagle facing with open wings, head to left, above across L Z, (S.4349, Datt. 2420, Koln 1429). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

5350

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), copper hemidrachm, year 22 = A.D. 158-159, (20.56 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, around AVT K AIA A ANT[WNINOC CEB EV], rev. Ares walking to right, holding spear and trophy, across [L] KB, (cf.S.4463, cf.Koln 1827-8, Milne 2386 var. BMC 1040, Dattari 2463); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 265-266, (9.57 grams), obv. draped bust of Salonina to right, around KOPNHΛIA CAΛWNEINA CEB, rev. ΛΙΓ to right, Eagle standing to left, head to right with wreath, palm in front, (S.10713, BMC 2276, Milne 4122-3, Koln 2973). *First coin short of obverse flan and legend, otherwise good fine and rare; second coin very fine or better. (2)*

\$120



5347\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Aelius (Caesar under Hadrian), (A.D. 136-138), billon tetradrachm, issued A.D. 137, (12.75 grams), obv. bare bearded head of Aelius to right, around Λ AIAIOC KAICAP, rev. ΔΗΜ ΕΞΟΥΥC ΥΠΙΑΤ B around, Homonoia standing to left, sacrificing over an altar and holding a cornucopiae, (S.3995, BMC 921, Milne 1535, Koln 1271). *Weak in places, spot of edge corrosion, otherwise very fine, scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3725).





part

5351\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), billon tetradrachm, (11.72 grams), rev. Isis Pharia advancing to right, holding sistrum and inflated sail LI Z = 153-4 A.D. (S.4743, Koln 1971) (illustrated); Elagabalus, billon tetradrachm, year 2 = 218-9, (11.96 grams), rev. bust of Sarapis wearing modius with floral ornaments (S.7621, Koln 2313) (illustrated); Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, billon tetradrachm, (11.64 grams), rev. eagle L Δ = year 4 = 224-5, (S.8257, cf. Koln 2502); Philip I, billon tetradrachm, year 2 = 244-5, (12.73 grams), rev. Homonoia standing left holding double cornucopiae, (cf. S.9073, Koln 2710). *Nearly very fine all with collector's packet descriptions.* (4)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5352\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Commodus (A.D. 177-192), billon tetradrachm, year 28 = A.D. 187-188, (12.11 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M A KOM ANTW CEB EYCEB, rev. Commodus togate standing left holding branch and sceptre, crowned by Alexandria standing behind him holding corn-ears LK H, (S.5923, Milne 2676, Koln 2230). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

5353

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 245-246, (12.88 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Philip I to right, around A K M IOV ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟ C EV CEB, rev. Λ Γ to right, Nike advancing to right, holding wreath, (S.9090, Dattari 4894, Koln -); Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 26, (11.56 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan Decius to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. female figure Moesia standing between bull and lion, in exergue AN XII, around P M S C OL [VIM], (year 3 = 240-1), (S.4164, Vabanov 176 [R8], AMNG 131). *Fine - very fine, both come with collector's card descriptions.* (2)

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3726).



5354\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Gallienus (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 15 = A.D. 267-268, (10.42 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K Π ΛΙΚ ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing to right, head to left, holding wreath in beak, palm behind, to right L IE, (S.10592, BMC 2230, Milne 4178, Koln 2942). *Extremely fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3463).



5355\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 15 = A.D. 267-268, (8.970 grams), obv. draped bust of Salonina to right, around KOPNHΛΙΑ CAAWNEINA CEB, rev. LIB to right, Elpis standing to left, holding a plant, palm in front, (cf. S.10711, BMC 2254, Milne 4163-4, Koln 2986). *Large flan, extremely fine, very scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$60

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3398).

5356

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 14 = A.D. 266-267, (10.520 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust of Salonina to right, around KOPNHΛΙΑ CAAΩNEINA CEB, rev. Tyche reclining to left on couch, above Λ ΙΑ, (S.10716, BMC 2266, Milne 4140, Koln 2982); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 257-8, (2.80 grams), obv. around IMP GALLIENVS P F AVG GERM, radiate bust right, rev. VICTORIA GERM, Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, (S.10392, RIC 176, RSC 1162); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, issued 264, Antioch mint, (3.83 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust right, SALONINA AVG around, rev. CERER I AVG around, palm in exergue, Ceres seated left, (S.10627, RIC 90, RSC 22). *First with dark chocolate brown patina, good very fine; others very fine, last on a large flan all come with collector's card descriptions.* (3)

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3397) and Sale 63 (lot 3651) for the first coin.

5357

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 270-271, (10.152 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, around AVT K KAAAYΔIO C CEB, rev. L Γ across, eagle standing to right, head left, holding wreath in beak, (S.11423, BMC 2334, Milne 4287, Koln 3046) another similar (7.716 grams), rev. eagle to right, L Γ across, (S.11423, Koln 3047, Milne 4291). *Fine - good very fine, both come with collector's card descriptions.* (2)

\$70

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4602).



5358\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Aurelian and Vabalathus, (A.D. 270-271), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 271-272 and year 5 of Vabalathus, (10.02 grams), obv. laureate and draped bust of Aurelian to right, around A K Λ ΔOM AYPHAIANOC CEB, L B across field, rev. Vabalathus laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, around traces of I A C OVABA\*\*LLAOQ\*C A\*\*QHN\*V, across L E, (S.11721, BMC 2387, Milne 4333, Koln 3060). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.

5359

**Egypt**, Alexandria, a range of issues including billon tetradrachms of Claudius, Nero, Otho, Gallienus, Claudius II, Tacitus, Probus, Numerian, Carinus, Diocletian, AE of Augustus rev. Nike year 40 = 10-11 A.D., (Koln 22), Claudius (3), Marcus Aurelius, issued 175-6, rev. Apis bull (S.5176, Koln 2084), theatre ticket tessera, others (3). *Poor - nearly extremely fine, all with collector's packet descriptions.* (24)

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5360\*

**Kyrenaika**, Kyrene, silver tetradrachm, (400-331 B.C.), (13.27 grams), obv. Silphium plant, in field K V / P A / [N] A, rev. head of Zeus Ammon to right with short shaggy hair, (S.6273, cf. Mller 316; Weber 8475, BMC 69; McClean 9936 [Pl.375, 3]). *Trace of hoard patination, cleaned with some mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare, with collector's packet description.*

\$3,000

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5361

**Ancient Greek**, various issues in copper from Argolis; Bruttii (Bruttium) (2); Carteia (Spain); Cebren (Troas); Centuripae (Sicily); Cyrenaica; Emporiae (Spain); Italo-Punic and Siculo Punic (3); Larissa (Thessaly); Macedonian Kingdom (2); Mamertines, pentankion; Nuceria (Bruttium); Phaestos (Crete); Poseidonia (Lucania); Ptolemaic (4); Rhegium (Italy); Sinope (Paphlagonia); Seleucid Kingdom (3); Valencia (Spain); others (1). *Poor - very fine all with collector's packet descriptions.* (30)

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5362

**Ancient Greek**, various issues in copper from Akragas (Sicily) AE 26; Argos, Athens (Ex Lockett Collection) (Agora 81); Ascalon, Cleopatra VII another city issue AE 13 year 184 = 84-6 A.D. (cf. BMC 56); Barce (Cyrenaica); Carthage (Zeugitana) (2); Crete (Cnossos); Kyrenaika, Magas etc.; Nabataea Aretas IV; Paestum (Lucania); Ptolemaic (2); Ptolemais-Ace c.261-200 AE 9 obv. Sarapis, rev. Tyche standing another under Antiochus IV AE 9; Seleucia ad Tigris (Babylonia) AE 13; Suessa Aurunca AE 19 (Ex Dave Raymond); Syracuse (2), Agathocles and Hieron II. *Fair - very fine, many of small module all with collector's packet descriptions.* (21)

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5363

**Greek Provincial**, an extensive range of issues from the Eastern Mediterranean, includes issues of Adraa (Arabia), Aelia Capitolina (Judea) (2), Antioch (Commagene), Antioch (Decapolis), Antioch (Pisidia), Antioch (Syria) (6), Aradus (Phoenicia) (2), Berytus (Phoenicia) (2), Byblus (Phoenicia), Carthage, Carrhae (Mesopotamia), Cyprus, Edessa (Mesopotamia) (2), Gadara (Decapolis), Gerasa (Decapolis), Heliopolis (Coele Syria), Marathus (Phoenicia), Philippopolis (Arabia), Sebaste (Decapolis), Sidon (Phoenicia) (2), Singara (Mesopotamia), Tripolis (Phoenicia), Tyre (Phoenicia) (4). *Mostly fair only a very few fine all with collector's packet descriptions.* (36)

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5364

**Greek Provincial**, an extensive range of issues from the Western and Central Mediterranean, includes issues of Amisus (Pontus), Apameia (Phrygia), Aphrodisias (Caria), Corinth (2), Erythrae (Ionia), Ephesus (Ionia), Caesarea (Cappadocia) (2), Heraclea Salbace (Caria), Hispalis (Spain), Iasus (Caria), Juliopolis (Bithynia), Marcianopolis (Moesia), Perga (Pamphylia), Phillipi (Macedonia), Sinope (Paphlagonia), Thessalonica (Macedonia), Viminacium (Moesia), others uncertain (4). *Poor - a few fine, mostly good - very good all with collector's packet descriptions.* (23)

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

5365\*

**Ancient Greek and Roman**, Ptolemaic Egypt, Ptolemy X (101-80 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, year 18 = 97-96 B.C., (S.7940, Sv. 1678) (illustrated), others (2) AE 27 (Sv.7880, another uncertain), Alexandria, billon tetradrachms (3); Greek Imperial (3), including (2) of Caesarea, Cappadocia of Severus Alexander; Roman, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above a simpulum and lituus, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 533) (illustrated); Byzantine coins (3); Kushan (11); Portuguese India AE (5), 12th century Ceylon (2); others as modern copper copies of ancient Greek silver coins, these are uniface. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (39)

\$200

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

5367

**Ancient Greek and Roman**, includes Macedon, Kingdom of Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), holed, silver tetradrachm, (16.46 grams), Babylon mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left M, AY monogram below throne, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] in exergue, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3692, BMC 3692a-f, M.1272, Demanhur Hoard 4479-4525); Roman silver denarii of Hadrian, (S.3516), Severus Alexander, (S.7902), Elagabalus, AE sestertius (cf.S.7576), 2nd century AE (1), 3rd century AE (4), 4th century (9), other issues of Syracuse, Alexandria Egypt, billon tetradrachms (3), Aurelian (2) and Maximianus; India including a large punch mark silver piece 4th century B.C., Morocco and copies of (2) shekels of Tyre in good style both marked copy on edge. *Fair - very fine.* (27)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5368

**Ancient Greek and Roman**, includes denarii of Roman Republic (3), Tiberius (S.1763), Hadrian, others (3, holed or plated); British copy of As of Claudius, rev. Minerva; sestertii of Gordian III (2), (S.8702, 8725 but obv. C); Roman 3rd and 4th century AE (15); Egypt, Ptolemaic issues (2), Roman Egypt, Probus (2), Diocletian; India, Indo-Scythian drachm. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (32)

\$150

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



5366

**Ancient Greek and Roman**, Ptolemaic Egypt, Ptolemy VI (180-145 B.C.), (2), AE 29 and AE 26, obv. Zeus Ammon head right, rev. two eagles left, (S.7900, Sv. 1424, 1426); Roman Egypt, Alexandria, billon tetradrachms (7) from Nero - Diocletian; Greek Imperial (2); Roman As of Domitian (S.2817), dupondius of Trajan (S.3225); Roman Republic denarius (holed) of L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), (S.311, Cr.384/1); other 3rd and 4th century AE (6). *Poor - nearly very fine.* (20)

\$160

5369\*

**Anonymous Series**, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigratus), (6.44 grams), Uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head of the Dioscuri, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA incuse on solid tablet, (S.31, Cr.28/3, Syd. 65, RSC 23). *Delightful patination on the reverse, good very fine and scarce, with collector's packet description.*

\$500

Ex Pat Boland Collection.





5372

**Anonymous Series**, (179-170 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Diana with goad in biga to right, ROMA below, (cf.S.69, Cr.140/1, Syd.339, RSC 5a [anonymous]). *Nearly very fine with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5373\*

**Anonymous Series**, (179-170 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.200 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Luna in biga to right, ROMA below, (S.69, Cr.158/1, Syd.312). *Good fine.*

\$90



part

5374\*

**M. Fabrinus**, (132 B.C.), AE triens, Rome mint, (5.67 grams), obv. Minerva head with Corinthian helmet to right, three dots behind, rev. prow to right, M.FABRI/NI above, ROMA in exergue, (S.1016, Cr.251/3, Syd.453b); Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 16-15 B.C. - A.D. 10, (12.61 grams), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, (S.1729, RPC 523, RIC 155) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine, second toned with surface roughness.* (2)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

5375

**T. Cloelius**, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. Roma head right, ROMA below, wreath behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, T.CLOVLI in exergue, (S.136 [o150 EF], Cr.260/1, Syd.516 RSC Cloulia 1). *Nearly very fine with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5370\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.225-217 B.C.), Aes Grave, AE as, (255 grams), 86mm, obv. laureate head of Janus, rev. prow to right, above I, (S.570, Cr.35/1, Syd.71). *Large flan, very fine and rare, with collector descriptions and kept in a sealed Anne Schofield Antiques case.*

\$1,500

Ex Pat Boland Collection, apparently acquired from David Allen.



5371\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (38.31 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627, Cr.56/2, Syd.143, BMC 217). *Green patina, obverse edge flan flaw, otherwise nearly very fine with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5376\*

**M. Porcius Laeca**, (c.125 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* below chin, LAECA behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, M.PORC below, ROMA in exergue, (S.146, Cr.270/1, Syd.513). *Very fine with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5377\*

**M. Porcius Laeca**, (c.125 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.796 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* below chin, LAECA behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, M.PORC below, ROMA in exergue, (S.146, Cr.270/1, Syd.513); **Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.832 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i) 226). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$140



5378\*

**M. Papirius Carbo**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.876 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151 [£45 VF], Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$80

5379

**C. Porcius Cato**, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.80 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417); **Q. Minucius Rufus**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.83 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, RVF behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MINV below, ROMA in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421). *Fine - nearly very fine both with collector's card descriptions.* (2)

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5380\*

**M. Papirius Carbo**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.858 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151 [£45 VF], Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Small flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

5381

**M. Tullius**, (c.120 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.46 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, M.TVLLI in exergue, (S.221, Cr.280/1, Syd.531, B.Tullia 1). *Very fine with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5382\*

**M. Tullius**, (c.120 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.98 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, M.TVLLI in exergue, (S.221, Cr.280/1, Syd.531, B.Tullia 1). *Very fine with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5383\*

**Cn. Fulvius, Marcus Calidius, and Q. Metellus**, (117-116 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.752 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, \* below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN FOLV ligated below, M.CAL. Q.MET ligated in exergue, (cf.S.160, Cr.284/1b, Syd.539a). *Grey tone, good fine.*

\$100



5384\*

**M. Cipius, M.F.**, (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Several edge flaws, otherwise very fine or better with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5385\*

**C. Fonteius**, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.79 grams), obv. Janus head, T to left, \* to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Very fine or better with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.





5386\*

**C.** Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.82 grams), obv. Janus head, T to left, \* to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Very fine with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5387\*

**Man.** Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.700 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, \* behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168 [£60 VF], Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



5388\*

**T.** Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher, and Q. Urbinus, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.902 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T.MAL [AP CL] Q VR in exergue, (S.176 [£140 EF], Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a). *Weak on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



5389\*

**L.** Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.980 grams), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, \* below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181 [£175 EF], Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



Lot 5390 part

5390\*

**Q.** Lutatius Cerco, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius (plated?), Rome mint, (3.322 grams), obv. Roma or Mars helmeted head right, ROMA above, \* behind, CERCO weak before, rev. galley to right within oak wreath, Q LVTATI / Q above, (S.182, Cr.305/1, Syd.559, RSC Lutatia 2) (illustrated); Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.756 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI C F behind, monogram ROMA before, thunderbolt below, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat, above, caps of dioscuri, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1a, Syd.724, RSC Fonteia 9). *Last bright flat in places, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150



5391\*

**Q.** Thermus M.f., (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 grams), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, [£55 VF], Cr.319/1, Syd.592). *Very fine, scarce with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5392

**M.** Lucilius Rufus, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, RVF above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.302 [£150 EF], Cr.324/1, Syd.599, B.Lucilia 1). *Off centred, very fine, scarce with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5393\*

**A.** Albinus, (96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.830 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, X before, [RO]MA below, eight pointed star behind, rev. Dioscuri standing to left, beside their horses, drinking at fountain, [crescent moon in field], A.ALBINV[S.S.F.] in exergue, (S.219 [210 EF], Cr.335/10, Syd.612, Postumia 5a); L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.010 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and spear behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, XXXXVII above, [L.] IVLI. BURSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728a, RSC Julia 5a). *First with off centred obverse, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$140





5394\*

**L.** Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.822 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, anchor with dot behind, rev. horseman galloping to right, L PISO FRVGI over F in exergue, club above, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



5395\*

**Q.** Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, Titia 1). *Flat in places, very fine or better.*

\$80

5396

**C.** Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 1); Mn. Fonteius (85 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.82 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI C F behind, ROMA monogram before, thunderbolt below, rev. winged infant Genius seated to right on goat, within wreath (S.271, Cr.353/1a, Syd.724). *Good fine or better both with collector's card descriptions.* (2)

\$110

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5397\*

**C.** Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, HH under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C [F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1b). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80



5398\*

**L.** Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.762 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.249 [60 VF], Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1). *Off centred and dirty reverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100

5399

**Cn.** Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.264 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [C]N LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50); C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.754 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274 [£50 VF], Cr.354/1, Syd.732, RSC Licinia 16). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120



5400\*

**C.** Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.540 grams), obv. jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius to right, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, number III to right below, [C.CENSO] in exergue, (S.256, Cr.346/1b, Syd.713a, B.Marcia 18c); L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.678 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and loop staff behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, EX AP in exergue, (S.269, Cr.352/1b, Syd.729, RSC Julia 6) (illustrated). *First toned, fine - very fine, last scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lots 3396, 3408).



5401\*

**C.** Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.684 grams), obv. jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius to right, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, spear to right below, [C.]CENSO in exergue, (S.256 [60 VF], Cr.346/1d, Syd.713a, B.Marcia 18); L. and C. Memmius, L.f. Galeria, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.796 grams), obv. laureate head of Saturn to left, EX SC behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, holding sceptre, L.C.MEMIE[S. L.F.]/GA[L] in exergue, (S.262 [160 EF], Cr.349/1, Syd.712, B.Memmia 8). *First toned, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

5402

**C.** Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.740 grams), obv. jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius to right, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, stag head to right below, [C.]CENSO in exergue, (S.256 [£60 VF], Cr.346/1d, Syd.713a, RSC Marcia 18); **C.** Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.674 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, dotted border, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, crescent and star above, star in exergue, C.CENSORI below horses, (S.257 [£55 VF], Cr.346/2b, Syd.714, RSC Marcia 19). *First bright, both fine/nearly fine.* (2)

\$100



5403\*

**L.** Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.720 grams), obv. Jupiter veiled head to right, sceptre and [DOS]SEN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, [L] RVBRI in exergue, (S.258 [£60 VF], Cr.348/1, Syd.705). *Small flan, off centred obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$80

The type reflects the hope of Victory against C. Marius and his faction.



5404\*

**L.** Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.856 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol of scales behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, [L. I]VLI. BVR[S]IO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, RSC Julia 5). *Very fine.*

\$100



5405\*

**L.** Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.748 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and standing figure as a symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, CE below L. IVLI. BVR[S]IO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, RSC Julia 5b). *Uneven tone on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



5406\*

**L.** Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.896 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and LXXII behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, CO below L. IVLI. BVR[S]IO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, B.Julia 5b). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



5407\*

**Mn.** Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.806 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FON[TEI] behind, C F before, thunderbolt below, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat, below, caps of dioscursi, above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271 [55 VF], Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, RSC Fonteia 10). *Slightly off centred, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



5408\*

**C.Licinius L.f.** Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Very fine weak in places with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5409

**C.Licinius L.f.** Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS [L F] / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Nearly very fine with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5410\*

**C. Annius T.f. T.n. with C. Tarquitiu P.f.**, (c.82-81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy and Spain mint, (3.736 grams), obv. Anna Perenna diademed head to right, scales below chin, C. ANNIVS.T.F. T.N. PRO. COS. EX SC around, rev. Victory in galloping biga to right, XV above, Q below, C. TARQVITI. P.[F.] in exergue, (S.292 [80 VF], Cr.366/4, Syd.749, RSC Annia 1). *Good fine, very scarce.*

\$80

A total of 31 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this type.

5411

**L. Papius**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.718 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, symbol of pot behind, rev. Gryphon prancing to right, 'teapot' below, (symbols No.109), L PAPI in exergue, another (3.874 grams) with different symbols (No.86), (S.311 [175 EF], Cr.384/1, Syd.773, B.Papia 1). *Serrated, fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$120



5412\*

**M. Volteius M.f.**, (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.452 grams), obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTE[I. M.F.] in exergue, (S.313 [110 VF], Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, slightly off centre, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120



5413\*

**C. Postumius** (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.794 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, spear below, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, RSC Postumia 9). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$150



5414\*

**M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.852 grams), obv. head of Mercury to right, rev. winged caduceus, [CES]T EX S C on left, M. PLAETOR[I] to right, (S.344, Cr.405/5, Syd.807, B.Plaetoria 5). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$80



5415\*

**M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.754 grams), obv. composite deity wearing wreath, bow and quiver over shoulder, cornucopiae under chin, CESTIANVS behind, S C before, rev. M. PLAETORIVS M F [AED CVR], eagle standing on thunderbolt, (S.349, Cr.409/1, Syd.809, RSC Plaetoria 4). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



5416\*

**T. Carisius**, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.728 grams), obv. bust of Victory to right, dotted border, rev. Victory in biga to right, T. CARISI in exergue, (S.449 [£90 VF], Cr. 464/4, Syd. 986, RSC Carisia 2). *Nearly very fine/very fine and rare, weak in places.*

\$120

5417

**T. Carisius**, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 grams), obv. bust of Victory to right, border of dots, rev. Victory in biga to right, in exergue, T. CARISI, (S.449, Cr.464/4, Syd.986, RSC Carisia 2); **Sex. Pompeius Fostulus**, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X under chin, jug behind, rev. wolf to right suckling twins, ROMA below, SEX PO [FESTVLVS] around, (S.112, Cr.235/1c, Syd.461, RSC Pompeia 1); **Anonymous Series**, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (26.84 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627, Cr.56/2, Syd.143, BMC 217); **Anonymous Series**, (c.270 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (8.44 grams), obv. Corinthian helmeted head of Minerva to left, rev. horse to right on base, [ROMANO] behind; (S.592, Cr.17/1a, Syd.3). *Fair - nearly very fine, last scarce, all with collector's packet descriptions.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5418\*

**C. Considius Paetus**, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, A behind, border of dots, rev. Curule chair, C. CONSIDI above, PAETI in exergue, (S.455 [£85 VF], Cr.465/2a, Syd.991, RSC Considia 2a). *Grey patina, good fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$120





5419\*

**Pompey the Great**, (d.48.B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Greek mint, (3.60 grams), obv. diademed bust of Jupiter to right, behind VARRO PRO Q, rev. sceptre between dolphin to right and eagle to left, in exergue MAGN PRO COS, (S.1374, Cr.447/1A, RSC 3, BMC Spain 64). *Fine and rare, with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5420\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.47 grams), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Banker's marks on obverse, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly fine with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5421\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.January - February 44 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.48 grams), Rome mint, obv. wreathed head of Caesar to right, crescent behind, CAESAR IM P M, dotted border, rev. L AEMILIVS BVCA around, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and sceptre, dotted border, (S.1408, Cr.480/4, Syd.102, RSC Julius Caesar 22). *Toned, well centred with full flan on both sides, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



5422\*

**Julius Caesar**, issue of C. Clovius Praetor, (45 B.C.), AE dupondius, uncertain mint, (13.3grams), obv. Victory draped bust to right, around CAESAR DICTER before, star behind, rev. Minerva advancing left, holding trophy, spears and shield, snake at feet, C. CLOVI PRAEF around, (S.1417, Cr.476/1, RPC 601, C. Julius Caesar 7). *Nearly very fine, very scarce with collector's card description.*

\$500

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

The type is rarely found in good condition and more so with the star on the obverse behind the shoulder



5423\*

**Mark Antony and Octavian**, (41 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.83 grams), obv. bare head of Mark Antony to right, around legend M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around partial legend, CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, (S.1504, Cr.517/2, Syd.1181). *Grey patination, nearly very fine, with flan crack, scarce and with collector's packet descriptions.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5424\*

**Mark Antony and Octavian**, (41 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.54 grams), issued Autumn 41 B.C., obv. bare head of Mark Antony to right, around M ANTON IM[P AVG III VIR] R P C AVG, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around legend, CAESAR IMP [PONT] III VIR R P C, (S.1506, Cr.528/3, RSC 2). *Attractive grey tone, slightly off centred, reverse scratch, and weak in places, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



5425\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.85 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VI below, (S.1479, Cr.544/19, Syd.1223, C. Mark Antony 33). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5426

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.20 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XV below, another similar (3.69 grams), LEG XXI; another similar (2.86 grams), LEG XXII, (cf. S.415 [120], Cr.544/30, 544/37, 544/38, Syd.1235, 1244, 1245, C. Mark Antony 47, 58, 59 [65 - 80]). *Good - very good. (3)*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5427\*

**Octavian (later Augustus)**, (30-29 B.C.), silver denarius (3.23 grams), Italian (Rome?) mint, obv. IMP below, head of youthful Mars right, wearing slight beard and crested Corinthian helmet, rev. CAESAR around upper rim of circular shield, the central boss ornamented with a star, lying on top of a sword and spear in saltire. (S.-, RIC I 274; CRI 428; RSC 44; BMCRE 644-5 = BMCRR Rome 4368-9; BN 87-90). *Nearly fine and rare, with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5428\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), plated silver denarius (3.21 grams), Colonia Caesaraugusta mint, issued 19-18 B.C., obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around CAESAR AVGVSTVS, dotted border, rev. MARTIS VLTORIS vertically at sides of temple of four columns within which stands Mars to left, (S.-, RIC 39a [R4], RSC 205, BMCRE 329). *Traces of exposed core, otherwise nearly fine and extremely rare, lot with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5429\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19 B.C. (3.86 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to left around CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. IOV TON divided by a temple of six columns with Jupiter standing left within, (S.1613, cf. RIC 63a, RSC 179). *Attractive dark tone, very fine or better and rare.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



5430\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.00 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right around CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. OB CIVIS/ SERVATOS in two lines between which is an oak-wreath, (cf. S.1625, RIC 75a, RSC 210). *Attractive dark tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.



5431\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), silver denarius (3.19 grams), Colonia Patricia mint, issued 18-16 B.C., obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, dotted border, rev. AVGVSTVS in exergue, capricorn to right holding globe and rudder, cornucopiae on its back, (S.1592, RIC 126, RSC 21; BMCRE 346 = BMCRR Rome 4374). *Cut in edge at top of coin, possibly once mounted, otherwise good fine and rare, lot with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5432\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 15-13 B.C. (3.77 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. IMP to left X to right, in exergue ACT, Apollo Citharoedus in long drapery, standing to left, right hand holds plectrum and left hand a lyre, (S.1611, RIC 171a, RSC.144, BMC 461). *Toned, obverse banker's mark, very fine/nearly very fine and rare, with collector's card description.*

\$500

Ex Coppenolle Collection. The issue refers to the Battle of Actium, the greatest and most important of all victories of Augustus.



5433\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, (12.80 grams), issued A.D. 22-26, obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER around, rev. large S C within oak wreath, (S.1787, RIC 79, BMC 143, C.252). *Porosity with Tiber patina, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection and previously from Eugubium Studio Numismatico in Gubbio, Italy with ticket.





5434\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Nemausus mint, issued after 16-15 B.C. - A.D. 10, (14.48 grams), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, (S.1729, RPC 523, RIC 155); another AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.61 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Both fine with packets. (2)*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5435\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.81 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$550

Ex McHugh Collection.

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



5436\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 15-16, (3.75 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around traces of [TI CAESAR] DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS], PONTIF [MAXIM], Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, RESC 16, H.916 [304]). *Uneven tone, off centred, otherwise about fine with packet.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5437\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 22-23, (22.66 grams), obv. Tiberius seated to left on curule chair holding patera and sceptre, around CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, rev. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXIII around large SC, (S.1764, RIC 48, C.3, CBN 52, BMC 70). *Slight evidence of tooling, otherwise nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.

This coin commemorates Tiberius' relief effort following an earthquake in the Roman province of Asia.

5438

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 22-23, (23.31 grams), obv. Tiberius seated to left on curule chair holding patera and sceptre, around CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, rev. [TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGV]ST P M TR POT XXIII around large SC, (S.1764, RIC 48, C.3, CBN 52, BMC 70). *Very good, surface roughness, rare, with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5439\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 39-40, (27.12 grams), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (S.1802 [300 F], RIC 44, BMC -, (pL.28, 9). *Very dark patina, several surface defects and roughness, old corrosion spots, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, with collector's card description.*

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

Sear (p.356), comments on this issue noting that there were two temples in Rome honouring the deified Augustus, one on the Palatine, the other of uncertain location, possibly behind the Basilica Julia in the depression between the Palatine and Capitoline Hills. The latter, built under Tiberius, was dedicated by Caligula in August A.D. 37, an event commemorated by this elaborate architectural type.





5440\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 39-40, (26.16 grams), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (S.1802 [ 300 F], RIC 44, BMC -, (pL.28, 9). *Very dark patina, several surface defects as old corrosion spots, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, with collector's card description.*

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics sale 86 (lot 3783). See note above.



5441\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.48 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Brown patina, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$180

Ex McHugh Collection.



5442\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.64 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [VF o250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark brown patina, with some surface roughness and tooling, otherwise very fine with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and previously from the collection of Fran ois-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770); and Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770.

5443

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.03 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [VF o250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark brown patina, fine with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5444\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.824 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [ 150 VF, 600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Uneven apple green patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



5445\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, an issue in honour of his deceased brothers Nero and Drusus, (A.D. 37-41), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (15.54 grams), obv. Nero and Drusus on horseback to right, around NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES, rev. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, around SC, (cf.S.1828, RIC 34, BMC 44). *Attractive dark brown patina, some light tooling, otherwise nearly very fine and rare with collector packet.*

\$140

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5446\*

**Germanicus**, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, struck under Caligula, (11.79 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, (cf.S.1821, RIC 50, cf.BMC 70). *Dark tone, good very fine and very rare, a variety in reverse legend differing from the RIC 50.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



5447\*

**Germanicus**, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, struck under Caligula, (10.24 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around [GERMAN]ICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, SC around, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P (S.1822, RIC 50, BMC 74, C.4). *Even dark brown green patina, some obverse corrosion, good fine/very fine, scarce with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5450\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), Romano - Indian copy of silver denarius, (3.55 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around crude legend, rev. triumphal arch surmounted by crude rian statue left and traces of legend, (cf.S.1843, cf.RIC 45, cf.BMC 50, cf.RSC 19). *Fine and very rare with packet.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection and previously from the David Foulger and Dave Allen Collections from a hoard found in India with first century AD, Roman coins and Spink Australia Auction Sale 7, March 1982 (lot 230).

Many Roman coins, by way of trade, made their way to both India and Sri Lanka and were copied.



5448\*

**Germanicus**, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (12.07 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMI P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 218, C.4). *Dark patina, some tooling, otherwise fine with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5451\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), British imitation, AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (19.81 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around [TI] CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM [TR P] IMP, rev. SPES AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, (cf.S.1853, cf.RIC 99, cf.C.85, cf. CBN 165). *Some tooling and surface scratches, otherwise good fine with packet.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection and previously from B.A. Seaby, London with their ticket.



5449\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, (3.39 grams), issued 50-1, Lugdunum mint, obv. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P X IMP P P, laureate head to right, rev. PACI AVGVSTAE around, Pax-Nemesis winged, advancing to left, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake, (S.1846 RIC 52, RSC 65). *Fine, some surface roughness, rare.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



5452\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued 41-50, (10.02 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP PP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, Libertas standing to right, holding pileus, SC across in field, (S.1860, RIC 113, BMC 202). *Dark tone, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.





part

5453\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (8.63 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, (2.87 grams), obv. similar IMP C ALLECTVS P AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley left, Q L in exergue, (S.3590, RIC 55) (illustrated); Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), Rome mint, issued 284-5, billon antoninianus, (4.37 grams), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, Carinus and Numerian facing each other, XXI in exergue, Γ between figures, (S.12362, RIC 325, C.184). *First with light brown patina, second very fine; third extremely fine/very fine with silvering, with collector's card description.* (3)

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 5035).

5454

**Nero Claudius Drusus**, (Claudius's father) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertius, (27.20 grams), obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, Drusus head to left, rev. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP around, S C in exergue, [Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch], (S.1896, RIC 93 (Claudius), BMC 157, C.8); Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued under Caligula, A.D. 37-41., (14.96 grams), obv. GERMANICVS CAESAR, Germanicus in triumphal quadriga, with sceptre, rev. SIGNIS RECEPT [D]EVICTIS GERM, large SC below, Germanicus standing left, right hand raised, holding legionary eagle in left hand, (S.1820, RIC 57, C.7, CBN 140, BMC 93), AE asses of Germanicus (S.1821); Claudius (S.1859) and a British imitation of Divus Augustus (S.1788). *Almost all with faults in collector's packets, poor - fine, several scarce.* (5)

\$120

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5455\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.13 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 45, BMC 74, RSC 119). *Some reverse surface roughness, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.

The issue is in all probability a reference to Nero's deliverance from the conspiracy of C. Calpurnius Piso in A.D. 65.



5456\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.21 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 45, BMC 74, RSC 119). *Some surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection. See note above.



5457\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (23.55 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around [NERO CLAVD] CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P [IMP P P], rev. view of the port of Ostia with pharos (light tower) and ships, in front the reclining river god of the Tiber, above AVG - VSTI, below SP Q R OSTC, (S.1953, RIC 178, BMC 132). *Very good/good fine, portrait and obverse weak, reverse probably better than RIC illustration, some hoard patination and edge filing.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.

Julius Caesar recognized the value of expanding Rome's port, but it was Claudius who began actual construction in 42 AD. As part of the construction, one of Caligula's pleasure galleys was scuttled and filled with cement and above it was erected a lighthouse surmounted by a statue of Neptune. Although the actual date of completion is not certain, it must have occurred shortly before this sestertius was minted in 64 A.D.. A further expansion of the facilities was required under Trajan and Hadrian. By the fourth century, however, the port's importance began to diminish as a result of silting and the region later became a breeding ground for malaria and was abandoned.



5458\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius issued c.66, Lugdunum mint, (26.850 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (S.1961, RIC 273, WCN 145, BMC 173). *Attractive even greenish-black patina, light green highlights, nearly very fine/good fine and rare in this condition, lot with collector's card description.*

\$400

Ex Coppenolle Collection.





5459\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, issued c.64, Rome mint, (27.87 grams), obv. laureate head to left of Nero, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP PP, rev. arch with quadriga above, Mars standing in left niche, S C across field, (S.1962, RIC 148, BMC 188, WCN 117). *Some surface roughness, otherwise very fine, with attractive light brown patina and rare with collector's card description.*

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5460\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 66, (13.53 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTI around, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath, SC across field, (S.1970, RIC 522, BMC 353, WCN 524). *Attractive brown patina, very fine and rare with collector's card description.*

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of François-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770), (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).

5461

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, issued c.67, Rome mint, (13.79 grams), obv. radiate head to left of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (cf.S.1966A, RIC 294, WCN 220, BMC 210). *Dark greenish-black patina with surface roughness, some weakness in obverse legend, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex McHugh Collection.



Lot 5462

5462\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (10.37 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to left, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR PPP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 544, BMC 387). *Very attractive brown patina, some reverse surface roughness, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce as such, with collector's packet.*

\$300

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5463

**Nero - Commodus**, various asses and sestertii, Nero (S.1976), Nerva (2), Hadrian (3) including as of rev. Hadrian facing Judaea, with boys, ADVENTI [AVG IVDAEAE] (S., RIC 892); another Britannia seated facing, rev. PONT MAX TR POT III, BRITANNIA in exergue, (S.3676, RIC 377) very rare; Antoninus Pius sestertius; Marcus Aurelius sestertius rev. Victory standing right; another as, (S.4837); denarius (S.4782 but COS II, RSC 110) (mounted on edge with ring support); Lucius Verus AE sestertius, rev. Mars right, (S.5376); Commodus AE sestertius, (S.5826 [Found at Derna, 1941 2/6 Bn AIF]), rev. VICT BRIT in exergue. *Poor - fine some rare in packets described.* (12)

\$120

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5464\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued August - October 68, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), obv. bare head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. S P Q R / OB / C S, in three lines within oak wreath, (S.2109, BMC 34 cor., RIC 167, RSC 287). *Fine and rare, with collector's packet.*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5465\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 68, (19.46 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Galba to left, around SER GALBA IMP CAES AVG, dotted border, rev. in oak wreath in three lines, SPQR / OB / CIV SER, (cf.S.2125, RIC 269, Kraay 278). *Green patination, heavily pitted on surface, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of Charles E. Weber, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3601) and from Platz March 16, 1981.



5466\*

**Otho**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.37 grams), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around [IMP M] OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Ceres standing to left, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, around PONT MA[X], (cf.S.2158, BMC 9, RIC 20 [noted only as a gold aureus], RSC 11). *Short on flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



5467

**Otho**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.13 grams), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Ceres standing to left, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, around PONT MAX, (cf. S.2158, BMC 9, cf. RIC 20 (gold), RSC 11). *Slightly porous surface, good fine or better, very rare with collector's card description.*

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5468\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (3.09 grams), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA P R, (cf.S.2196, BMC 20, RIC 2, RSC 18). *Toned, nearly very fine, reverse slightly off centre and rare.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



5469\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued May-July 69, (3.07 grams), obv. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AV[G T R P], laureate head to right, rev. Libertas standing facing head right, holding pileus and sceptre, around LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, (S.2198, RIC 81, RSC 48, BMC 13). *Weak in places, toned, otherwise fine and rare with collector's packet.*

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5470\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (3.03 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387). *Toned, very fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 13 of this variety.



part

5471\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D.69-79), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (21.44 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Victory inscribing shield attached to palm tree, Judaea seated right. around VICTORIA AVGVSTI, SC across, (S.2344, RIC 467, C.624); Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterlius, issued 123, Rome mint, (27.78 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES TRAIANVS HADRIAN VS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM around, Concordia standing to left, holding standard in each hand, S C in exergue, (S.3582, RIC 581a, C.268) (illustrated). *First fair and porous, rare, second nearly very fine and scarce, both with collector's packets. (2)*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5472\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 72-73, (15.15 grams), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, rev. in exergue ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding wreath and parazonium, (cf.S.2351, RIC 394 [2nd edn.] [R2], C.411). *Brown patina, nearly very fine/very fine, very rare.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.





5473\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (10.80 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, (cf.S.2361, RIC 576a, C.455). *Dark green patina, some smoothing, very fine and scarce with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5477\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), AE as, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (12.85 grams), obv. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, laureate head to left, rev. S C across, Spes standing to left holding flower and raising dress, (S.2550, RIC 238 [new 2nd edn], 130, C.219). *Very fine and rare with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5474\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.04 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, elephant to left, (S.2512, RIC 115 [new 2nd edn], 22a, BMC 43, RSC 115 [2nd edn] 303). *Well centred, toned, nearly very fine or better and rare.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.  
An interesting reverse type.



5478\*

**Titus**, restoration issue in the name of Drusus (issued A.D.80). AE as, Rome mint, (8.22 grams), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, (S.2594 [£225 VF], RIC 437 [new 2nd edn], 216, C -, BMC 286). *Dark brown patination, some smoothing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

5475

**Titus**, as Caesar (A.D. 79-81), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 73, (9.88 grams), obv. T CAESAR IMP COS III CENS, radiate head to right, rev. FELICITAS [PVBL]ICA, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2466, RIC 1252 [new 2nd edn], 614). *Nearly fine/very good, some reverse oxidation.*

\$50

Ex McHugh Collection.



5479\*

**Julia Titi**, daughter of Titus, (A.D.79-81), issue struck at Rome A.D.90-91, AE Sestertius, (24.74 grams), obv. DIVAE IVLIAE AVG DIVI TITI F, SPQR in exergue, Carpentum drawn by two mules to right, rev. S C in centre, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER PPP, (S.2890, RIC 400, C.9). *Surface porosity, dark green patina, nearly very fine and very rare with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3796).

The Carpentum, a covered chariot, was used by ladies of high rank, and sometimes by the emperor himself, but its use was exclusively for members of the imperial family. In this example its use is to convey at a funeral an image of the deceased Julia Titi. Being driven by mules it was a further distinction to be only associated with imperial women. The coin is an interesting example of imperial protocol.



5476\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (13.772 grams), obv. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, radiate head to right, rev. VESTA in exergue, S C across, Vesta seated to left holding Palladium and sceptre, (S.2544, RIC 212 [new 2nd edn], 120b, C.345). *Very fine/good fine and rare with collector's card description.*

\$250

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3422).





5480\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.794 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and javelin, shield at feet, (S.2737, RIC 177, RSC 283). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 6 coins of this variety.



5483\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (13.64 grams), obv. radiate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRTUTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf.S.2798, RIC 706, C.657). *Attractive dark green patina, very fine or better, scarce in this condition with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of François-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



5481\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.13 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], RIC 187, RSC 289). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3802).



5484\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88, (10.50 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII CENS PER PP, rev. Domitian sacrificing before temple with victimarius, musicians and attendant, Tiber left reclining, around COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC, S C in exergue, (cf.S.2802 [225 VF], RIC 383, C.91). *Very dark patina, good very fine and rare, and a most interesting reverse with collector's card description.*

\$900

Ex Coppenolle Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3425) and previously from Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London March 9, 1892 (lot 217), and William C. Boyd Collection sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 311, 360 + 17.625%).



5482\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (24.00 grams), issued A.D. 90-91, obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. Jupiter seated to left, holding sceptre and Victory, IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, (cf. S.2766, RIC 388, C.314). *Obverse edge flaw, cut on face, slightly porous, otherwise good fine/fine, scarce.*

\$100

Jupiter the Victorious sitting with the image of Victory in his right hand, was regarded as the conqueror of all things. In this type Domitian designates to himself the form and attributes of Jupiter Victor.



5485\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 85, (11.14 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XI CENS POT P P, rev. around FIDEI PVBLICAE, Fides standing right holding corn ears and basket of fruit, S C across, (cf. S.2804, RIC 378 [2nd edn.], 298). *Brown patination, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5486\*

**Anonymous quadrans period of Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE quadrans, Rome mint, (2.93 grams), obv. no legend with Minerva draped and helmeted to right, rev. owl standing left, with S C in centre across field, (S.2918, RIC 8, [RIC II 1st edn]). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine or better, scarce in this condition with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection and previously obtained from Emile Bourgey of Paris.



5487\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 99, Rome mint, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Vesta, veiled seated to left, holding patera and torch, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3143, RIC 40, RSC 214). *Extremely fine with grey overall patination and a peripheral golden tone, rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5488\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.29 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3124, RIC 120, RSC 81). *Slightly short on flan, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5489\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107 Rome mint, (3.41 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding a caduceus and cornucopiae, altar at feet, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (cf.S.3161, cf.RIC 274, cf.RSC 476). *Nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety with altar at feet, unlisted in standard references.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



5490\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GERM DAC, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, around PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P [S P Q R], (S.3140, RIC 326, RSC 189a). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 5217 denarii of Trajan but only 4 of this variety.



5491\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver quinaris, issued 107, Rome mint, (1.31 grams), obv. laureate bust, drapery on right shoulder of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Victory seated to left holding wreath and palm, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3174, RIC 134, RSC 72). *Toned, scratches across both sides, possibly once mounted, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5492\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 99, (25.04 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera over altar and a double cornucopiae, around T R POT COS II, S C in exergue, (S.3213, RIC 388, cf.C.619). *Dark green patina, very fine or better and very scarce, with collector's card description.*

\$400

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of Francois-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).

5493

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (22.59 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP NERVA CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax enthroned to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around T R POT COS II P P, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3214 RIC 391, C.611). *Fine, with heavy surface roughness.*

\$80

Ex McHugh Collection.





5494\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 104, (23.43 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR [P COS V P P], rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch, her right foot on bust of Dacian captive, and cornucopiae, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.3198, RIC 503, C.407). *Attractive dark green patina, weak in places (weak legends), good fine portrait, otherwise fine and with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5497\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (27.93 grams), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan riding to right on galloping horse thrusting a spear at Dacian in front of horse, around trace of S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503). *Some surface roughness and some soil adhering, but otherwise fine or better and very scarce.*

\$150

With detailed collector's ticket.



5495\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (25.86 grams), obv. laureate bust to right draped on far shoulder of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Victory standing left, holding palm and erecting a trophy, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3202, RIC 523, C.444). *Light brown patina, fine - good fine, scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5498\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 115, (28.84 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around traces of IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan seated to right on platform, (accompanied by two officers), haranguing a gathering of soldiers who stand before him, IMPERATOR VIII / S C in exergue, (S.3187, RIC 655, BMC 1017, C.176). *Dark brown patina, weak for most part of obverse legend, otherwise very good/fine and rare and with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5496\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 106, (23.00 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, drapery on shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P CO[S V P P], rev. around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in field, Victory standing to right, fastening a shield inscribed VIC DAC to a palm tree, (S.3201, RIC 528, BMC 454). *Dark green patina, reverse edge surface porosity, otherwise fine and scarce, with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5499\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 101, (14.02 grams), obv. radiate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Justitia seated to left on chair formed by two crossed cornucopiae, holding sceptre, around TR POT COS IIII P P, S C in exergue, (S.3225, RIC 428, C.639). *Dark brown-green patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$160

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4731).





5500\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 101, (14.63 grams), obv. radiate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GERMP M T R P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left on chair, holding rudder and cornucopiae, around FORTVNA REDVCI, S C in exergue, (S.3217, RIC 629, C.166). *Dark brown-black patina, very fine/good fine and very scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5501\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (10.61 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERMP M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 395, C.614). *Brown patina, very fine and scarce, and with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4732) and previously ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida and Henry Christensen Inc, Auction Sale 9, March 30, 1973 (lot 109).

5502

**Trajan**, (A.D.117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 107, (11.97) obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan riding to right thrusting spear at Dacian, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3234, RIC 540, C.505); another AE quadrans, issued 101, Rome mint, (2.76 grams), obv. bust to right of bearded Hercules, around IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. boar standing to right, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3248, RIC 695, BMC -, C.-). *Fine - very fine, both scarce and with collector's card description.* (2)

\$140

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



Lot 5503

5503\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, issued 105, Rome mint, (9.97 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Oval shield, behind two spears, shield, sword and vexillum, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.-, RIC 584, C.569). *Well centred, very fine or better and very scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$160

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 1816).



5504\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 121, Rome mint, (3.40 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder in her right hand and a cornucopiae in left hand, (S.3522, RIC 86, BMC 174, RSC 1155). *With mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



5505\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 135, Rome mint, (3.35 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing to right drawing fold from drapery and holding branch horizontally before her, (cf.S.3547, RIC 282, RSC 1455). *Extremely fine/good very fine, scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3806).

5506

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125-132, Rome mint, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Pax seated to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (cf.S.3523, RIC -, cf.RSC 1140d); another silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (2.95 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M T R P COS III around, Victory flying to right holding trophy with both hands, (S.3527, RIC 101, RSC 1131); another issued 122, Rome mint, (3.12 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, RIC 88, BMC 184, RSC 1093). *First coin heavily scratched, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$140

5507

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 134, Rome mint, (3.39 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. FELICITAS AVG around, Felicitas standing to left holding branch and caduceus, (cf.S.3488, RIC 234, BMC 606, RSC 614); Sasanian King, Shapur I, (A.D. 241-272)/Shapur II, (A.D. 309-379), silver drachm, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, legend on shaft, figure in flames above, (cf.Sellwood 14/33). *Second coin is rough and unusual, probably a cast with mixing of types, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$80



5508\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 118, (27.68 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS [AVG], rev. Annona standing to left holding corn-ears and cornucopiae to left a modius and corn-ears, to right a prow of a ship, around PONT MAX TR POT COS DES III, S C in field across, in exergue ANNONA AVG, (S.3576, RIC 560a, C.180). *Dark green and brown patina, good very fine, rare and with collector's card description.*

\$500

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of Fran ois-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



5509\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 123, (23.55 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. Hadrian standing to left holding roll extending right hand to raise woman kneeling to right, around RESTITVTORI OR BIS TERRARVM, S C in exergue, (S.3637, RIC 594a, C.1285). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and rare and with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5510\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 126, (27.17 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, trace of drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS [AVGVSTVS], rev. COS III around, S C across, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and sceptre, (S.3586, RIC 637, C.385). *Rough reverse surface, very fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5511\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 125-128, (25.19 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Hadrian seated to left on platform, before him Liberalitas standing left, emptying cornucopiae, facing him a citizen standing right, around COS III, in exergue LIBERALITAS AVG IIII, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 648d, C.932). *Dark brown patina, fine, very rare and with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5512\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 118 A.D., (13.16 grams), obv. radiate bust of Hadrian to right, with drapery on the far shoulder, around [IMP]CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AV[G], rev. FORT RED in exergue, PONT MAX TR POT COS II around, SC across field, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3663, RIC 557, C.759). *Brown patination, good very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.





5513\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 127, (12.906 grams), obv. radiate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III, Salus seated to left, resting left arm on chair and with patera in right hand feeding snake coiled round altar, (S.3659, RIC 657, C.370). *Dark brown patination, nearly extremely fine and with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3422) and the W. Gale Collection.



5514\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius (as ?), issued 136, Rome mint, (15.39 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI HISPAN IAE around, S C in exergue, Hadrian standing right on left, raising Hispania with a rabbit before her and holding a branch, (cf.S.3691, RIC 955f, C.1266 var.). *Dark green patina, deep corrosion flaw on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/fine and very scarce issue of the emperor's celebrated geographical reverse types, lot includes collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5515\*

**Sabina**, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.294 grams), issue 129, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair plait down neck, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5516\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (2.74 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (cf. S.3967 [VF \$400US], RIC 436, RSC 1). *Toned, several edge cuts, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5517\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (2.93 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAE[SAR], rev. around TR POT COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3973, RIC 430, RSC 50) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.08 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2735, RIC 153, RSC 266); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 100, Rome mint, (3.00 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Vesta veiled seated to left, holding a patera and torch, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3143, RIC 53, RSC 229). *Nearly fine - good fine, first scarce, all with collector's packets. (3)*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5518\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (25.06 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3986, RIC 1055, BMC 1914, C.56). *Attractive brown patina, very fine or better.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



## ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS



5519\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 142, (3.69 grams), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing facing head to left holding patera and lyre, (S.4051, RIC 638, RSC 59, BMC 186). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5520\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 145, (3.32 grams), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT COS IIII, LIB IIII in exergue, Liberalitas standing to left holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.4089, RIC 155, RSC 490a, BMC 567). *Good very fine and with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5521\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148, (3.26 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.4073, RIC 231, RSC 291). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5522\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 159-160, (3.03 grams), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, laureate head to right, rev. FELICITATI AVG COS IIII, Felicitas-Providentia standing to left holding globe and cornucopiae, (S.4081, RIC 299, RSC 374, BMC 972). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5523\*

**Antoninus Pius**, Consecratio issue by Trajan Decius, (A.D. 250-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-251, (3.87 grams), obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around DIVO PIO, rev. Altar, CONSECRATIO around, (S.9475, RIC 90, RSC 1189). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5524\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (24.37 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. bare head of Antoninus Pius to right, around IMP T AELIVS CAE SAR ANTONINVS, rev. TRIB POT COS DES II, PIETAS in exergue, S C across field, Pietas standing left by altar holding incense, (S.4203, RIC 1083a [Hadrian], C.604). *Striking cut in edge, broad flan, otherwise good very fine and rare, with collector's packet.*

\$180

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5525\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (24.95 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and feeding a snake arising from altar, around [SAL]VS AVG, S C across field, (S.4214, RIC 635, C.711). *Even light brown patina, knocks and pitting on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/fine, scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5526\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 158-9, (20.84 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P, laureate head to right, rev. COS III/ [S C] in exergue, Antoninus in triumphal quadriga to left, his hand extended, holding eagle tipped sceptre, (S.4168, RIC 767a, C.320). *Corroded surface with Tiber patina, otherwise nearly very fine, and a rare type.*

\$80



5529\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (24.22 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 160-161, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, rev. Pietas standing to left, holding globe and child, between two children, around PIETATI AVG COS III, S C across, (S.4205, RIC 1045, C.628). *Dark brown patina, good fine/fine.*

\$100



5527\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (23.80 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus in right hand, LIBERTAS COS III, S C across field, (S.4192, RIC 929, C.543). *Dark brown patina, very fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5528\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, carefully retooled to reinforce the type, (23.30 grams), Rome mint, type issued 158-159, obv. laureate head of irregular Antoninus Pius head to right, around recut letters ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, rev. Pietas standing to left, holding globe in right hand and cornucopiae in left hand, on each side a child standing facing each other, on left child holding palm, around recut letters PIETATI AVG COS III, COS III in exergue, S C across, (S.-, cf.RIC 1002, cf.C.620). *Even dark brown patina, tooled and recut letters otherwise very fine, an interesting recut and altered coin, and with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

The coin has its letters recut and the bust of Antoninus Pius reinforced. The inconsistency of the COS III in the exergue and COS IIII in reverse legend shows the carelessness of the recutter, probably the COS III is from the original host coin of Antoninus Pius.



5530\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (12.36 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 158-9, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [ANTONI]NVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, rev. around VOTA SOL DECENN II, COS III in exergue, Antoninus sacrificing over tripod, S C across field, (cf.S.4291, RIC 1019, cf.C.1106); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, issued after 147, (11.26 grams), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. AVGVSTA, Ceres with short torch and sceptre, S C across, (cf.S.4646, RIC 1173, C.100). *First with dark green uneven patina, very fine with weak legends, second good fine, scarce. (2)*

\$180

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida for both coins, first from Sun Coast Ancient Numismatists meeting in Tampa, February 28, 1968.



5531\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE As, issued 145-161, Rome mint, (10.77 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Antoninus Pius, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Securitas standing left holding sceptre and leaning on column, around SECVRITAS PVBLICA, S C across field, (cf.S.4313, RIC 828, C.-). *Attractive dark brown patina, good very fine, minor surface roughness, very scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.





5532\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE As, issued 148-149, Rome mint, (12.23 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Antoninus Pius, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XII, rev. elephant walking to right, around MVNIFICENTIA AVG, COS IIII/ S C in exergue, (S.4308, RIC 862a, C.565). *Attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine, very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



5533\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.46 grams), obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AVGV STA, Ceres standing left holding long torch and sceptre, (cf.S.4583, RIC 356, RSC 96). *Good very fine.*

\$70

Ex Ye Olde Coin Company, Australia.



5534\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.39 grams), issued after A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. CERES, Ceres standing to left holding corn ears and long sceptre, (S.4591, RIC 378, RSC 136). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5535\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (2.714 grams), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34); another (3.274 grams), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. CERES, Ceres standing to left holding corn ears and long sceptre, (S.4591, RIC 378, RSC 136). *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$180

Ex John Quincy Adams [6th USA President] and family collection, and Mass. Historical Society Collection, Stacks March 5, 1971 (lot 851) and Dr. John Sawhill Collection and James Madison University Collection, Stack's New York, March 15, 1979 for the first coin with tickets for both coins.



5536\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), posthumous issue, AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 147 B.C., (25.44 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina with hair bound above head, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. AETERNITAS around, Aeternitas seated to left, holding Phoenix on globe and sceptre, S C in exergue, (S.4606, RIC 1103A, C.15). *Attractive dark brown patination, good very fine and very scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and privately from Noble Numismatics previously from Hesperia Art in 1962 to Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose Collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1709 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.



5537\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE sestertius, (33.11 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AVGV VSTA, Vesta standing to left, holding torch and Palladium, S C across field, (S.4618, RIC 1125, cf.C.113). *Reverse double struck, light brown patination, good very fine/very fine and exceptional heavy issue and with collector's card description.*

\$400

Ex Coppenolle Collection and previously purchased from Noble Numismatics and the Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose Collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1709 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.



5538\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (d.A.D. 141), AE as, (11.11 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AVGV[STA], Ceres standing left holding corn ears in left hand and short torch in right hand, S C across field, (S.4646, RIC 1171, C.89). *Dark brown patina, attractive good very fine, slightly off centred on reverse.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.





5539\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 169, (2.83 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, rev. around FELICITAS AVG COS III, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, (S.4898, BMC 490, RIC 203, RSC 178). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5542\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 168, (29.25 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAV, rev. FORT RED in exergue around TR POT XXII IMP V COS III, S C across field, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.4972, RIC 957, C.211). *Brown patination, surface roughness on reverse, very fine/good fine and scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5540\*

**Marcus Aurelius as Caesar**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 152-153, (24.41 grams), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS II, rev. Minerva advancing to right, brandishing a javelin and holding a shield, S C across, (S.4808, RIC 1243a, C.576). *Dark patination, minor obverse surface roughness, very fine, scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5543\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 171-172, (25.44 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around IMP VI COS III, S C across field, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, shield below, (S.4976, RIC 1033, C.281). *Dark green patination, minor surface roughness, good very fine/very fine and very scarce with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of François-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



5541\*

**Marcus Aurelius as Caesar**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 155-6, (27.30 grams), obv. bare headed draped bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAES AN TON AVG PII F, rev. around TR POT X COS II, SC across the field, Minerva standing to left holding owl and spear, (cf.S.4815, RIC 1325, C.687). *On a large thick flan, with dark patina, surface roughness, flan crack, otherwise good fine, a rare type and with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5544\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued December 172-173, (24.66 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVII, rev. around RESTITVTORI ITALIAER I MP VI COS III, S C in exergue, Marcus Aurelius in military attire standing left raising turreted figure of Italia who kneels right holding globe, (S.4997, RIC 1077, C.538). *Dark brown patination, very fine/good fine and rare with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

This coin commemorates the deliverance of Italy from the threat of barbarian invasion resulting from the emperor's successes in his wars against the Germanic tribes of the Danubian region.



5545\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 174-175, (25.08 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS GERM TR P XXIX, rev. around IMP VII COS III, S C across field, Fides standing to left, holding caduceus and standard, (S.-, RIC 1138, C.337). *Dark brown patination, good very fine/very fine and very scarce with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from the collection of François-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid (1698-1770) (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



5546\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued December A.D. 165 - Summer 166, (34.72 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around TR POT XX IMP III COS III, [S C] across field, Providentia standing to left holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (cf. S.5008, RIC 923, C.805). *Dark patination, heavily tooled, nearly very fine/good fine and very rare so heavy and with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and previously purchased from Noble Numismatics and from Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, whose Collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1709 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.



5547\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued Summer - December A.D. 166, (14.54 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS P M, rev. around TR P XX IMP III COS III, s c across field, Roma seated to left holding Victory and spear, shield below, (cf. S.4977, BMC -, cf. RIC 928 (radiate obverse), C.-). *Green patination, nearly extremely fine/very fine and unpublished for laureate head and with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 1828).

The issue with this reverse should have a radiate head. The issue is not known for an AE as which would be expected with a laureate head. That this issue is of a weight on the heavier side of an expected dupondius confirms the issue as a dupondius. Consequently for any denomination it is unpublished with a laureate head.



5548\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 154-6, (3.16 grams), obv. around FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia seated to left holding flower and resting arm on cornucopiae set on globe, (S.4704, RSC 54, RIC 502a). *Extremely fine, lightly toned, scarce.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5549\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sesterlius, issued 161, Rome mint, (23.76 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. SAECVLI FELICIT, throne on which are seated two infant boys, (S.5282, RIC 1665, C.193, BMC 937). *Dark tone, light obverse scratches, otherwise very fine/good very fine, rare comes with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3448).



5550\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (15.07 grams), issued 145-6, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina with hair bound behind head, around FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, rev. Diana standing to left, holding an arrow and resting on bow, S C across, (S.4733, RIC 1405a, C.207). *Attractive even dark patination, very fine, scarce and with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.





5551\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE dupondius or as, issued 161-175, (14.072 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNONI LVCINAE around, Juno standing to left with three children at her feet, (S.5298, RIC 1650, BMC p.541, C.137). *Attractive dark green patina, good fine and with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3422), previously from Nvmmoorvm Avctioes Sale 7, (Italo Vecchi), 6-7 October 1997 (lot 876).

Juno Lucina (The bringer of light) is the goddess who helped newborn children see the light of day and is particularly associated with childbirth in the Imperial family.



5552\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE as, issued 154-156, (11.77 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVG P II AVG FIL, draped bust to left, rev. VENVS around, Venus standing to right, holding apple and drawing cloak over right shoulder, S C across, (S.4737, RIC 1410b, C.259). *Brown patina, surface roughness on reverse, good very fine, rare with bust left, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5553\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 164, Rome mint, (3.21 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head to right, rev. Mars standing to right in military dress, holding spear and resting left hand on shield, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (S.5355, BMC 282, RIC 515, RSC 229). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5554\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE sesterlius, issued 161, Rome mint, (29.44 grams), obv. IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG around, laureate cuirassed bust to right, rev. Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius standing with clasped hands, around CONCORD AVGVSTOR T P II, S C across field, COS II in exergue, (cf.S.5367, RIC 1287, C.30). *An exceptional coin, dark black-brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5555

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (23.75 grams), issued A.D. December 163 - 164, obv. Laureate bust to right, around L AVREL VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. Victory half draped standing right, holding a trophy, at her feet, Armenia seated, S C across field, around VICT AVG TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (S.5389, RIC 1409, C.334). *Green patina, nearly fine/good fine, scarce comes with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5556\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (21.36 grams), issued A.D. December 165 - 166, obv. laureate head to right, around [L V]ERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. Parthian seated to right at base of trophy, hands behind back, S C across field, around TR POT VI IMP III COS II, (S.5383, RIC 1440, C.199). *Black patina, nearly very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$140

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5557\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (married A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, issued 164-166, Rome mint, (3.34 grams), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. V E N V S around, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, (S.5491, RIC 784, RSC 70). *Nearly extremely fine with trace of mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$160

Ex McHugh Collection.



5558\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (28.19 grams), issued 164 A.D., obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. VENVS around, Venus seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, S C across, (S.5508, RIC 1773, C.83). *Dark brown patination, a superb example, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5561\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE as, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (12.44 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around [LVCIL]LAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. PVD[ICIT]IA around, Pudicitia enthroned to left, raising right hand to mouth, S C across, (S.5520, RIC 1759, C.64, BMC 1185). *Green surface patination with some surface adherence, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 1834).

5559

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (23.83 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLAE AVG AN[TONINI A]VG F, rev. HI[LARI]TAS around, Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.5500, RIC 1742, C.31); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181-182, (20.05 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around legend traces [TR P VII IMP IIII COS III] P P, S C across, Jupiter seated to left holding Victory on globe and a sceptre, (S.5812, RIC 322a, C.815, BMC 475). *Fine and comes with collector's card descriptions. (2)*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5562\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 184, (3.26 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around COMMODVS ANTON AVG PIVS, rev. around TR P VIII IMP VI COS IIII P P, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, globe on ground before, (cf.S.5717, RIC 60, RSC 893a). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5560\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (10.538 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA ANTONINI AVG F, rev. VESTA around, Vesta standing to left holding a simpulum and Palladium, S C across, (S.5527, RIC 1781, C.96). *Attractive even dark green patination, good very fine and very scarce comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3813).



5563\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186, (21.88 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG FELIX AVG BRIT, rev. around P M TR P XI IMP VII, in exergue COS V P P/S C, Commodus in triumphal quadriga to right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, (S.5783, RIC 464, C.510). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.





5564\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186, (12.63 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right around M COMM ANT P FELIX AVG BRIT, rev. across field P D / S P Q R / LAETITIAE/ C V, all within laurel wreath, (S.5874 [£200], RIC 554, C.400, BMC 614). *Green patination, very fine and rare comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 93 (lot 5076).

The letters P D on the reverse stand for PRIMI DECENNALES and refer to the 10th anniversary of Commodus' Imperial power.

5565

**Crispina**, wife of Commodus, (married A.D. 177), AE dupondius/as, issued 177-180, Rome mint, (14.87 grams) obv. draped bust to right of Crispina, around CRISPINA AVG[VSTA], rev. Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, around IVNO LVCINA, S C across field, (S.6018, RIC 680, C.24). *Brown patination with some attached green patina, weakness on obverse legend, otherwise very fine and scarce comes with collector's card description.*

\$60

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4746).

The weight suggests the coin is a dupondius.



5566\*

**Pertinax**, (A.D. 193), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193, (19.90 grams), obv. laureate head of bearded Pertinax to right, around IMP CAES P HELV PERTINAX AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM COS II, S C across, Providentia standing to left, hand towards star, (S.6055, RIC 22, BMC 28, C.52) (illustrated); **Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 188, (23.11 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANT P FELIX AVG BRIT, rev. around traces of [P M TR P XIII] IMP VIII COS V P P, S C across field, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.5850, RIC 517, C.539). *First fine and rare, second very fine/fine both with collector's packets. (2)*

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



Lot 5567

5567\*

**Pescennius Niger**, (A.D. 193-194), silver denarius, Antioch mint, (2.59 grams), issued 193, obv. laureate head of Pescennius Niger to right, around IMP CAES C PESCE NIGER IVS AV, rev. around IVSTI TIA AVG, Justitia or Providentia facing head to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6114, RIC 45a, RSC 43). *Some surface roughness and uneven tone, otherwise fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



5568\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (2.59 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around [D CL]OD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around MINER PA CIF COS II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Light grey patina, fine and scarce, with collector's packet.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5569\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (2.99 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CL SEPT AL BIN CAES, rev. around ROMAE AE TERNAE, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (S.6146, RIC 11b, RSC 61a). *Large head type, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5570\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint (RIC), but now attributed to Alexandria mint (by Bickford-Smith), issued A.D. 193, (2.516 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around [F]EL[ICI TA] S COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding sceptre and caduceus, (cf.S.6141, cf.RIC 4, cf.RSC 15). *Large head type, very fine, very rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection, from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3635) and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3814), previously from the CNG Sale 47 (lot 1756) and the Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection.

See Roger A. Bickford-Smith, 'The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus', Rivista Italiana, 1994/1995, No.8 (P.I. 8), for the attribution of this rare type to Alexandria mint.



5571\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 205, (3.33 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, eagle at feet, (S.6336, RIC 196, RSC 469). *Off centred reverse, good very fine.*

\$140

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5572\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 205, (3.47 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.6273, RIC 257, RSC 135); Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 27, (11.10 grams), obv. Septimius Severus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around legend AV K Λ CEΠ CEYHPOC, rev. eagle standing facing head left, around V I + AYCTINI MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN, (S.2123, cf. Varbanov 788, cf. Pick 577 [p.204]); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 25, (8.33 grams), obv. Caracalla laureate head to right, around ANTΩNINOC ΠΙ OC AVΓOVCT O C, rev. eagle on altar set on table, around YΠ KYNTIAIANOY MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN, (cf. S.2476, Varbanov 975, Pick -, Vecchi Sale 13 [lot 1039] [same dies]) (illustrated); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), AE 17, (2.91 grams), obv. Geta bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, around Λ CCΠ ΓΕΤΑ C, rev. eagle to right with wreath head to left around MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN, (cf. S.2781, Varbanov 1106], Pick 702 [p.233]) (illustrated). *Fine - extremely fine, rare and comes with collector's card descriptions.* (4)

\$250

Ex Coppenolle Collection and the last three from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3342), also Colosseum Coin Exchange with their ticket for the last coin.

The second coin an issue by the Roman Governor with the name of Julius Faustianus, the third coin an issue by a Quintilianus.

5573

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 198, (3.41 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. around MARTI PACIFERO, (S.6311, RIC 113, RSC 315); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), issued as Caesar 200, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.13 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENT, Geta standing left, holding branch and spear, (S.7194, RIC 15b, RSC 159a); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.73 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRIT PERP, Securitas standing left, (S.8660, RIC 151, RSC 327); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.50 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); Philip II, (as Caesar), (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-6, (3.55 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing right, holding globe and spear, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.9240, RIC 218d, RSC 48). *Fine - nearly extremely fine, all with collector's packets.* (5)

\$150

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5574\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, commemorative issue, struck shortly after his death, (3.37 grams), obv. bearded bare head to right, around DIVO SEVERO PIO, rev. CONSECRATIO around, eagle standing facing on globe, (S.7052, RIC 191c, RSC 84). *As struck, grey patination with golden highlights, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



5575\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), AE sesterterius, issued 195, Rome mint, (20.96 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and trophy, around [P M T]R P III COS II P [P], (S.6419, RIC 688a, C.399, BMC 551). *Dark green patina, very fine/nearly very fine, rare comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.





5576\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 200, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Ceres seated to left, holding corn-ears and long torch, around CEBERI FRVGIF, (S.6576, RIC 546 [Severius], RSC 14). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$160

Ex McHugh Collection.

5577

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (3.31 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left standing between two naked children, holding long palm and cornucopiae, around HILARITAS, (S.6587, RIC 557 [Severius], RSC 79). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

Ex McHugh Collection.



5578\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.64 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severius], RSC 123). *Minor flan crack, extremely fine.*

\$130

Ex McHugh Collection.



5579\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.016 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572 [Severius], RSC 150). *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Spink Australia, February 5, 1977 with old ticket.



5580\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Alexandria mint, (2.432 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing to right, holding apple and left hand drawing out fold of her drapery, around VENVS FELIX, (cf.S.6608, cf.RIC 580 [Severius], cf.RSC 198). *Nearly very fine/fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (CNG Auction 47 lot 1768 part).

In the sale of the Bickford-Smith Collection lot 1766 illustrates the style of this mint for an example of this type. CNG notes although not listed in RIC or RSC this is the most common of the Alexandrian mint denarii. Bickford-Smith studied the Alexandria and other Eastern mint issues and published his findings in 'The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus' in Rivista Italiana 1994/1995. In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3,409 examples of Julia Domna there were no examples noted for this type. They were probably confused with the similar issues from Rome mint.



5581\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Laodicea mint, (3.280 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AV[G], rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severius], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Good very fine and slightly off centred.*

\$100

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3,409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



5582\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 215, (3.03 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Luna in biga of horses to left, drapery billowing in semi circle behind, around LVNA LVCIFERA, (S.7101, RIC 379c [Caracalla], RSC 105). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3819).



5583\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 215, Rome mint, (5.17 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing left, holding sceptre and raising right hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6772, RIC 263d, RSC 295). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5584\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (3.75 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. radiate lion walking to left, holding thunderbolt in its jaws, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6774, RIC 273d, RSC 322). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare, and comes with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 3288).



5585\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (3.60 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, around PONTIF TR P XI COS III, (S.6867, RIC 100, RSC 447). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5586\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.27 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla standing naked to left, holding globe and spear, RECTOR ORBIS around, (S.6880, RSC 542, RIC 39a). *Dark tone, minor flan crack, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5587\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Laodicea mint, (3.31 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around IMP C M AVR ANTONINVS PONT AVG, rev. Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, around SECVRITAS PVBLIC[A], (S.6887, RIC 332, RSC 568). *Toned, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5588\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius issued 213, Rome mint, (3.42 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding sceptre and pileus, around P M TR P XVI COS III P P, (S.6830, RIC 209a, RSC 224). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5589\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (2.64 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Moneta to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (S.6821, RIC 224, RSC 165). *Toned, flan crack, nearly extremely fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5590\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.226 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Moneta standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (cf.S.6821, RIC 236, RSC 166). *Toned, extremely fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89A (lot 4122).





5591\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), AE sestertius, issued 210-213, Rome mint, (22.71 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around M AV[REL ANTONI]NVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Securitas seated right holding sceptre, altar in front, around SECVRITATI PERPETVAE, S C in exergue, (S.6952, RIC 512d, C.576). *Green patina, with surface roughness, otherwise fine and very scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 63 (lot 3756) and previously from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1943).

5592

**Plautilla**, wife of Caracalla, (c. A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (3.22 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex McHugh Collection.



5593\*

**Geta**, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 199-202, Rome mint, (3.43 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.7172, RIC 8, RSC 36). *Light golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5594\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius (2.98 grams), Rome mint, issued 200, obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VICT AETERN around, Victory hovering to left holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, (S.7205, RIC 23, RSC 206). *Extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5595\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 2090, AE as or dupondius, Rome mint, (11.988 grams), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bust bare headed, draped to right, rev. around PONTIF COS II, woman standing to right, holding sceptre and drawing out drapery from breast, to right two small figures lifting hands to one another, (cf.S.7282, RIC 150a, C.113). *Dark green patination, nearly extremely fine and very rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$400

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3468) and previously from the Arthur Bally Herzog Collection sold at Munzen und Medaillen, Basel, Auktion Sale 93, December 16, 2003 (lot 222).

This example is probably the finest known. The RIC illustrated example (Pl.16, 8) is not as fine as this piece.



5596\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 grams), obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Annona standing to left, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at her feet, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.7340, RIC 26, RSC 47a). *Toned. good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5597\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.36 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361, RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Harshly cleaned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.



5598\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.10 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Securitas seated to left holding sceptre, altar at feet, around SECVRTAS TEMPORVM, (S.7364, RIC 94, RSC 128a). *Bright, extremely fine, rare comes with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 4129).



5599\*

**Diadumenian as Caesar**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (2.60 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADV MENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.7449, RIC 102, RSC 3). *Some original mint bloom, golden obverse tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.

In the Reka-Devnia hoard only 84 denarii were of Diadumenian with 48 examples of this variety.



5600\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.56 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing partly to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, two standards behind, (S.7489, RIC 90, RSC 66a). *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



Lot 5601

5601\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.72 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS II P P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, shield by side, (S.7494, RIC 12, RSC 139). *Struck on a large flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5602\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-222, (2.98 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, behind which is sacred bull and holding branch, star in left field, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 62). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 93 (lot 5092).



5603\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.23 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory running right holding wreath and palm, (cf. S.7553, RIC 156, RSC 289a). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5604\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (23.15 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PONTIF MAX TR P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield by side (S.7578, RIC 284, C.226). *Dark green tone, probably once tooled, good fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics stock previously from a French dealer, Paris c.1954 (500 FFr) and Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III Sale, New York, December 1999 (lot 1719 part).





5605\*

**Julia Paula**, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (3.20 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, star in left field, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5606\*

**Julia Soaemias**, mother of Elagabalus, (c. A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (2.63 grams), Rome mint, issued 220, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, child at feet in left field, (S.7720, RIC 243, RSC 14, BMC 55). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5607\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 218-219, (4.59 grams), obv. draped bust to right on crescent, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing left sacrificing over altar, holding box of incense, (S.7747, BMC 70, RIC 264, RSC 30). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5608\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.21 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over altar and holding box of incense, (S.7754, RIC 263, [Elagabalus], RSC 29). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1,141 coins of Julia Maesa, but only 110 coins of this variety.



5609\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 grams), issued 220-222, obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. around SAECVLI FELICITAS, Felicitas standing half left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera and caduceus, star in right field, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45, BMC 79). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5610\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (2.292 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VII COS II P P, Mars standing to right, holding reversed spear and resting left hand on shield, (cf.S.7832, RIC 91, RSC 3643). *Flan crack, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

With collector's descriptive ticket.



5611\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 228, (21.03 grams), obv. laureate bust of Severus Alexander to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around IOVI VLTORI, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.7969, RIC 560, C.98). *Dark Green patina, good fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics stock previously from Argentarius, Rome, July 1956 bought by Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1719 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.



5612\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterlius, struck at Rome in 231, (21.60 grams), obv. IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, bust laureate to right of Severus Alexander draped on far shoulder, rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, S C across the field, Providentia standing facing head to left, holding two corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae, (S.8013, RIC 645b, C.509). *Full flan and legends, dark green patina, crack in flan, good fine/nearly very fine comes with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5613\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterlius, issued 232, Rome mint, (17.06 grams), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Spes standing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, S C across, (S.8019, RIC 648b, C.547 var.). *Dark green patina, good very fine/very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5614\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterlius, issued 232, Rome mint, (19.06 grams), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Spes standing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, S C across, (S.8019, RIC 648b, C.547 var.). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine/very fine, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5615\*

**Orbiana**, wife of Severus Alexander, (m.A.D.225), issue struck at Rome c.225, silver denarius, (3.47 grams), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.



5616\*

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.232, Rome mint, (2.87 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas standing to left, extending right hand over child, standing right, Fecunditas holding cornucopiae, (S.8207, RIC 331, RSC 5). *Nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5617\*

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterlius, issued 224, Rome mint, (18.39 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMA EA AVGVSTA, rev. VENERI FELICI, SC across, Venus standing to right, holding Cupid and sceptre, (S.8232, RIC 694, C.62). *Dark green patina, on a large flan, very fine or better, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4345) previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, 2001.



5618\*

**Maximinus**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.05 grams), issued 237, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards holding a spear, (S.8313, RIC 5, RSC 64). *Toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.





5619\*

**Maximinus**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (26.79 grams), issued 236-238, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated to left feeding snake rising from altar, S C in exergue, (S.8338, RIC 85, C.92). *Broad flan, good very fine - extremely fine with even dark green patina, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.

5620

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (19.55 grams), issued 236-238, obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, around, S C across, Pax standing to left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, (S.8332, RIC 81, BMC 149, C.38); another AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (22.42 grams), issued 236-238, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated to left feeding snake rising from altar, S C in exergue, (S.8338, RIC 85, C.92). *First with heavy obverse scratches, second with rough surfaces, both come with collector's card descriptions. (2)*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5621\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (20.68 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to left, captive at feet, around VICTORIA GERMANICA, S C across, (S.8342, RIC 90, C.109); Philip II as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), AE sestertertius, (18.69 grams), obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Philip, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing left holding globe and spear, SC across field, (S.9249, RIC 256a, C.49). *Both with uneven green and dark brown patination, otherwise nearly very fine or better, both come with collector's card descriptions. (2)*

\$180

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3834).



5622\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, (24.02 grams), Rome mint, issued 237, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, with two standards set in ground behind, S C across, (S.8411, RIC 13, BMC 213, C.14). *Dark patina, very fine/nearly very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5623\*

**Balbinus**, (238 A.D.), AE sestertertius, (23.60 grams), obv. Laureate draped cuirassed bust right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, SC in exergue, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8494, RIC 22; C.4, BMC 18). *Nearly very fine and scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$400

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3472) previously from Kirk Davis Claremont CA with their ticket.



5624\*

**Pupienus**, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.98 grams), issued May - July A.D. 238, obv. bearded Pupienus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG. rev. Felicity standing to left, holding caduceus and long sceptre, around P M TR P COS II P P, (S.8527, BMC 52, RIC 6, RSC 26). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.

The Reka-Devnia (Marcianopolis) hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained only 8 coins of Pupienus and none of this variety.



5625\*

**Pupienus**, (A.D. 238), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (22.10 grams), issued May - July A.D. 218, obv. bearded Pupienus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG. rev. Victory standing facing, holding wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVGG, SC across field, (S.8539, BMC 58, RIC 23a, C.38). *Fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5626\*

**Pupienus**, (A.D. 238), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (19.86 grams), issued May - July A.D. 218, obv. bearded Pupienus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG. rev. Victory standing facing, holding wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVGG, SC across field, (S.8539, BMC 58, RIC 23a, C.38). *Fine and scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3837).

5627

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, with Virtus standing left resting on shield and spear, (S.8636, RIC 20, RSC 194); another similar obverse, rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314); another similar obverse, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8655, RIC 4, RSC 302); another similar obverse, rev. SECVRITAS PERPETVA, Securitas standing left legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on tripod, (S.8661, RIC 152, RSC 336); another similar obverse, rev. VICTORIA AETERNA, Victory standing to left resting on shield and holding a palm, (S.8663, RIC 156, RSC 353); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and spear, (S.8669, RIC 71, RSC 388). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5628

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, with Gordian standing left sacrificing over tripod altar, (S.8637, RIC 37, RSC 210); another similar obverse, rev. AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.8600, RIC 34, RSC 17); another similar obverse, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, baton, globe at feet and cornucopiae P in PROVIDENTIA as a D (interesting error), (S.8654, cf. RIC 4, cf. RSC 302); another similar obverse, rev. VICTOR AETER, Victory standing to left resting on shield on captive and holding a palm, (S.8662, RIC 154, RSC 348); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and spear, (S.8669, RIC 71, RSC 388). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (5)

\$160

Ex McHugh Collection.

5629

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.28 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another (5.12 grams), similar rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (S.8644, RIC 91, RSC 242); another (3.87 grams), similar rev. PROVID AVG, around, Providentia standing to left, holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.8654, RIC 148, RSC 296). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.

5630

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar obverse, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a); another similar obverse, rev. MARS PROPVG, Mars standing to right, holding spear and shield, (S.8623, RIC 145, RSC 155); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Gordian standing right holding spear and globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Gordian advancing right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5631

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar obverse, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a); another similar obverse, rev. MARS PROPG, Mars standing to right, holding spear and shield, (S.8623, RIC 145, RSC 155); another similar obverse, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Gordian advancing right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5632

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar obverse, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a); another similar obverse, rev. LAETITIA AVG N, Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121); another similar obverse, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167); another similar obverse, rev. FELICITAS TEMPORVM, Felicitas standing to left holding spear and cornucopiae, (S.8608, RIC 142, RSC 81); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5633

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar obverse, rev. FORT REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8612, RIC 143, RSC 97); another similar obverse, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated on throne to left, holding anchor and cornucopiae, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 97a); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Gordian standing right holding spear and globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Gordian advancing right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5634

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8643, RIC 87, RSC 237); another similar obverse, rev. CONCORDIA MILIT, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.8606, RIC 65, RSC 62); another similar obverse, rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Gordian standing right holding spear and globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Gordian advancing right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5635

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8643, RIC 87, RSC 237); another similar obverse, rev. CONCORDIA MILIT, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.8606, RIC 65, RSC 62); another similar obverse, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG IIT, Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.8621, RIC 67, RSC 142); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P COS P P, Gordian standing left holding patera above altar, (S.8637, RIC 37, RSC 210); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Apollo seated to left, holding laurel branch, (S.8648, RIC 89, RSC 261); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Gordian standing to right, holding spear and globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5636

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8643, RIC 87, RSC 237); another similar obverse, rev. CONCORDIA MILIT, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.8606, RIC 65, RSC 62); another similar obverse, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG IIT, Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.8621, RIC 67, RSC 142); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Gordian standing left holding patera above altar, (S.8642, RIC 69, RSC 226); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P VI COS II P P, Apollo seated to left, holding laurel branch, (S.8651, RIC 90, RSC 272); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Gordian standing to right, holding spear and globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5637

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-2, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P IIII COS II P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8645, RIC 88, RSC 250); another similar obverse, rev. FORT REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8612, RIC 143, RSC 97); another similar obverse, rev. MARS PROPVG, Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, (S.8623, RIC 145, RSC 155); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P IIII COS II P P, Gordian standing right holding spear and globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Gordian advancing right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5638

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 242, (3.16 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P IIII COS II P P, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253); another issued 243-4, (5.21 grams), obv. as above, rev. VICTOR AETER around, Victory standing left resting on shield set on captive and holding palm, (S.8662, RIC 154, RSC 348). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Romanorum, Canberra for the second coin.

5639

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PROVID AVG, Providentia standing left holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.8654, RIC 148, RSC 296); another similar obverse, rev. AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.8600, RIC 34, RSC 17); another similar obverse, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, holding helmet and sceptre, (S.8654, RIC 4, RSC 302); others (2), rev. VIRTVS AVG, Virtus standing to left, holding shield and spear, another with branch and spear, (S.8669, RIC 6, 56, RSC 381, 386). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (5)

\$160

Ex McHugh Collection.

5640

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 243-4 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRIT PERP, with Securitas standing facing legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on column, (S.8660, RIC 151, RSC 327109); another similar obverse, rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314); another similar obverse, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, holding rod and sceptre, (S.8654, RIC 150, RSC 299); another similar obverse, rev. SECVRITAS PERPETVA, Securitas standing left legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on tripod, (S.8661, RIC 153, RSC 336); another similar obverse, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing to left holding branch and transverse spear, (S.8627, RIC 3, RSC 173); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and spear, (S.8669, RIC 71, RSC 388). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5641

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 243-4 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRIT PERP, with Securitas standing facing legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on column, (S.8660, RIC 151, RSC 327109); another similar obverse, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a); another similar obverse, rev. CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8604, RIC 35, RSC 50); another similar obverse, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing left holding standard and sceptre, (S.8609, RIC 1, RSC 86); another similar obverse, rev. FELICIT TEMP, Felicitas standing to left holding spear and cornucopiae, (S.8607, RIC 140, RSC 71); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5642

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 243-4 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRIT PERP, with Securitas standing facing legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on column, (S.8660, RIC 151, RSC 327); another similar obverse, rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314); another similar obverse, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, holding rod to globe and sceptre, (S.8654, RIC 149, RSC 298); another similar obverse, rev. SECVRITAS PERPETVA, Securitas standing left legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on tripod, (S.8661, RIC 153, RSC 336); another similar obverse, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing to left holding wreath and palm, (S.8664, RIC 5, RSC 357); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and spear, (S.8669, RIC 71, RSC 388). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5643

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 243-4 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRIT PERP, with Securitas standing facing legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on column, (S.8660, RIC 151, RSC 327); another similar obverse, rev. AETERNITATI AVG, Sol standing to left, holding globe, raising left hand, (S.8603, RIC 83, RSC 41); another similar obverse, rev. CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8604, RIC 35, RSC 50); another similar obverse, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing left holding standard and sceptre, (S.8609, RIC 1, RSC 86); another similar obverse, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing to left holding branch and transverse spear, (S.8627, RIC 3, RSC 173); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

5644

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 243-4 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRIT PERP, with Securitas standing facing legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on column, (S.8660, RIC 151, RSC 327); another similar obverse, rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314); another similar obverse, rev. CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8604, RIC 35, RSC 50); another similar obverse, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing left holding standard and sceptre, (S.8609, RIC 1, RSC 86); another similar obverse, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing to left holding branch and transverse spear, (S.8627, RIC 3, RSC 173); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and spear, (S.8669, RIC 71, RSC 388). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5645\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241, (1.972 grams), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, around, with Hercules standing to right, holding lion resting on club, (S.8684, RIC 116, RSC 403). *Extremely fine.*

\$90

With collector's descriptive ticket.



5646\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterius, (20.79 grams), issued 241-243, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing, head to right, holding spear, around IOVI STATORI, S C across, (S.8710, RIC 298a, C.111) (illustrated); another AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 243-4 (21.32 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around FORTVNA REDVX, SC in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel under seat, (S.8708, RIC 331a, C.99). *First nearly very fine, second fine, both come with collector's card descriptions.* (2)

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5647

**Gordian III - Trebonius Gallus**, sestertii, Gordian III (S.8726, RIC 307a); Trebonianus Gallus (S.9683, RIC 127a) another (S.9671, RIC 112); Volusian (S.9784, RIC 249a); Herennius Etruscus (S.9535, RIC 172); Postumus (S.11807, RIC 144). *Very good - very fine, struck out of round as usual and with collector's packets.* (6)

\$120

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

5648\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (5.26 grams), issued 248, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. cippus inscribed COS III, around SAECVLARES AVGG, (S.8961, RIC 24c, RSC 193) (illustrated); another Antioch or another Eastern mint, issued 244-5, (4.68 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP C M IVL PHILIPPVS P F AVG P M, rev. Pax standing to left holding olive-branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS, (S.8941, RIC 69, RSC 113) (illustrated); another Rome mint, issued 244-5, (4.11 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Virtus seated to left on cuirass, holding branch and spear, around VIRTVS AVG, (S.8975, RIC 53, RSC 240). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$160

Ex McHugh Collection.

5649

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip on horseback holding spear and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, (S.8916, RIC 26b, RSC 3) (2); another rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Philip seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8943, RIC 2b, RSC 120); another rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136); another rev. Roma seated to left holding Victory and sceptre, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169). *Good very fine - extremely fine in packets described.* (5)

\$160

Ex McHugh Collection.

5650

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip on horseback holding spear and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, (S.8916, RIC 26b, RSC 3); another similar rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); another rev. Annona standing half left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around ANNONA AVGG, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25); another rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Philip seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8943, RIC 2b, RSC 120) (2). *Good very fine - extremely fine in packets described.* (5)

\$160

Ex McHugh Collection.

5651

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip on horseback holding spear and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, (S.8916, RIC 26b, RSC 3); another similar rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); another rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Philip seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8943, RIC 2b, RSC 120) (2); another rev. around P M TR P III COS P P, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8944, RIC 3, RSC 124). *Good very fine - extremely fine in packets described.* (5)

\$160

Ex McHugh Collection.

5652

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip on horseback holding spear and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, (S.8916, RIC 26b, RSC 3); another rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Philip seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8943, RIC 2b, RSC 120) (2); another rev. around P M TR P III COS P P, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8944, RIC 3, RSC 124); another rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136). *Good very fine - extremely fine in packets described.* (5)

\$160

Ex McHugh Collection.

5653

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), issued 245-7, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing half left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around ANNONA AVGG, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25); another similar (4.34 grams), rev. LAETIT FVNDAT, Laetitia standing to left holding wreath and rudder, (S.8935, RIC 36b, RSC 80); Philip II, (as Caesar), (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-6, (4.15 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing right, holding globe and spear, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.9240, RIC 218d, RSC 48); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.11 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5654\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 248, (21.09 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Emperor Philip on horseback to left, raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, S C in exergue, (S.8986, RIC 165, C.6). *Even dark brown patina, good very fine and scarce comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3487).



5655\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-245, (17.41 grams), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, S C across field, Victory to left, with palm over shoulder and wreath in hand, (S.9021, RIC 192a, C.232). *Dark brown patination, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

With detailed collector's and dealer tickets.



5656

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (20.02 grams), obv. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate bust right, rev. PAX AETERIT (sic), S C across field, Pax to left holding branch and transverse sceptre, (S.9002, RIC 184a, C.105); another AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-249, (16.04 grams), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, S C in exergue, four standards, the second from the right a legionary eagle, (S.8993, RIC 171a, C.51). *Both fine - good fine and come with collector's card descriptions.* (2)

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection, the first bought from Noble Numismatics.



5657\*

**Otacia Severa**, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4); **Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.63 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

5658

**Philip II as Caesar**, (A.D. 247-249), AE sestertius, (16.70 grams), obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Philip, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing right holding globe and spear, SC across field, (S.9250, RIC 255a, C.55). *Polished, brown patina, rough surface, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$60

Ex McHugh Collection.



5659\*

**Trajan Decius** (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, issued 250-1, Rome mint, (4.15 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding standard, PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86); **Valerian**, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. Apollo standing to left, drawing bow, APOLINI PROPVG around, (S.9926, RIC 74, C.25). *Both about as struck, extremely fine - uncirculated both come with collector's card description.* (2)

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection, first from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 4150).



5660\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.88 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a); **Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, (3.04 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left with branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AETERNA, (S.9639, RIC 71, RSC 76) (illustrated); another similar (4.12 grams), rev. Providentia standing left holding globe and sceptre, around PROVIDENTIA AVGG, (S.9645, RIC 44, RSC 103). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$140

Ex McHugh Collection.



5661\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.01 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9496, RIC 65, RSC 19a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5662\*

**Herennius Etruscus**, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 251, (3.33 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Apollo seated to left, holding a branch, (S.9522, RIC 146, RSC 24a). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5663\*

**Herennius Etruscus**, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (4.32 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5664\*

**Hostilian**, as Caesar (A.D. 251), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.96 grams), obv. radiate bust of Hostilian to right, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, rev. MARTI PROPVGNATORI around, Mars advancing to right, holding shield and spear, (S.9555, RIC 177B, RSC 15). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5665\*

**Hostilian**, as Caesar (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.39 grams), obv. radiate bust of Hostilian to right, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, rev. MARTI PROPVGNATORI around, Mars advancing to right, holding shield and spear, (S.9556, RIC 177b, RSC 15) (illustrated); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9743, RIC 168, RSC 25). *First coin toned, extremely fine, second good very fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5666\*

**Hostilian**, as Caesar (A.D. 251), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (6.03 grams), obv. radiate bust of Hostilian to right, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Hostilian standing left holding standard and spear, (S.9561, RIC 181d, RSC 34) (illustrated); Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. radiate bust right, rev. ORIENS AVGG around, Sol advancing to left, holding whip, (S.9952, RIC 107, RSC 142); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 265-268, billon antoninianus, (3.99 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around IOVI STATORI, Jupiter standing to left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, (S.10954, RIC 309, RSC 159) (illustrated); another antoninianus, (3.52 grams), obv. radiate draped bust right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. around HERC DEVSONIENSI, Hercules standing right, holding club and lion skin, (S.10944, RIC 64, RSC 91) Ex Beachy Head Hoard; others of Salonina (holed); Gallienus (4). *Mostly fine - good extremely fine and all with collector's packets. (9)*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5667\*

**Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianii, Milan mint, (2.59 and 3.13 grams), issued 252, obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Libertas standing left with transverse sceptre, around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, (S.9636, RIC 70, RSC 68) (2) (one illustrated); another (3.50 grams), rev. VDERITAS AVG (sic), Uberitas standing to left, with purse and cornucopiae, (S.9652, RIC 92, RSC 125); another (3.27 grams), rev. ANNONQA AVGG, Annona standing to left, on prow, holding rudder and corn ears, (S.9626, RIC 31, RSC 17); another (3.94 grams), rev. MARTI PACIFERO, Mars advancing to left holding olive branch and spear, (S.9638, RIC 40, RSC 71) (illustrated). *Very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.





5668\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, uncertain mint, issued 252, (3.52 grams), obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG, rev. FELICITAS PVBL around, Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.9746, RIC 205, RSC 32). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex McHugh Collection.



5671\*

**Mariniana**, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.253-5, (2.68 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Mariniana to right, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, rev. peacock flying right, Empress seated to right, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5669\*

**Valerian I**, (A.D. 253-260), and Valerian II as Divo Valerian Junior, (A.D. 253-255), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 259-260, (3.14 grams), obv. radiate bust of Valerian I to right, around VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. around DEO VOLKANO, Vulcan standing to left with hammer and pincers in temple of four columns (S.9934, RIC 5, RSC 50c); other (3.58 grams), issued 258, obv. radiate bust to right of Valerian Junior, DIVO VALERIANO CAES, rev. CONSECRATIO, Valerian Junior his right hand raised and holding sceptre in left hand, seated left on back of eagle to right, (S.10606, RIC 9, RSC 5). *Good very fine, the last with some mint bloom.* (2)

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5672\*

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), issued 257-8, (3.42 grams), obv. around GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated at foot of trophy, (S.10224, RIC 18, RSC 308) (illustrated); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianus, issued 267, Antioch mint, (4.04 grams), obv. diademed bust right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG around, PXV in exergue, Venus standing left, (S.10654, RIC 86, RSC 113) (illustrated); another similar (3.24 grams), Rome 257-9, rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing left, holding apple and palm and resting on shield, (S.10661, RIC 57, RSC 130). *Last fine, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5673\*

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianii, (4.28 grams), Cologne 257-8, obv. around IMP GALLIENVS P AVG, radiate bust right, rev. RESTIT GALLIAR, Gallienus in military attire standing left, raising turreted female figure kneeling to right, holding a cornucopiae, (S.10339, RIC 29, RSC 895) (illustrated); another (2.37 grams), Cologne 257-8, obv. GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated in front of trophy, (S.10224, RIC 18, RSC 308); another (2.73 grams), Rome mint, issued 267-8, obv. radiate head right, GALLIENVS AVG, rev. NEPT[VNO CONS AVG], N in exergue, hippocamp to right, (S.10292, RIC 245, RSC 667). *Second with ragged edge, all base silver, the last with only a silvered surface, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5670\*

**Mariniana**, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.253-5, (2.77 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Mariniana to right, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, rev. peacock flying right, Empress seated to right, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine, ragged edge, very scarce.*

\$350

Ex McHugh Collection.



5674\*

**Valerian II**, Caesar (A.D. 253-255), silver antoninianii, Cologne mint, (3.59 grams), obv. radiate bust of Valerian II to right, VALERIANVS CAES around, rev. IOVI CRESCENTI around, infant Jupiter seated facing on the Amalthean goat walking to right, (S.10731, RIC 3, RSC 26) (illustrated); Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), (3.31 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVGG, Victory to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.9985, RIC 125, RSC 230). *Extremely fine/very fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5675\*

**Saloninus as Caesar**, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.36 grams), issued 258-260, obv. SALON VALERIANVS CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, rev. PIETAS AVG, priestly emblems, (S.10767, RIC 9, RSC 41); Valerian II, Caesar (A.D. 253-255), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, (2.48 grams), obv. radiate bust of Valerian II to right, VALERIANVS CAESA around, rev. SE[CVRIT PER]PET around, Securitas standing left, legs crossed leaning on column, (S.-, RIC 19 (Valerian I for reverse), RSC 207a) (illustrated). *Very fine, second toned weak in places, not noted in RIC or RSC a mule of Valerian II and Valerian I, this extremely rare*. (2)

\$140

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5676\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (3.88 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around PAX AVG, Pax standing to left with transverse sceptre, (S.10966, RIC 318, RSC 215a); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (3.27 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around COS IIII, Victory half naked standing to right, holding palm, (S.10932, RIC 287, RSC 31); another Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (3.09 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around P M TR P COS II P P, Postumus in military attire standing to left holding globe and spear, (S.10971, RIC 54, RSC 243). *All with silvered surface, very fine - extremely fine, scarce, all come with collector's card description*. (3)

\$130

Ex Coppenolle Collection, the first two from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4776, 4777).



5677\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (3.45 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around PAX AVG, Pax standing to left with transverse sceptre, P in left field, (S.10967, RIC 318, RSC 215c); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum Mint (4.45 grams), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP C L TACITVS AVG, rev. around MARS VICTOR, B \* across field, Mars naked advancing right carrying transverse spear and trophy, (S.11783, RIC 29, C.56); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint, (4.04 grams), obv. radiate imperial mantle bust of Probus to left, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MILIT, emperor standing to right, clasping hands of Concordia standing to left, XXIVI in exergue, (S.11967, RIC 666, C.161). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.





5678\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), AE double sestertius, Cologne mint, (25.65 grams), obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, FIDES MILI[T]VM, around, (S.11040, RIC 123, C.74, Bastian 77). *Weak on parts of the legend, brown patination, large flan, otherwise very fine/good fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$300

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3478).



5679\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), AE double sestertius, Cologne mint, issued 261, (17.97 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Postumus to right, around [IMP] C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS [P F AVG], rev. galley with rowers travelling to left over waves, LAETITIA around, AVG in exergue, (S.11049, RIC 143, C.177, Bastian 81, 87). *Weak on parts of the legend, off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine/fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5680\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), AE double sestertius, Cologne mint, issued 261, (15.73 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Postumus (?) in military attire standing to left, holding globe resting on spear, P M TR P COS II P P around, S C across, (S.11052, RIC 106, C.246, Bastian 62-63). *Weak on parts of the legend, brown patination, large flan, otherwise very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5681\*

**Marius**, (A.D. 268), issue struck as Augustus, Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, issued 269, (3.09 grams), obv. IMP C MARIVS P [F AVG], radiate cuirassed bust to right of Marius, rev. around SAEC FELICITAS, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.11120, RIC 10, C.13). *Attractive brown patina, extremely fine and rare and with collector's packet.*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5682\*

**Marius**, (A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint (3.11 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP C M AVR MARIVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to left, (S.11123, RIC 17, C.19). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5683\*

**Claudius II - Allectus**, a selection of late 3rd century A.D. antoninianii issues, Claudius II (2); Quintillus, rev. CONCORD EXER (cf.S.11435); Victorinus; Tetricus I, Tetricus II (2); Aurelian; Florian, rev. PROVIDEN DEOR, (S.11869) VF; Probus; Carus, rev. PAX EXERCITI, (S.12175); Carinus, (S.12341); Carausius, rev. PAX AVG, S C across (S.3568) (illustrated); Allectus, (S.3590) (illustrated). *Several scarce, mostly fine - good very fine, all with collector's packets. (14)*

\$250

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5684\*

**Quintillus** (A.D. 270), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.07 grams), obv. radiate bust of Quintillus to right, around IMP C M AVR CL QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. APOLLINI CONS, Apollo standing to left holding branch and leaning on lyre set on rock, H to right, (S.11434, RIC 9, C 9). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5687\*

**Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, (issued 275), Siscia mint, (3.74 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINAE AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia Militum standing left holding two standards, in exergue XXIV, (S.11706, RIC 13, C.8). *With silvering, extremely fine or better and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5685\*

**Quintillus**, (c. A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Milan mint, (3.62 grams), obv. radiate and draped bust of Quintillus to right, around IMP QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. FIDES MILIT around, Fides Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, S in exergue, (S.11438, RIC 52, C.25); **Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.68 grams), issued 274-5, obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. ORIENS AVG around, Sol advancing right treading down enemy, holding bow and branch, XXIR in exergue, (S.11569, RIC 64). *Second with full silvering, nearly extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5688\*

**Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (3.85 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. PROVIDENT DEOR around Fides standing right holding two standards, facing Sol standing left with globe, in exergue UXXT, (S.11709, RIC 9, C.12). *Extremely fine with some silvering, scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4370).



part

5686\*

**Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint, (3.25 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, P\* in exergue, emperor standing clasping hands of Concordia, (S.11523, RIC 244); **Tacitus**, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.13 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, rev. Mars standing left, resting on shield, holding olive branch and spear, around CLEMENTIA TEMP, in exergue XXI, Z in right field, (S.11769, RIC 83, C.15) (illustrated). *Extremely fine, first with silvering, both come with collector's card descriptions. (2)*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4369).



5689\*

**Florian**, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, (4.43 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP C M AN FLORIANVS P F AVG, rev. around PACATOR ORBIS, Sol to left raising hand, holding whip in left hand, III in exergue, (S.11863, RIC 7, C.47). *Good very fine and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection, and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 93 (lot 5104).





5690\*

**Probus**, (A.D. 276-282), base silver antoninianus, Cyzicus mint (4.57 grams), obv. radiate bust to left of Probus cuirassed, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle tipped sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, rev. Sol in facing quadriga, holding globe and whip, around SOLI INVICTO, C M and XXI.P in exergue, (S.12041, RIC 911, C.682). *With almost full silvering, extremely fine and scarce, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4373) and from CNG, Lancaster, in 1995.

5691

**Probus**, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianii, Antioch mint, (4.49 grams), issued 280-1, obv. radiate draped bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, rev. Emperor to right receiving globe from Jupiter, around, CLEMENTIA TEMP, Δ between, in exergue XXI, (S.11960, RIC 921); Claudius II as a posthumous issue by Constantine I, AE follis (1.91 grams), Rome mint, obv. veiled head of Claudius to right, around DIVO CLAVDIO OPT IMP, rev. eagle facing open wings around MEMORIAE AETERNAE, RP in exergue (S.3234, RIC 294); Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), AE 3, Siscia mint, (3.46 grams), obv. diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rev. Valentinian advancing to right, dragging captive and holding labarum with chi-rho monogram on banner, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, Q in left field, R/K in right field, BSISCV in exergue, (S.4102, RIC 14a. xxxii, C.12); Valens, (A.D. 364-378), AE 3, Thessalonica mint, (2.59 grams), obv. diademed bust of Valens to right, around D N VALEN S P F AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left, around SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE, TES in exergue, star over Δ in left field, (S.4118, RIC 18b type xvii). *Second coin very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5692\*

**Carus**, (A.D. 282-283), Rome mint, billon antoninianus, issued 282, (4.12 grams), obv. IMP CARVS P F AVG, radiate cuirassed bust of Carus to right, rev. around FIDE S M ILIT, Fides Militum standing to left holding standard in each hand, PXXIT in exergue, (S.12170, RIC 70, C.29). *With silvering, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5693\*

**Numerian**, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint (3.37 grams), obv. radiate bust of Numerian to right, around IMP NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. around PROVIDENT AVGG, Annona standing left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, VIXXI in exergue, (S.12253, RIC 446, C.82). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5694\*

**Carinus**, as Caesar, (A.D. 283-285), Antioch mint, issued 282, billon antoninianus, (3.85 grams), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS NOB C, radiate cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, Carinus and Numerian facing each other, XXI in exergue, B between figures, (S.12307, RIC 206, C.177); Carinus, as Augustus (A.D. 283-285), Rome mint, issued 283-5, billon antoninianus, (3.38 grams), obv. IMP CARINVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, KAE in exergue, (S.12344, RIC 253, C.28) (illustrated). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5695\*

**Carinus**, (A.D. 283-285), Rome mint, issued 283, billon antoninianus, (3.86 grams), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around GENIVS EXERCITI, Genius of the Army standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, KAB in exergue, (S.12346, RIC 255, C.38). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5696\*

**Carus**, Divvs issue, (died A.D.283), posthumous antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 285, (3.05 grams), obv. radiate head of Carus to right, around DIVO CARO, rev. around CONSECRATIO, eagle standing left looking upwards, KAA in exergue, (S.12401, RIC 47). *Attractive with trace of silver, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5699\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 294, (11.40 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HB in exergue, (cf.S.3533, RIC 12a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5697\*

**Magnia Urbica**, wife of Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 284-5, (4.11 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Magnia Urbica on crescent, around, MAGN VRBICA AVG, rev. VENVS V I CTRIX, Venus standing to left holding helmet and sceptre at feet a shield, in exergue KAG, (S.12424, RIC 343, C.13). *Dark tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5700\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Serdica mint, issued A.D. 305-6 after abdication, (9.54 grams), obv. laureate half bust of Diocletian in imperial mantle with olive branch and mappa to right, around D N DIOCLETIANO FELICISSIMO SEN AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch, leaning on sceptre, .SM.SD. in exergue, S F in field, A between, (cf.S.3543, RIC 15a); **Maximianus Herculius**, (A.D. 286-305, first reign), AE folles, Serdica mint, issued A.D. 305-6 after abdication, (9.14 grams), obv. laureate half bust of Maximianus in imperial mantle with olive branch and mappa to right, around D N MAXIMIANO FELICISSIMO SEN AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch, leaning on sceptre, .SM.SD. in exergue, S F in field, B between, (cf.S.3641, RIC 15b). *Very fine or better, both come with collector's card descriptions.*

\$140

Ex Coppenolle Collection and both from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4380).



part

5698\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Heraclea Mint, issued 291, (5.19 grams), obv. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around CONCORDIA MILITVM, B between, XXI in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (S.3510, RIC 284, C.34) (illustrated); another similar Maximianus, (286-310 three reigns), Heraclea mint, issued 292-295, (4.110 grams), Antioch mint, obv. radiate bust draped to right, rev. similar around CONCORDIA MILITVM, Z below, XXI in exergue, (S.3611, RIC 621, C.54). *Extremely fine, both with silver wash, lot comes with collector's card descriptions. (2)*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and both from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 4156).



Lot 5701



5701\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Serdica mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (10.07 grams), obv. laureate bust of Diocletian to right with imperial mantle with olive branch and mappa, around D N DIOCLETIANO FELICISSIMO SEN AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right extending hand to Quies standing left, holding branch upwards, across S F and Δ between, .SM.SD. in exergue, (cf.S.3543, RIC 15a). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, a rare type, issued after his abdication, comes with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 3312), previously from Tamsco Numismatics, Stockholm, September 1994.



5702\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, unattributed mint, (4.79 grams), obv. radiate draped bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, no additional field letters (S.3580, RIC 880). *Light brown patination, nearly extremely fine with full flan, rare as such.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5703\*

**Allectus**, (A.D. 293-296), billon antoninianus, London mint, obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. PAX AVG, Pax standing left, S P across, ML in exergue, (S.3587, RIC 28). *Dark tone, rough surface, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5704\*

**Maximianus Herculus**, (A.D. 286-305, first reign), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. 293-296, (8.39 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing facing head to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue KΓ, (S.3631, RIC 10b). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5705\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 296-7, (9.62 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right in high relief, around IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, ST in exergue, star in left field, (cf.S.3633, RIC 31b); another AE Folles, Carthage mint, issued A.D. 298-9, (9.82 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, rev. around SALVIS AVGG ET CAESS FEL KART, Carthage standing to left holding fruits in both hands, B in exergue, (S.3638, RIC 29b). *Attractive large full flan, brown tone, nearly extremely fine/good very fine both come with collector's card descriptions. (2)*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lots 3484, 3487).



5706\*

**Constantius I as Caesar** (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, Carthage mint, struck 297 A.D., (10.24 grams), obv. laureate head to right, CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. around SALVIS AVGG ET CAESS FEL KART, Carthage standing left, Γ in exergue, (S.3677, RIC 32a). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5707\*

**Constantius I**, posthumous issue, issued under Constantine I, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 307-310, Rome mint, (6.508 grams), obv. veiled and laureate draped bust to right of Constantius I, around DIVO CONSTANTIO PIO PRINCIP, rev. REQUIES OPTIMOR MERIT, in exergue RQ, Constantius seated left, on curule chair, (S.3693, RIC 105 [R3], this a variant of obverse legend) (illustrated); commemorative issue, Antioch mint (1.91 grams), period of Constantine I, Constantinopolis type, Constantinople mint, obv. helmeted bust left, rev. Victory standing left, SMANT, (S.3890); Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 330-335, Antioch mint, (3.00 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue SMANΘ, (S.3961, RIC 87); similar Constantius II, as Caesar (A.D. 337-361), Heraclea mint (2.17 grams), (S.3986, RIC 117 [R2]), Constantinople mint (1.94 grams), (RIC 74). *Generally very fine, several scarce.* (5)

\$120

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.

5708

**Galerius Maximian**, (A.D. 305-311), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (1.97 grams), obv. radiate bearded bust to right of Galerius draped and cuirassed, mostly around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Galerius and Jupiter, (S.3701, RIC 19b); Fausta, (daughter of Maximianus and wife of Constantine), (A.D. 326-327), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (3.33 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, rev. Fausta standing facing head to left, holding Constantine II and Constantius II, around, SPES REIPVBLICAE, in exergue SMKΓ., (S.3905, RIC 40); Licinius I, (A.D.308-324), AE follis, (2.66 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. laureate head right, rev. Jupiter standing left, IOVI CONSER VATORI AVGG, (S.3804); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE follis, Antioch mint, (1.48 grams), rev. two soldiers one standard, (S.3970); another AE centenionalis, (3.85 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust left holding globe, rev. soldier leading a figure from a hut beneath tree, around FEL TEMP REPARATIO, (S.3976); Constantine II, (337-340 A.D.), AE follis, Treveri mint, (2.29 grams), obv. laureate bust right, rev. two soldiers two standards, wreath between standards, (S.3951, RIC 550); another London mint, (2.30 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust left, rev. altar inscribed VOTIS XX, in exergue PLON, (S.3941, RIC 216). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5709\*

**Galerius Maximian**, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 308 - 311, obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO IMP ERATORS, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue ALE, above to left K, to right Δ/P, (S.3719, RIC 101a). *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5710\*

**Galeria Valeria**, second wife of Galerius, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (7.07 grams), issued 308-9, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around, GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. VENERI V ICTRICI, Venus standing to left holding apple, to left Δ, in exergue MKV, (cf.S.3730, RIC 46). *Good very fine and rare, the coin with attractive dark brown patina comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4385).



5711\*

**Severus II**, (A.D. 306-307), as Caesar, AE denarius or quarter follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (2.74 grams), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around SEVERVS NOB C, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, (cf. S.3740, RIC 171a [cf.Pl.9 similar condition]). *Attractive dark green tone, very fine, and very rare denomination, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 3316).





5712\*

**Severus II**, (A.D. 306-307), as Caesar, AE quinarius, Treveri mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (1.36 grams), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around SEVERVS NOB C, rev. VOT/ X/CAESS in three lines within wreath, (S.3741, RIC 685a [R2]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

5713

**Maximinus II as Caesar**, (A.D. 305-308), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 308-309 (6.01 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximinus to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO CA ESARIS, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, .HTA. in exergue, (S.3753, RIC 35). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$60

Ex McHugh Collection.



5714\*

**Galerius Maximinus II**, as Augustus (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued 311-2, Cyzicus mint, (4.96 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. around GENIO AVGVSTI CMH, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, MKV in exergue, in field E to right, (S.3764, RIC 101a); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 313-314, (3.30 grams), Heraclea mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle with wreath below, around IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, A to right, SMHT in exergue, (cf.S.3798, RIC 6); Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Aquileia mint, issued 308-310, (6.59 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, AQΓ in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, right hand holding globe to Maxentius, holding sceptre, captive between, (S.3781, RIC 115). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$180

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5715\*

**Period of Maximinus II**, AE 15 or quarter nummus, Civic Issue, (c.A.D. 303-313), a Pagan Coinage of the Great Christian Persecution, Antioch mint, (1.05, 1.55, 1.63 grams), obv. Antioch of Tyre seated on rock, Orontes swimming below, around GENIO ANTIOCHENI, rev. Apollo standing holding patera and lyre, around APOLLONI SANCTO, Γ, E and uncertain in right field respectively, SMA in exergue, (S.-, RIC.-, Vagi, 2954). *Fine - very fine, all very scarce, one with green patination.* (3)

\$150

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.

5716

**Maxentius**, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Aquileia mint, issued 308-310, (6.49 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, AQS in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.3779, RIC 112a); Galeria Valeria, second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 308-311), folles issued 310-311, Antioch mint, (6.18 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. Venus standing to left, holding apple and raising drapery over left shoulder, VENERI V ICTRICI around, crescent in field to left, B to right, ANT in exergue, (cf.S.3731, RIC 151); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, commemorative issues of Rome, issued 337, Treveri mint, (3.14 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around VRBS ROMA, rev. wolf and twins, TRS. in exergue, (cf.S.3894, RIC 522 [R4]). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, first with some green patination.* (3)

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5717\*

**Romulus**, (A.D. 309), AE Folles, Rome mint, issued A.D. 310-1, (4.83 grams), obv. bare head of Romulus to right, around DIVO ROMVLO N V BIS CONS, rev. around AETERNAE MEMORIAE, eagle with spread wings standing on top of a domed shrine as a temple, RBP in exergue, (S.3786, RIC 207). *Attractive dark tone, very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5718\*

**Licinius I**, (A.D.308-324), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, issued 309-310, (7.23 grams), obv. laureate head to right, VAL LICINNIANVS LICINNIVS P F AVG, rev. GENIO A VGVSTI, Genius standing to left, modius on head, naked but for chlamys over shoulder, holding patera and cornucopiae, B to left, star to right, MKV in exergue, (cf.S.3793, RIC 54) (illustrated); another issued 308-9, (7.09 grams), obv. as before, rev. GENIO IMP ERATORIS, as before, B to left, MKV in exergue, (cf.S.3795, RIC 45); another AE folles, issued 313-6, Heraclea mint, (3.06 grams), obv. Licinius laureate head to right, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding Victory, eagle at feet, IOVI CONSER VATORI AVGG, SMHT in exergue, Δ to right, (cf.S.3804, RIC 73.d). *Good very fine - extremely fine, all comes with collector's card descriptions.* (3)

\$160

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4390), and Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 2540) for the last coin.



part

5719\*

**Licinius I**, (A.D. 308-324), AE folles, issued 313-5, Trier mint, (4.15 grams), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, GENIO POP ROM, T F in left and right field, PTR in exergue, (S.3796, RIC 58 [R3]) (illustrated); Licinius II as Caesar, (A.D. 317-324), AE folles, issued 316-7, Heraclea mint, (3.27 grams), obv. laureate bust to left wearing mantle etc. of Licinius, around D N VAL LICIN LICINIVS NOB C, rev. camp gate with three turrets, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, in exergue MHTΔ, (S.3819, RIC 25 [R5]) (illustrated); Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE folles, issued 324-5 as Caesar, Cyzicus mint, (3.36 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to left of Crispus, around FL IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES, rev. camp gate two turrets, six stone layers, star above, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, SMKB in exergue, (S.3923, RIC 25 [R2]). *Extremely fine, all rare varieties.* (3)

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5720\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 313-315, Treveri mint, (7.03 grams), obv. Constantine laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, in exergue PTR, around MARTI PATRI PROPVGNATORI, S A across field, (S.3864, RIC 776). *Light brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5721\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 319, Trier mint, (2.698 grams), obv. Constantine helmeted laureate cuirassed bust right, around IMP CONSTAN TINVS MAX AVG, rev. two Victories facing each other, holding shield inscribed VOT/PR, in exergue \*/STR, around VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP, (S.3883, RIC 213); another AE folles, London mint, issued A.D. 313-314 (2.97 grams), obv. IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around MARTI CONSERVATORI, S-F/PLN in exergue, Mars standing to right with spear and shield, (S.-, RIC 4 [r4]) (illustrated); Constantine II as Caesar, (A.D. 337-340), AE folles, issued 323-324, Trier mint, (2.846 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to left of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. camp gate of six rows of blocks, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, in exergue STR and dot in crescent, (cf.S.3946, RIC 479); Constantine II, (A.D. 317-340), AE folles, issued 317-320, Cyzicus mint, (3.64 grams), obv. Constantine laureate and draped bust to left, around D N FL CL CONSTANTINVS NOB C, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, to left a wreath, Z to right, in exergue SMK, around IOVI CONSER VATORI CAESS, (S.-, RIC 12 [R4]); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), issued 353-355, AE centenionalis, Lyons mint, (2.116 grams), obv. draped pearl diademed bust to right, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, (S.4003, RIC 189). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine or better, several very rare varieties all come with collector's card descriptions.* (5)

\$160

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4785) for first, third and last coins.





5722\*

**Fausta**, daughter of Maximianus and wife of Constantine, (A.D. 326-327), AE follis, Nicomedia mint, (3.33 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, rev. Fausta standing facing head to left, holding Constantine II and Constantius II, around, SPES REI PVBLICAE, in exergue MNA, (S.3905, RIC 131 [R4]). *Toned, good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5723\*

**Helena**, first wife of Constantius I, (A.D.326), copper folles, issues of 324-5, Rome mint (3.03 grams), Teveri mint, obv. draped bust to right, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing to left, lowering branch, in exergue PTRE, (S.3908, RIC 508). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5724\*

**Crispus**, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Trier mint, (4.00 grams), issued 317, obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, F L IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES around, rev. Emperor to right holding spear and globe, around PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, in exergue, T F either side, .ATR in exergue, (S.3921, RIC 61); Constantine II as Caesar, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 320-1, London mint, (3.04 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to left of Constantine II, around CONSTANT INVS IVN N C, rev. standard inscribed VOT XX, captive seated either side, around VIRTVS EXERCIT, in exergue PLN, (S.3950, RIC 198) (illustrated); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), AE 4 pre-reform, issued 347-8, Trier mint, (1.51 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Constans, around CONSTAN S P F AVG, rev. two Victories facing each other, around VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN, D between, in exergue TRP, (S.3971, RIC 199). *Nearly extremely fine or better. (3)*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5725\*

**Delmatius**, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Constantinople mint issued 335-7, (1.69 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around F L DELMATIVS NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear but only sharing one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue CONSI, (S.3932, RIC 153 [R3]). *Nearly extremely fine and a rare.*

\$120



5726\*

**Delmatius**, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Heraclea mint, issued 335-6, (1.84 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around F L DELMATIVS NOB CAES, rev. two soldiers each with spear and a standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue SMHI star, (S.3933, RIC 142 [R4]). *Generally very fine and a very rare mintmark.*

\$120

5727

**Delmatius**, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Constantinople mint, issued 335-6, (2.01 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around FL DELMATIVS NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear but only sharing one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue CONSI, (S.3932, RIC 141 [R1]); Theodora, second wife of Constantius I, AE follis, issues of 337-340, Trier mint (1.81 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Theodora, around FL MAX THEO DORAE AVG, rev. PIETAS ROMANA, Pietas standing to right, holding child in her arms, in exergue TRS branch, (S.3911, RIC 91). *Good very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.



5728\*

**Hanniballianus**, as Caesar, (A.D. 335-337), AE 4 (folles), (1.08 grams), Constantinople mint, obv. bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around FL HANNIBALLIANO REGI, rev. SE CVRITAS PVBLICA, Euphrates seated to right, leaning on sceptre, reed behind, in exergue CONSS, (S.3935 RIC 147, C.2). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5729\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), issued 353-355, AE centenionalis, Antioch mint, (4.98 grams), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, FEL TEMP REPARTIO around, Γ to left in field, ANΔ in exergue, (S.4003, RIC 135); another similar Antioch mint, (6.60 grams) (RIC 132); another smaller issue, Siscia mint, (2.65 grams), M in left field, dot in right field, ΓSISD, (S.4010, RIC 375); another Alexandria mint (3.00 grams), M in left field, AΛEΓ in exergue, (S.4010, RIC 84); another interesting barbarous copy (1.13 grams) (illustrated); another Siscia mint (1.73 grams), rev. two Victories facing each other, issued 347-348, HR between ESIS in exergue, (S.3999, RIC 191) portrait similar to Vetrano and struck by him, (illustrated). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5730\*

**Magnentius**, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Treveri mint, (4.55 grams), obv. I M CAE MAGN ENTIVS AVG, bare headed bust, draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around FELICITAS REIPVBLICE, TRP in exergue, Magnentius standing to left holding Victory and labarum with Chi-Rho symbol, A in right field, (S.4018, RIC 264); Decentius, Caesar (A.D. 351-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint type as a barbarous copy, (3.40 grams), c.Spring 351, obv. D N D[ECENTIVS]FORT CAES, bare-headed and cuirassed bust to right, A behind head, rev. GL[ORIA ROM]ANORVM, emperor galloping to right, barbarian kneeling to left, below horse shield and broken spear, in exergue RPLG, (cf.S.4021 [Magnentius], RIC -). *Extremely fine; very fine with attached green oxidation.* (2)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.

The second coin is unlisted in Bastien and RIC as a barbarous copy. The reverse was not used for Decentius and the obverse legend was used in Trier and Aquileia mints only. The coin is of poor style and typical of contemporary copies.



5731\*

**Magnentius**, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Treveri mint, issued late 351, (5.22 grams), obv. D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, A in left field, rev. around VICT DD NN AVG ET CAES, two Victories standing facing one another, holding between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X, TRS in exergue, (S.4023, RIC 312); another Lyons mint, (3.09 grams), obv. similar A behind bust, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, Magnentius galloping right spearing fallen enemy, RPLG in exergue, (S.4021, RIC 115); Vetrano, (A.D. 350), AE centenionalis, issued at Siscia mint, (4.57 grams), obv. bust of Vetrano with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, A behind bust star before bust, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, Emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard in each hand, with 'chi-rho' on banners, star above, A to left in field, in exergue ΔSIS, (S.4041, RIC 290). *Last rare, others scarce, fine - nearly extremely fine, first with patchy green patination.* (3)

\$200

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5732\*

**Vetrano**, (A.D. 350), AE centenionalis, issued at Thessalonica mint, (4.90 grams), obv. bust of Vetrano with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around D N VERTAN IO P F AVG, (sic), rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVM around, Emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard with 'chi-rho' on banner, resting hand on shield, in exergue TSA, (S.4043, RIC 126). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex McHugh Collection.

The obverse legend with the letters as RT instead of TR in the ruler's name appears to be not reported in RIC or elsewhere. Coins of this ruler and series are all rare.



5733\*

**Vetranio**, (A.D. 350), AE half centenionalis or maiorina, issued at Siscia mint, (2.30 grams), obv. laureate bust of Vetranio with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, rev. GLORIA RO MANORVM around, Emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard with 'chi-rho' on banner and sceptre, in exergue Γ SIS, (S.4044, RIC 294, LRBC 1180). *Attractive black-brown patination, weak on parts of the legends, otherwise good very fine and rare comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5734

**Constantius Gallus**, (A.D. 351-354), AE centenionalis, Nicomedia mint, (6.33 grams), obv. bare headed and draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N FL C L CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. soldier advancing left spearing fallen horseman, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, Γ in left field, in exergue .SMNA, (S.4054, RIC 87); another (5.17 grams) uncertain mint but probably Nicomedia; another (1.88 grams) probably Antioch mint, (S.-, RIC 153); others Constantinople mint (2) (2.42, 2.10 grams), (S.-, RIC 122); another Alexandria mint (2.29 grams), (S.-, RIC 81); another (3.43 grams) Antioch mint, ANB in exergue, (S.-, RIC 126). *Fine - very fine, an interesting lot.* (7)

\$120

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5735\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lugdunum mint, issued c.360, (2.47 grams), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around FL CL IVLIA NVS P AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, SLVG in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 227-8, RSC 163b). *Light tone, extremely fine/good very fine with reverse scratches.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5736\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued c.360 (1.69 grams), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around D N C L IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, TR branch in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 365, RSC 157b). *Bright, good very fine/very fine.*

\$180

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5737\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, issued c.360 (1.81 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around DN CL IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, TCON in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 296, RSC 157c) (illustrated); Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 3, Cyzicus mint, 361-3, (3.03 grams), obv. pearl diademed helmeted bust left with spear and shield to left, as above, rev. VOT X / MVLTI XX in wreath, in exergue CVZICΓ, (S.4074, RIC 129) (illustrated); another Antioch mint, (3.51 grams), rev. branch either side of ANTΓ, (RIC 220) another Alexandria mint, (2.59 grams) rev. ALEA in exergue, (RIC 90); another Siscia mint, (2.65 grams), rev. branch either side of BSISC, (RIC 422). *First coin with grey tone, generally fine - very fine.* (5)

\$160

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5738\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 3, Arelate mint, issued c.360 (2.92 grams), obv. pearl-diademed helmeted bust of Julian II to left, with shield and spear, around DN CL IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS X MVLTI XX in wreath, PCONST in exergue, (S.4074, RIC 324) (illustrated); another Heraclea mint, (2.83 grams), rev. HERACL.A, (RIC 106); another as Caesar, (1.73 grams), rev. Julian standing left with globe, Arelate mint, IA monogram in left field, (S.4064, RIC 274); another similar for Antioch mint, ANH in exergue (1.45 grams), (RIC 194); another similar (1.89 grams) uncertain mint (S.4064); another as Caesar (2.19 grams), uncertain mint, rev. soldier advancing left spearing fallen horseman, (S.4063). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5739\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Siscia mint, issued 363, (2.97 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, in exergue crescent ASISC, (S.4086, RIC 423). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.





5740\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Sirmium mint, issued 363, (3.65 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIA NVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V MVLT X within wreath, ASIRM in exergue, (S.4087, RIC 118). *Dark green patina, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5741\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Rome mint, issued 363, (2.06 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIA NVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V MVLT X within wreath, VRB.ROMB in exergue, (S.4087, RIC 333) (illustrated); another Heraclea mint, (2.61 grams), rev. similar in exergue HERAC.A, (RIC 111); others Heraclea mint, (3.09 grams), rev. VOT V within wreath, in exergue HERACLEA (S.4086, RIC 108) (illustrated); another Constantinople mint, (2.33 grams), (S.4086, RIC 178). *Fine - very fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$250

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5742\*

**Procopius**, (A.D. 365-366), AE 3, Heraclea mint, (2.20 grams), obv. around D N PROCO PIVS P F AVG, laureate cuirassed bust to left of Procopius, rev. Procopius standing left, around REPARATI O FEL TEMP, 'chi-rho' symbol over shoulder, in exergue SMHΓ, dot to right, (S.4124, RIC 7.7). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5743\*

**Valentinian I**, (A.D. 364-375), AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.68 grams), obv. diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rev. Valentinian advancing to right, dragging captive and holding labarum with 'chi-rho' monogram on banner, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, Q in left field, \*/K in right field, BSISCV in exergue, (S.4102, RIC 14a.xxvii, C.12) (illustrated); Valens, (A.D. 364-378), AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.33 grams), obv. diademed bust of Valens to right, around D N VALEN S P F AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left, around SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE, ASISCVE in exergue, (S.4118, RIC 15b.xxxvii) (illustrated); Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 17, Thessalonica mint, (3.16 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N GRATIA NVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing facing head left holding standard with 'chi-rho', dragging captive, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, V to left \*/Γ to right, TES in exergue, (cf.S.4142, RIC 26c.xxxviii, C.22); Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), AE 2, issued 383-388, Antioch mint, (4.53 grams), obv. pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian II, around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing right holding standard and globe, left foot on captive, around VIRTVS E VERCITI, in exergue ANTI, (S.4161, RIC 63b.3); Aelia Flaccilla, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE 42, uncertain mint, (0.83 grams), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLACCILLA AVG, rev. Victory seated right with shield, around SALVS REI PVBLICAE, (S.4194). *Very fine - extremely fine, fourth double struck on obverse legend, last chipped.* (5)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



5744\*

**Valens**, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (2.10 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 46a, RSC 110b). *Grey tone with golden patination on highlights, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



5745\*

**Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Siscia mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (1.74 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VOT X V over MVLX XX, all within wreath, in exergue large dot/SISCPS, (cf.S.4132, RIC 25, RSC 72g). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5749\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. (2.02 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right, D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.4201, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Flan crack, attractive tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex McHugh Collection.



5746\*

**Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (1.80 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on cuirass holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4134, RIC 46b, RSC.87a). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex McHugh Collection.



5750\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Arelate mint, (4.60 grams), obv. D N MAG MAXIMVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around VICTORIA AVGG, Maximus standing left holding Victory and standard, SCON in exergue, (S.4204, cf.RIC 27b, C.-). *Attractive dark brown patina with some surface pitting on reverse, otherwise very fine and very rare, a variety with SCON not listed in RIC for pearl diadem, comes with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 9386 (lot 5114).



5747\*

**Valentinian II**, (A.D. 375-392), silver siliqua, Aquilea mint, issued A.D. c.375-378 (1.11 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valentinian II to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS IVN PF AVG (NF and AV ligated), rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated facing head left, holding globe and spear, AQPS in exergue, (S.4157, RIC 41a, RSC 60b). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.

5751

**Aelia Flaccilla**, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE 2, Alexandria mint, (4.41 grams), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLACCILLA AVG, rev. Empress standing facing folded arms, around SALVS REI PVBLICAE, in exergue ALEB, (S.4193, RIC 4). *Fine with green patination, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5748\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, (1.86 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.4201, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Delightful grey with golden blue peripheral patination, minor flan crack as struck extremely fine or better and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



5752\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (1.40 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HONORIVS S PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, MD[PS] in exergue, (S.4250, RIC 32c, RSC 59b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce, slightly clipped.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.

5753

**Late 4th century Roman coins**, issues in copper of Valens (S.4118) (2); another (S.4117); Gratian (S.4140); Theodosius I (S.4185); Arcadius (S.4220), (S.4233) (5); Honorius, (S.4252, 4253 [2], 4255, 4256); Theodosius II (S.4296) and Egypt, Alexandria mint of Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm, year 5 = A.D. 289-290, (6.69 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Maximianus to right, around A K M OVA MAΞIMIANOC CEB, rev. L E ro left, Dikaioyne standing to left, holding cornucopiae and anchor, (S.4793, BMC 2550, Milne 4922, Koln 3305). *Very good - good very fine, an interesting range.* (18)

\$150

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection all within his packets.



part

5754\*

**Ancient Roman**, early to mid fourth century AE issues, mostly follis, including Maximianus I (2), Galerius (2, one illustrated), Constantius I (3, one illustrated), Maxentius, Licinius I, Licinius II, Constantine I (4), Constantine II (2), Constantius II (2), Crispus, Theodora, Constans (2, one illustrated), Delmatius, Constantius Gallus (2). *Fine - extremely fine, all with collector's packet descriptions.* (24)

\$350

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5755

**Ancient Roman**, small collection described on 2x2 holders, described by owner, stored in Museum Galleries small coin stock book, noted Gallienus (5), Salonina, Victorinus, Tetricus I, Tetricus II (2), Claudius II (5), Aurelian (5), Probus (3), Diocletian. *Mostly fine or better.* (24)

\$120

5756

**Ancient Roman**, small collection described on 2x2 holders, described by owner, stored in Museum Galleries small coin stock book, noted Licinius I, Licinius II (2), Constantine I (7), Constantinian commemorative (2), Crispus (2), Constantine II (2), Constans (5), Constantius II (2). *Mostly fine or better.* (24)

\$120

5757

**Ancient Roman**, small collection described on 2x2 holders, described by owner, stored in Museum Galleries small coin stock book, noted Constantius II (6), Constantius Gallus (4), Julian II (2), Valentinian I (2), Valens (2), Gratian (4), Valentinian II, Constans, Theodosius I, Theodosius II, Arcadius. *Mostly fine or better.* (24)

\$120

5758

**Ancient Roman**, small collection described on 2x2 holders, a few described by owner, stored in two Museum Galleries small coin stock book, noted 3rd century Roman (7), Greek (3), Indian (1) and a 4th century bronze. *Several fine.* (12)

\$60

5759

**Ancient Roman**, mid fourth century to fifth century mostly AE issues as per tickets, including Magnentius, Decentius, Jovian (?), Valens (2, one a silver siliqua), Valentinian I (2), Procopius (?), Gratian (siliqua damaged), Valentinian II, Theodosius I, Magnus Maximus (2), Arcadius (2), Honorius, Majorian (?). *Poor - very fine, all with collector's packet descriptions.* (17)

\$120

5760

**Ancient Roman**, and Elizabeth I (1558-1603), fifth issue, silver sixpence, 1595, mm uncertain, (S.2578A, N.2015); together with Roman coins (2) of Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sestertius, issued 161, Rome mint, (20.80 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. traces of SAECVLI FELICIT, throne on which are seated two infant boys, (S.5282, RIC 1665, C.193, BMC 937); Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, AE sestertius, issued 228, Rome mint, (19.70 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust of Julia Mamaea to right, around IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. around FELICITAS PVBLICA, S C across field, Felicitas standing left, resting on column, (S.8228, RIC 676, C.21). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$80

5761

**Ancient Roman**, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 203, (3.05 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XI COS III P P, Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.6334, RIC 189b, RSC 461); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 313-6, Thessalonica mint, (3.48 grams), obv. Licinius laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding Victory, eagle at feet, IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, .TS. Γ in exergue, (S.3799, RIC 2 [R3]); Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.47 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. long bearded bust to left wearing tiara, star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7372, Sellwood 28.2-3, Shore 96-7); Thrace, Apollonia Pontica, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.25 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo facing, rev. anchor, A to left, crayfish to right, (S.1657, BMC 15 [Mysia, p.9]); others as copies of Commodus, denarius; Macrinus, denarius; Gordian III antoninianus; Indian coins (3), (M.4892 ACW; M.431 NISWC; billon tankah 898 M.2626 Woff); World, Spain, Charles III, 1774 one real, Seville mint; Riga under Sweden, Carl Gustav, solidus [165]7; Poland, Johann Casimar (Jan II Kazimierz Waza); 1667, 6 groschen (KM.91). *Fair - very fine.* (13)

\$200



5762

**Ancient Greek and Roman coins**, a small group including Egypt, billon tetradrachm of Maximianus, Carthage, Amisos, late Roman issues of Constantius II (in packet), Licinius I, Maximinus II, Constantine I, Constantine II, Arcadius, Anastasius I, copper forty nummi, Constantinople mint and others (4). *Poor - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

Ex McHugh Collection.

5763

**Ancient Roman and Greek coins**, a small group of early 4th century bronze antoninianii and follis (5), Diocletian (S.3510), Maximianus (S.3611); Galerius (S.3719); Licinius I (S.3708); Constantine I (S.3868); Bactria, Kingdom of, Hermaeus, (c.40-1 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (8.28 grams), obv. Hermaeus diademed bust to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Zeus seated to left holding sceptre, monogram in fields, (S.7736). *Last, porous and uneven tone, others very fine, several with green patination, all in packets described.* (6)

\$100



part

5764\*

**Ancient Roman**, a small hoard of late 4th century coins with matching patination (12) AE 21-24 of Valentinian II (S.4161) (3), (S.4163); Arcadius (S.4229) (illustrated) (2); Theodosius I (S.4182) (3), (S.4184); Magnentius (S.4023) (illustrated) and a AE 17 of Valens (holed) (S.4118); included are Egypt, Alexandria billon tetradrachms late 3rd century (poor); coins of EIC India (2) and AE of Morocco (4, one holed) and a Great Britain 1794 halfpenny token with arms of EIC on reverse. *The hoard mostly fine or better, unless stated fine.* (21)

\$150

5765

**Ancient Roman and Greek coins**, many as barbarous types and very small module, noted a Byzantine, Justin II 12 nummi (VF); others of the 5th-6th century noted as Athalaric, Leo, Valentinian III and a half siliqua of uncertain ruler (claimed as Marcian) but likely to be Theodobad (holed). *Mostly poor all with collector's packets.* (35)

\$70

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

5766

**Ancient coppers**, mainly Roman with a few Greek, mostly 4th century (110), Thailand bullet money (2) and Indonesian round cast iron money (3). *Poor - fine.* (115)

\$100



5767\*

**Antinous**, (c.130 A.D.), large bronze medallion (modern casting, c.19th century), (41.46 grams), obv. draped Bust of Antinous right, Greek legend around, rev. temple-gate with an open rectangular passage and facade, the lower part is divided by four columns and is decorated with reliefs and statues in niches in the gable a winged caduceus flanked by two birds and, by the passage, can be seen in the background a statue in a four-columned shrine on a platform with steps, and under the gate a crocodile to right. *Light brown patina, about extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex BCD Collection and from Numismatik Lanz München auction No.105 November 26, 2001, (lot 630 illustrated).

5768

**Ancient Greek and Roman as modern copies**, includes Judaea First Revolt shekels (5) and half shekel, Cappadocia tetradrachm, Lydia electrum, Syracuse decadrachm, Athens decadrachm, Caracalla denarius. *Mostly fine and generally in base metal, all with collector's packet descriptions.*

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



5769\*

**Anastasius I**, (A.D. 491-518), AE follis (large module), issued 512-517, Constantinople mint, obv. diademed draped bust to r., DN ANASTASIUS AVC, rev. M over mintmark, CON, Officina Γ, stars either side cross above M, (S.19, DOC 23d, BMC 23, R.336, BNP 69-75). *Very fine.*

\$150

See note next page

Exhibited Copperfield Gallery, Mosman, NSW, 'Exhibition of Ancient Numismatic Art 550B.C. - 600 A.D.', November 1976, item number 66 and later exhibited Vivian Art Gallery, Hurstville NSW, October 28-9, 1989 item 21 (\$195). A copy of the Copperfield Gallery catalogue is included with the lot.

5770

**Byzantine**, Constantinople, various Latin emperors (1143-1261) AE scyphate trachea, various designs includes Isaac II, Alexius III. *A study lot, fine to better, comes with collector's card description.* (10)

\$50

Ex Coppenolle Collection, and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 1897).

## ISLAMIC COINS



5771\*

**Arab-Sassanian prototype issue**, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhem, (4.04 grams), Yazd mint, dated year 23? (A.D. 612), with word 'praise - good coin' in outer margin, (cf. Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha; cf. M.21; Sellwood type 62; Gobl 214). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

The typical Sassanian bust of this coin became the standard bust type of Islamic drachms with governor's names. This type with the additional word in the outer frame also becomes the model adopted by the Umayyad Governors using this Sassanian coinage model for these issues.

5772

**Arab-Sassanian issues**, silver hemidrachm of the Muslim ruler of Tabaristan Datburjmihr (A.D. 731-739, PYE 79-88), 'Afzut (strong)' PYE year 87, (A.D. 738, A.H. 121), star to l. and crescent to r. of flame, (A.51, W.-, SNA Ash.396, Malek 24); another with obverse margin 'nek (good)', without name of governor issued in A.H. 175 PYE 140, (A.73, Malek 179). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



5773\*

**Umayyad Caliphate**, al Walid I, (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but believed to be Damascus mint), dated A.H. 91 = A.D. 710-711, (A.127, BMC 12a [p.27 Vol.IX], W.202). *Full flan, slightly bent flan and edge knock possibly from mounting, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Steve Album with his packet and details.



5774\*

**Abbasid**, al-Mahdi, (A.H. 158-169) (A.D. 775-785), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 161 = A.D. 777-778, (A.214, BMC 83, Paris 677). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



5775\*

**Abbasid**, al-Mu'tasim, (A.H. 218-227) (A.D. 833-842), gold dinar, Madinat al Salam mint (Baghdad), A.H. 220 = A.D. 835, with additional inscriptions on the reverse 'li-Ilah' (to Allah) and 'Al-Mu'tasim', (the caliph's name), (A.225, cf. BMC 302 [year 219]). *Attached to ring mount, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



5776\*

**Abbasid**, al-Muqtadir, (A.H. 295-320) (A.D. 908-932), gold dinar, Suq al Ahwaz mint (in Khuzistan), A.H. 318, = A.D. 930, with additional field inscriptions, dot above on obverse, on the reverse, below 'Al Muqtadir' (caliph), above 'li-Ilah' (to Allah), (A.245, BMC 411, cf. M.240 [silver dirhem of 308]). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4121).



5777\*

**Islamic**, al-Maghreb (North Africa), Zirids, al-Mu'izz ibn Badis, (A.H. 406-454, A.D. 1016-1062). gold Dinar (23mm, 3.62 grams), al Qayrawan mint. Dated AH 442 (AD 1050/1). Shiite religious legends, with mint and date formula, additional terminal letter in obverse and reverse fields. (A.458, cf. Hazard 4; cf. Kazan 632). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

S. Album List 225 June 2007 example similar date and condition from same group listed at \$500US (56168)





5778\*

**Ayyubid**, al-Kamil Muhammad, (A.H. 615-635) (A.D. 1218-1238), gold dinar, Al Qahira mint (Cairo), dated AH 633 (as type issued from AH 624-635) = A.D.1236), (3.80 grams), (A.811, Balog 380, cf.M.829). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Iran hoard c.1965, only a few coins of this type were present in the hoard, lot includes card with details.



5779\*

**The Walids**, Amir of Astarabad, Amir Wali, (A.H. 757-788) (A.D. 1356-1386), silver six dirhams, Astarabad mint, A.H. 778 = A.D. 1376-1377, (A.2343, cf.M.1873-4). *Flat in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Steve Album with his described envelope.

The only ruler of this state who struck coinage was Amir Wali who emerged in Astarabad after the fall of the Ilkhans. His coinage is anonymous and can be easily confused with that of the Sarbadars. The Sarbadarids later lost the Damaghan region to Amir Wali during the 760's and he was later suppressed by Timur in 783.

## INDIAN COINS

5780

**Ancient India**, various dynasties, silver punchmarked issues, Kosala c.500-470 B.C., (M.3855); Karshapana, c.346 B.C., round (M.4044); another c. 216-207 B.C., square (M.4197); Saurashtra kingdom, quarter karsh c.312-260 B.C., elephant series; copper issues AE 25 (M.4467); others bent bar (M.4070) in base silver c.400 B.C., cast square half karsh (M.4348). *Several scarce, mostly fine or better, all described in collector packets. (7)*

\$150



Lot 5781 part



part

5781\*

**Sultans of Bengal**, silver tankas, Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, (2) (A.H. 963-968; A.D. 1555-1560), mintless type silver rupees, probably struck at Lakhnauti or Tanda, year 965 (illustrated), another 967, (R.587, G&G B967); others Ghiyas-ud-din Jalal Shah (2) (a.H. 968-971, A.D. 1560-1563), dated 969, another 970 (illustrated), Lakhnauti mint, (R.594, G&G B972). *Very fine. (4)*

\$150



5782\*

**Sultans of Delhi**, Farid-ud-din Sher Shah Suri, (945-952 A.H., 1538-1545 A.D.), silver square rupee, (11.455 grams), no mint name but possibly Agra, but Malwa square issue, Type K, not dated (off flan probably 948], obv. three lines in square, The Kalina, rev. five lines in square (The Just Sultan, Sher Shah, May God Perpetuate his dominion) with square flan, (G&G 771 [RRR], cf.Rajgor 1709, cf.Wright 1103B, BMC 559a [illustrated type], cf.Hull 549, M.2638 [illustrated]). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex E. Wodak Collection, (Geoff K. Gray, Sydney, June 11, 1971 [lot 301]). G&G note type as extremely rare and never available, examples only in museums.

5783

**Shah Jahan I**, (A.D. 1628-1658), Multan mint, 1047/10; Aurangzeb, (1658-1707), Akbarabad, Mustaqir ul Khilafat mint, [1111]/44; Farrukhsiyar (1713-1719), Bareli mint, 1129/7, Muhammad Shah, (1719-1748), Lahore mint, year 18 (AD 1736), (KM. 235.19, 300.20, 377.18, 436.40). *Mostly very fine all in packets described, some scarce. (4)*

\$100



5784

**Farrukhsiyar**, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1713-1719), round gold mohur, Lahore mint, RY 7 (1718-9), (KM.390.20). *Good very fine.*

\$500

5785

**Farrukhsiyar**, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1713-1719), round silver rupees Sahrind mint, RY 7 (1718-9), (KM.377.54) another Shahjahanabad mint, AH [112]6, RY 3 (1715-6), (KM.377.55). *Very fine or better, first rare. (2)*

\$100





5786\*

**Bahawalpur**, Sir Sadiq Mohammad Khan V, (1907-1947), silver pattern rupee, (11.80 grams), A.H. 1343 = (1924-5), obv. toughra, rev. crescent and star, (KM 14 var). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$100

The KM pattern weighs 6.5g which should be a half rupee unlike the present specimen of full weight.



5787\*

**Indore**, Tukoji Rao II (A.H.1260-1304, A.D. 1844-1886), presentation silver rupee A.H.1289 = 1872-3, (KM.24). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 5210).



5788\*

**Bengal Presidency**, in the name of Shah Alam (1759-1806), stated mint name Murshidabad, 1769-1790 gold mohur, A.H. 1196, (1781-2), frozen RY 19, (12.25 grams), (Pr.32; KM.94), struck at Calcutta, the provisional mints of Murshidabad, Patna and Dacca having closed by 1st May 1777 (see Pridmore p 201). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2130) and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 571) with ticket.



5789\*

**Bengal Presidency**, Calcutta Mint, mint name Murshidabad, 1793 issue gold quarter mohur, edge wide spaced graining to right, (2.85 grams), (Pr.73, KM.100). *Slightly bent, good very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$480

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2137) and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 581).



5790\*

**Bengal Presidency**, gold half mohur (1793), edge grained right Calcutta Mint, named as Murshidabad Mint (6.18 grams), (Pr.63; KM.101). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2135) and purchased from Spink Australia in 1989.

5791

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 type, Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of standard gold currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, Regnal year 19 (fixed), and dated A.H. 1202 = A.D. 1784-5 and with oblique milling to right, (12.36 grams), (Pr.62, KM.103.1). *Mount removed, otherwise fine.*

\$350



5792\*

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad Mint, issue of 1819, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Gold Currency in 22 ct gold with new increased weight, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), gold mohur, (13.27 grams), Regnal year 19 (fixed), Calcutta Mint with straight grained milling, (Pr.77 [noted 13.26 grams], KM.112). *As struck, brilliant and uncirculated, very rare as such.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 4223) and Sale 49 (lot 3499).



5793\*

**Bengal Presidency**, gold mohur (1793), edge grained left (KM.113, Pr.83) issue of 1825 from Calcutta Mint, (12.35 grams), named as Murshidabad Mint. *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4839), previously from the Robert Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B, (lot 2139), acquired from Spink Australia in 1989 with ticket.



5794\*

**Bengal Presidency**, 1825-35 period, as 1793 issue, gold mohur, but with edge grained left, issued 1830, (12.36 grams), tiny crescent mark adopted by the New Calcutta mint in 1830 (Pr.84; KM.114). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,600

Ex R.A. Climpson, Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2140) and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 586) with ticket.

5795

**Bengal Presidency**, silver rupee, plain edge with crescent, (1830-1833) (KM.117); Hyderabad, Afzal Ad-Daula, (A.H. 1273-1285) (A.D.1857-1869), silver rupee, AH 1279 (1863-4) (KM.Y.6) with schroff marks; another Cambay, Jafar Ali Khan, quarter rupee (KM.Y.8) (mounted); Hyderabad copper (2) (KM.Y.12); Ancient India swaure punched mark coinage, Mauryan Empire; Islamic, North Africa, Muwahhid, silver square dirham, anonymous issue (M.418); others Masonic token, coin weight for half guinea (cf. Withers 2017); modern copies of Anglo-Saxon coin, and ancient greek silver (3). *Fine - extremely fine*. (13)

\$100



5796\*

**Bombay Presidency**, Indian design, Surat mint, 1800-1815, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), gold mohur, (11.56 grams), with frozen Regnal year 4[6], privy mark No.1 (three lozenges, one over two), dumpy flan, early issue, without A.H. date, (Pr. 250, KM.214, BMC 87-89). *Extremely fine, rare*.

\$800

Ex Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2095), previously from the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2102) with his ticket.

The E.I.C. took over the Surat mint in November 1800, so that Regnal year 46, which began 29th July 1803, is an error (See Pridmore pp.126-7), though this was a standard type for both gold and silver issues at Surat and Bombay.



5797\*

**Bombay Presidency**, Bombay Mint, 1801-1835, gold mohur, 1825-31, pm 5 (crown above two lozenges and star below three pellets (Pr.266; KM.244). *Regnal year 46 clear, nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$2,400

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2105) and previously from the Dr. A.N. Brushfield (Nov 1949, lot 1), H.M. Lingford Collection (lot 80) and F. Pridmore collection (lot 525) with ticket.



5798\*

**Bombay Presidency**, Bombay Mint 1801-1835, gold mohur 1803-24 pm 4a (inverted crown over two lozenges), (Pr.262 KM.246). *Regnal year 46 almost fully clear, good very fine and rare*.

\$2,000

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2102) and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 523) with ticket.

5799

**William IV**, silver rupee, 1835 (KM.450.2); Queen Victoria, silver half rupee, 1862 (KM.472); silver rupees, 1840 (KM.458.3), 1878, 1879, 1887 and 1901 (KM.492). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$150



5800\*

**Queen Victoria**, East India Company, gold mohur, continuous legend, 1841 (KM.461.1). *Matte surface, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$2,500

5801

**Queen Victoria - George V**, silver quarter rupees in Supreme album 1862 C, B, 1875C, 1876C, 1877B, 1881C, 1883B, 1887C, B, 1888C, 1889B, 1890C, 1890B, 1891B, 1893B, 1894C, 1894B, 1897B, 1901C, 1903, 1904, 1906-8, 1910-1914, 1912B, 1914B, 1915B, 1916-19, 1925-6, 1928-30, 1934, 1936, 1936B, 1939C, B, 1940-1947 nearly complete. *Fine - uncirculated*. (60)

\$150

5802

**Indo Parthian**, and Native State silver fanams, includes Menander silver drachm, Indo Bactrian AE (2), Ancient India Andhra lead coins (2), lead seal, Taxila AE, Soter Megas, Indo Scythian Azes AR and AE (2), Kushan Kings AE, Western Satraps silver, silver fanams, Travancore, etc (15) and one gold fanam. *Mostly fair - fine, later coins very fine, all early coins with collector's packet descriptions*. (29)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



5803\*

**India**, M.S.Manilal Chimanlal & Co, Bombay., silver five tolas, pure silver 999.3 fine, obv. map of India, rev. temple entrance, (58.2 grams). *Extremely fine*.

\$60

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.

## PRIMITIVE MONEY



part

5804\*

**Africa**, jewellery, necklaces (2) from Cameroons, one in silver weight 21.5 grams, another in brass with additional copper needle (3) and bell as attachments, length 76 cm., weight 145 grams, (Opitz -); rings, silver (2, one illustrated) diameter 21mm; and brass ring diameter these all with attached decoration, (Opitz -). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5805

**Burma**, Tok Coinage, Eastern Toks of the Nam region to the east of Chiengmai, and are contemporary with the Chiengmai toks in North-eastern Burma, issued (A.D. 1635-1768) continued until the 19th century, silver shell money to Tok coinage, (average 55 grams, 33-45mm), obv. disc of solid silver with convex lower surface stained with reddish brown application, (cf. Robinson & Shaw 4.1-3; M.2803-2805). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.



5806\*

**Katanga**, Katanga cross, issue of the Katanga tribe in Africa, also known as Baluba cross, 12.5 cms across, (Opitz [p.124], Quiggin [p.77], Sigler [p.17]). *Very fine.*

\$120

Made by pouring copper into moulds made in sand. The Katanga cross is a scarce and unusual piece of primitive money. It is large, normally about 12-18 cms across. It was used in parts of what is now Zaire up to the early 20th century. One would buy about 22 pounds of flour or five or six chickens. Two would buy a gun or a female slave for five to ten crosses. A male slave in 1907 was worth three to five crosses.



5807\*

**Mexico**, bronze axe money from the Aztecs, c.800-1200 A.D., with raised shank edges, height 111mm., width 150mm, (Opitz p.24-25 type 2A-2B). *Very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5808

**Nigeria**, Bidda Tribe, ring money in bronze, a well cast fancy brass bracelet used as currency and worn around the ankle, diameter 76 mm., weight 230 grams, (Opitz P.22 and 281); other very small Bidda tribe rings, varying diameter 20-26mm (3); another similar with ornamental design around the ring, diameter 30mm weight 10 grams; another a Conus shell disk (Opitz p.278); another probably Africa, a base silver coloured medal disk, diameter 23mm, weight 23.6 grams; another miniature finger ring with attached object in copper. *Fair - very fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5809

**Nigeria**, needle money (2), as used in Southern and Eastern Nigeria, locally called anyun, aiyu, ozala, umumu or aiyu and were valued at three shillings per pound (Opitz p.238, Quiggin p.88-89); more ornate varieties length 42mm with cone at end (2); China, paddle money length 54mm, Chinese characters at each end; larins (2) from Persian Gulf region, (Opitz p.198-9); Japan, 100 mon, (1835-1870), (KM.C.7). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5810

**Nigeria**, primitive brass currency as a bracelet, diameter 68mm, used by the Tera Tribe of Bornu Province; Metal hooks (Anyun) average 26-30mm length (5) from Enugu, Eastern Nigeria; Maldives Islands a group of (5) various denominations, of the 19th-20th century. *Very fine.* (11)

\$60

5811

**Nigeria**, round ring Birmingham issue 'Manilla' 58-60mm., issued from end of 15th - mid 20th century, (Opitz p.210-1). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Robb Family Collection.

5812

**Nigeria**, primitive money, round ring Birmingham issue 'Manilla' 60mm., issued from end of 15th - mid 20th century, (Opitz p.210-1, (cf. Quiggin p.89 No.4).). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



5813

**Thailand**, Lannathai (Lanchang) Kingdom, (14-16th century), base silver elephant smoothed surface tamlung, struck at Lanchang, (68.4 grams), three stamps on the upper surface of elephant in centre, others of chakra and rays and dots symbol, (M.2780); another in half tamlung in base silver (33.0 grams) similar (M.2786); another bar in bronze (33.3 grams), half tamlung with folded back ends with elephant, chakra and boat symbol, (Le May, Pl.IV,4; M.2788). *Fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$160

5814

**Thailand**, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver one lamlung, tiger tongue type of medium size, circa 1591-1707, 105mm., (65 grams), without stamps on surface (Opitz p.199-200 type described); others bronze circa 1707-1889, plane lats or canoe money, (16) each about 70-80mm long, average weight 28 grams, (total weight 445 grams), (Opitz p.199-200), these without any stamps on concave surface. *Fine - very fine.* (17)

\$150

Ex Robb Family Collection.



part

5815\*

**Thailand**, Northern Thailand, silver bracelets, Akha hill tribe, twisted wire bracelet diameter 81mm, weight (120 grams), (Opitz p.283 illustrated); another Lahu, Akha & Lisu Hill tribes, rounded bracelet diameter 75mm weight 180 grams (Opitz p.283 illustrated); another Lahu & Akha hill tribes in copper as a hollow bracelet, diameter 70mm weight 65 grams, (Opitz p.283), *Very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

## ANTIQUITIES

5816

**Africa**, Ashanti, minor objects, bronze gold dust spoon early 20th century A.D., length 91mm; bronze scales beam similar early 20th century A.D., length 127mm. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5817

**Anatolia**, Asia Minor, (400 B.C.), calcite cylinder seal; Greece, (c.300 B.C.), a ring setting cut into a piece of violet volcanic lava; France, Merovingian Dynasty, bronze key (c.500-700 A.D.), with green patina. *Mostly rare, fine - very fine and come with collector's card description.* (3)

\$100

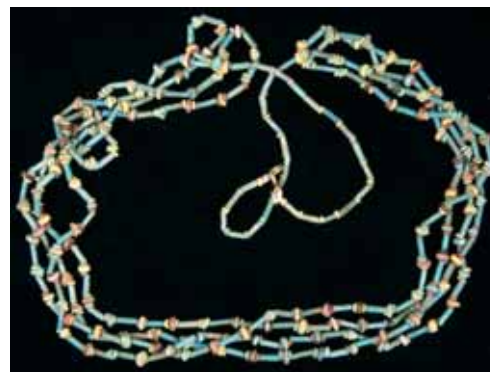
Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5818

**Assyria**, (8th century B.C.), cylinder seals each 24-26mm long. Scarce. *fine - very fine and come with collector's card description.* (3)

\$60

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5819\*

**Egypt**, 600 -100 B.C., composition mummy bead necklace, (length 1895mm). *Very fine, comes with statutory declaration.*

\$240

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



Lot 6820 next page

5820\*

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic period, pottery oil lamp of 'Frog' type, palm leaves on either side of discus, ladder between the feeding and wick holes, underside with manufacturers mark, (75x66 mm). *Very fine with statutory declaration.*

\$180

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5821

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic period, pottery oil lamp of 'Frog' type, palm leaves on either side of discus, (77x67 mm). *Very fine with statutory declaration.*

\$140

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5822

**Ethiopia**, base silver Coptic Cross early 20th century A.D., with eye for appending size 55x45mm. *Fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$70

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5823

**France**, lead head, (15th century A.D.), from Artois area, a lead head (height 16mm) of an elf or imp on a marble stand (total height 57mm). *Lot fine, and includes collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5824

**Gaul**, bronze Gallic head, Remi area, (c.50 B.C.), height 24mm, found in the region of Reims; another Lebanon, (c.100 B.C.), a small bronze statuette height 31mm., probably linked to Mithra cult; Greece Sicily, (600-400 B.C.), two headed bronze ram, height 18mm, coming with a small marble stand. *Has been conserved, some hoard patination, rare, fine - very fine and all come with collector's card descriptions.* (3)

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5825\*

**Greek**, gilt bronze clip on miniture Macedonian shield for either dress or military garb, with gilt radiating rays from central globular projection, (4th - 3rd century B.C.). *With old patination very fine, rare.*

\$80

Ex Find in Macedon, Greece and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3765).

5826

**Middle East**, minor objects (2), green stone amulet of a pig/boar, intact, pierced for appending, length 23mm, 2nd-3rd millenium B.C.; opaque stone amulet of a recumbant animal intact, pierced for appending, length 19mm, 2nd-3rd millennium B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (2)

\$300

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5827

**Middle East**, minor objects, transparent pale brown stone amulet of a sheep intact, pierced for appending, mounted on a stand, length 22mm, 2nd-3rd millennium B.C.; turquoise faience amulet of a stylized animal intact, pierced for appending, length 15mm, 1st-2nd millennium B.C.; green stone amulet of an animal, intact, pierced for appending, height 12mm, 1st - 2nd millennium; white stone amulet fragmentary, height 16mm, 1st - 2nd millennium B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (4)

\$250

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5828

**(Middle East?)**, bell, large pottery bell with stone ringer, uncertain period, height 120mm, diameter 95mm. *Very fine, comes with a statutory declaration.*

\$70

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5829

**Middle East and Roman**, small silver earring of penanular form, Roman, diameter 18mm, 1st century A.D.; glass animal, (crocodile) pale green and dark blue fragmentary, Middle East, 2nd - 1st millennium B.C.; copper nail, Roman 1st century A.D.; bronze ring, small Roman, 1st century A.D., diameter 19mm; bronze leaf shaped object, Roman diameter 19mm, 1st century A.D.. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (5)

\$180

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5830

**Middle East**, amber and green glass bull's head, fragmentary, height 27mm, 2nd-1st millennium B.C. *Fine with statutory declaration.*

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5831

**Middle East and Roman**, blue and glass paste figure of a bird, chipped, length 25mm, height 20mm, 2nd-1st millennium B.C.; bronze handle, Roman 1st century A.D., diameter 23mm; bronze tac head decorated with concentric circles, Roman, diameter 19mm, 1st century A.D.; bronze vine leaf, possibly from a wreath Roman length 33mm, 1st century A.D.. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (4)

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5832

**Middle Eastern Roman**, clay round body, oil lamp with medallion decoration with a wreath (3rd century A.D.), (90x55 mm). *Very fine with statutory declaration.*

\$80

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5833

**Minor antiquities**, bronze rivet head Roman, 1st century A.D., diameter 16mm; bronze vine leaf Roman (1st century A.D.), (36mm); Roman bronze ring 17mm diameter (1st century A.D.); another Carnelian finger ring with slightly flattened bezel, highly polished, intact Roman, (1st century A.D.), diameter 19-22mm. *Fine with statutory declaration.*

(4)

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5834\*

**Roman**, bracelet, ornate design, decoration on outside, (1st century A.D.), diameter 90mm. *Very fine, comes with perspex stand and a statutory declaration.*

\$400

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5835\*

**Roman**, bronze statuette, Gallic - Roman period, (100 B.C. - 100 A.D.), height 68mm, decorative item in the shape of a statuette. *Has been conserved, some hoard patination, rare, fine - very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection.

5836

**Roman**, bronze phallus, Gallic - Roman period, (100 B.C. - 100 A.D.), length 26mm, decorative item in the shape of a phallus a symbol of the generative power of nature. *Has some hoard patination, rare, fine - very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$80

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5837\*

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 54mm, with iron two spiral spring fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 15). *With partial green hoard patination and original hoard patination, fine - very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.



5838\*

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 45mm, with spiral spring fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 68). *Dark green patina, very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.



5839\*

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 45mm, with ornate spiral spring fibula, complete, (cf. Lucien Lerat 68). *Dark hoard patina, very fine, rare, comes with collector's certificate.*

\$200

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5840

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 60mm, with iron six spiral spring fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 95-102). *With attractive green hoard patination very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.



5841

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 74mm, with iron four spiral spring fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 95-102). *With hoard patination fine - very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.

5842

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 67mm, with iron four spiral spring fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 95-102). *With hoard patination fine - very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.

5843

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 43mm, with iron sevenix spiral spring fibula, complete with shortened pin, (Lucien Lerat 95-102). *With some green and original hoard patination fine - very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.

5844

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 44mm, with iron eight spiral spring fibula, complete with reduced clip, (Lucien Lerat 95-102). *With hoard patination fine - very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$100

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.

5845

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 31mm, with iron twelve spiral spring fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 110). *With partial green hoard patination and original hoard patination, fine - very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.



Lot 5846

5846\*

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 88mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments (Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, extremely fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from a Roman cemetery discovered near Antoing, Scheldt Valley in the French Belgian border region.

5847

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 75mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments (Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and believed to be recovered from a Roman cemetery discovered near Antoing, Scheldt Valley in the French Belgian border region.

5848

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 84mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments (Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from a Roman cemetery discovered near Antoing, Scheldt Valley in the French Belgian border region.

5849

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 82mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments (Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from a Roman cemetery discovered near Antoing, Scheldt Valley in the French Belgian border region.

5850

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 70mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments (Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from a Roman cemetery discovered near Antoing, Scheldt Valley in the French Belgian border region.

5851

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 75mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments with massive arch type, (Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from a Roman cemetery discovered near Antoing, Scheldt Valley in the French Belgian border region.

5852

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 67mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments (Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from a Roman cemetery discovered near Antoing, Scheldt Valley in the French Belgian border region.

5853

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 68mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments (Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from a Roman cemetery discovered near Antoing, Scheldt Valley in the French Belgian border region.

5854

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 54mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments (Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *Has been professionally cleaned, olive patination, rare, fine - very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from a Roman cemetery discovered near Antoing, Scheldt Valley in the French Belgian border region.

5855

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st century B.C.), length 47mm, with iron hinged fibula, gold plated arch and tongue, missing pin and clip, (Lucien Lerat 119). *Has been professionally cleaned, extremely rare, very fine and comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.

5856

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st century B.C.), length 33mm, with iron hinged fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 151-169). *Has been professionally cleaned, some green patination very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.

5857

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st Century B.C.), length 37mm, with iron hinged fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 151-169). *Has been professionally cleaned, fine - very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.



5858\*

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st century B.C.), length 28mm, with iron hinged fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 151-169). *With partial green and has been professionally cleaned, fine - very fine, rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.



5859\*

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st century B.C.), length 50mm, incomplete but representing a gladiator in full apparatus missing pin and clip, (Lucien Lerat -). *With green patination, fine and very rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection.



5860\*

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (c.1st century B.C.), length 51mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete with shortened clip, the first square designed for enamel insertions (Lucien Lerat 342). *Has been professionally cleaned, green - olive patination, extremely rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$200

Ex Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia.



5861\*

**Roman**, bronze fibula, (2nd - 3rd century A.D.), length 53mm, with double spring arm and pin clip. *Dark green patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

5862

**Roman and Saxon**, bronze brooch, fragmentary, Anglo-Saxon length 37mm; bronze handle, Roman D shaped, 1st century A.D., width 35mm; Roman, copper nail, square section, large hammered round head, relief pattern under head, length 23mm, 1st century A.D. *Fine with statutory declaration.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.



5863\*

**Roman - early Byzantine**, earring, a gold single earring of weight 2.52 grams, finely crafted with beaded design on a hollow folded curved crescent gold base, attached a support as a hemi spherical hollow (Probably originally holding a precious stone), the earring is attached and held by a wire loop. *Missing a pin for closing and a jewel, cased.*

\$500

Ex McHugh Collection.



5864\*

**Sicily**, pottery statuette of a seated woman, 5th century B.C., height 135mm. *Fine, lot includes a statutory declaration.*

\$500

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

5865\*

**Thracian/Macedonian Tatar**, bronze fertility bracelet, (15 - 17th Cen. A.D.), (height 62mm, diameter 66mm). *Very fine.*

\$80

Macedonian and Bulgarian women on their wedding day would wear this bracelet (to ensure fertility) until birth of the first born child. This tradition was passed down from ancient Thracian times, (c.500 B.C.). In addition between the two protruding breasts would be the holy cross asking for God's fertility blessing.



5866\*

**Sword**, Celtic bronze age short cut and thrust sword, c.late 2nd-early 1st millennium B.C. length 39cms, flat blade width 4.2cm, handle 10.5cms, blunt end type without guard but with crescent end to handle. *Very fine, with a green and dirt patination, scarce.*

\$800

## STAMPS



5867\*

**Australia**, 6d engraved Kooka pair plate I, (ACSC 3y). *Mint with additional hinge on selvedge.* (2)

\$100





5868\*

**Australia**, famous Australian Aviator, Kingsford Smith, imperf block of 4, (ACSC 587b). *MUH.* (4)

\$300



part

5869\*

**Australia and AAT**, collection housed in Lighthouse hingeless album; kangaroos to £2 with all 10/- to £2 (illustrated 1st wmk) as specimens they appear correct for all wmk's, mostly mint a few without gum, others to 5/- several with faults

many are hinged, some incorrectly positioned in album; KGV nearly complete for colour and wmk.; commemoratives include 5/- bridge *MUH* (illustrated); 3d Kooka M/S *MUH* (illustrated), KGV set to £1 for both papers, arms to £2 together with Specimen set to £2 (illustrated); complete navigators; decimals appear complete to 1983, AAT complete to 1982. *MUH* and mint. (*several hundred*).

\$2,000

5870

**Australia**, decimal collection housed in Seven Seas hingeless Australian Album, 1966-1988 with a few of 1989, includes 1971 Xmas pane of 25 stamps, appears almost complete, noted values to \$10. *MUH.* (lot)

\$300

5871

**Australia**, George V - George VI, a group of covers addressed to the same family (9), plus a fisherman's licence dated 12 April 1934 to a member of the family, issued from 'The Treasury, Sydney' at a cost of five shillings, Alfred James Kent, Government Printer 1933. Envelopes poor - very good, licence fine/very fine; Australia, Commonwealth of Australia postal stationery, includes Lettercards George V penny brown view of Botanical Gardens, Sydney on back, George VI 3d red, Q.E.II 3 1/2d red, 5d, red, seven cents (2); post card 1d brown (2), George VI 2 1/2d brown (2); Airletter George VI 7d., aerogramme 70 cents all unused; Queensland one penny postcard Queen Victoria 1.8.1888 with 'The Telegraph Newspaper Company Limited' cachet on back; Victoria one penny 19.10.1892 local. *Some with stains and faults, several items scarce, very good - mint.* (25)

\$100

5872

**Australia**, Australia Post year books, 1981-2006 complete; Australian Bicentenary Collection of five booklets in slipcase. *MUH.* (27)

\$500

5873

**Australia**, Australia Post, year books with stamps, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1988 and Australia, 2000 Olympics gold medallists, 16 sheetlets of 10, 45c each. *MUH.* (12 albums)

\$200

5874

**Australia**, Post Office year books, 1981, 1982 (2, one empty of stamps), 1989, 1990, 1991, 1996, 1998; Olympic Games gold medallists album with M/S; also Prestige stamp album with covers etc.; Australian Bicentennial Collection heritage stamps, together with books and stamps, Coming South, White Ensign, The Anzac Tradition, gutter strips Federation (2); PO packs (8); miscellaneous world packs for Japan, 1988 Korea Olympics, Canada and China; Australia FDC and unused pre-stamped envelopes and an album of special cancelled covers. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$220

5875

**Australia**, Post Office year books, 1981-1983; Post Office packs c. late 1970's including AAT (92) much duplication with about 10 basic types; booklets two types (FV + \$13). *MUH.* (lot)

\$100

5876

**Australia**, Post Office packs with issues to \$10, includes miniature sheet packs (large size) (16), normal size packs c.1970's - 2000's (280) together with carded used stamps (4) and The Test Cricket official cCentenary medallic- philatelic cover in wallet. *Mostly MUH*. (lot)

\$350

5877

**Australia and AAT**, sheets and part sheets of issues c.late 1970's to early 1980's (FV = \$1674); together with mint sheets of CTO (FV = \$542.50). *MUH and CTO*. (100's)

\$800

5878

**Australia**, sheets and part sheets of decimal (\$270+) and some pre-decimal including part sheets of 2/3 Commonwealth Games (144) all in a large sheet folder, 1987 year book with stamps, noted some Great Britain blocks and sheets particularly 1/9 Concord, some Gibraltar blocks and FDC (10). *MUH and used*. (100's)

\$200

5879

**Australia**, MUH, decimal (FV \$108) including 1971 Xmas pane of 25 and pre-decimal low FV sheets but includes large blocks of 1956 Olympics, together with 1927 Canberra booklet of 16 stamps (toned); 2d sturt plate blocks 1-8; Kingsford-Smith 2d, one imprint block and plate blocks 1-8, three imprint blocks of 2d Harbour Bridge, several used paintings to \$10 and covers (4). *Several with paper toning, MUH, used*. (lot)

\$120

5880

**Australia**, in three large boxes, Post Office packs with duplication c.1980's (95); Chinese stock books (8) with used and MUH Australia (FV \$56), used Great Britain, New Zealand and world, loose stamps and a quantity of FDC (approx 300) with duplication and a large box of Australia on pieces used. *MUH and used*. (100's)

\$100

5881

**Australia**, small mostly decimal collection poorly housed in a Chinese stock book, includes several part sheets and decimals as MUH blocks and singles from c.1990's together with FDC all in Australia Post packets (claimed FV approx. \$300). *MUH and used*. (lot)

\$150

5882

**50th Anniversary of Opening of Parliament House**, Canberra 9th May 1977, complete set of one hundred and twenty seven Australian Post Office philatelic covers each autographed by the members of the thirty first Federal Parliament in office at that date, each cover cancelled at Parliament House Post Office with a special commemorative postmark, together with associated correspondence. *Stored in large album, extremely fine and scarce*. (lot)

\$900

Some famous signatories include (in alphabetic order) Kim Beazley, Doug Anthony (Deputy PM), Jim Cairns, Clyde Cameron, Don Chipp, Rex Connor, Frank Crean, Malcolm Fraser (PM), Bill Hayden, John Howard, Bob Katter, Paul Keating, Phillip Lynch, Andrew Peacock, Phillip Ruddock, Ian Sinclair, Billy Snedden, Tom Uren and Gough Whitlam.

5883

**Australia**, FDC, stamp and pre-stamped covers in five large cliplock cover albums with values to \$20; one album devoted to mostly PNG; lot also includes Post Office year books 1981-1989 and approximately 25 PO packs in the albums. *MUH and used*. (approx 200 covers etc)

\$220

5884

**Australia**, First Day Covers, a range in three albums of Australian pre-decimal and decimal FDC; History of the Heritage of the Commonwealth in stamps, covers as FDC from PNG; Australian specialty covers, NZ, Qantas flight covers and Great Britain, Australian Gold Medallists Stamp album of M/S (FV \$78); album of mint and MUH decimals (FV \$200+); miscellaneous packs, PNC (3); several special publications with stamps from AP and a set of spoons etc. *MUH, mint and used*. (lot)

\$200

5885

**Australia**, FDC and other covers mostly from 1980-2000's, a few earlier, noted \$10 Roberts, also includes several sets of AAT as FDC from the four bases, includes M/S issues etc. *Used*. (approx 300)

\$100

5886

**Australia**, various FDC (approx 40) including decimal navigator set to \$4; AAT \$1 HMS Resolution block of 25 stamps, various Post Office packs (5); Israel year book of stamps MUH April 1978-Mar 1979, Australia a few used on paper. *MUH, used*. (lot)

\$50

5887

**Australia and AAT**, Pre-stamped envelopes as FDC (half unused) and FDC's from c.mid 1970's - early 1980's includes many multiples particularly on 1982 Commonwealth Games issues, and AAT base issues, most issues well represented in quantity, together with used and unused aerogrammes and letter cards. *Unused and used*. (approx 3500)

\$140

5888

**Australia**, Pacific Islands, in four albums, includes mostly used in Seven Seas Album 1966-1989 (many mint from 1978); in Australian Dependencies Album, AAT, Christmas Island, Cocos Islands, Nauru, Norfolk Island, PNG, also a few imprint blocks to 6 1/2d, various issues incomplete to mid 1970's; another Seven Seas album with mint and used pre-decimal, and some mint imprint blocks etc.; a Chinese stock book of world used and History of the Olympics Mint Stamp Collection by Stanley Gibbons; The Commonwealth Collection in slip case and two small collections in albums of the Royal Wedding. *MUH, mint and used*. (lot)

\$150

5889

**Australia and world**, Australia decimal collection MUH in Seven Seas Album 1966-1982 (appears complete); Australia Post Year books (8) 1981-1988; FDC album c.1984; MUH FV \$280 (approx gutter blocks); PO packs (55); New Zealand Post Year books (3) 1984-1986; speciality album with stamp collections of 1984 Russian Collection; The Commonwealth Collection c.1983; World Communications Year Collection 1983 (last two in slip cases); The Lloyd Collection 1734-1984; other commercial sets in folder (birds etc); arious Stamps of the World countries in folders (8); Bi-Centennial Collection - The first Australians. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$350



5894\*

**Great Britain**, cover, fixed with 2d blue 1841, imperf to Kendall, 24 April 1854, stamp with three margins, base cut short. *Fine used.*

\$100

5890

**Australia and world**, in a large carton, as assorted (11) stock books and albums, together with Australia sheets and part sheets of pre-decimal CTO of issues including 1/- Colombo Plan, 2x2/- Flannel flower, 20c Sturt's Desert Pea, 25c and 30c birds, noted also a few MUH issues, also loose sheets of stamps and others in packets, noted (2) New Zealand stock books with a wide range of issues, and a collection in Seven Seas EIIR edition hingeless album to 1980 mostly mint/MUH from 1960 including decimal to \$2 both types; also world airmail issues in small stock book, another large stock book of airmail stickers, registration stickers, postage paid stickers and University envelopes labels, cinderella stamps for Xmas. *Mostly used, some mint/MUH.* (100's)

\$100

5895

**Great Britain**, pre-stamped cover, stamped Paid Aug 16, 1853 Melbourne, to Glasgow Scotland as received Oct 29, 1853, letter on inside of cover written across and at 90 degrees, together with postal stationary red Queen Victoria stamp impressed (3) in pink and dated Dover St, Bow, all with date 27 Ap 15, all three fixed to a cardboard piece. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

5891

**Australia and world**, on and off paper, large sorting capacity stored in two large cartons, pickings material strong in 1970's - 1990's; lot also includes six albums and stock books, several with a good range of world issues. *Almost all used.* (1000's)

\$100

5896

**New South Wales**, correspondence re stamps, N.S.W threepence OS issues in dispute as to authenticity, includes correspondence between buyer and seller, letter receipt on letterhead of Fred Hagan Limited, Stamp Dealer, 182 Pitt St, Sydney and a Statutory Declaration by the Medical Superintendent of Liverpool Hospital, all in the year 1915; blank wall hanging certificates for typewriting examination by The Commercial Education Society of Australia (5). *Some with foxing, fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

5892

**Australia**, dinner to visiting philatelists, Town Hall Sydney April 7, 1938, programme with menu and toasts, fixed with 2d 150th anniversary stamp and Philatelic Exhibition postmark; 48 autograph signatures by all the leading philatelists of the era. *Very fine.*

\$50



5893

**British Commonwealth**, mostly Australian and Great Britain, generally low values, some F.D.C.s, small group of world stamps, Germany, South Africa, U.S.A., *much duplicatio, Used.* (100s)

\$100

5897\*

**New South Wales Government Railways**, passenger luggage labels (16), Australian National Railways - Tasmanian region (22); others Pando (2); military parcel post, Brisbane to Saigon (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$80



5898

**Royal wedding**, album for channel strip collection and stamp strips in packets; 1977 album and covers for the United Nations FDC collection; 1977 album and covers for the Commonwealth collection of Silver Jubilee FDC; cards and MUH stamps as produced for the History of Transportation (Franklin mint) c.1982 (approx 100 covers) in original delivery packages; two old Champion postage stamp albums and a Hunter Stamp album all in fair-poor condition and a few loose pre-decimal stamps. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$50

5899

**World including Australia**, MUH decimal Australia (FV \$42); stamp cards, Olympic post cards, complete mint WWII Peace set in Victory album; Hong Kong 1989 set in folder; 1973 set in folder to \$20 missing 30c, 60c, and 70c and several sheets of issues of 1960's-1970's; Singapore 1981 set; NZ and GB sets; Christmas Island ship set; China stamps used in packets (several 100), Israel and US sets, other world issues and sets, world stamp covers (40) as mostly general mail; several children albums and minor philatelic literature. *MUH, used.* (lot)

\$80

5900

**World War II**, envelopes, and some cards, many with censor stamp, almost all with comical drawings and mostly from the South West Pacific area and many RAAF related, as well a small number of black and white wartime photos (13) from Good Enough Island, 1944. *Stored in a banknote album, some with envelope face only, mostly very fine and an outstanding collection of WWII cartoon mail history.* (103)

\$2,500

5901

**World**, an interesting accumulation of MUH issues in folder including four sheets (each of 16 stamps) of Afghanistan 1950 'Faculty of Medicine' 1.25 black (SG321 CV 544); another similar 1.25 blue (SG319 CV 272); Iran, 10 rials 1986 sheet of Fetr Festival (50) (SG2339); others part sheets of 1986 issues Flora, Handicrafts Day; Islamic Rising etc.; other issues c.1950's from Russia mostly blocks; similar from Czechoslovakia, Indonesia, France, Egypt, Cyprus Turkey, Sudan set to 10P of 1951-4, Syria, Liechtenstein, Singapore-Malaya, Ireland and several other countries. *MUH.* (approx 300)

\$100

5902

**World**, assorted albums (14) of mixed material, very few pickings, some as small stock books and albums. *Mostly used, noted some mint.* (100's)

\$100

5903

**World**, assorted albums (8) of mixed material, noted an incomplete collection of Israel in Minkus clip lock album, some with tabs and containing issues to 1982 (mint and used); another collection in Premier Globe Album (c.1930's) and a folder of Japanese stamps (c.1930); other stock books and made up albums of world and Australian stamps, noted Seven Seas album with issues to 1977 mint and used; one strong in Germany, some sets etc. *Mint and used.* (100's)

\$100

5904

**World**, a lot stored in six small stock books divided into regions with some minor pickings, strong in Germany and Austria, lot also includes used Germany kiloware off paper, c.pre 1960, also a Borex German 1975 cataloguenn. *Mostly used.* (several thousand)

\$70

5905

**World**, an accumulation of issues in two boxes from Great Britain as Post Office packs, MUH sets c.1970's-1980's (approx 50); similar range of FDC many in original packets from BPB and MUH issues in clear packets; Australia, various post office packs (95) c.1970's-1980's together with MUH stamps as sold by Post Office (FV approx \$100); FDC (approx 300), empty loose leaf albums from Australia including FDC albums and Great Britain, with extra pages, together with two old stamp albums c.1970 with world issues and assorted covers and used stamps on paper etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)

\$250

5906

**World**, mostly used in two cartons, lot includes, two Imperial Stanley Gibbons albums (2), Volume I November 1897 British Empire, Volume II August 1898, foreign both once used but both in good condition, together with (8) mostly small albums and stock books, noted Australia, 5/- kangaroo 3rd wmk (2), CofA (1); robes set used, most 1930's commems used, KGV, other kangaroos, Australian States with some pickings; also Fiji, Straits Settlements and Hong Kong with pickings to 1930; best album original with issues stopping at about 1950; together with a box of mostly off paper world in envelopes with country identification many 100's c.1930-1950's, and a quantity of Australian stamps on paper. *Mostly used.* (many hundreds),

\$100

5907

**World**, a large quantity of covers and part covers from mail c.1950's - 1980's including FDC from Australia, from 1966-1970's all housed in a large box; strong in part covers from Egypt, Great Britain, U.S.A. etc for this period; most covers have only the face or part cover, some with interesting postmarks many to the Australian Chemical Institute. *Used.* (many 100's)

\$200

5908

**World**, a large accumulation stored in fifteen (15) various sized stock books and albums, many issues hinged into albums, noted several short sets and singles including scarce China, much Australian used in quantity, lot are predominately used but some mint only a few pickings. *Mint and used.* (1000's)

\$120

**END OF SALE**